EIGHTEENTH CENTURY RECORDS

DUTCHESS COUNTY NEW YORK

Collected
by
WILLIAM WILLIS REESE
President of the Dutchess County Historical Society

and edited by
HELEN WILKINSON REYNOLDS

COLLECTIONS
of
THE DUTCHESS COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY
VOLUME VI

1938

Gc
974.701
D95co
v.6
1291202

M. L.

1950

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 00826 3003

Signed for
Maria Bockee Carpenter Tower.
by
Helen Wilkinson Reynolds
and
William Willis Reese.

November 11,
1938

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY RECORDS

of the portion of

DUTCHESS COUNTY
NEW YORK

that was included in

ROMBOUT PRECINCT and the original TOWN of FISHKILL

Presenting Historical Source-Material
Regarding Land and People

Collected
by
WILLIAM WILLIS REESE
President of the Dutchess County Historical Society

and edited by
HELEN WILKINSON REYNOLDS

COLLECTIONS
of
THE DUTCHESS COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY
VOLUME VI

1938

Copyright, 1938
by the
Dutchess County Historical Society

3-8-65 # 14996.

FOREWORD

1291202

In January, 1928, there was published a volume titled: *Records of the Town of Hyde Park, Dutchess County.* The book contained transcripts of certain official, documentary material, relating to the town in question, and the material was edited by Franklin D. Roosevelt. Mr. Roosevelt, an officer of the Dutchess County Historical Society, published the book as: *Collections of the Dutchess County Historical Society, Volume III* and he stated in a foreword that he had printed the records for two reasons. One reason was: "to preserve for future generations the local history which exists for the most part only in original manuscript form and may at any time be lost or destroyed." The other reason he gave as a desire "to encourage other towns in our County of Dutchess to carry out similar tasks."

When I saw the above book and realized the nature of the service it rendered I was moved at once by a wish to do for my own section of Dutchess County something of the same sort as that which Mr. Roosevelt had done for Hyde Park.

I therefore conferred with my friend, Miss Helen Wilkinson Reynolds, also an interested member of the Dutchess County Historical Society, to determine what material it would be best to present. My home is in the Town of Wappingers, as Mr. Roosevelt's is in the Town of Hyde Park. But the Town of Wappingers was not created until 1875, when it was set off from the Town of Fishkill. The Town of Fishkill, as originally constituted, included not only the territory now Wappingers but that of the present Town of East Fishkill and part of the present Town of La Grange and in area it was equivalent to Rombout Precinct, the civil division which in the eighteenth century preceded the town. As the eighteenth century was the period about which it was desired to provide information, it was therefore decided to offer in this book official records bearing upon Rombout Precinct and the Town of Fishkill prior to 1800.

Assuming as my share of a joint undertaking the financial responsibility occasioned by the publication of a volume of historical source-material, I arranged for the assemblage of copies of such public documents as Miss Reynolds and I had decided were useful to our purpose. As her share, Miss Reynolds has prepared those transcripts for the printer, edited them and added a commentary upon the whole. Undertaken some time ago the work has been delayed by a succession of circumstances but it is now happily complete. It is hoped that the book will be found of much practical use to those persons who, for a variety of reasons, are interested in eighteenth century conditions in Dutchess County, New York.

WILLIAM WILLIS REESE

OBERCREEK
TOWN OF WAPPINGERS
DUTCHESS COUNTY
NEW YORK
1938

CONTENTS

	Page
To the Reader	1
List of Tax-Payers	17
List of Deeds	44
List of Mortgages	127
List of Estates	208
List of Roads	243
Index to Names of Persons	261
Index to Miscellaneous Source-Material	309

TO THE READER

The eighteenth century records which this volume contains have to do with a section of Dutchess County, New York, which is dear to many hearts. There are people scattered all over the United States to whom the words: *Fishkill* and *Rombout* are full of meaning and for whom those words bring to mind thoughts of old homes and of former generations of their own families. To all such this volume is offered in full confidence that it will be found to provide historical material of use and value.

In order to facilitate the reader's approach to that historical material there is presented below a statement which is an outline of certain facts, circumstances and conditions that form a background for the documents in question.

The Patent.

The area in Dutchess to which these records relate is a tract of about eighty-five thousand acres of land. In the seventeenth century the land was heavily forested. Indians occupied the tract but they were few in number and peaceably disposed. In 1683 they sold the land to certain business men of the city of New York, who in 1685 obtained from the Governor of the Province of New York a patent, by which title to the land was legally confirmed to the white purchasers and which has always been known as the Rombout Patent. At that time there was large demand for lumber and for furs and the men who bought this land in Dutchess are said to have done so in order to cut timber in the woods, and to trap fur-bearing animals.

Partition of the Patent.

The men who purchased the land covered by the Rombout Patent were Francis Rombout, Gulian Verplanck and Stephanus Van Cortland, all of the city of New York. It does not appear to what extent the owners carried out the original plan to deal in furs and lumber but evidence is lacking to show that anything was done on a large scale. Circumstances held back the development of the property. Gulian Verplanck died in 1684, before the patent was issued. Francis Rombout died in 1691 and Stephanus Van Cortlandt died in 1700. Thus the right of each of the patentees passed to heirs, several of whom were minors.

In 1708 action was taken to divide the great inheritance between the three groups of heirs. The central portion of the land covered by the patent was laid out in three large lots. The lots fronted on Hudson's river, between the Fishkill and the Wappingers Creek, and ran inland a long distance in a northeasterly direction. The south lot, adjacent to the Fishkill, was assigned to the right which had been held by Francis Rombout and which had passed to his daughter, Catharyna, wife of Roger Brett. The north lot, adjacent to the Wappinger's Creek, was assigned to the right which had been held by Stephanus Van Cortlandt and which had passed to his eleven children (four sons and seven daughters). The middle lot was assigned to the right which had been held by Gulian Verplanck and which had passed to his grandchildren, in three groups (the children of his two sons and one daughter, who had all three died).

Beside the three major lots that fronted on the river, minor lots were laid out along the Wappingers Creek and assigned to the rights of the three patentees, so that on each side of the creek—from the vicinity of the great falls northward to the boundary of the present Town of Pleasant Valley—the heirs of Francis Rombout, Gulian Verplanck and Stephanus Van Cortlandt each had their portion.

Finally, in 1765, partition was made of what remained of the patent. That remainder consisted of two gores or triangular pieces of land. One gore lay along the line which now is the southern boundary of Dutchess County. The other bordered the west side of the Beekman Patent in the interior of the county. The two gores were laid out in lots and the lots assigned to the rights of the three patentees.

Maps.

A map of the area covered by the Rombout Patent was made in 1689, which in 1909 was reproduced in *The History of Dutchess County, New York,* edited by Frank Hasbrouck. The original map was owned in 1909 by William E. Verplanck of Fishkill (since deceased) and was endorsed by John Holwell, surveyor, who drew it.

In 1707 a map of the patent was made by Thomas Noxon, Sheriff of Dutchess County, at the request of Roger Brett. A copy of the original was made in 1751 by Charles Clinton, surveyor, and the copy was owned in 1937 by John Coppinger of Patterson, Putnam County, New York.

In 1728 a map was made of the land that borders the Wappingers Creek on the south and on the east between the river and the upper falls, a strip that was allotted in 1708 to the heirs of Stephanus Van Cortlandt but a part of which was later acquired by Philip Verplanck, who had married Gertrude Van Cortlandt. The map of 1728 was drawn by Robert Crooke, Deputy Surveyor, and it was owned in 1934 by Mrs. William Gordon Verplanck of the city of New York. It is described in detail in the *Year Book* of the Dutchess County Historical Society for 1934, volume 19, page 23.

A parchment map, dated 1765, of the partition of the patent made in that year, is on file in the office of the Clerk of Dutchess County. The survey for it was the work of Charles Webb.

The *Year Book* of the Dutchess County Historical Society for 1925 (volume 10) reproduces at page 34 a map of the Town of Fishkill drawn in 1798 by Henry Livingston, Junior, which is filed in the office of the State Engineer at Albany.

In 1936 an aerial map was made of Dutchess County. A portion of it was reproduced in the *Year Book* of the Dutchess County Historical Society for 1936 at page 78. The portion shown presents the tract that was laid out in 1708 to the right of Gulian Verplanck, as the middle one of the three major lots of the patent. Gulian Verplanck's grandchildren sub-divided the major lot. They built heavy stone walls from the river inland along the outer boundaries of the lot and along the inner sub-division boundaries. The pattern on the ground, created by those walls, registered in the aerial photograph.

Civil Divisions.

The tract covered by the Rombout Patent has been identified with several civil divisions. While the patent conferred legal title to the land upon successive owners, the civil divisions provided administration of public affairs. The first civil division in which the area of the patent was included was the South Ward of Dutchess County.

The South Ward extended from Westchester County, on the south, northward to the mouth of the Wappingers Creek. From there a line, running due east from Hudson's river to Connecticut, bounded the ward on the north. Thus the South Ward embraced all of the present Putnam County, as well as the southern portion of the present Dutchess County.

Above the South were the Middle and North Wards and the Middle Ward took in the north tip of the area of the Rombout Patent, a small section that was bounded west by the Schuyler and the Sanders and Harmense Patents; east by the Beekman Patent; and north by the Great Nine Partners Patent.

In 1738 the three wards were abolished and several precincts created. Rombout Precinct was laid out so that it covered almost all of the area of the Rombout Patent. The small part of the patent not included in the precinct was a narrow strip of land bordering the Wappingers Creek on its west and north sides in Poughkeepsie Precinct. In general, in the preparation of this volume, data connected with that narrow strip have not been offered, for the reason that the land in question lay in Poughkeepsie Precinct and this work relates to Rombout Precinct. Inadvertently one or two items crept into the text, which were allowed to remain after being discovered (see: Deeds, #66; Index to Miscellaneous Material, Matthew Du Bois's grist-mill).

After the War of the Revolution the precincts were done away with in Dutchess and towns were laid out. Under that arrangement Rombout Precinct became in 1788 the Town of Fishkill. Later still, the Town of Fishkill was sub-divided. Set off from Fishkill in 1821 was the west half of the Town of La Grange; in 1849 the Town of East Fishkill; and in 1875 the Town of Wappinger.

Thus the historical material incorporated in these pages bears upon the present Towns of Fishkill, East Fishkill and Wappinger and to half of the Town of La Grange.

Owners' Policies.

Of the heirs of Stephanus Van Cortlandt, the patentee, none ever occupied in person any of their inheritance in Dutchess. Among those heirs, individuals sold land for farms or, perhaps, sometimes leased land. The parts of the patent which fell to the right of Stephanus Van Cortlandt were developed almost entirely through agriculture. A notable exception to that generality was the utilization of the water-power on the Wappingers Creek. The land that bordered the great and little falls on the east side of the creek was allotted to the right of Stephanus Van Cortlandt. It passed to his daughter, Elizabeth, wife of William Skinner of New Jersey, and she sold it to Adolph Brewer of New Jersey. Adolph Brewer's son, Nicholas Brewer, came to Dutchess and built the first mill at the great falls. The locality has ever since been a center for mills.

Several of the heirs of Gulian Verplanck came to Dutchess County and made permanent homes. The estate called Mount Gulian, fronting the river north of the present city of Beacon, was one such home. Another was on the Sprout Creek, at the mill-site near the present Fishkill Plains. And, for a while, Gulian Verplanck's granddaughter, the wife of Lawrence Lawrence, lived at Stony Kill. But although the descendants of Gulian Verplanck built and operated a mill on the Sprout; although they established and conducted a landing and a storehouse on the river-bank, near the mouth of the Wappingers Creek; and although they had a mill on the Stony Kill; still it is true that, as in the case of the Van Cortlandts, the part of the patent held by them was laid out almost entirely in farms and always remained agricultural.

Francis Rombout left but one child, Catharyna, who married Roger Brett. She and her husband came to Dutchess very early and established themselves on the course of the Fishkill. Roger Brett was drowned in the river in 17(17?), leaving his widow alone in an unopened, unsettled region, with little children to care for. The valiant effort she made to meet the difficult position in which she found herself is told of in all the histories of the county and need hardly be repeated here. But it is worthy of note that the energy and acumen she displayed in the development of her great estate won for her the title of "Madam" Brett, by which she has always since been known.

Unlike the Verplancks and the Van Cortlandts, the Bretts began to take active measures to develop their property immediately after the partition of the land in 1708. They built a mill near the mouth of the Fishkill, which

was standing in the spring of 1709 and which therefore was presumably built in the warm weather of 1708. Reference to it in 1709 occurs in a mortgage placed upon it by its owners that year (the mortgage being on record in the office of the Clerk of New York County, liber 26, at page 363).

It may be that, if Roger Brett had lived, he and his wife would have opened all their land for settlement on the leasehold system for they made a number of leases before he died. But, after his untimely death, his widow became embarassed financially by expenses incident to opening the tract and, as a result, she began to make sales of land for farms by deeds in fee simple, in order to obtain the benefit of immediate payment.

In the partition of the Rombout Patent the valley of the Fishkill fell to the right of Francis Rombout. On the Fishkill there is good water-power and in the early part of the nineteenth century that power was much used. The villages of Matteawan and Glenham grew up around prosperous factories. The village of Fishkill Landing was the result of commercial activity on the river-front. And so the Rombout right in the patent differed in detail from the other two portions.

Forms of Land-Tenure.

In the eighteenth century more land was acquired by settlers under outright deeds in the parts of the patent that were held under the rights of Francis Rombout and Stephanus Van Cortlandt than in the section owned under the right of Gulian Verplanck. All the heirs of Gulian Verplanck followed the policy of retaining title to the land and of developing it only by leases. It was not until the nineteenth century that the Verplancks began to dispose of land by deeds in fee simple.

The year in which deeds were first recorded in Dutchess County was 1718 and the list of deeds, offered in these pages, includes conveyances of land in Rombout Precinct which were dated from 1715 to (and including) 1799. It must not be forgotten, however, that the list fails to show the presence on the land of many a man who helped to build up the prosperity of the region. The number of settlers who moved in upon this tract and took up land under leases was fairly large in proportion to the total population and, inasmuch as leases were not placed on file with the County Clerk (as were deeds and mortgages), much information is not now available which, if on record, would be of interest to the descendants of the people concerned. But no dweller on the patent escaped taxation, even if his stay were very short and even if he were not in possession of land. The list of tax-payers therefore undoubtedly supplies the names of many leaseholders.

The list of mortgages here presented, a long list, beginning in 1754 and running through 1799, affords a clear indication of the fact that capital was not abundant in the eighteenth century among arriving settlers and that a large number of homes, ultimately of substantial value to their owners, were founded on borrowed money. Capital was advanced by lenders in the city of New York, on Long Island, in Dutchess County, itself, and elsewhere, the lenders including in their number individual investors, trustees, executors of estates and, perhaps, a professional money-lender in the person of Daniel Gomez of New York, whose background must have been Spanish.

In connection with the subject of leases it should be observed that the late William E. Verplanck of the Town of Fishkill contributed to the *History of Dutchess County,* edited by Frank Hasbrouck, an abstract (page 311) of the form of an eighteenth century lease, the terms of which afford illuminating items. As stated by Mr. Verplanck, some of those terms were as follows. For a tract of two-hundred acres the tenant was to pay all taxes and, to the landlord, an annual rent of £ 6 and "two couples of Fowles;" for the first six years no rent was to be paid; the tenant agreed to build "one framed or

stone dwelling house of at least eighteen foot square, with a Lento at one end thereof, with one framed barn, all to be well shingled;" within the first year the tenant was obligated to "set up stone landmarks at the corners of the Lott" and, afterward, once a year, in Easter week, he was to "carry his children (if he hath any, otherwise his white servants or four of his nearest neighbors) and show them the landmarks;" he pledged himself to make "a nursery of fruit trees" of apples and pears, cherries and peaches; and to set an "orchard of at least one-hundred Aple trees;" the landlord was to have the fruit of three trees; there were also provisions in regard to cutting wood, taking out stone and using meadow land and for furnishing labour one day each year "as required by the landlord."

Quit-Rent.

Under the system of leaseholds the amount of rent to be paid by a tenant to the landlord was nominal and it was usually agreed that it should be paid in kind, not in money. On another page of this book will be found a list of typical quit-rents. In England, from ancient times, rent has been paid by tenants on four days in the year, namely: (1) March 25th, the Feast of the Annunciation (commonly called Lady Day); (2) June 24th, the Feast of St. John the Baptist (commonly called Midsummer Day); (3) September 30th, the Feast of St. Michael and All Angels (commonly called Michaelmas); and December 25th, the Birthday of Christ (commonly called Christmas Day). This custom of quarter-annual payment of rent was followed in Dutchess in the first years of settlement in the county.

Commons.

For a time there seem to have been commons on the patent. That is to say there were pieces of land, held by the heirs of the patentees, where the owners allowed near-by settlers to enjoy certain privileges. In the forests wood could be cut for fuel, fencing or housing; stone could be gotten for walls and building; and natural meadows could be used for pasturage. One of the deeds given by Madam Brett qualifies the privileges in the commons by the clause: "so long as the land remains unsold;" so it is to be supposed that as the region was built up there was less and less unsold land and the commons gradually disappeared.

Squatters and First Arrivals.

The map of the Rombout Patent made in 1689 shows two houses, one on either side of the mouth of the Wappingers Creek. The house on the site of the present village of New Hamburgh is marked: *Ye Frenchman.* There is no mark on the other. This is the earliest documentary reference (so far recovered) for the presence of a European within the boundaries of the patent. It is reasonable to assume that a white man may occasionally have roamed the woods as a hunter. Also that a squatter or two may have sat down here or there. But, in the eyes of the law, only squatters could have tried to live on the land in the seventeenth century for the reason that title to specific parcels could not be conveyed until after the partition of the patent was made in 1708. As a squatter *Ye Frenchman* must therefore be classed and it is significant that nothing more appears about him.

There was a tradition, current locally in the nineteenth century (recorded in 1874 by Henry Du Bois Bailey in *Local Tales and Historical Sketches*), that in 1688 a man named "Peche Dewall" was living on the site of the present city of Beacon. This surname is undoubtedly one of the instances, on record elsewhere in New Netherland, where the Dutch spoke of a man as "de Waal," which means in English "the Walloon." The name "Peche"

could, conceivably, have been a mistaken transmission of "Pietertje" (Little Peter) and thus a tentative guess might be ventured that a Walloon, named Peter, who was a short man, was early on the site of Beacon.

When the above "guess" is placed beside a known fact a theory begins to form. Peter Du Bois, a Walloon, came from Ulster County to Dutchess at an unknown date. It is a matter of record in this book (Deeds #299) that he held a life-lease under Madam Brett of a piece of land called "The Island" and of an acreage on the main shore front at the present Beacon. "The Island" was the peninsula now called Dennings' Point and it was so called because at high tide the peninsula was separated from the main land. In later years a causeway was built over the low marshy neck that was once periodically submerged and the causeway made "The Island" into a point.

On the map that was made of the Rombout Patent in 1707 only two buildings were recorded. The habitations which the map of 1689 showed at the Wappingers were absent in 1707 and, instead, two structures placed close together, a house and (perhaps) a barn, stood near the bank of the river, facing the neck between the shore and The Island.

The suggestion is therefore made that "Peche Dewall" may have been Peter Du Bois, the Walloon, born in 1674 in the Walloon Province of Artois; that he squatted on the site of Beacon at an unascertained date and that, when the patent was partitioned, he obtained a lease for the rest of his days for the tract he had squatted on. The suggestion fits the tradition in all except the date. In 1688, when "Peche Dewall" is credited with having arrived, Peter Du Bois was only fourteen years old and could hardly have started out in life for himself. But in 1707, when there was a house shown on the map, he was a man of thirty-three and might easily have come to the wild land at the mouth of the Fishkill some years previously as an adventurous youth. Peter Du Bois died in January, 1737/1738, and five months later (in May, 1738) Madam Brett sold "The Island," of which he had held a life-lease, to Jacobus De Peyster.

By the partition of 1708 Catharyna Brett took title to the most southerly one of the three major lots into which the patent was divided, the lot including the valley of the Fishkill and the site of the city of Beacon. In 1713 she and her husband, Roger Brett, gave to George Clarke, Secretary of the Province of New York, a mortgage (records of the Secretary of State, Albany, liber II, pp. 10–12) on the great lot but they reserved out of the lot (free of claim as security for the mortgage) the following parcels of land.

(1) A messuage, gristmill, water-course and three-hundred acres of land, held by Roger and Catharyna Brett
(2) 180 acres, in the possession of John Torboss
(3) 100 acres, late in the possession of Thomas Brasier
(4) 80 acres, in the possession of Peter De Boys
(5) 80 acres, in the possession of John Boys
(6) 100 acres, in the possession of Casper Prince
(7) 60 acres, "of Youry Springstead"

The above document reveals clearly the fact that between 1708 and 1713 land had been leased by the Bretts to six tenants and thus actual, permanent settlement on the patent, in conformity with the laws governing title to real estate, can be counted as from those years.

From the census taken of Dutchess County in 1714 a partial record can be deduced of the people who were living on the Rombout Patent that year. The census reports sixty-seven households for the whole county. Of the sixty-seven, nine were certainly resident there and there may have been more. Some entries on the census have not been identified. The nine households known to have been on the patent were listed under the names of :————ey

Scouten; Johnes Terboss; John Beuys; Abram Beuys; Garratt Van Vleit; James Husey; Roger Brett; Peter De Boyes; Jeurey Springsten.

Comparison of the list of the Bretts' tenants in 1708–1713 with the census of 1714 shows that two names (Thomas Brasier and Casper Prince), which were among those of the tenants, had disappeared. The census added six new names. The census however covered the whole patent, not merely the Bretts' portion of it.

Finally, the map of 1728 (above described) records the presence that year along the course of the Wappingers Creek of the following persons: Mrs. Schouten; John Schouten; Hans Rynders; N. Dimond; and Snyder. They were leaseholders of course for deeds in fee simple were not given in that locality until many years later.

Statistics of Population.

The first tax-lists for Dutchess County that are now available were filed in January, 1717/1718. Beginning with the first list on file and continuing through successive records the following table has been compiled to provide a rough estimate of the population living on the area of the Rombout Patent from 1717/1718 to 1778. The numbers of tax-payers given in the table were obtained from the lists by actual count. The population was approximated on the basis of allowing an average of five persons (a man, his wife and three children) to the household of each tax-payer.

	Tax-Payers	*Approximate Population*
January 30, 1717/1718, South Ward	31	155
January 23, 1727/1728, South Ward	64	320
February —, 1737/1738, South Ward	199	995
June 7, 1748, Rombout Precinct	241	1205
June 6, 1758, Rombout Precinct	381	1906
June 7, 1768, Rombout Precinct	478	2390
June —, 1778, Rombout Precinct	419	2095

In 1790 the first census of the United States was made and a copy of it is in print, published by the Federal Government. The volume for the State of New York contains the record of the Town of Fishkill, Dutchess County (as Rombout Precinct had then become) and gives the number of households in the town as 885, with a total population of 5941 persons (including 601 slaves).

The second census of the United States was made in 1800. Portions of it have been privately copied and printed in *The New York Genealogical Record*. The portion for the Town of Fishkill occurs in volume 65 (1934) of the *Record*, at pages 276–281 and 356–364. The census of 1800 does not give the number of households in the town. The number of males of twenty-six years and upward was 943, a figure which can be made to serve as an approximation of the number of households. The total population was 6159 (including 524 slaves).

Thus in the century between 1700 and 1800 the occupation of the eighty-five thousand acres of the Rombout Patent grew slowly from no permanent European residents to a population numbering slightly more than six-thousand.

The figures just presented, together with other evidences, go to show that in the period of the pioneers the number of people living on the patent was small. There was no rush for land at the beginning and the first comers suffered all the hardships and privations that are characteristic of a region newly and sparsely occupied. At the middle of the century living conditions were made easier by increased numbers, a larger amount of cleared land and of crops, improving transportation and a measure of prosperity.

National Origins.

Of that eighteenth century group of people the majority were either Dutch or English or Palatine-German in extraction. The tax-lists bear out that statement emphatically. But the tax-lists also reveal that the minority in the group was diverse in national origins. Individuals among the minority were more transient in residence than were those of the majority and the fact that there seems to have been a migratory, shifting element in the population of the Province of New York at the time is something worth noting.

To show what scattered sources, other than the Netherlands, England and the Palatinate, were represented in Rombout, attention is called to the following list of surnames among the tax-payers. The list affords also examples of the phonetic spelling which was common.

French.—De Broner (?); De Graeff (Dutch rendering of le Comte); Demoree, Demorty (for Des Marest, now Demorest); De Milt; De Rossel; De Voe (for De Veaux); Duryea (for Durié); Ladeaux-Ladew-Ladoo; La Roux; La Roy; Palmatier, Palmontier, Parmenter (for Parmentier); Rallies, Ralyje (for Reillé).

Walloons.—De Peyster; Du Bois; Mesier; Vermilyer, Formilyou (for Vermeille).

Scotch.—Acmoody (for Auchmuty); Campbell-Gamble; Duncan; McBride; McCord; McCutcheon; McCradey (for McCready); McDaniel; McNeil; McPherson; Magnight (for McKnight).

Irish.—Beatty-Baty; Conner; Coackren, Corken (for Corcoran ?); Dally (for Daley); Kielly (for Kelly); Cannady (for Kennedy ?); McCaby, McKaby, McKeebe, Mackheeb (for McCabe); Maharrah-Maharra-Maharrow (?); Sullivan.

Welsh.—Flewelling, Lewis.

Spanish.—Gonsaules, Gonsales, Gonsalis (for Gonzalez); Jeury, Schurry (for Xeres or Jerez, the city in Spain that gave its name to sherry wine).

Danish.—Willsie-Willsey-Willsy-Wiltsie.

Hebrew.—Marks; "the Jew Doctor."

To which list of Europeans should be added mention of the presence of a few Indians in the early years and of a number of negro slaves (a number fairly large in proportion to the whites) throughout the century.

Language.

The tax-lists contained in this book and also the record of roads present a clear indication of the difficulty the first settlers had to understand each other in common speech. Most of them did their thinking either in Dutch or in English. English was the official language of the Province of New York and official records were expected to be filed in it. But when a Dutchman was the scribe he set down what he heard from an Englishman (or on occasion from an Indian) in letters which had the phonetic values of the alphabet in Dutch. An Englishman followed the same procedure in principle but reversed the application giving the sound of Dutch words in letters which represented the alphabet in English. A letter written by Madam Brett on May 13th, 1749, which is printed in the *Year Book* of the Dutchess County Historical Society for 1920-1921 (volume 6), page 39, affords an excellent idea of the result produced by thinking in Dutch and writing in English. When the surnames of settlers of origins other than Dutch and English were set down on the tax-lists, the problems created are in some instances hard to solve. The

English-speaking student of today must really have some knowledge, however slight, of letter-values in Dutch and in French if the situation that existed locally in the eighteenth century is to be grasped.

The Forest.

When the land covered by the Rombout Patent was first entered upon by Europeans it was almost entirely wooded. The map of 1689 shows one open plain along the Wappingers Creek in the vicinity of the present New Hackensack and two others, which were on the south end of the tract and separated only by a narrow belt of trees. With those exceptions the map recorded trees throughout the patent.

Entering such a forest a settler had first to cut trees until he had cleared a large enough space to build a house and make a planting to raise food. Communication and transportation were the next needs to be met and they necessitated roads. But roads were slow in coming and for many years the roads that were laid out consisted in part of courses along "marked trees." Mention of "marked trees," that is of blazed trails, persisted late in the eighteenth century. In other words woods were common during the whole period.

Roads.

In 1722, when the Court of General Sessions filed a report (made to it by commissioners) regarding the roads of Dutchess, only three roads were mentioned. One of the three was the equivalent of the present post road, north and south. One led to the river near the present Rhinecliff. And one came "out of the woods from Pockquaick" to reach the river near the mouth of the Fishkill.

Although in a mention of it in 1719 (Roads, No. 5) the road north and south was referred to as "the King's Highway," the report in 1722 reveals that, in 1722, the course of the road between the Wappingers Creek and the Fishkill followed "along the marked Tries" and that it crossed the Wappingers by a ford. So in the first quarter of the eighteenth century the proud post road of later years was a trail through the forest as it traversed the Rombout Patent.

The road, which in 1722 came "out of the woods from Pockquaick," must have been the route of travel which still leads from Poughquag in the Town of Beekman through the present Hopewell and Brinckerhoff and Fishkill to the river.

The two original roads on the patent crossed. The place of their crossing became a focal point and accounts in large part for the growth of the village of Fishkill at that location.

Neighborhoods.

It is to be observed that, except in the instance of the small center at the four corners of the roads, there were no villages in Rombout until the nineteenth century. Instead there were "neighborhoods." The farms were laid out originally in such a way that houses were separated rather widely from each other. The tendency was to spread out, not to concentrate. Thus topographical and natural features created certain areas, within which mutual relationships and interests existed.

The neighborhood first mentioned in these records was that of Poughquag but as it was on the Beekman Patent it is not the direct concern of these pages. The word: *neighborhood* occurs frequently however in the records presented here and ultimately certain neighborhoods received specific names. There were: the Fishkills (for which plural form no explanation appears); Middle

Bush; Stony Kill; Wiccopee; and Shanadore; all distinctly areas and not compact communities.

The term: the Fishkills is loosely used in the records but seems to have been applied in the valley of the *Vis Kill* (Fish Creek) in reference to the stream and also to lands adjoining it.

The area which the Dutch called *Middel Bosch* (Middle Forest or Central Forest) and which came to be known by the mixed Dutch and English name of Middle Bush was actually forested originally as shown by the map of the patent made in 1689. It might have been called the Middle Forest because it was in the center of the patent or it might have been looked upon as lying between two areas which are indicated on the map as open land.

A small water-course enters Hudson's river between the present Beacon and Chelsea which, very early, was called the Stony Kill. The name was expanded to indicate an area around the stream and it was also applied to the road that ran from the great falls on the Wappingers to a point on the river-front at the south end of the present city of Beacon. The road is now referred to as the river road.

Henry Du Bois Bailey, writing in 1874 in *Local Tales and Historical Sketches,* emphasizes several times the tradition he had heard locally from aged residents that the land surrounding the hamlet which then was called Johnsville but which now is Wiccopee was described by the first settlers as low, flat, wet and very thickly wooded. This stretch of flat land is marked: *Wickapee* on the map of the Town of Fishkill made in 1798 and the name given the tract is believed to be traceable to Indian words that mean "houselike forest," a description of thick woods where interlaced branches provided the semblance of a roof.

On the map of the town, just referred to, there is also an area, east of "Wickapee," which is marked: *Shanadore.* That name occurs early in the records and it persists today in the spelling: Shenandoah. Unfortunately, the meaning of the name is uncertain.

Landings.

From the first moment that white men began to be concerned with the land covered by the Rombout Patent it became important to find a place at which to come on shore from a river-sloop for the river was the main route of travel between New York and Albany both in the seventeenth century and in the eighteenth. In all those years land travel was difficult over the few, rough roads, whereas travel by water was—by comparison—easy. Those who first came to Rombout selected the mouth of the Fishkill and the shore-front of the river that now is occupied by the city of Beacon as their point of arrival and departure. Originally there could have been no docks to tie up to and sloops may have been beached or passengers and freight may have gotten to shore in canoes or rowboats. After a while docks were built and that particular stretch of riverfront became more and more of a commercial center.

It is noticeable that at first the trend of the roads that were laid out was all toward "the landing," showing how completely dependent on the river the residents were. In time the site of the city of Beacon was called "Fishkill Landing" and, due to the commercial interests created there, a hamlet gradually accrued to the docks.

As population increased in the interior, need arose for a landing farther north and, to meet the need, one was established (probably in the 1740's) on the shore of the river immediately south of the mouth of the Wappingers Creek. This became known as the "Farmers' Landing" and it served the people living on the farms eastward from it.

Residents on the Rombout Patent who lived north of the group that used the Farmers' Landing seem to have gravitated to the river-front at Poughkeepsie

but these pages do not attempt to tell the story of landings which were not on the river-frontage of the Rombout Patent.

Mills.

Equally important as a landing on the river-front in the life of the eighteenth century on Rombout Patent was a mill. Grist-mills and saw-mills were both vitally necessary to the pioneers and usually where one was built the other would also be found. The mill built by Roger and Catharyna (Rombout) Brett near the mouth of the Fishkill was, of course, the first. It was generally referred to as a grist-mill but in 1720 mention was made of "the saw-mill of Catherine Brett" so a saw-mill was presumably set up in conjunction with the grist-mill very soon. The Brett mill became a local institution and for many years it dominated local economic conditions. It was owned and operated by Madam Brett until 1743, when she sold it to Abraham De Peyster, and during her ownership it was apparently the only mill on the Fishkill.

The fact that there was but one mill on the Fishkill prior to 1743 was due, undoubtedly, to Madam Brett's desire to retain control of the water-power furnished by the stream in order to protect her mill at its mouth. In 1718, 1733, 1736, 1739 and 1743, when she sold large acreages bordering the Fishkill to Derick Brinckerhoff, Cornelius Van Wyck, Theodorus Van Wyck, Jun., Thomas Storm and Isaac Adriance she specifically withheld any right to build a mill and in a deed to James Hussey in 1720 she made a general reservation of all water-rights.

At an unascertained date after Madam Brett sold her mill to Abraham De Peyster, Derick Brinckerhoff (grandson of the purchaser of 1718) built a mill at the site of the present hamlet of Brinckerhoff. The records are silent as to any arrangement he may have made to abrogate the clause in the deed to his grandfather, which forbade a mill at this point.

It does not appear that mills were ever erected by Cornelius or Theodorus Van Wyck, by Thomas Storm or Isaac Adriance, although Theodorus Van Wyck's son, William, had a mill on a small brook south of Wiccopee before the Revolution. But, between 1743 and 1800, five mills were constructed on the Fishkill.

About half a mile southeast of the present Dutch church at Hopewell a mill was operated by the De Witt family for much of the second half of the eighteenth century and it is possible that this mill was owned by Thomas McNeil before the De Witts had it. Its site is now part of the property of C. E. Carpenter.

Nearly opposite the church at Hopewell there was a mill before the Revolution which was owned by Abraham Duryea and which after the war passed to Aaron Stockholm.

In the third quarter of the eighteenth century the Pine family had a mill in the locality later called Matteawan and near the Pine mill was another, owned by Hendrick Schenck. The latter may have been acquired by Hendrick Schenck from his wife's father, Francis Brett, who had a mill on the Fishkill at a point not identified in the records contained in these pages.

These five mills, however,—two at Hopewell, one at Brinckerhoff and two at Matteawan—seem to have been the outstanding enterprises on the Fishkill before 1800, in addition to the original mill at the mouth of the stream.

The portion of the patent which fell to the right of Gulian Verplanck included a good mill-site on the Sprout Creek and there is documentary evidence extant (*Year Book*, Dutchess County Historical Society, Volume 21, 1936, page 74) to show that a mill was built there by William Verplanck in 1740. In June, 1740, the stones for the mill were lying at "the landing" for lack of an open road all the way through from the river to the mill-site over which to transport them. It is to be supposed that after June, 1740, the stones were in some way dragged from the river to the mill.

In 1742, a road was laid out from the mill on the Sprout to a landing "on the Wappingers Creek," a fact which probably points to the beginnings of the Farmers' Landing, above referred to. Members of the Verplanck family owned and operated the mill on the Sprout in conjunction with the Farmers' Landing at the river for about half a century.

Lawrence Lawrence, who married a granddaughter of Gulian Verplanck, had a mill on the Stony Kill, which also was in operation for many years, passing from Lawrence Lawrence to members of the Brinckerhoff family.

The heirs of Stephanus Van Cortlandt were allotted the portion of the Rombout Patent that included the site of the present village of Wappingers Falls and that of the hamlet of New Hackensack. They sold their land to incoming settlers and it was by the later owners that mills were built on the great falls of the Wappingers and on a small steam at New Hackensack. At Wappingers Falls the mills were associated in the eighteenth century with the names: Brewer and Van Siclen and Mesier, those at New Hackensack with Van Benschoten and Horton and Cooke.

There was a mill in the 1740's on the west side of the Wappingers Creek about opposite the site of the nineteenth century hamlet known as Titusville. That mill belonged to Matthew Du Bois, who in 1730 had purchased one-thousand, three-hundred and thirty-seven acres of land from the heirs of Gulian Verplanck. Although covered by the Rombout Patent this land lay in Poughkeepsie Precinct (later the Town of Poughkeepsie) and mention of this mill is therefore really outside the scope of this book.

At the point where, in 1937, a concrete bridge spans the Wappingers at the locality called Manchester, a small run of water flows from the east into the larger stream and, before the War of the Revolution, Moses De Graeff (le Comte) had a mill on the small run. The mill-pond can still be identified but the mill has disappeared.

Storehouses. Stores.

As the farms on the Rombout Patent increased in number and as there came to be surplus farm produce for export, a group of leading persons organized a company in 1743 and built a storehouse at a landing on the site of the city of Beacon. That was in the month of August, 1743, and it is significant that Madam Brett was one of the company and that in the preceding month (July, 1743) she had sold her mill on the Fishkill to Abraham De Peyster. Obviously she was shifting the center of her business interests and the fact that she cooperated with others in the community to establish a storehouse at the river doubtless went far to secure success for the undertaking. In this matter events on the part of the patent held under the right of Francis Rombout again ran a course which differed from that of events on the rest of the patent.

The partners of 1743 called their warehouse the "Frankfort Store" and their business lasted successfully for many years. Some time ago an early account-book of the storehouse company was still in existence, as stated by William E. Verplanck in 1909 in Hasbrouck's *History of Dutchess County* at pages 304-305. It contained entries running from 1743 to 1790, which related to the affairs of shareholders and to the annual meetings of the company. Mr. Verplanck, who had had access to the account-book and who had taken notes from it, quoted an item which referred to the freight handled at the storehouse in 1784. The goods spoken of were: flour (in "casks"); pork or beef (in barrels); salt (by the bushel); wheat or other grain (by the bushel); which list provides a hint of the nature of the farm exports at that time, except that salt must have been an important import.

Exports and imports passing through the Frankfort Storehouse as freight imply sloops on the river to carry the freight between Dutchess County and the city of New York and it is interesting to see that the account-book, just

referred to, mentioned in 1784 not only the company's charge for the transportation of goods but the charge for a passenger. A traveller between Dutchess and New York had to pay a fare of two shillings, six pence.

Paralleling the history of the Frankfort Storehouse before 1800 is that of the storehouse at the Farmers' Landing, which was owned by the Verplanck family. That storehouse was probably opened a few years later than the Frankfort Storehouse but it was directly referred to in 1757, was probably not new then and was prosperous until the early nineteenth century.

As an outgrowth of the import of merchandise by sloop up the river to the storehouses at the landings (merchandise which was chiefly European manufactures), general stores were ultimately opened in the hinterland but no satisfactorily complete information is at hand as to their number and location and it is probable that they were, in the main, of post-Revolutionary growth.

Occupations.

A large majority of the men who lived on the Rombout Patent in the eighteenth century were farmers. Being humans, they included in their number the capable and the less capable; some men were well-to-do, others not; but the farm was the common denominator for them all.

All kinds of occupation for the purpose of gaining a livelihood stemmed directly from the needs of the farm and of the farmer. Not only the miller, the boatman and the storekeeper (whose close ties with agriculture have been outlined above) but the blacksmith, the carpenter, the cooper, the wheelwright and the saddler; the shoemaker, the weaver, the fuller and the tailor all depended upon the business of the farm and the wants of farm-families for their support.

The professions were sparsely represented in Rombout in the eighteenth century. Perhaps the earliest person there who was technically trained was the surveyor and his work was fundamental in a forested region. Mentioned in the records that are presented here are the names of five survyors, although one of the five (Henry Livingston, Junior) was a resident of Poughkeepsie Precinct.

From other sources it is known that Jacobus Ter Bosch, who in 1740 surveyed a portion of the Great Nine Partners Patent, Dutchess County, was a resident of Rombout. And Cornelius and Theodorus Van Wyck, who bought large acreages along the Fishkill from Madam Brett on which they made homes, are understood to have come to Dutchess in the first instance to make surveys for Madam Brett and for members of the Verplanck family.

In the *Van Wyck Genealogy* by Anne Van Wyck the statement is made (page 47) that when that book was published in 1912 the field-book which the Van Wyck brothers used in mapping land of the Verplancks along the Wappingers Creek was still in existence. If that field-book could be recovered it might provide valuable information bearing upon landmarks, forestation, etc.

For legal advice the residents of Rombout had to go beyond their own borders. Apparently not a single lawyer lived on the patent in the eighteenth century. As a matter of fact, there were but one or two lawyers in the whole county before the Revolution. Bartholomew Crannell, who began practising law at Poughkeepsie in the 1740's, is mentioned in these records of Rombout as is also his son-in-law, Gilbert Livingston of Poughkeepsie. Other lawyers referred to in these pages were Egbert Benson, Smith Thompson, Jacob Radcliffe and Lawrence I. Van Kleeck but they were all Poughkeepsie men and post-Revolutionary in date.

In the eighteenth century the medical profession was every where in an undeveloped state, both in Europe and America, the high level it now occupies having been reached in comparatively recent years. It is therefore the more

surprising to find the names of twelve doctors in these records. A thirteenth was "the Jew doctor," anonymous, yes, but perhaps the forerunner in spirit and interests of the gifted Hebrew research workers of modern times! However, any one who wishes to know what medical treatment was really like in Rombout in the eighteenth century has only to turn to the account of Dr. Cornelius Osborn in the *Year Book* of the Dutchess County Historical Society for 1918 (volume 4), page 39, and to the account of Dr. Stephen Thorn in Hasbrouck's *History of Dutchess County* at page 581.

Houses.

For a general idea of the dwellings occupied by the people who lived on the Rombout Patent before 1800 the reader is referred to two books by the editor of this present volume. One is titled: *Dutch Houses in the Hudson Valley before* 1776 and the other *Dutchess County Doorways.* It is unnecessary to include here material already in print in those volumes.

Churches.

Prior to 1800 seven churches were established within the boundaries of Rombout Precinct. Chronologically listed they were as follows:

(1) The Reformed Dutch Church, village of Fishkill. In 1716 a few persons belonging to the Dutch Reformed Communion and living on the Rombout Patent joined with a few others who were at Poughkeepsie and formed a congregation. From 1716 to 1731 the group received pastoral care only from visiting ministers. A church building was erected at Poughkeepsie in 1723 and one at Fishkill in 1731. Also in 1731 a resident minister was called for the two groups jointly (who was given a parsonage at Poughkeepsie) and as a single charge the groups continued for many years.

The church building at Fishkill was placed where the two main roads of Rombout crossed each other and the combination of a road-crossing and a church did much to create the village of Fishkill. A copy of the register of the Fishkill Dutch Church is in the library of the Holland Society of New York at 90 West street, New York City, and another copy is owned by the New York Genealogical Biographical Society, 122 East 58th street, New York. A large contribution to local history would be made if the records of this church could be printed in full verbatim.

(2) The Rombout Presbyterian Church at Brinckerhoff. A church building was erected in 1747 for a congregation in communion with the Kirk of Scotland, which had been assembled shortly before. The congregation lived and prospered until 1866, when the church building burned down and was not rebuilt. At the present time the register of this church is undergoing serial publication in the quarterly *Record* of the New York Genealogical Biographical Society.

(3) The Reformed Dutch Church, New Hackensack. This congregation was assembled in 1756 and a church building erected in 1766, events which reflect the growth of a center of population (a "neighborhood"). The congregation is now using a second building, erected in 1834. In 1932 the records of this church, edited by Maria Brokée Carpenter Tower, were printed in full as *Collections of the Dutchess County Historical Society, Volume* 5. Mrs. Tower sponsored the book as a memorial to her mother, Sarah Elizabeth Thorn, wife of Jacob Bockée Carpenter, and a descendant of the Thorn family of New Hackensack.

(4) The Reformed Dutch Church, Hopewell. This congregation was assembled in 1757 and a church building erected in 1764, facts which tell the same story as that connected with the church at New Hackensack. The congregation is now using a second church building, erected in 1834. A copy of the register of this church is in the library of the Holland Society of New York and another copy is owned by the New York Genealogical Biographical Society.

(5) Trinity Church, Village of Fishkill. This congregation was one of four groups in Dutchess County, which in 1766 united to form a Mission of the Church of England and to call a rector, the other three groups being composed of people at Poughkeepsie and in Beekman and Charlotte Precincts. A lot at Fishkill was purchased September 30, 1767, and the erection of a church building soon followed. From 1766 to 1809 Trinity Church, Fishkill, and Christ Church, Poughkeepsie, formed a joint charge, the "Glebe House" of the minister being at Poughkeepsie (a house which was built in 1767 and is still standing). Much is told of the founding of Trinity Church in *The Records of Christ Church, Poughkeepsie,* a volume published in 1911 and based upon documents (newly discovered in 1901) contemporary with the establishment of the Church of England in Dutchess County. A copy of Trinity's register of marriages and baptisms is owned by the New York Genealogical Biographical Society. The pre-Revolutionary church building at Fishkill is still standing.

(6) The Baptist Church, Fishkill Plains. This congregation was assembled in 1782. A church building was erected about 1802 but it is not now standing and the congregation has died out.

(7) The Baptist Church, Middle Bush. This congregation was assembled in 1782 and was ministered to by the pastor of the Union Church at Green Haven in the Town of Beekman. It died out in the first quarter of the nineteenth century. The church building (erected at an unascertained date) was sold in 1830 to the Methodists and torn down in 1869. The site of the church is identifiable by the remnants of a burial ground on the east side of the post road south of the village of Wappingers Falls. In 1912 ninety-seven gravestones were still standing.

Schools.

These pages contain a few references to schools in Rombout in the eighteenth century but details as to educational conditions cannot be deduced from them. Schools there were, it is certain. But the number of them is unknown, as is also the range of the instruction given. Nor is it clear how the schools were supported, whether by taxation or by private funds.

From another source (*Year Book* of the Dutchess County Historical Society, 1926, Volume II, page 26) comes an item about a school which was established near Hopewell in 1760 with monies subscribed by nine men living in that vicinity. It was agreed by the subscribers that they should hire a schoolmaster "to teach an Inghlish Schoule to Read, wright and sipher," at a salary of £38 a year. From which it seems fair to infer that in 1760 there was no tax-supported school-system.

Fifteen school masters are mentioned in this book, 1753 being the earliest date associated with them. One of the fifteen, Walter Scott, was a surveyor as well as teacher and he witnessed wills. When the references to him are combined they suggest the inference that he was the man of most education in his vicinity, who served his neighbors in a variety of ways. He may have drafted the wills he witnessed.

At Brinckerhoff the Reverend Chauncey Graham, pastor of the Rombout Presbyterian Church, began to take pupils at an early date. Two letters writen by him, one in 1752 and one in 1755 (*Year Book,* Dutchess County Historical Society, 1920/1921, volume 6, pages 51, 52), show that in those years he had with him in his home one or more of the sons of Henry Livingston of Poughkeepsie and was teaching the classics. From such beginnings grew a classical school, known as the Dutchess County Academy, which was an honor to Rombout Precinct until shortly after the War of the Revolution, when it was moved to Poughkeepsie.

The pastor of the Dutch Church at the village of Fishkill, the Reverend Isaac Rysdyck, taught a classical school before and during the Revolution.

Nothing has been learned to show whether his school was continued after 1789 when he moved away.

Conclusion.

The foregoing paragraphs touch upon a few of the aspects of life on the Rombout Patent, Dutchess County, in the eighteenth century. Many phases of that life are unmentioned above, the omission of them being due in part to limited space and in part to the fact that the material presented in following pages does not require direct reference to them. It is hoped however that the reader will find the outline that has been given a helpful introduction to the study of the documents which constitute this book.

The land which was covered by the Rombout Patent faces west on Hudson's great river. On its southern border, extended inland from that river, are the masses of the Highlands, hill after hill, and still forested. Within the right angle formed by the river and the mountains is a lovely rolling country which in the eighteenth century became a place of homes. Industry and frugality brought comfort and contentment to it, intelligence created good citizens and, here in this quiet corner, there grew up a community which exerted an influence for good in its own day and which now is still a felt force, widely diffused but actual.

Set in the midst of natural conditions of great beauty a social order that is now largely a memory may well have tribute paid it by later generations.

Acknowledgments.

To A. J. F. van Laer, Archivist of the State of New York, and to Reginald Pelham Bolton of the Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, New York City, sincere thanks are offered for the generous and cordial collaboration they have given in this work in connection with questions that arose regarding Dutch and Indian words, while the courtesy of the New York Historical Society and of the Society of Colonial Dames of the State of New York for permission to quote from their publications is acknowledged with appreciation.

HELEN WILKINSON REYNOLDS.

Poughkeepsie
New York
1938

LIST of TAX-PAYERS

The records that were filed in the eighteenth century by the Board of Supervisors of Dutchess County, New York, included lists of the tax-payers of the county. The earliest lists were made in January, 1717/1718, and the latest in 1780.

As entered in the libers, the names of the persons who were assessed for taxation are arranged in accordance with the civil divisions of the county in which the tax-payers lived. Those civil divisions were first known as wards, then as precincts and now the county is divided into towns.

The list which is presented in the following pages gives the names of tax-payers of the South Ward from January 1717/1718, through February, 1737/1738; of "the Fishkills prisings" in February, 1738/1739, and February, 1739/1740; and of Rombout Precinct from February 1740/1741, through 1779, lacking only seven years. The volume which contained the lists for 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752 has been lost. The lists for 1764 and 1776 were not entered. In 1777, 1779, 1780 all lists were not filed for each year but the list for Rombout Precinct was omitted only in 1780.

The names given under South Ward and under "the Fishkills prisings" and Rombout Precinct are not entered in the original in alphabetical order. Here, they are presented alphabetically and in one combined list, by which re-arrangement use of the original material is facilitated.

The territory constituting the South Ward included the present Putnam County, New York (set off from Dutchess in 1812). It extended from the boundary of Westchester County northward to a line between Hudson's river and the Colony of Connecticut. That line began at the river at the mouth of the Wappingers Creek and ran inland due east.

When wards were abolished and precincts laid out. Rombout Precinct (at first called "the Fishkills") was created. It did not include the area which is now Putnam County, but conformed very nearly to the boundaries of the tract of land, title to which was covered by the Rombout Patent. Rombout Precinct was equivalent to the area now divided into the towns of Fishkill, East Fishkill, Wappinger and the west half of the town of La Grange.

A small part of the tract of land covered by the Rombout Patent was not included in the South Ward. It lay in the Middle Ward, at what is now the north end of the Town of La Grange and the eastern part of the Town of Poughkeepsie.

Another small part of the tract of land covered by the patent was left out of Rombout Precinct, namely a strip, five-hundred rods wide, lying on the west side of the Wappingers Creek, in what was then Poughkeepsie Precinct and is now the town of Poughkeepsie.

The list of names here given does not include a few residents on the patent who lived in the Middle Ward nor a few who lived in Poughkeepsie Precinct.

Aarkils, Peter; 1720–1726
Aarkils, Widow of Peter; 1727
Acker (Ackeson), Thomas; 1721, 1722
Ackerman, Gulian; 1745–1749
Ackerman, Farm of Gulian; 1768, 1769
Ackerman, John; 1770–1775, 1777–1779
Acmoody, James; 1767
Adams, Levy; 1762, 1763
Adams, William; 1775, 1777
Adriance, Abraham (Abram); 1741–1749, 1753–1763, 1765
Adriance, Estate of Abraham; 1766–1775, 1777–1779
Adriance, Albert; 1767, 1768
Adriance, Cornelius; 1772–1775, 1777–1779
Adriance, George; 1741–1749, 1753–1758

Adriance, Estate of George; 1759
Adriance, George; 1777
Adriance, Isaac; 1745–1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Adriance, John; 1773–1775, 1777–1779
Adriance, Phebe; 1777
Adriance, Theodorus; 1772–1775, 1777–1779
Alexander, Robert; 1769
Algelt on Johannis Brinckerhoff's farm; 1759–1761
Algelt, Adam; 1762, 1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Algelt, John & Bro.; 1775, 1777–1779
Algelt, Thomas & Bro.; 1767–1774
Allen, Matthew; 1757–1763
Allen, Thomas; 1757–1761
Allgatt (Allgelt, Algelt), Widow; 1755–1761
"Widow Allgatt's boys on Lawrence's farm;" 1755, 1757, 1758
Amson, Jacob; 1753
Anderson, John; 1748
Andrews, John; 1753, 1754
Andrieson, Adam; 1742–1749
Anning, James; 1768–1775, 1777–1779
Anthony, Samuell; 1756–1761, 1766–1774
Apler (Apley), Conrad (Coenrat); 1745–1748, 1753–1763, 1765, 1775, 1777–1779
Appelstaell, Isack; 1738–1748
Appleby, Stephen; 1773–1775, 1777–1779
Arcle (Arkills), Joshua; 1747, 1748, 1753–1757
Arcle (Arkills), William; 1747, 1748, 1753–1763
Arkils, Joseph; 1722–1726, 1738–1740
Armstrong, Jesse (Jysy); 1769–1772
Austin, Aaron; 1753, 1754
Austin, Hannah; 1759
Avery (Every), John; 1747, 1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1769
Avery (Every), Richard; 1753–1757
Avery (Every), Estate of Richard; 1758–1763
Avery, Robert; 1763, 1765, 1766

Baaker, Thomas; 1738
Baaker, Thomas, Jr.; 1738
Backer, John; 1726–1737
Bagley (Badgely), Anthony; 1745–1748, 1753–1756
Bailey, Henry; 1767–1770
Bailey, James; 1763, 1765
Bailey, Nathan; 1765–1775, 1777
Baily (Baylee, Ballee), John; 1730–1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Baker (Backer), Jacob; 1768–1775
Baker, Jacobus; 1777–1779
Baker, John; 1745
Baker, Jonathan; 1745, 1761, 1762
Baker, Joshua; 1754–1756
Baker, Shadrick; 1760
Baker, William; 1769–1775, 1777
Balding (Baldwin), Jacob; 1767–1774, 1777–1779
Balding, Joseph; 1768–1775, 1777–1779
Baldwin, Isaac; 1775
"Baldwin at Jonas Halsted;" 1766
Banker, John; 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Banker, Nathaniel; 1753–1763, 1765–1773
Banker, Stephen; 1775, 1777–1779
Barber, Moss; 1770–1775, 1777–1779
Barkins (Berkins), Elizabeth; 1771–1775, 1777–1779
Barla, Joseph; 1740
Barns, Anthony; 1760–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Barns, Gilbert; 1772–1775, 1777–1779
Barns, John; 1775, 1777
Barns, John, Jr.; 1775, 1777
Barns, Solomon; 1775, 1777
Barns, Solomon, Jr.; 1775, 1777
Barns, William; 1742–1748, 1753
Barns, Widow of William; 1754–1760
Barns, William; 1766–1770
Barry (Berry), Richard; 1758, 1759
B(art?)en, Thomas; 1755
Barthy, Hendrick; 1745, 1746
Bartlett, Benjamin; 1729, 1732–1735

Bartlett (Bartly), Efferem (Efrom); 1732, 1734–1748, 1753–1760
Bartow, John; 1749
Barwell, Bartholomew; 1746–1748
Bates (Beates, Beats, Beaats, Bets), Abraham; 1729–1736
Bates (Bats), Benjamin; 1753–1763
Bates, Stephen; tailor; 1770–1775, 1777–1779
Baty (Beaty), Francis;1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777
Bayly, John, Jr.; 1757–1763
Beadle, Daniel; 1765, 1766, 1768, 1769. (See: Lane)
Beadle, Elisha; 1761, 1762, 1768–1770
Beadle, Jeremiah; 1775, 1777–1779
Beadle (Beadell, Bedell), John; 1754–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Beadle (Bedle), Ruben (Reubin); 1756–1763, 1765–1775
"Beadle on Peter Davidson's place;" 1763
Bell, Hendrick; 1737–1740
Bell, Henry; 1761–1763, 1765–1771, 1775, 1777–1779
Bell, John; 1754, 1755, 1775, 1777, 1778
Belles (Bellows), James; 1771, 1772
Bennet, John; 1758
Bennett (Bonnot), Pieter; 1738, 1739, 1758–1762
Bennot, James; 1761
Berendhawk, Hans; 1765–1772
Bergen, "De ouden man, Father van Hans Bergen" (The old man, Father of Hans Bergen); 1727–1729
Bergen (Berghen), Johannes; 1727–1729, 1736, 1737
Bergen, Johannes I.; 1762
Berghen, Andris; 1732–1735
Berger, Andries; 1760–1763, 1765–1774
Berger, Estate of Andries; 1775, 1777
Berkin, William; 1758–1761
Berkins, David; 1778, 1779
Bernhart (Barnhart), Jerry (Jerrie); 1753–1763, 1765–1773
Bernhart, Johannis; 1753, 1760, 1761
Bigerton, John; 1757, 1758
Birdsell, Henry; 1753–1755
Blare, Robert; 1742
Bloodgood, John; hatter; 1770–1775
Bloom (Blom), Abraham; 1737, 1738, 1740–1748, 1753–1757
Bloom, Estate of Abraham; 1758–1763
Bloom, Benjamin; 1767–1775, 1777–1779
Bloom, Catherine; widow; 1770, 1771
Bloom, George; 1741–1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Bloom, Phebe, 1765–1770
Bloom, Simon; 1765–1769
Bloom, Sylvester; 1767–1775, 1777–1779
Bock, Martyn; 1736–1738
Boerum, Henry; 1775, 1777–1779
Bogardus, Cornelius; 1723–1748, 1753–1758
Bogardus, Estate of Cornelius; 1759–1763, 1765, 1766
Bogardus, Cornelius, Jr.; weaver; 1753–1762, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Bogardus, Ebbert; 1756, 1757
Bogardus, Francis; 1758–1760, 1770–1775, 1777–1779
Bogardus, Jacob; 1765–1771
Bogardus, John; 1756, 1757
Bogardus, Cap. John; 1766–1775, 1777
Bogardus, Peter (Petrus); 1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Bogardus, Peter, Jr.; 1772–1775, 1777–1779
Bogardus, Robert; 1758–1763, 1765, 1766
Bogardus, Rumbout; 1772, 1773
Bogert, Adrian; 1775, 1777–1779
Bomer (Romer?), John; 1755–1759
Bond, James; 1743–1748, 1754, 1755
Bonnet, James; 1762
Bonnet, John; 1760
Bookhout, John; 1744–1748, 1753, 1754, 1757–1763, 1765–1770
Bookhout, John, Jr.; 1745–1748
Bookhout, John and Peter; 1755, 1756
Bookhout, Peter; 1757–1763, 1765–1769
Bookhout, Estate of Peter; 1770
Boollock, Joseph; 1729
Borckram, William; 1743, 1744
Borland, Andrew; 1765, 1766
Borlsom, Nathan; 1738

Bos, Johannis; 1736–1738, 1745–1748
Boss, Hendrick; 1724
Boss, Hendrick; a blacksmith; 1730–1739
Bossh (Boss), Daniell; 1718–1741
Bowne (Bown), Gershom; 1777–1779 (See: Gershom Brown)
Bradela, Richard; 1738
Bremegem (Bromejim, Brumegem, etc.), William; the tailor; 1762, 1763, 1765–1772
Brett, De Weden van Roger (The widow Cathryna); 1717–1748, 1753–1763
Brett, Cornelius; 1769–1774
Brett, Francis; 1740–1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1775
Brett, Francis, Jr.; 1765–1777
Brett (Britt), George; 1774, 1777–1779
Brett, Matthew; 1765–1770
Brett, Estate of Matthew; 1771, 1772
Brett, Robert; 1737–1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Brett, Rumbout; 1769–1775, 1777–1779
Brevort, Abram; 1746–1748, 1753–1758
Brevort, Alexander; 1759
Brevort, Hans; 1741–1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1769
Brevort, Hans. See: Proovott, Provort
Brevoort, Elias; 1760–1763, 1765–1773
Brevoort, Henry (Hendrick); 1760, 1765–1774
"Henry Brevoort Bradstreet;" 1761–1763
Brevoort, John; 1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Brewer, David; 1772–1775, 1777–1779
Brewer, Isaac; 1762, 1763, 1765–1773
Brewer, Jacob; 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Brewer, Nicholas, Jr.; 1772–1775, 1777–1779
Brewer. See: Brower
Briggs, Caleb; 1775, 1777–1779
Brill, David; 1723–1738
Brinckerhoff (Brincherhooffe), Abraham; 1725–1738
Brinckerhoff, Abraham; 1769–1775, 1777–1779
Brinckerhoff, Adrian; 1774, 1775, 1777–1779
Brinckerhoff, Cornelius; 1772–1775
Brinckerhoff, Estate of Cornelius; 1777–1779
Brinckerhoff, Daniel; 1766–1771
Brinckerhoff, David; 1730–1732
Brinckerhoff (Brinckerhoof), Dirck; 1722, 1747, 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Brinckerhoff, Dirck, Jr.; 1771–1775, 1777–1779
Brinckerhoff, Dirck I.; 1774, 1775, 1777
Brinckerhoff, Elizabeth; widow; 1770–1775, 1777
Brinckerhoff (Brenkerhof), Femmetie; wedo; 1739, 1740
Brinckerhoff, George; Hackensack; 1730–1748, 1753–1763
Brinckerhoff, Estate of George; 1765–1774
Brinckerhoff, George, Jr.; 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Brinckerhoff, George D.; 1778, 1779
Brinckerhoff, Gerrett; 1767, 1768
Brinckerhoff (Brinckerhoof), Isack; 1737–1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1769
Brinckerhoff, Estate of Isack; 1770
Brinckerhoff, Jacob; 1738–1748, 1753–1758
Brinckerhoff, Estate of Jacob; 1759–1763, 1765–1767
Brinckerhoff, Jacob; 1777–1779
Brinckerhoff, Johannis; 1753–1763
Brinckerhoff, Estate of Johannis; 1765–1767
Brinckerhoff, John; 1726–1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Brinckerhoff, John, 2d; 1755–1759
Brinckerhoff, John A.; 1760–1763, 1765–1775
Brinckerhoff, Estate of John A.; 1777–1779
Brinckerhoff, John Daniel; 1758, 1759
Brinckerhoff, John G.; 1756, 1758–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Brinckerhoff, John Jno.; 1756–1760
Brinckerhoff, Estate of John J.; 1761
Brinckerhoff, Sarah; widow; 1771–1775, 1777–1779
Brinckerhoff, Stephen; 1756–1763, 1765–1775
Brinckerhoff, Estate of Stephen; 1777–1779
Brisbin, William; 1778, 1779
Broester, Nathan; 1738–1740
Brooks, James; 1755–1759, 1762, 1763, 1765–1769
Brooks, Jonathan; 1758–1763, 1765–1772
Brooks, Estate of Jonathan; 1773–1775, 1777–1779
Brooks, Jonathan, Jr.; 1761–1763, 1766, 1767
Brooks, William; 1775, 1777

Brower, Charles; 1775, 1777–1779
Brower, Cornelius; 1762, 1763, 1765–1775, 1777, 1778
Brower (Brewer), Dolf; 1753–1760, 1762, 1763
Brower, Henry; 1740
Brower, John; 1753, 1754
Brower (Brewer), Nicholas; 1743–1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1775
Brower (Brewer), Widow of Nicholas; 1779
Brower, Silas; 1774, 1775
Brown, Aaron, 1762, 1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Brown, Evert; 1753–1762
Brown, Gershom; 1775 (See: Gershom Bowne)
Brown, Marti(a?); 1772
Brown, Mordecai; 1773–1775, 1777–1779
Brown, Samuel; 1761
Brown, Silas; 1773–1775, 1777
Brown, Estate of Silas; 1778, 1779
Brown, Thomas; 1763
Brown, Thomas, the carpenter; 1761
Brown on Antnes place; 1774
Brown on Nathan Burt's farm in the mountains; 1768–1772
Brown, ye carpenter, in William Roes house; 1756, 1757
Brown, the carpenter; 1758–1760
Browne, William; 1741
Brumfield, James; 1762, 1763, 1765–1775, 1777
Brundage, Nathaniel; 1759–1761
Brundige, Benjamin; 1758, 1759
Brush, Edward; 1768–1770
Brush, Joseph; 1770–1774
Brush, Estate of Joseph; 1777
Brush, Thomas; 1779
Budd, John; 1777–1779
Bugbe, George; 1761, 1762
Buis, Henry; 1755, 1756
Buis, Jacob; and his Father-in-law; 1743–1747
Buis (Buise, Buys), Jacob; 1742, 1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Buis (Buyes), Jacobus; 1745–1748, 1755–1763, 1765
Buis, Johannis; 1757–1759
Buis, Matthew; 1743–1748, 1753–1759
Buis, Simon; 1742–1746, 1753–1755
Bunschoten, Isaac; 1753–1760
Bunschoten. See: Van Bunschoten
Burchom, Joseph; 1735
Burhans, Peter; 1775, 1777–1779
Burling, Joseph; 1767, 1768
Burlingham, Joseph; 1769, 1770
Burnot, John; 1760–1763, 1765, 1766
Burroughs, Benjamin, Jr.; 1767–1770
Burrows, Benjamin; the smith; 1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1767
Burrows, Estate of Benjamin; 1768
Burrows, James; 1748, 1758–1760, 1770–1775, 1777–1779
Burrows (Borows, Borroughs), Thomas; 1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
"Nathan Burt's farm in the mountains;" 1762, 1763, 1765–1767
Burt, Robert; 1742–1748
Bush, Daniel; 1762, 1763, 1765–1774
Bush, Hans; 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Bush, Jost (Joost); 1743–1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1769
Bush, Widow of Jost; 1770
Bush, Zacharias (Zachary); 1770–1775, 1777–1779
Butler, Jeremiah; 1759
Buyes (Buys), Abraham (Abram); 1718–1742
Buyes (Buys), Jan (John); 1718–1728
Buyes (Buys), Johannes; 1718–1735
Buys (Buyce), Henry; 1762, 1763, 1765–1769
Buys, Simon; 1729–1733

Cady, D.; 1759
Cahoune, John; 1725
Cairlie, Seth; 1755–1757
Calick; the blacksmith; 1740
Campbell, James; 1753
Campbell (Cambell, Gamble), John; 1739, 1754–1761
Campbell. See: Gamble
Cane (Caine), John; 1741, 1745–1748, 1753–1755

Cannady (Cannada), John; the cooper; 1755–1762
Canniff, Abram; 1745–1748, 1753–1755
Canniff, John; 1746–1748, 1753–1757
Canniff (Kaniff), Jonas; in the Hoek; 1760–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Carl, Thomas; 1754–1759
Carly, Jedediah; 1758
Carman, Caleb; 1754–1763, 1765–1773
Carman, Caleb, Jr.; 1760, 1761
Carman, Elijah; 1760–1763
Carman, John; 1737, 1738
Carman, Thomas; 1759–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Carman, Thomas, Jr.; 1763
Carpenter, Daniel; 1770–1775, 1777–1779
Carpenter, Henry; 1777–1779
Carpenter, John, Jr.; 1778, 1779
Cary (Carie, Care), John; 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Cary (Carrie, Caire), Joseph; 1756–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Castle. See: Merchant
Causeton, Joseph; 1748, 1753–1760
Caywell (Caswell), Robert; 1740–1742
Chafon, Isaack; 1737
Chase, Edward; 1775
Chase, Henry; 1758–1763, 1765, 1766
Cherong (Shereng), Peter; 1772–1775
Chilps, Abraham; 1772 (see: Phillips)
Choensee, Nicolas; 1736, 1737
Christian, at Cornelius Ostrander's; 1766–1768
Churchel (Cutchel), Joseph; 1775, 1777
Churchill, Edward; 1741–1747, 1754–1756, 1772–1779
Churchill, Edward, and his son; 1753
Churchill, Edward, and his sons; 1748
Churchill, John; 1745–1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1773
Churchill, Estate of John; 1774
Churchill, John, Jr.; 1772–1775, 1777–1779
Churchill, John; carpenter; 1766–1775, 1777
Churchill, Joseph; 1778, 1779
"Clap's farm in the mountains;" 1758–1763, 1765
Clapp, Henry; 1761–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Clarck, Thomas; 1736, 1737
Clark, Samuel; 1775, 1777–1779
Clark, William; 1772, 1774, 1775, 1777, 1778
Clarke, Andrew; 1729
Clarke, John; tailor; 1771
Clayland, James; 1758–1763
Clemonts, Johannis (John); 1762, 1763, 1771, 1772
Clom, George; 1740
Clump (Klump), Peter; the tailor; 1755–1762, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Clump, Zachariah; 1779
Coach, Samuel; 1727
Coackran, James; 1772, 1773
Coats, William; 1730–1736
Coe, Matthew; 1754–1763, 1765
Coffin, Edward; 1773, 1774, 1778, 1779
Coffin, Isack; 1738, 1740, 1741, 1743–1747
Coffin, John; 1772–1775, 1777–1779
Coffrey, James; 1769
Cole (Coole), Isaac; 1745–1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Coleman, John; 1767–1773
Collard, William; 1765–1770
Comfort, Jacob; 1773
Comfort, Richard; 1774, 1775, 1777–1779
Compton, James; 1759–1763, 1765–1774
Compton, John; 1759–1761
Conch, John; 1760–1762
Concklin, Abram; 1741–1748, 1753, 1754, 1758–1763, 1765
Concklin, Elias; 1761–1763, 1765–1773
Concklin, John; 1742–1744, 1747, 1748, 1753, 1760–1763, 1765
Concklin, Joseph; 1765
Conklin, Lawrence; 1754–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Connell, John; 1758, 1761–1763, 1765–1767, 1770–1773
Conner, Hugh; 1766–1775, 1777–1779
Conningham, Samuel; 1749
Convis, John; 1771, 1772

Cook, James; 1765–1773
Cook, John; merchant; 1759–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Cook, Joris; 1756–1758
Cook, Matthias; 1770–1775
Cook, Estate of Matthias; 1777
Cook, Richard; 1718–1721 (See: Kouk)
Cool, Daniel; 1775, 1777
Cool, Jacob; 1775, 1777
Coolfield (Coldfield), James; 1739, 1740
Cooll, Arrye; 1726–1729
Cooper, Abraham; 1757–1759
Cooper, Dr. Ananias; 1766
Cooper, Cornelius; 1753, 1759–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Cooper, George; 1726–1738
Cooper, Jeremiah; 1767–1775, 1777–1779
Cooper, John; 1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Cooper, Obadiah; 1753–1763, 1765–1775
Cooper, Estate of Obadiah; 1777
Cooper, Obadiah, Jr.; 1774, 1775, 1777–1779
Cooper, William; 1748, 1753–1761
Cooper, Estate of William; 1762
Cooun, Jacob; 1718–1720
Copeman (Coapman), Jacob; 1774, 1775, 1777
Corbin, Joseph; 1740
Corey, Jonathan; 1765, 1766
Corken, Jerimia; 1740
Corken, John; 1740
Cor(kener?), Patrick; 1746, 1747
Cornell, Clement; 1775, 1777–1779
Cornell, John; 1773–1775, 1777–1779
Cornell, Richard; 1746–1748
Cornell, Stanfort; 1755–1763, 1765
Cornell on Hoff's farm; 1771, 1772
Corter, Samuel; 1753–1757
Cosbie, Ar.; the tailor; 1755–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Course, Teunis; and son-in-law; 1729
Covert, John; 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Cowert on Gibson's place; 1766
Cowonhover, Jacob; 1774, 1775, 1777–1779
Craft, Abraham; 1762
Craft, Joseph; 1757–1762
Craft, Thomas; 1775, 1777
Cranck, Hendrick; shoemaker; 1756, 1775, 1777
Cranckhyt, Jan, Jr.; 1724–1737
Cranckrit, Jacobus; 1718, 1719
Crankhyt (Krankheyt), Teunis; 1745–1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1773
Crandle (Crandell), John; 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Crommell, the currier; 1760, 1761
Crommell, Benjamin; 1762, 1763, 1765, 1766
Crommell, John; 1759, 1760
Crommell, Morris; 1761–1763, 1765–1767
Cronk (Kranck), Abraham; 1773–1775, 1777–1779
Cronk (Cranck) on Depu's place; 1773, 1774
Crowder, Henry; 1739
Culver, James; cooper; 1777–1779
Cunningham (Coningham), James; 1741–1744, 1747, 1748
Cure, John; 1743–1748
Cure, Matthew; 1761–1763, 1766–1770, 1773–1775, 1777–1779
Cure, Samuel; 1761–1763, 1768–1775, 1777–1779
Cure, William; 1768–1770
Curse (Curn?), Abraham; 1762
Cushman (Couchman), William; 1773–1775, 1777–1779

Daaking, Seymon; 1738
Dally, John; 1738
Dally, William; 1738
Danford, Thomas; 1728–1731
Dates, Adam; 1775, 1777
Dates, Peter; 1755–1763, 1765–1771, 1775, 1777–1779
Daveds (Davis), David; 1739–1744
Davenport, John; 1772
Davenport, Thomas; 1733–1740
Davis (David), Daniel; 1762, 1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Davis, John; the fuller; 1770–1775, 1777–1779

Davis, Paul; 1767–1770
Davison (Davidson), Daniel; 1743–1748, 1753–1755
Davison, Paul; 1753–1754
Davison (Davidson), Peter; 1753–1763, 1765–1771
Davison, Estate of Peter; 1772
Day, David; 1762, 1763, 1765–1769
Daymon, Edward; 1737
Dean, David; 1767–1773
Dean, John; 1726, 1727
Dean, Samuel; 1755–1757
DeBroner, Dr. Ferdinand; 1766–1768
DeDuytser (Dutcher), David; 1729–1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1771
DeDuytser (Dutcher), David, Jr.; 1739–1748, 1753–1760, 1768–1775, 1777–1779
DeDuytser, Henrick; 1718
DeDuytser, Lodewick; 1718
DeDuytser. See: Dutcher
Deefrenshur, Hans Jacob; 1737
DeGraef, Abram; 1741–1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1774
DeGraff, Jacobus; 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
DeGraff, Michal (Magiel); 1753–1763, 1765–1769
DeGraff, Moses, Jr.; 1747, 1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
DeGroot, John; 1775, 1777
DeLange (DeLangen, Delong), Jan (John); 1718–1738
Delangen, Arie, Jr.; 1735–1738
DeLangen (DeLange), Frans; 1718–1738
DeLangh, Lawrence; 1741–1744
Delong, Elias; 1760, 1761
DeLong, Frans; 1763
DeLong, Mary; 1757
DeLong, Peter, and Jacobus Lewis; 1773–1775, 1777–1779
Demaree (Demorty), Nicholas; 1767–1771
DeMilt, Isaac; 1767–1775, 1777
Denge (Dengon), Robert; 1718–1729
Dennis (Dinnis), Cornelius; 1773–1775
Dent, Abraham; 1762
Depe (Depu?), John; 1755–1763, 1765–1769
Depow (Depue?), Peter; the fuller; at Brinckerhoff's; 1773–1775
DePuyster, Abraham; 1743–1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1775
DePuyster, Estate of Abraham; 1777
DePuyster, Jacobus; 1726–1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777
DePuyster, Estate of Jacobus; 1778
DeRossel, Nehemiah; 1758
Develshier, Johannis, Jr.; 1738
Devensher, Johannis; 1718–1725, 1737, 1738
DeVoe, Johannis; 1762, 1763
DeWitt, Johannis, Esq.; 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
DeWitt, Johannis, Jr.; 1767–1775, 1777–1779
Dickinson, John; 1773–1775, 1777
Dickman, John; 1738
Dipelburgh; 1753
(The) Doctor at Outwater's; 1760, 1761, 1762
Dodge, Jeremia; 1741–1745, 1756
Dolloway, William; 1757, 1758
Dollson, Isaac. See: Peter Monfort
Dollson, Farm of Isaac; 1753
Dollson, Jacob; 1729–1736, 1765, 1766
Dollson, Johannes; 1729–1735
Dolsing, Abraham; 1735
Doolson, Tunnys; 1728, 1729
Dorlan (Dorling, Durling), Joseph; 1747, 1753–1763, 1765
Dorlan, Estate of Joseph; 1766
Dorland, Gilbert; 1772–1774
Dorland, John; 1774, 1775, 1777
Dosanay, William; 1759
Dose, Samuel; 1772
Doune, Isaac; 1759
Dowling; 1755–1757
Downey, Roger; 1757–1762
Dowty, Charles; 1745, 1746
"Mr Drack mill of Madam Brett;" 1725
Drake (Drack, Dracke), Francis; 1726–1740
Drake, Gerardus; 1767–1773
Drake (Drack), William; 1738, 1740–1748, 1753, 1754

DuBois, DuBooys, Dubooys, DuBoys, DeBois, DeBooys, Debooys, DeBoys, Deboys:
Abraham; 1738–1748, 1753, 1754
Christian; 1728–1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Christian, Jr.; 1770–1775, 1777–1779
Cornelius; 1777–1779
Eleazer (Elezar, Eliza); 1742–1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Gideon I.; 1778, 1779
Hannis; 1745–1748, 1755
Jacob; 1737–1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Johannis; 1738–1742, 1755, 1756
John; 1753–1763, 1765–1771
John, Estate of; 1772
John, Jr.; 1758–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
John Jab.; 1757
Jonathan; 1734–1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Lewis; 1753–1763, 1765, 1766
Mathew (Matewell, Matheoes, Materoes); 1735–1748, 1753–1763, 1765, 1766
Mathew, Jr.; 1738–1740, 1753–1763, 1765–1768
Pieter; 1718–1738
Pieter, Jr.; 1735–1737, 1739, 1740
Peter Jont.; 1761–1763, 1765–1772
Teunis; 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Duncan, James; 1742–1744, 1757–1763, 1765–1775, 1777
Dunham, John; 1747
Duryea, Abraham; 1761–1763, 1768–1775, 1777–1779
Duryea, Abraham; and Brother; 1765–1767
Duryea, Abraham, Jr.; 1773–1775, 1777–1779
Duryea, Charles; 1778, 1779
Duryea, Stephen; 1768–1770, 1773–1775
Duryea, Place of Stephen; whereon Hicks lives; 1772
Dutcher, Barent; 1757–1763, 1765–1769, 1774, 1775, 1777–1779
Dutcher, John; 1756
Dutcher, Wilhelmus (Helmus); 1754–1756, 1758–1763
Dutcher. See: DeDuytser
Duyvel, Kaspar; 1737, 1738

Earing, Samuel; 1762, 1763, 1765–1773
Earl, Enoch; 1741–1745, 1753–1757
Earl, Joseph; 1753, 1754
Earl, William; 1754
Edwards, Daniel; 1753–1763, 1765–1770
Edwards, William, 1742–1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1775
Edwards, Estate of William; 1777
Eldricken, Nathaniel; 1766
Ellis, Charles; 1741, 1742
Ellis, Henry, Jr.; 1778, 1779
Ellis, Joseph; 1747, 1748
Elsworth, George; 1760, 1774, 1775, 1777–1779
Emigh (Emig), Nicolas; 1728–1738
Emmons, Jacobus; 1768–1775, 1777–1779
Ennis, James; 1778, 1779
Everitt (Everit), Clear; for McNeil's farm and mills; 1759, 1760
Everitt (Everit), Clear; for Tipple's farm; 1758–1762
Everitt, Richard; 1756, 1760–1763
Every. See: Avery

Farrington, Joseph; 1767–1775, 1777–1779
Feeney, Gerardus; 1737, 1738
Ferdon, Abram; 1742–1746, 1753, 1754, 1768–1772
Ferdon, Jacobus; 1742–1748, 1753, 1754
Ferdon, Thomas; 1741–1748
Ferguson, on Arkel's place; 1770, 1771
Ferguson, Estate of Ephraim; 1772, 1773
Ferguson, Peter; 1767
Ferres, Benjamin; 1738
Fitchit, Isaac; 1759–1761
Flagler, Zachariah; 1777–1779
Flegler, Philip Solomon; 1728–1738
Flegler. See: Solomon
Fleweling, John; 1737–1748, 1753, 1754
Fooshie, Mathys; 1753
Forbush, John; 1758–1761
Forbush, William; 1769
Ford, Benjamin; 1745–1748

Forguson, Thomas; 1755–1757
Formilyou, John; 1756, 1757
Fort, William; 1754–1758
Foster (Forster), John; 1756–1759
Fountine, Isack; 1737–1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1769
Fountine (Fontin), William; 1728–1742, 1753
Fountyn (Fountine), Johannes; 1725, 1727–1729, 1734, 1735
Fountyne, Abraham; 1729–1735
Fowler, Abraham; 1763, 1765–1771
Fowler, Michael; 1758, 1759
Fowler, William; 1773–1775
Fowler, Estate of William; 1777
Fox, Thomas; 1745–1748, 1753–1763
Franckeling, Beniamen; 1738
Frederick, Michael; 1771–1775, 1777
Frisbie, James; 1772
Furman, Benjamin; 1769
Furman, Joseph; 1765, 1766
Furman, Nathan; 1741–1748
Furman, Dr. William; 1779

Gabriel, Nicholas Manuel; 1756, 1757
Gahsby (Ghasby), Mr.; at Wm Listers farm; 1759, 1760
Gale, Joseph; 1741–1748
Gamble, Arie (by? Q? G?); 1753, 1754
Gamble, Hugh; 1753–1758
Garrison, Aron; 1732–1736
Garrison, Joseph; 1742–1748, 1753–1763
Garrison, Reuben; 1778, 1779
Garrison, Thomas; 1748, 1755–1763, 1765–1768
Gault, William; 1773, 1778, 1779
Gay, John; 1756–1758
Gea, Joseph; 1754–1757
Gerresen (Gerson), Beffell (Befvell, Bivel); 1737–1740
Gerretsen (Garrison), Cornelius; 1742, 1743, 1745–1748
Gerretsen, Elijah; 1745
Gerrowe (Garrow, Jerreau), Benjamin; 1771–1775
Gerson, Natten; 1739, 1740
Gew (Gue), John; 1762, 1763, 1765, 1778, 1779
"The man on John Gew's farm;" 1766, 1767
Gibson, John; 1753–1759
Gildersleeve, Benjamin; 1773–1775, 1777–1779
Gildersleeve, Henry; 1770–1775, 1777–1779
Giles (Goyles), William; 1758, 1759, 1762, 1763, 1765–1770
Gillis, James; 1745
Gillson, Hugh; 1757, 1758
Glan, William; 1761–1763, 1765, 1766
Gleen, James; 1742-1744
Golt, William; 1753
Gonsalis, Joseph; 1770–1773
Goodfellow, Samuel; 1759–1763, 1765–1767
Goodfellow, Timothy; 1745, 1754–1758
Goodwin, Henry; 1777
Goslin, James; 1759, 1763, 1765–1769
Goslin, Samuel; 1775, 1777–1779
Goslin, William (Bill); 1756–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Gosslin, Daniel; 1772, 1773
Graham, Duncan; 1773–1775, 1777
Graham, Francis; 1763, 1765, 1766
Graham, Mr.; 1753–1763, 1765–1773
Graves, Jacob; 1745–1747
Grawenbergh (Grawenbergt, Grawinbergh), Hans; 1743–1748, 1753, 1754
Grawenbergh (Grawbergh, Gravinbergh), Henry; 1755–1763, 1765–1771
"John Van Bunschouten on Henry Grawberger's place;" 1772
Gray, Daniel; 1747, 1748, 1753–1757
Gray, Farm of Daniel; 1758
Gray, David; 1740
Gray, John; 1753–1757
Gray, Jonathan; 1758–1763, 1765
Gray, Samuel; 1732
Green, Christopher; 1726–1737
Green, Gilbert; 1775, 1777–1779
Green, James; 1746–1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1775

Green, James; son of Joseph; 1765–1775
Green, Jeremiah; 1761–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Green, John; 1745, 1746
Green, Joseph; 1754–1763, 1765–1775, 1777, 1778
Green, William; 1747, 1748, 1753–1756
Gregory (Gregry, Greekorree), Joseph; 1738–1740
Griffin, Caleb; 1774, 1775, 1777–1779
Griffin, Cornelius; 1772–1775, 1777 (See: Nathaniel Smith)
Griffin, Jacob; 1762, 1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Griffin, John; 1753–1763, 1765–1769
Griffin, Joseph; 1768–1775, 1777–1779
Griffin (Grifing), Joshua (Joosewa); 1737–1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777
Griffin, Richard; 1745–1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Griffin, William; 1772, 1775
Griggs (Greggs), Alexander (Elexander); 1720–1729
Gue, Isaac; 1769–1775, 1777
Gue. See: Gew
Gulneck, Constantine; 1765–1775, 1777–1779

Haasbrouck, Benjamin; 1735–1748, 1753–1763
Haasbrouck, Estate of Benjamin; 1768
Haasbrouck, Daniel; 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Haasbrouck, Francis; 1766–1775, 1777–1779
Hackston, Benjamin; 1767–1772
Hageman, Adrian; 1771–1774
Hageman, Francis; 1774, 1775, 1777–1779
Hageman, Hendrick; 1779
Haight, Jonathan; 1769–1775, 1777–1779
Haight, Capt.; 1779
Hail, the Schoolmaster; 1762
Hall (Haall), Edward (Ned); 1738–1740
Hall, John; 1755–1760
Halstead, John; 1758–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Halstead, Jonas; 1758–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Halstead, Joseph; 1760–1763
Halstead, Lawrence; 1768–1772
Halstead, Samuel; 1737–1748, 1753–1762
Halstead, Thomas; 1760, 1761
Hanes (Haens), Peter (Pieter); 1727–1737
Hardenbergh, Andrew; 1773
Hardenbergh, Dirck; 1771–1775, 1777
Hardenbergh, Garret; 1774, 1775, 1777
Hardenbergh, Hendrick; 1774, 1775
Harris, Francis, 1763, 1765–1773
Harris, John; 1754–1759
Harris, Peter; 1759–1761
Harriss, Thomas; 1719
Hase, Isaac; 1753
Haskin, William; 1773, 1775, 1777–1779
Hatch, Isaac; 1758–1763
Haveland, Joseph; 1741–1748
Haveland, Roger; 1741–1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Havins, George; 1754
Hay, David; 1758–1760
Hayes. See: Hase, Hazz
Hazelton, Charles; 1755, 1756, 1760–1763, 1765–1771
Hazz, the Schoolmaster; 1759
Heegeman, Cornelius; 1736–1748, 1753–1763, 1765
Heermans, Abraham; 1762, 1763
Heermans, John; 1748
Heermans, Philip; 1742–1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1767
Heermans, Estate of Philip; 1768–1775, 1777–1779
Heermans (Hermanse), Wilhelmus (Helmus, William); 1754–1763, 1765–1775
Heermans. See: Hermans
Heffy, William; 1748
Hegeman, Derrick (Dirck); 1739–1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1768
Hegeman, Isaac; 1742–1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Height, the Schoolmaster; 1762, 1763
Hendricks, Cornelius; 1760–1762
Hendricks, Isaac; 1718–1726
Hendricks, Isaac; see: Van Amburgh
Hendrickse, Jacob; 1754
Hennyon (Henion), Jacobus; 1738–1740

Hermans, Andries; 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Heyn, Godfrey; 1766–1775, 1777–1779
Heyt, John; 1760
Hicks, Daniel; 1767
Hicks, James; 1761–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Hicks, Joshua; 1763
Hicks (Hix), Timothy; 1758–1763
Higby, Flem; 1779
Hill, Andrew; 1775, 1777–1779
Hill, Jonathan; 1761–1763
Hoff, John; 1755–1759
Hoff, Lawrence; 1741–1748, 1753–1758
Hoff, Estate of Lawrence; 1759
Hoff, Lawrence; 1766–1770 (see: Cornell)
Hoff, Paul; 1775, 1777
Hoff, Peter; 1766–1775
Hoff, William; 1753–1763, 1765–1771
Hoffman, Carl (Karl); 1754–1763
Hoffman, Jurry; 1754–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Hoffman, Michael; 1746–1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Hogebom, Bortho.; 1739
Hogelandt, Dirk; 1768–1775, 1777–1779
Hogg, the Schoolmaster; 1759
Hoghlandt, William; 1746–1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Hoghteling, Hezekiah; 1753–1763, 1765–1769
Hoghteling, Johannis; 1774, 1775, 1777–1779
Hollister, Nathaniel; 1761
Holmes, Isaac; sadler; 1773–1775, 1777–1779
Hols, Richard; 1738
Holt, Anthony; 1763
Hooghland, William, Jr.; 1775, 1777–1779
Hopkins, Benjamin; 1778, 1779
Horinnut, Joseph; 1760
Horton, Joseph; 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777
Horton, Joseph Paulding; the merchant; 1760, 1766–1775, 1777–1779
Horton, Mathias; 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Horton, Michal; 1760–1763, 1765
Horton, Thomas; 1767–1772
Hossman, Lawrence; 1739–1748
Houis, John Gerrilin; 1738
House, Henry; 1753, 1754
Hudson, Nathaniel; 1754–1756
Huested, (no first name); 1748
Hughson, John; 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Hughson, Nathaniel (Nathan); 1763, 1765–1773
Hughson, Richard; 1767–1773
Hulst, Peter; 1767–1775, 1777–1779
Hundt (hond), Daniel; 1737, 1738
Hunt; near Sam'll Goodfellow's; 1766
Hussey (Hussie), James; 1718–1737
Hussing, Joseph; 1737–1740
Husted, David; 1735–1740
Hutchens, Jacob; 1775, 1777–1779
Hutchens, John; 1775
Hutchings, Benjamin; 1770–1772
Hyatt, Abraham; 1773–1775, 1777
Hyer; on Jacob Griffin's place; 1770
Hyer, the cooper; in Bogardus house; 1771–1775, 1777

Increase, Benjamin; 1775, 1777
Ingrum, Moses; 1745, 1746
Issobrant, Paulus; 1729–1742

Jackson, Joseph; 1778, 1779
Jackson, Richard; 1774, 1775, 1777, 1779
Jacobs, Joseph; 1740
James, the Fuller; 1749
James, the Frenchman, worsted-comber; 1761, 1762
Jay, Frederick; 1779
Jaycoks (Jeycoks), Benjamin; 1737–1740
Jeffers, John; 1763, 1765–1775, 1777
Jeumans, Daniel: 1737–1740
Jeury, Jury (Schurry), Hans (Johannis); blacksmith; 1735, 1736, 1737, 1741–1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779

Jewell, Abraham; 1761–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Jewell, George; 1772–1775, 1777–1779
Jewell, Harmon; 1767–1770, 1779
Jewell, Isaac; 1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Jewell, John; 1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Jewell, John, Jr.; 1772–1775, 1777–1779
Jewell, Joseph; 1768, 1769
Jewell, Richard; 1772–1775
Jewell, Estate of Richard; 1777
John, the cooper at Simon Bloom's; 1767–1769
Johns (Jons, Jones), John; 1739–1748, 1753–1756
Johnson, Richard; 1778, 1779
Johnson, Thomas; 1775, 1777–1779
Jones, Jeremiah; 1758–1762, 1765, 1767–1773
Joness, John; 1719
Jonge (Young), Everhert; 1718–1721
Jonge (Young), Widow of Everhert; 1722–1727
Jongh, Johannis; 1738–1742
Jongh, Nicolas; 1737, 1738, 1742–1748 (See: Young)
Jons, Ebenezer; 1735–1740
Jons, Ebenezer, Jr.; 1740
Jons, Samuel; 1735–1740
Joost, Hans, Jr.; 1755

Keighry, Frederick; 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Kent, Moss;
Ketchom, Titus; 1768–1775, 1777–1779
Kielly, Dinnis; 1738
Kielly, John; 1738
Kilburn, James; 1753–1763, 1765–1769
Kilburn, Estate of James; 1770–1775, 1777–1779
Kindt, Jonathan; 1746
King, the merchant; 1761
King, Richard; 1762, 1763, 1768, 1769, 1773–1775, 1777 (see: Kip)
Kinshammer, Christian; 1769–1775, 1777–1779
Kip, Benjamin; 1763, 1765, 1766
Kip, Hendrick; 1739, 1747, 1748, 1753, 1754
Kip, Widow of Hendrick; 1755
Kip, John Baptist; 1758–1763
Kip, Petrus (Peter); 1753–1758
Kip, Estate of Peter; 1759–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Kip, Richard; 1770–1772 (clerical error for Richard King?)
Kitchom, Benjamin; 1768–1773
Kitchom, Richard; 1768–1772
Klayland, Robert; 1729–1736
Knap, Zephaniah; 1765–1774
Knickerbocker, John; 1770–1772
Kniffen. See: Sniffens
Koons, Nicholas; 1732–1735
Kouk (Kock), Richard; 1736–1738. (See: Cook)
Kranckhite (Krankheyt, Krankhite), Sibert Harkse; 1758–1763
Kronck, Hans; 1772, 1773
Kyseryck (Keyseryck, Kysserrack), Johan B.; 1754–1763, 1765

Ladeaux, William; 1775, 1777
Ladew, Daniel; 1754–1763, 1765–1770
Ladew (Laadoe), Stephen; 1738–1740, 1743–1748, 1753–1759
Ladoo, Peter, 1747, 1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Ladue, Ambrose; 1754–1760
Lamb (Laem), William; 1729–1740
Lancastor, John; 1733–1737
Lancister (Lenckesteer), David; 1732, 1733
Lane, ———; 1769, 1770
Lane, on Daniel Beadle place; 1770
Lane, Gilbert; on D. Beadell's (Bedle's) place; 1771, 1772
Lane, Gilbert; 1773–1775, 1777–1779
Lane, Jacob; 1772–1775, 1777
Lane, Joseph; on Bedle's place; 1771, 1772
Lane, Joseph; 1773–1775, 1777–1779
Lane, on Wilsie's place; 1774
Lane, William; 1775, 1777–1779
Langdon, Johannis; 1765–1775, 1777
Langdon, John; 1771, 1775

Langdon, Jonathan; 1742–1748, 1753–1756, 1773–1775
Langdon, Thomas; 1735–1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1771
Langdon, Widow; 1771–1775
Langdon's place. See: Thiele
Lardue, Stephen, Jr.; 1758–1763, 1765–1775, 1777
LaRoux, Charles; 1753–1763, 1765–1771
LaRoy, Franz, Jr.; 1754–1756
LaRoy, John (Jan); 1741–1748, 1753–1761
Laroy, John S.; 1760, 1761, 1768–1771, 1777–1779
LaRoy, Michael; 1758–1760
Laroy, Simon; 1740–1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1775
Lasseing (Lassink), Pieter; 1718–1729
Lassing (Lassink), Isack; 1718–1729
Lassing, Peter; 1765, 1766
Lassink, Lowrance; 1720–1729
Lassink, William; 1720–1729
Latchell (Latchill), James; 1743, 1745, 1746
Latson, James; 1758–1760
Lattimore, Francis; 1745
Lawrence, Abram; 1753–1759
Lawrence, Cornelius; 1759
Lawrence, Daniel; 1771–1773
Lawrence, Jacob; 1742–1748, 1753–1759
Lawrence, Jacob, Jr.; 1753–1760
Lawrence, Lawrence; 1753–1763, 1765–1775
Lawrence, Otho; 1754–1760, 1765–1775
Lawrence, Thomas; 1745–1748, 1753–1758
Lawson, Isaac; 1775, 1777
Lee, Benjamin; 1758, 1759
Lee, James; 1761–1763, 1765
Lee, John; 1747, 1748, 1753–1762
Lee, Joseph; 1758–1763, 1766, 1767
Lee, Thomas; 1761
LeeRoy, Simeon; 1772
Lent, Abraham I.; 1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Lent, Abram; 1755–1763, 1765–1771
Lent, Isaac; 1745–1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1770 (see: Light)
Leonard, Isack: 1738
Leonard, Isack, Jr.; 1738
Leonard, Joseph; 1738
Lester, William; 1739–1748, 1753–1756
Lester. See: Glasby
Lewis, Barent; 1753–1755
Lewis, Gerardus; 1735, 1736
Lewis, Jacobus; see: Peter DeLong
Light, Isaac; 1744 (clerical error for Lent?)
Light (Laight), William; 1775, 1777–1779
Lindebeek (Lenneebeck), John; 1737–1748, 1753–1760
Lindebeek, Estate of John; 1761
Lindebeek, Farm of John, deceased; 1767–1769, 1771, 1775
Lindebeek, John; 1773–1775, 1777–1779
Lindebeek, Sarah; 1762, 1763
Lindebeek, Farm of Sarah; 1765, 1766
Linnington, Samuel; 1773–1775, 1777
Linnington, Estate of Samuel; 1778
Lisk, Benjamin; 1775, 1777–1779
Longworth, John; 1753, 1754
Loosey, Loosie, Loossie, Losee, Losie, Lossie:
- Abraham; 1736–1738; and 1763, 1765–1772
- Abraham L.; 1773–1775, 1777–1779
- Abram; 1759
- Abram, Jr.; 1754, 1755
- Cornelius; 1726–1748, 1753–1759
- Cornelius, Estate of; 1760
- Johannis; 1775, 1777–1779
- John; 1739–1748, 1753–1763, 1770–1775, 1777
- John, Estate of; 1778, 1779
- John L.; 1767–1769
- Joshua; 1762, 1763
- Lawrence; 1729–1748, 1753–1755
- Thomas; 1753–1760
- Townsend; 1774
- "Francis Brett for Losee's farm;" 1755
- Place of John; see: Pyer

Lounsbury (Lounsbeery), Richard; 1724–1729
Lovat, Barnabas; 1759–1761
Low, John; 1769–1773
Luckey, Samuel; 1778, 1779
Ludington, Elisha; 1768–1775, 1777–1779
Ludlow, on Ver Planck's farm; 1763
Luyster, Cornelis; 1747, 1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Luyster, Dirck; 1775, 1777–1779
Luyster, Garret; 1775, 1777, 1778
Luyster, John; 1760–1763, 1765–1775, 1777-1779
Luyster (Laiester), Mathias (Matthies); 1755–1763, 1765-1775, 1777–1779
Lyon, David; 1760–1763
Lyon, John; 1737–1745
Lyons, Larry; 1775, 1777

Mabee (Maybee), Jeremiah; 1758–1763, 1765, 1766
Magnight (Madnight), Sander; 1744, 1745 (Alexander McKnight?)
Maharrah (Maharra, Maharrow), William; 1775, 1777–1779
Main, Ezekiel; 1773–1775, 1777
Main, Joshua; 1768–1771
Mancius, Dr. Casparus; 1773, 1774, 1777–1779
Mandevel, Jacob; 1738–1740
Mannago, Peter; 1741
Manney, Gabriel; 1766–1768, 1771–1773
Mark (Marks), Isaac; 1743–1748
Marks, Levy; 1758
Marshal, James; 1760–1763
The two men on James Marshall's place; 1766
Marshall, Zachary; 1772, 1773
Martin, Gershom; 1772–1775, 1777
Martin, Jeremiah; 1772–1775, 1777
Martin, Jeremiah, Jr.; 1772–1775, 1777
Martin, William; 1760–1763
Masten, Aert; 1718
Mastin, Ezekiel; 1742–1748, 1753–1762
Mastin, Estate of Ezekiel; 1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Mastin, Peter; 1767–1772
Matthews, John; 1760, 1761
Maxfield, John; 1729
Maybee, Frederick; 1773–1775, 1777–1779
Maybee, Peter; 1763, 1767, 1768
Mayberrie, John; 1756, 1757
Mead (Meed), Jeremiah; 1774, 1775, 1777–1779
Mellegoo (Mellgoo), Pieter; 1737, 1738
Menema, Benjamin; 1757–1761
Merchant on Castle's place; 1755
(The new) Merchant on Henry Monford's old place; 1755
(Strange) Merchant; 1774, 1775
Mesier, Peter; 1777–1779
Meyers, Corick; 1765–1774
Middagh, Aert; 1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1771
Middagh, Estate of Aert; 1772
Middagh, Jacobus; 1767–1775, 1777–1779
Middagh, Joris; 1757–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Midlar (Middellar, Meddelar, Mettelar, Metteler), Johannis (Hans); 1718–1748, 1753, 1754
Midler, John; lot of land lying in Rumbout Precinct; about 20 acres; 1779
Miellery (Mullery?), Zecharyas; 1738
Miller, Daniel; 1743–1746
Miller, Jacob; 1766–1775, 1777–1779
Miller, James; 1775, 1777–1779
Miller, John; 1766–1775, 1777
Miller, Joseph; 1755–1758
Miller, Peter; 1753, 1754
Miller, Philip; 1729–1737
Miller, The widow of Philip; 1738
Miller, Philip; 1775, 1777–1779
Miller, Robert; 1738
Mills, Amos; 1760–1763
Mills, Increase (Crease); 1766–1775, 1777–1779
Mills, Jacob; 1765–1767
Mills, John; 1726–1742
Mills, Robert; 1772–1775, 1777–1779

Mills, Samuel; 1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1775
Mills, Estate of Samuel; 1777
Mills, Samuel, Jr.; 1767–1775
Mogar, William; 1775, 1777–1779
Montfort, Monford, Monfoor, Monfoore, Mafoor, Mufford:
Albert; 1767–1775, 1777–1779
Albert D.; 1775, 1777–1779
Albert H.; 1777–1779
Dominicus; 1767–1775, 1777–1779
Hendrick (Henry); 1738–1748, 1753, 1754
John; 1762, 1763, 1765–1772, 1775, 1777–1779
Peter; for Isaac Dollson's farm; 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Peter H.; 1762, 1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Pieter; 1736–1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1769
Pieter; at ye Sprout; 1770–1775, 1777–1779
Monger, Benjamin; 1773–1775, 1777
Montros, Petrus; 1745, 1746
Montross, John; 1720–1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1770
Montross, Estate of John; 1771
Moore, the taylor; 1759
Moss, John; 1753–1759
Moss, John, Jr.; 1760–1763
Moss, Joseph; 1753–1759
Moss, Estate of Joseph; 1760
Moss (Morse), Joseph, Jr.; 1758–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Moss, Joshua; 1748, 1753–1763, 1765
Mousuer, Jacob; 1719–1724
Mousuer, Widow of Jacob; 1725
Mousuer (Moesshuir, Mousher, Mousheure), Jurrie; 1724–1738
Muncey (Muntsey), Jacob; 1745, 1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1772
Myer (Meyer), John; 1756–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
McBride, John; 1778, 1779
McCabe (McCaby, McKaby, McKeebe, Mackheeb), Dennis (Dinnis); 1734–1738, 1753–1759
McCabe, Estate of Dennis; 1760
McCabe, John; 1765–1775, 1777–1779
McCabe, Matthew; 1773
McCabe, William; 1765–1775, 1777–1779
McCord, Joseph; 1773
McCradey, Charles; 1775, 1777
McCutchion, Hugh; 1742–1748, 1753–1757
McDaniel, Roger; 1761, 1762
McKnight. See: Magnight
McNeal, Thomas; 1753–1760
"Thomas McNiel's fuller;" 1759
McPherson, Alexander; 1766–1774

Nack, Rynier; 1760
Nack, Estate of Rynier; 1761
Nattrop, Moses; 1736–1738
Naves, Peter; 1768–1775, 1777, 1778
Neally, Matthew; 1761, 1762
Neilson, Francis; 1735–1740
Nellson, Enoch; 1754–1757
Nelson, Paul; 1779
Nems, Isack; 1738
Nesler (Neasler), Coenraet; 1757–1763
Nettleton, Roswell (Rossel); 1766–1770
Newberger, Doct.; 1762
Newkerk, Cornelius; 1753–1763, 1765
Newkerk, Estate of Cornelius; 1766
Newkerk, Elias; 1754–1761
Nichols, William; 1773
Nietkeeper, Chrynis; 1735–1738
Nietkeeper (Nietheven), Nicolas; 1733–1740
Nighthever, Nicholas; 1741, 1742
Niles, John; 1762, 1763
Noble (Noblet), John; 1762, 1763, 1765–1773
Norris, Isaac; 1775, 1777–1779
Norris, Samuel; 1745–1748
North, Robert; 1741
Norstrant, Cornelius; 1769, 1770
Norstrant, George; 1757–1759, 1761, 1767–1775, 1777–1779
Norstrant, Gerret; 1740–1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1771
Norstrant. See: Van Norstrant

Oaklie, Edward; 1755–1757
Ocken, Martin; 1740
Ockly (Oaklee), Jonathan; 1721, 1730–1739
Ogden, Daniel; 1758–1763, 1765, 1766
Ogden, Joseph; 1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Ogdon, Joseph; on Ferguson's place near the river; 1774, 1775, 1777–1779
Oostrum, Andries; 1775, 1777
Osborn, Cornelis; 1745, 1746, 1775, 1777–1779
Osborn, Dr.; 1771
Osterhout, Pieter; 1734–1736
Ostrander, Cornelius; 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Ostrander, Maes (Mass, Moss); 1737–1748, 1753–1757
Ostrander, Estate of Mass; 1758
Ostrander, Pieter; schoolmaster; 1765
Ostrander, Thomas; 1767–1775, 1777
Ostrom (Osterom), Johannes; 1722–1734
Ostrom, John H.; 1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Ostrom (Oosterom), Roulluff; 1725–1738
Ouole, Hendrick; 1728–1738
Outer (Oter, Otther), Abraham; 1738–1740
Outwater, Daniel; 1754, 1755, 1778
Outwater, Pieter; 1739–1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1775
Outwater, Estate of Pieter; 1777
Outwater, Thomas; 1759–1763

Palmer, Gamaliel; 1759, 1760
Palmer, Thomas; 1760, 1761
Palmer, William; 1765–1768
Palmetier, Peter; 1775, 1777–1779
Palmontier, Damon; 1736, 1737
Parmenter, Joseph; 1757
Patrick, John; 1759–1761
Patterson, Abiah (Abijah); 1772–1775, 1777
Pearce, Henry; 1756
Pech (Peck), Andries Frederick; 1718–1729
Peck, James; 1767–1771
Peck, Oliver; 1771–1775, 1777–1779
Peck, Seth; 1757
Peckham (Peckem, Peekim), Reuben; 1766–1775, 1777
(Peek?), on Ostrom farm; 1754
Peekle (Pickle), Hans; 1768–1772
Peele, Johannis; 1760–1763, 1765–1767
Peiter (Peter), Jans (Johannes); 1719–1724
Pelee, Benjamin; 1763
Pelen, Hendrick; 1775, 1777–1779
Pells, Henry; 1767–1775, 1777–1779
Pells (Pels), Simon; 1739–1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Penbrock, David; 1737
Penc, William; 1739
Pendell, ————; 1738
Pepper, Tom; 1757, 1758
Pettit (Petted), Abraham; 1738, 1754–1762
Pettit, David; 1773–1775, 1777
Pettit, Ebenezer; 1760–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Philip, Conradt; 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777
Philip, Hendrick (Henry), Jr.; 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Philip, John; 1753–1763, 1765–1774, 1777–1779
Philip, Peter; 1760–1763, 1765–1771
Philip, Rouloff; 1754–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Phillips, Abraham; 1773–1775, 1777–1779
Phillips (Flelephs), Hendrick (Henry); 1720–1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Picket, Abraham; 1761
Pinckney, for Steenburgh; 1759
Pinckney, Ezekiel; 1760–1762
Pine, James; 1760
Pine, John; 1762, 1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Pine, Jonathan; 1747, 1748
Pine, Philip; 1774, 1775, 1777–1779
Pine, Stephen; 1768
Pine, Sylvanus; 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Pine, in the Hoek; 1760
Polhemus, Aldert; 1765
Polhemus, Cornelius; 1753–1763, 1765–1770
Polhemus, Daniel; 1753–1755, 1758–1763, 1765–1767

Polhemus, John (Johannis); 1758–1763, 1765–1770
Porter, Thomas; 1758, 1759, 1771
Powell, Caleb; in the Hoek; 1761–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Powell, the blacksmith; 1771, 1772
Powell, Solomon; 1773, 1774, 1777
Pricket, William; 1753–1760
Prince, Robert; 1742–1745
Proovott (Provort), Johannis; 1737, 1739, 1740 (see: Hans Brevort)
Pudney, Cornelius; 1775, 1777–1779
Pudney, Thorn; 1753–1763, 1765, 1766, 1775, 1777–1779
Pue, Elias; 1730, 1731
Pullet, Robert; 1757–1761
Pullock, Robert; 1767–1775, 1777–1779
Purdy, Jesse; on Weeks' place; 1774, 1775, 1777, 1778
Purdy, Jonathan; 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Purdy, Joseph; 1775, 1777
Purdy, Stephen; 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Pyer, Thomas; on Jno. Loosie's farm; 1767–1775, 1777–1779

Quackinbush, Samuel; 1767–1770
Quick, Gerardus; 1770 (clerical error for Vermilyer?)

Rallies, David; 1737, 1738
Ralyje, Simon; 1741, 1742, 1753–1755
Randall, David; 1753, 1754
Rapaljie, Cornelius; 1769–1773
Rawn, Christian; weaver; 1771–1775, 1777
Ray, Robert; 1773–1775
Rayner, Daniel; 1769–1775, 1777–1779
Raynor, William; 1773–1775, 1777
Raynor, Estate of William; 1778
Reamer, Samuel; 1759–1762
Reeder (Rheeder), Jacob; blacksmith; 1777–1779
Reeghone, Poulis; 1725
Rees, Samuel; 1738
Reisbergh, Cap.; 1769–1772
Renne, Peter; 1753–1763, 1765–1771
Reynderse, Harmon; 1729, 1739, 1740
Reynolds, John; 1769–1774, 1777
Richardson, Thomas; 1738–1740
Rider, on Shaw's place; 1774, 1775, 1777
Rieping (Repen), Richard; 1737–1739
Rinderse, Harremanis, Jr.; 1739–1748, 1753–1756, 1765–1767, 1775, 1777
Ring, Thomas; 1761
Robertson, Andrew; 1762
Robinson, John; 1778, 1779
Rodger, Robert; 1745, 1746
Rodgers, Estate of Ananias; 1753–1762
Rodgers, William; 1755–1763, 1765–1769
Roe (Row), Benjamin; 1741–1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Roe (Rowe), William; 1741–1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1775
Roe (Rowe), Estate of William; 1777
Rogers, Hezekiah; 1760
Rogers, Isaac; 1758–1763, 1765–1772
Rogers, John; 1737, 1739, 1740
Rogers, Michael (Micha); 1757–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Rogers, Platt; 1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Rogers, William; 1775, 1777–1779
Rogers, William, Jr.; 1775, 1777, 1778
Rogers. See: Schouten
Romer. See: Bomer
Romeyn, Casparus; 1778, 1779
Romine, David; 1741–1748, 1753–1755
Romine, Isaac; 1741–1748, 1753–1759
Roo, Samuel; 1737, 1738
Roosa, Arry, Jr.; 1737, 1738
Rosekrans, Benjamin; 1773–1775, 1777–1779
Rosekrans, Frederick; 1768–1775, 1777–1779
Rosekrans (Roosekrans, Rosecrans), Hendrick (Henry); 1730–1748, 1753–1758, 1761, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Rosekrans, Henry, and Son; 1759, 1760, 1762, 1763
Rosekrans, Henry, Jun.; 1761, 1765–1774
Rosekrans, Johannis (John); 1738–1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1767

Rosekrans, John, Jun.; 1777–1779
Rosekrans, William; 1745–1748, 1753–1756
Roter, John; 1730
Rouse, John; 1754–1757
Rowland, Marvin; 1773–1775, 1777–1779
Roy (Roay), Benjamin; 1739, 1740
Ruger (Rugger), Johannis (Hans, John); 1739–1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1771
Ryder, Farm of Jacob; 1778, 1779
Rynders, Isaiah; 1755–1763, 1765–1771
Rynders, Jacobus; 1775, 1777
Rynders, Mindert; 1741
Rysdyck, The Rev. Mr. Isaac; 1766–1770, 1772–1775, 1777

Sacket, Nathaniel; Mer.; 1761–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Sackrider (Zacharyder), Moses; 1773–1775, 1777–1779
Sackrider (Zacharyder), Solomon; 1773–1775, 1777–1779
Sackrider. See: Zachrider
Sadler, Thomas; 1772
Saintjohn, Thomas; 1758, 1759
Sandvoort, Daniel; 1737, 1738
Sawyer, Daniel; 1742–1748, 1753–1756
Schenck (Schank, Shanck, etc.), Gysbert (Gilbert); 1744–1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Schenck (Schank, Shanck, etc.), Hendrick; 1771–1775, 1777–1779
Schenck, Henry; 1763, 1770
Schenck (Schank, Shanck, etc.), Marten (Martinus, Martynies, etc.), 1738–1748
Schenck, Farm of Marten; 1753
Schenck, Martin; 1772–1775, 1777–1779
Schenck (Schank, Shanck, etc.), Roeloff; 1754–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Schmit (Smith), Phillep; 1738–1748, 1753, 1754
Schonehover, Christopher (Christian); 1755–1758
Schonove, Teunis; 1753
Schoolmaster at Loosie's; 1762
Schoonhoven, Jonas; 1754–1757, 1760–1763
Schoonmaker; Dutch Clerk; 1759
Schott, John; 1779
Schouten, Schoute:
    Abraham (Abram); 1753–1763, 1765–1773
    Andrew, son of Timon; 1759–1763, 1765–1768
    Andries; 1729–1748, 1753–1763, 1765
    Andries I.; 1763, 1765, 1766, 1771–1775, 1777–1779
    Andries T.; 1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
    Jacob; 1720–1735, 1739
    Jacobus; 1766
    Jan (John); 1718–1748, 1753–1760
    Jan; Estate of; 1761
    Jeremiah (Jeuriah); 1758–1760
    Johannis (John) I.; 1766–1775, 1777
    Johannis (John), Jr.; 1766–1775, 1777–1779
    John A.; 1760–1763, 1765–1773
    John, or Capt. Rogers; 1761
    Jurrye; 1732–1748, 1753
    Jury, Estate of; 1761
    Seymon (Simon); 1737–1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
    Simon, Jr.; 1753–1756, 1759–1762
    Simon, at Henry Wilsie's; 1761–1763, 1765–1767
    Simon A.; tailor; 1754–1763, 1765–1767
    De wedive van Simon (The widow of Simon); 1718–1734
    Solomon; 1754–1763, 1765–1771
    Tymmon; 1726–1740
    William; son-in-law of Ephraim Schut; 1755–1758
    William; 1759–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Schribner, John; 1738
Schultz, Abraham; 1760–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Schultz, Christian; 1742–1748, 1767–1775, 1777
Schultz, Christoffel; 1765
Schultz, Christopher; 1778, 1779
Schut, Jacobus; 1735, 1736, 1741–1748, 1753–1760
Schut, Johannis; 1734–1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1773
Schut, Johannis, Jun.; 1743–1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1769
Schut, Estate of Johannis, Jun.; 1770
Schut, Johannis E.; 1755–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Schutt, Ephraim; 1730–1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779

1291202

Schutt, Friedrich; 1772–1775, 1777
Schutt, James; 1765–1775
Schutt, John Rosekrans; 1762, 1763, 1765–1775
Schutt, William I.; 1766
Scott, General; 1779
Seaman, Daniel; 1765–1772
Seaman, Robert; 1765
Secord, Isaac; 1772–1775, 1777
Seebring, Cornelius C.; 1772–1775, 1777–1779
Senyour, John; 1759
Shad, Ephraim; 1759
Shagum, James; 1753
Sharer, Robert, Jr.; 1758, 1759
Shaw, Moses; at John Smith's; 1766–1772
Shear, Abraham; 1773–1775, 1777–1779
Shears, Joseph; 1773
Sheep, Philip; 1753–1757, 1760–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Sheeror, John; 1762, 1763, 1765, 1766
Sheever, Frederick; 1766
Shere, Johannes Tebald; 1726–1736
Sherer, John; 1759
Sherrer, Gilbert; 1741, 1743–1748
Sherrer, Robert; 1741–1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1771
Sherwood (Charwood), Robert; miller; 1739, 1740
Sherwood, the Schoolmaster; 1754
Shever, Jacob; 1765–1768
Shever (Shaifer), Jeremiah; 1760–1763, 1765
Shorror (Chorror), the tailor; 1739, 1740
Simonson, the cooper; 1762, 1763, 1765–1775, 1777, 1778
Skinner, John; 1737–1740
Sleght (Sleet), Abram; 1755–1757, 1766–1775, 1777–1779
Sleight, John H.; 1772–1775, 1777–1779
Sloot, Aaron; 1775, 1777–1779
Sloot (Slott), Hendrick; 1767–1772
Slott, Elias; 1754–1757
Slott, Isaac; 1760–1763, 1768, 1769
Smith, Asa; 1767–1775, 1777
Smith, Benjamin; 1760–1763, 1765
Smith, Daniel; 1773–1775, 1777
Smith, Elijah; 1761, 1762
Smith, Elisha; 1760–1763, 1765–1769
Smith, Elisha, Jr.; 1766–1775, 1777
Smith, Jacob; 1773–1775, 1777
Smith, James; 1763
Smith, John; 1758–1763, 1765–1775
Smith, Estate of John; 1778
Smith, Joseph; 1754–1763, 1765–1767, 1772–1775, 1777–1779
Smith, Joshua; 1760–1763, 1765–1774
Smith, Martin; 1759–1763, 1765
Smith, Nathaniel; 1768–1771
Smith, Nathaniel and Cornelius Griffin; 1778, 1779
Smith, Samuel; 1766–1772
Smith, Thomas; 1759
Smith, William; 1741–1747
Smith, William; 1773, 1779
Smith. See: Schmit
Smoak; the tailor; 1759–1762
Snediker, Jacobus; on Brevoort's place; 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Snider, Jan; 1719, 1720, 1722, 1724
Sniffens, Daniel; 1778
Sniffens (Kniffen), Israel; 1755–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Sniffens, Jonathan; 1777
Snyder, Benjamin; 1771–1775, 1777–1779
Snyder, Isaac; 1775, 1777
Snyder, Johannis Jost; 1738, 1739, 1747, 1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Snyder, Johannis Jost, Jr.; 1738, 1739, 1754–1760
Snyder, Peter; 1757–1763, 1765–1775
Soams, Samuel; 1758–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Soden, Ambrose; 1775
Solomon, John; 1737, 1738
Solomon, Philip; 1725–1727
Solomon; see: Fleglar
Somerondyck, Ebbert; on Verplanck's farm; 1765

Somes (Soams), Richard; 1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1775
Somes (Soams), Richard, Jr.; 1772–1775, 1777–1779
Southard, Southward, Soudard, Suddard, Suddart, Soddert:
Daniel; 1762, 1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Gilbert; 1772–1775, 1777–1779
Henry (Hendrick); 1753–1763
Henry, Jr.; 1758–1763
Isaac; 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Jonas; 1765–1775
John; 1765–1775, 1777, 1778
Richard; 1760–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Richard, Jr.; 1760–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Thomas; 1760–1763, 1765–1767
Zebulon; 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Span, John; 1774
Spencer, Jared; 1772
Sprague (Spraugue), Thomas; on Walker's place; 1760–1763, 1765–1775
Sprague, Estate of Thomas; 1777
Springsteen, Isaac; 1737, 1738
Springsteen, Jacob; 1737–1740
Springsteen, Johannis; 1736–1738
Springsteen, Jurien (Juerien, Jurrie); 1717–1740
Stantlie, Richard; 1755, 1756
Stanton, William; 1771–1775
Stapleton, Robert; 1721
Steenbergh, Elias; 1762, 1763, 1768–1774
Steenburg, Robin, Jr.; 1754
Steenburgh, Hans; 1753, 1754
Steenburgh, Robin; 1753, 1754, 1756
Steenburgh, Tobias; 1762, 1763, 1765, 1766
Steenburgh. See: Van Steenbergh
Stephen; the Fuller; 1771
Stevens, Ebbon; 1738
Stievens, Henry; 1738
Stillwell, Thomas; 1741–1745, 1760, 1762
Stillwell; on John Anderson's place; 1756–1758
Stocker; on John Gew's farm; 1768
Stocker; on John Wood's place; 1769, 1770
Stocker (Stoker); 1771, 1772
Stocker (Stolker), Stephen; 1773, 1775, 1777
Stocker. See: Gew
Storm, David; 1739
Storm, Dirck; 1741–1748
Storm, Gerrit; 1747, 1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Storm, Gorus (Joris); 1745–1748, 1756–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Storm, Hans; 1743–1746
Storm, Isaac; 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Storm, John (Johannis); 1730–1740, 1747, 1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1769
Storm, John Thomas; 1754–1760
Storm, Thomas; 1745–1747, 1770–1775, 1777–1779
Stover, Jacob; 1753–1755
Stranges, Peter; 1721
Strengale (Stringal), Peter; 1722–1724
Sullivan, John; 1758–1763, 1765
Sutton, Daniel; 1745–1748, 1753–1763
Sutton, Daniel, Jr.; 1754–1762
Sutton, John; 1762, 1763
Sutton, Joseph; 1762, 1763, 1771–1775, 1777–1779
Sutton, Reubin; 1762
Swart, Evert Wynkoop; 1767–1775, 1777–1779
Swartwout, Abraham; 1739–1748
Swartwout, Cornelis; 1747, 1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1773
Swartwout, Estate of Cornelis; 1774
Swartwout, Dolf D.; 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Swartwout, Dolf Jacobus; 1753–1763, 1765–1775
Swartwout, Estate of Dolf J.; 1777–1779
Swartwout, Jacobus; 1721–1748, 1756–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Swartwout, Jacobus, Jr.; 1768–1775
Swartwout, Noss; 1753–1755
Swartwout, Rouloff; 1725–1728
Swartwout, The Land of Rouloff; 1729
Swartwout, Samuel; 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Swartwout, Thomas; 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779

Cap. Swartwout's blacksmith; 1761, 1762
The man in Cap. Swartwout's house or mills; 1763
Sweem, Albert; 1736–1740
Sweet (Swead), Peter; 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Sweteslar (Seweteslar, Siveteslar), Hendrick; 1718–1721
Symson, Pieter; 1735–1738

Taller, Jeremiah; 1745–1748
Tallmadge (Tammage), Jonathan; 1767–1775, 1777
Talman (Tallman), Timothy; 1767–1775, 1777–1779
Tamkins, John; 1739–1740
Tanckins, John; 1736, 1737
Tappen, John; 1775
Tappen, Jurian; 1747, 1748
Taylor, Camell; 1755
Taylor, Ezekiel; 1768–1772
Taylor, Jeremiah; 1760–1763, 1765
Taylor, Ruben; 1741, 1742, 1760–1763
Taylor (Theler), Samuel; 1732–1739
Taylor, Samuel, Jr.; 1740
Taylor, William; 1732, 1733, 1737
Teackselar (Trackeselear), Peter; 1718, 1719
Teller (Taylor), Isaac; 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Tenner, William; 1739, 1740
Ter Bosch, Ter Bos, Ter Boss, Terbos, Terboss, Terboosh:
- Abraham; 1765–1775, 1777–1779
- Benjamin; 1765, 1766
- Widow Catherine; 1768–1771
- Daniel; 1758–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
- Hendrick (Henry); 1730–1748, 1753–1760
- Estate of Henry; 1761
- Henry, Jun.; 1754–1761
- Henry H.; 1755, 1757–1763, 1765–1774
- Isaac; 1766–1768, 1773–1775, 1777–1779
- Jacobus; 1724–1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
- Jacobus, Jun.; 1754–1759, 1765–1774
- Jacobus, Jun., Estate of; 1775
- Johannis; 1718–1723
- Johannis; and for the Land of Mr. Andrew Teller in his possession; 1724
- Johannis, Widow of; 1725–1736
- Johannis, Jun.; 1721–1724
- Johannis (John); 1725–1748, 1753–1759
- John, Estate of; 1760
- Johannis Jacobus; 1767–1775, 1777, 1778
- John, Jun.; 1756, 1758–1763
- John H.; 1761–1763, 1765–1775, 1777
- Luke; 1765–1775, 1777–1779
- Peter; 1770–1775
- Simon; 1761, 1763, 1765–1770

Terpenning, Albert; 1775, 1777–1779
Terpenning, Johannes (John); 1758–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Terwillige (Terwilligon), Juryan; 1758, 1762, 1763, 1765–1775, 1777
Thiele (Theele), Joseph; on Langdon's place; 1772–1775, 1778, 1779
Thomas, Hendrick; 1725–1735, 1739
Thompkins, Obadiah; 1732–1740
Thompson, Alexander; 1769–1773
Thomson, George; 1757–1759
Thomson, John; 1756–1763
Thorn, Benjamin; 1769–1773
Thorn (Thoren, Thorren, toran), George; 1738–1741
Thorn, Samuel; 1753–1761
Thorn, Estate of Samuel; 1762
Thorn, Stephen; 1756–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Thorne, Joseph; 1767–1770
Thurston, Joseph; 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Tilly, Samuel; 1773, 1774
Tippell, Peter; 1754–1757
Titsort, Gideon; 1775, 1777
Titsort, Isaac; 1735–1737
Titsort, Jacob; 1722, 1729–1748, 1753–1755
Titsort, Estate of Jacob; 1756
Titsort, William; 1753–1763, 1765–1769
Titus, Ebenezer; 1755–1760

Todd, John; 1768, 1769
Todd, Robert; 1773–1775, 1778, 1779
Todd (Tidd), Samuel; 1773–1775, 1777
Tooper, Christian; 1753–1763
Tooper, Christian, Jun.; 1758–1760
Totten, Benjamin; a son-in-law of Jurry Springsteen; 1730
Totten, Benjamin; 1731–1740
Totten, Daniel; 1754, 1759, 1760, 1762, 1763, 1768–1772
Totten, John; 1737–1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1773
Totten, Widow of John; 1774
Totten, Jonas; 1739–1746, 1753–1762
Totten, Jonathan; 1738
Totten, Joseph; 1753–1755
Totten (Tottam), Samuel; 1753–1763, 1765–1770
Tounsend, Elijah; 1767
Tounsend, Gidion; 1766
Tounsend, Uriah; 1753–1763, 1765, 1766
Townsend, Zebulon; 1758–1763, 1766–1770, 1772
Trafvis (Travers), Henry; 1738–1741
Travis, Deliverance; 1758–1760
Travis, Schurman; 1759, 1760
Travis, Thomas; 1759–1763, 1765
Trayer, Frederick; 1770, 1775, 1777–1779
Turner, Daniel; 1768–1770
Turner, Gilbert Weeks; 1768, 1769
Turner, William; 1754–1760
Turner, ye Schoolmaster; 1753
Tuttle, David; 1755–1758

Uhl. See: Ouole
Umphries, Henry; 1735, 1736
Umphries, William; 1735–1740
Ussolton, Natinil; 1732

Vail (Veal), Jesse; 1773–1775
Vail, Jesse and Joseph; 1777–1779
Van Amburgh, Abram; 1758, 1759
Van Amburgh, Abraham; 1763
Van Amburgh, Hendrick (Henry); 1734–1748, 1755–1763
Van Amburgh, Isaac Hendricks; 1727–1740, 1753–1763, 1765–1767, 1771–1774
Van Amburgh, Isaac Hendricks. See: Isaac Hendricks.
Van Amburgh, Jeremiah; 1742–1745, 1759–1763, 1765
Van Amburgh, John; 1734–1740
Van Amburgh, Joseph; 1760, 1761
Van Benschoten, John; 1772–1775, 1777–1779
Van Bomeln, Markus; 1718–1720
Van Bommel, Garret; 1779
Van Breaman (Breeman, Breamer), Jacob; 1755–1760
Van Bremen (Bremer), Thomas; 1754–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Van Bremer, Peter; 1778, 1779
Van Bunschoten, Elias, Jun.; 1767–1775
Van Bunschoten, Matthew; 1777
Van Bunschoten, Teunis; 1739–1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Van Bunschoten, Teunis, Jun.; 1777–1779
Van Bunschoten. See: Bunschoten
Van Bunschoten. See: Grawberger
Van de Bogart, Myndert; 1753
Vandeburgh, Peter; 1775, 1777
Van de Voort, Jacob; 1767–1775, 1777–1779
Van de Voort, John; 1758–1763, 1765–1771
Van den Voorst, Powell; 1747, 1748, 1753–1763
Vanderbilt, Arie; 1769–1775, 1777–1779
Van der Voort, John, Jun.; 1763, 1772–1775, 1777
Van der Voort, Lambert; 1772–1775
Van der Voort, Levinus; 1777
Van der Voort, Paul, Jun.; 1772–1775, 1777
VandeWater, Benjamin; 1767–1775, 1777–1779
Vandewater, Jacobus; 1745–1748, 1753–1763, 1765, 1766
Van Dewater, Lovinas; 1759–1763, 1772–1775
Vandewater, Peter; 1747, 1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Van Dyck, Thomas; 1767–1770
Van Enden, Adrean; 1743–1748
Van Everen (Evere), Burger; 1741–1745, 1753–1762
Van Hamburg, James; 1732

Van Heyningen (Heyningen), Hendrick (Henry); 1743–1748, 1753
Van Keuren, Tierck; 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Van Kleeck, Van Kleek, Van Kleck:
Ahasueras (Ahaswarus, Ahsueras, Suarus); 1739–1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Baltus; 1739–1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1767
Baltus, Estate of; 1768
Baltus, Jun.; 1739–1744
Barent; 1760
Barent A.; 1766–1775, 1777–1779
Barent M.; and partner; 1779
Barent P.; 1767–1775, 1777–1779
Dientie; weddo; 1739
Hendrick; 1753
Peter; 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Van Nist, Mr.; 1760, 1761
Van Norstrant, Jan; 1772–1775
Van Norstrant. See: Norstrant
Van Osdaal, Dirck; 1775, 1777–1779
Van Sickler, Cornelius; 1777–1779
Van Sickler, John; on Wederwax place; 1769–1775, 1777–1779
Van Sickler and Company; 1770–1775
Van Steenbergh, Jacobus; 1746–1748, 1756–1763
Van Steenbergh, Jacobus, Jun.; 1757–1763
Van Steenbergh, Peter; 1767–1775, 1777
Van Steenbergh, Wilhelmus; 1771–1775
Van Steenbergh. See: Steenbergh
Van Tassel, John; 1772–1774
Van Tessel, Hendrick; 1733–1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Van Tessel, Henry, Jun.; 1760–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Van Tessel, Jacob; 1772–1775, 1777–1779
Vantine, William; 1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Van Vert, Gerret; 1756, 1757
Van Vlacker (Van Vlackren); Merine (Marian) John; 1773–1775, 1777–1779
Van Vlackere, John, Jun.; 1772–1775, 1777–1779
Van Vleckere, John; 1739–1748, 1753–1763, 1765
Van Vleckery, Aaron (Arie); 1743–1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Van Vleeckere, Hendrick; 1769–1775, 1777–1779
Van Vleeker, Marinus A.; 1767–1775, 1777–1779
Van Vleekere, Abram; 1747, 1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Van Vleekere, Hendrick (Henry); 1743–1748, 1753–1763
Van Vleekere, Estate of Hendrick; 1765
Van Vleekere, Marinus H.; 1767–1773
Van Vleekeren, Marinus; 1745–1747
Van Vliedt, Adrian; 1727
Van Vliedt, Gerret; 1718–1722
Van Vliedt, Widow of Gerret; 1724–1734
Van Vliet, Teunis; 1735–1742, 1765, 1766
Van Vliet, Estate of Teunis; 1767
Van Vliet, Teunis, Jun.; 1765–1771
Van Voorhees, Van Voerhees, Van Voorhis, Van Vorehees:
Coert; 1730–1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Elias; 1767–1775, 1777–1779
Gerritie; 1748
Henry; 1775, 1777–1779
Jacob; 1748, 1749
Jeronimus; 1773–1775, 1777–1779
Johannis, John; 1730–1748, 1753–1757
John, Estate of; 1758
Johannis, John, Jun.; 1734–February, 1747
Johannis, Jun.; Widow of; June, 1747
Johannis; 1760–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Stephen; 1773–1775
Stephen, Estate of; 1777
Zachariah; 1745–1748, 1758–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Zachariah, Jun.; 1773–1775, 1777–1779
Van Wyck, Abraham; 1773–1775, 1777–1779
Van Wyck, Cornelius; 1734–1748, 1753–1761
Van Wyck, Estate of Cornelius; 1762
Van Wyck, Cornelius; entered as: Jun., 1753, 1758–1762; entered without the: Jun., 1763–1767
Van Wyck, Estate of Cornelius; 1768

Van Wyck, Cornelius; 1765–1771

(NOTE: The last entries above refer to Cornelius Van Wyck, born 1694, died 1761; to his son, Cornelius C. Van Wyck, born 1733, died 1767; and to his grandson, Cornelius T. Van Wyck, who removed from Rombout to Beekman in 1772 and died in 1776.)

Van Wyck, Richard; 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Van Wyck, Theodorus; 1737–1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Van Wyck, Theodorus, Jun.; 1742–1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1775
Van Wyck, Theodorus C.; 1754–1759
Van Wyck, William; 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Van Zant (Van Sant), Joseph; 1753, 1754, 1761–1763, 1765–1775
Vermilyer, David; 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Vermilyer, Gerardus; 1765–1769, 1773–1775
Vermilyer, Johannis (John); 1760–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Vermilyer. See: Formilyou and Quick
Ver Planck, Gilbert; 1779
Ver Planck, Gulian; 1739–1746
Ver Planck, Farm of Gulian; 1753
Ver Planck, James; 1746–1748, 1753–1762
Ver Planck, Philip; 1762, 1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Ver Planck, Farm of Samuel; 1766, 1767, 1779
Widow Verplanck's farm; 1754
Ver Planck. See: Ludlow and Somerondyck
Ver Velen, Ver Vele, Ver Velin, Ver Valin:
- Abraham; 1756–1763, 1765–1767
- Gideon; 1740–1748, 1753–1761
- Johannis; 1775, 1777–1779
- Moses; 1745–1748, 1753–1758
- Moses, Estate of; 1759

Ver Wee (Ver Wey), Cornelis; 1755–1763, 1765–1775
Viceary, Iceabud; 1748
Viele, Peter; 1753
Vilen, Mindert; 1739
Vinson, Jeremiah; 1767–1774
Vorce (Voorce, Force), Estate of Thomas; 1768–1773

Waderwax, Andries; 1758–1763, 1765–1768
Wait, Oliver; 1772–1774
Walder (Wallder), Necolas; 1722–1738
Waldron, John; 1779
Waldron, Peter; 1779
Waldron, William; 1771–1774
Walker, Abraham; 1762, 1763, 1765–1767
Walker, Benjamin; 1739, 1741–1748
Walker Edward; 1732–1735
Walker, Matthew; 1732–1735, 1754–1759
Wallon, Peter; 1760–1763
Walters, John; 1767–1772
Ward, Jacob; 1745–1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Ward, John; 1760–1763, 1765–1774
Ward, William; 1741–1748
Waring, William; 1741–1745
Water, Philip; 1761
Waterman, the sadler; 1774
Waters, John; 1773–1775, 1777–1779
Waters, Nathaniel; on Cornelius Polhemus's place; 1765–1773
Waters, Thomas; 1759, 1760
Waters, Thomas, Jun.; 1759–1763, 1765–1767
Way, Benjamin; 1754–1763, 1765–1769
Way, Daniel; 1765–1769
Way, Francis; 1748, 1753–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Way, James F.; 1766–1775, 1777–1779
Way, James T.; 1769–1775, 1777–1779
Way, John; 1747, 1748, 1757, 1758, 1770–1772
Way, William; 1754–1763, 1765, 1766
Wear, the schoolmaster; 1767
Webb, Henry; 1768–1771
Webster, Abraham; 1761–1773
Weeks, Abraham; 1756–1763, 1765–1772
Weeks, Francis; 1756
Weeks, Gilbert; 1765–1775
Weeks, James; 1757–1763, 1765–1768, 1771–1775, 1777–1779

Weeks, Nathaniel; 1762, 1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Weeks, Obadiah; 1758–1760
Weldon, John; 1738. See: Willdin
Wendell (Wendle), Johannis (John); 1742–1748, 1753–1762
Westerfelt, Abraham; 1770–1775, 1777–1779
Westerfelt (Westerfieldt), Andries; 1745–1747
Westerfelt, Estate of Andries; 1748
Westerfelt, Jan; 1745–1748, 1753–1758
Westerfelt, Joost; 1775
Westervelt, Jacob; 1753, 1754
Whealy, ————; 1748
Wieller, Edward; 1734–1737, 1739, 1740
Wilcocks, Roswell; 1762, 1763
Wilcox, Farm of John; 1761
Wilcox, Josiah, Jun.; 1765, 1766
Wildy, Griffin; 1771, 1772
Wildy, James; 1772–1775
Wildy (Wildey, Willdy), John; 1754–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Wildy, John, Jun.; 1761–1763, 1765, 1766
Wildy, Richard; 1754–1763, 1765–1768
Wildy. See: Wyly
Wiley, Griffin; 1768–1770
Wilkie, Cornelius; 1734–1748, 1753–1755, 1760
Wilkie, Thomas; the tanner; 1737, 1738
Willdin (Wildon), James; 1732–1740. See: Weldon
William, on Clap's place; 1777
Williams, William (Will:); 1753–1763
Willis, Robert; 1741–1744
Wilsie. See: Lane
Willsie (Willsey, Willsy, Wiltsie), Johannis; 1734–1741, 1754–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Willsie (Willsey, Willsy, Wiltsie), Martin (Marteynes); 1738, 1743–1745
Willsie, Estate of Martin; 1746
Willson, Francis; 1747, 1748, 1753–1759
Willson, Estate of Francis; 1760
Wilson, John; 1756–1762
Wilson, John; schoolmaster; 1766, 1767
Wilson, Mary; 1761
Wilson, Robert; 1753–1758
Wiltsie (Wilsie), Cornelius, Jun.; 1763
Wiltsie, Hendrick; on Buntschoten's place; 1775, 1777, 1779
Wiltsie (Wilsie), Henry; 1753–1762
Wiltsie, Estate of Henry; 1763
Wiltsie (Wilsie), Jacob; 1757–1763, 1765–1775, 1777
Wiltsie, Estate of Jacob; 1778
Wiltsie (Wilsie), Martin; 1770–1775, 1777–1779
Wiltsie, on Clap's place; 1775
Winn (Win, Whin), John; 1753–1761, 1769
Winn, Joseph; 1760–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Winseloo, Joseph; 1736–1748, 1753–1763, 1765, 1766
Winslow, Samuell; 1754, 1755
Winter, Christopher; 1766, 1767, 1775, 1777–1779
Winter, Lewis; 1758–1763
Winter, Matthew; 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Wode, John; 1734
Woester (Woster), Ebenneeser (Ebneeser); 1735, 1738
Woley, Peter; 1765
Wood, Abraham; 1773
Wood, Hezekiah; 1762, 1763, 1765–1770
Wood, Estate of Hezekiah; 1771
Wood, Isaac; 1777–1779
Wood, John; 1758, 1759, 1766–1775, 1777–1779
Wood, Joseph; 1772–1775, 1777–1779
Wood, Richard; 1754–1757
Wood, Silas; 1747, 1748
Wood, Theophilus; 1742, 1754
Wood, Thomas; 1775, 1777–1779
Woodon, Henry; 1759–1761
Woodward, Thomas; 1742–1748, 1753
Wooley, Thomas; 1767, 1769
Woolsie (Woolsy, Wooley, Wooly), on Tipple's farm; 1758–1761
Wright (Right), Daniel; 1758–1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Wright, Gabriol; 1730–1736

Wright, Henry; 1730–1737, 1739, 1760, 1761
Wright, Jacob; 1768–1775
Wright, Estate of Jacob; 1777
Wright, John; 1742–1745, 1760, 1765–1775, 1777
Wyckoff, John; 1773–1775, 1777–1779
Wyly, John; 1743–1748, 1753
Wyly, Richard; 1747, 1748, 1753
Wyly. See: Wildy
Wynkoop, Lucas (Luke); 1761–1763, 1765–1772
Wyser, Johannis; 1769–1774

Yeomans, Nathaniel; 1741–1748, 1753, 1756–1758
Yeomans, Thomas; 1772, 1775, 1777
Yeomans, Timothy; 1743–1748
Yeomans. See: Jeumans
Young, Abraham; 1763, 1765–1775, 1777–1779
Young, David; 1758–1762, 1765–1768
Young, Ephraim; 1758–1762
Young, Isaac; 1762, 1763, 1765–1769
Young (Yong), Johannis (Hannis, Hans); 1728–1737, 1741, 1743–1748, 1753–1761
Young, Estate of Hans; 1762
Young, Johannis, Jun.; 1759–1763
Young, Klaas (Class); 1753–1760
Young. See: Jonge, Jongh
Yurckse, Johannis; 1753–1760

Zachrider (Zacharida, Zacharyder), Christian; 1753, 1754, 1758, 1759, 1763, 1765–1772
Zackrider. See: Sackrider

LIST of DEEDS

The Clerk of Dutchess County began to record deeds for land in Dutchess in 1718 and from then to the present time the sequence of volumes on file is complete.

In the following pages there is presented a list of all deeds recorded between 1718 and 1800 which relate to land covered by the Rombout Patent, with the exception of those which have to do with a narrow strip bordering the Wappingers Creek on the west. That strip lay in Poughkeepsie Precinct and this volume treats of Rombout Precinct.

The list offers abstracts of the deeds in the sequence in which the conveyances were recorded in the original. The abstracts are given list-numbers, running from one to four-hundred and thirty-five, and the *Index of Names of Persons* refers to the list by those numbers.

1.

Liber I, page 10
May 23, 1720

Grantor:	Catharyna Brett, widow, of the Fishkill
Grantee:	James Hussey, yeoman, of the Fishkill
Consider'n:	£ 75
Quit-Rent:	May 1st, yearly, one-half bushel of winter wheat
Land:	Parcel of 100 acres, now occupied by James Hussey; on the north side of the Fishkill and on the south side of the road leading from the Fishkill to the mill of Catherine Brett; with a house
Privileges:	Mowing grass, cutting hay in the meadow, pasturage and range for cattle and horses, cutting timber in the woods
Reservations:	All rights in the Fishkill; trees suitable for the sawmill of the grantor
Witnesses:	A. D. Peyster, John Jones, Henry Van Derburg

2.

Liber I, page 13
May 25, 1718

Grantors:	Roger Brett, gentleman, of Dutchess County and Catharyna, his wife
Grantee:	Richard Townsend of Hempstead, Queens County
Consider'n:	A sum of money
Quit-Rent:	Three couple of good fowels, yearly
Land:	Parcel of 500 acres on the east side of Hudson's river, northward of ye Highlands, within the bounds of land now in the possession of grantors
Witnesses:	John Beatty, Robert Dingee

3.

Liber I, page 16
October —, 1715

Grantors:	Roger Brett of the Fishkills and Catharyna, his wife
Grantee:	Robert Dengee, carpenter, of Hempstead on Long Island
Consider'n:	One year's work by grantee for grantors; and an agremnt by grantors to convey title to 100 acres of land at expiration of said year of work

Appended Clause
June 30, 1716

Land:	Parcel of 110 acres on the east side of Hudson's river, on the north side of the Highlands and on the north side of the first landing place beyond Peter Deboys
Quit-Rent:	Four good fatt groun fowles every year at Christmas
Witnesses:	John Terbos, John Jones

4.

Liber I, page 63
March 11, 1726/1727

Grantor:	Catharyna Brett, widdow, of the Fishkill
Grantee:	George Cooper of Dutchess County
Consider'n:	£ 75
Quit-Rent:	One-half bushel good and merchantable winter wheat, to be paid yearly on the feast-day of the birth of our Lord Christ, at the mansion-house of the grantor
Land:	Parcel of 100 acres in Dutchess County on the east side of Hudson's river, near a place called by the Indians pacghquaick; about three English miles southerly from Francis De Lang's

5.
Liber I, page 67
March 11, 1726/1727
Grantor: George Cooper, labourer, of Dutchess County
Grantee: Catharyna Brett, widdow, of the Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 70
Land: As per liber I, page 63
Title: Conveyed to George Cooper by Catharyna Brett March 11, 1726/1727
Condition: If George Cooper pays to Catharyna Brett L 38 . I . 0 on or before May 17, 1730, this deed of none effect
Witnesses: Piter de Booys, Jacob D. Peyster, Henry Van Der Burgh

6.
Liber I, page 105
September 25, 1727
Grantor: Catharyna Brett, widdow, of the Fishkill
Grantee: Daniel Boss of Dutchess County
Consider'n: £ 100
Quit-Rent: One-half bushell good and merchantable winter wheat, yearly, at the feast of the birth of our Lord Christ
Land: A farm in Dutchess County, now in the occupation of Daniel Boss
Title: By lawful inheritance
Privileges: To mow and cut grass within the neighboring woods; to cut timber, wood and fencing and carry away with wagon or shay for the sole use of the farm; only as the same woods remain unsold or otherwise appropriated
Witnesses: Jacob De Peyster, Jacobus Swartwout

7.
Liber I, page 122
August 15, 1728
Grantors: Gulian Ver Planck, Ann Ver Planck, Mary Ver Planck
Grantee: John Muntross, yeoman, of Dutchess County
Consider'n: £ 183
Land: Parcel of 300 acres, being rear lot no. 1 in Rombout Patent. Bounded on the east by the Spruyt, north by land of William Ver Planck, west by land of Philip Ver Planck, south by lands of Gulian and Mary and Ann Ver Planck
Title: Patent granted to Francis Rombout, Jacobus Kipp and Stephanus Van Cortlandt. On March 6, 1695, Jacobus Kipp and Henrica, his wife (formerly the wife of Gulian Ver Planck), conveyed to the children of Gulian Ver Planck one-third part of patent. Partition made on March 20, in ninth year of His Majesty. By said partition Gulian and Mary and Ann Ver Planck, grandchildren of Gulian Ver Planck and children of Samuel Ver Planck, received certain lands. To them a deed for the land was given by Philip Ver Planck and William Ver Planck and Andries Teller, heirs of Jacobus Ver Planck (son of Gulian) and of Hannah Ver Planck (late Hannah Teller, daughter of Gulian Ver Planck).
Exception: The right to lay out highways
Witnesses: Mercy Stilwell, Joris Brinckerhoff

8.
Liber I, page 161
November 11, 1729
Grantors: Gulian Ver Planck, merchant, and Mary and Anne Ver Planck, spinsters, all of the City of New York
Grantee: Peter Du bois, yeoman, of Dutchess County
Consider'n: £ 278
Land: Parcel of 460½ acres on the east side of the Spruyt Creek, adjoining land of John Montross
Title: As per liber I, page 122
Witnesses: Arijente Ver Planck, Abraham Lodge

9.
Liber 1, page 167
April 9, 1733
Grantors: Catharyna Brett, widow, of the Fishkill, daughter and sole heir of Francis Rombout, of the first part, George Clarke,* Esq., Secretary of the Province of New York, of the second part
Grantee: Cornelius Van Wyck, yeoman, of Hemstead, Queens County
Consider'n: Five shillings; under Act for Transferring Uses into Possession

Quit-Rent: One peppercorn, yearly, if demanded
Land: Near a certain river called the Fishkill; part of Francis Rombout's share of a large tract; adjoining lands of Henry Terboss and Henry Rossekrance
Parcel of 959 acres, 1 rood,
Witnesses: Cornelius Wiltsie, William Burch

*(Editor's Note: On April 7, 1713, Roger Brett and Catharyna, his wife, gave to George Clarke a mortgage on "the southermost part" of their lands in Dutchess County for L 700. The mortgage was cancelled November 14, 1734. See: deeds, liber II, page 10, office of the Secretary of State, Albany, N. Y.)

10.

Liber I, page 170
April 10, 1733
Grantors: Catharyna Brett, widow, of the Fishkill, of the first part, George Clarke, Esq., Secretary of the Province of New York, of the second part
Grantee: Cornelius Van Wyck of Hempstead, Queens County
Consider'n: £ 704 . 18 . 0
Quit-Rent: "Such an equal share and proportion of yearly quitt-rent as is due and payable to the King's Majesty, his successors, for ye quantity of 959 acres, 1 rood
Land: As per liber I, page 167
Exceptions: One-half part of all mines and minerals and any right to build a grist-mill
Witnesses: Cornelius Wiltsie, William Burch

11.

Liber I, page 181
July 9, 1718
Grantors: Catharyna Brett, widow, of the Fishkill, of the first part, George Clarke, Esq., Secretary of the Province of New York, of the second part
Grantee: Dirck Brinckerhoff, yeoman, of Flushing, Queens County
Consider'n: Five shillings; under Act for Transferring Uses into Possession
Quit-Rent: One peppercorn yearly, if demanded
Land: A lease for one year of two parcels in Dutchess County; one of 400 acres near the Fishkill, near Caspar's Runn and Townsend's line; one of 1,600 acres near the Fishkill and adjoining land of Johannes Terboss
Title: Part of the share in a larger tract of Francis Rombout, late of the City of New York, merchant, deceased; the grantor of the first part being Francis Rombout's daughter and sole heir
Witnesses: S. Clowes, Gerhards Clowes

12.

Liber I, page 183
July 10, 1718
Grantors: Catharyna Brett, widow, of the Fishkill, of the first part, George Clarke, Esq., Secretary of the Province of New York, of the second part
Grantee: Dirck Brinckerhoff, yeoman, of Flushing, Queens County
Consider'n: £ 800
Land: As per liber I, page 181, with provisions for future adjustment of the acreage
Reservations: All rivers, creeks and runs of water; the grantee to build no dams nor mills thereon
Witnesses: S. Clowes, Gerhard Clowes

13.

Liber I, page 290
October 7, 1738
Grantor: Catharyna Brett, widow, of the Fishkill
Grantee: Cornelius Willsey of Dutchess County
Consider'n: £ 74
Quit-Rent: Yearly, on 25th of March, according to the Patent
Land: Parcel of 74 acres, on the north side of the Fishkill, southwest of a parcel that Cornelius Willsey formerly purchased of Catharyna Brett
Exception: One equal half part of all mines or minerals or oar of mettal that shall at any time be found

14.

Liber II, page 12
May 15, 1736
Grantor: Catharyna Brett, widow, of the Fishkill, daughter of Francis Rombout, merchant, late of the City of New York, dec'd.
Grantee: Theodorus Van Wyck, Jun., of Dutchess County
Consider'n: £ 830

Quit-Rent: In accordance with the Patent
Land: Parcel of 900 acres, on the east side of Hudson's river, at the north side of the Highlands, on the south side of the Fishkill
Exception: One equal half part of all mines or minerals found; also reserved, the right to build a mill
Title: By inheritance from the grantor's father
Witnesses: Mary DePuyster, Edward Antill, A. Van Wyck

15.
Liber II, page 17
July 1, 1741
Grantor: Catharyna Brett, widdow, of Dutchess County
Grantees: James Willson and Charles Ellis of Dutchess County and James Stringham of Ulster County
Consider'n: £ 85
Land: Two parcels; 101 acres in all; on the south side of the Fishkill
Exception: One-half of all mines or minerals found
Witnesses: Francis Brett, Barnard Lynch

16.
Liber II, page 24
July 15, 1741
Upon failure of payment by grantees, deed as per liber 2, page 17, of no effect

17.
Liber II, page 56
November 29, 1739
Grantor: William Ver Planck of Dutchess County
Grantee: Dirck Storm, yeoman, of Westchester County
Consider'n: £ 200
Land: Parcel of 200 acres in rear lot, no. 2; east of an old house that was formerly possessed by Ariah Cole; adjoining lands of William Ver Planck
Title: Patent to Francis Rombout, Jacobus Kip and Stephanus Van Cortlandt, October 16, 1685. And Jacobus Kip and Henrica, his wife, conveyed by deed March 6, 1695, to the children of Gulian Ver Planck (first husband of said Henrica), namely: Samuel and Jacobus and Anne Ver Planck. And on March 20th in the Ninth year of his late Majesty, King George the first, the children of said Samuel and Jacobus Ver Planck and of Anne Teller partitioned into three parts (as per a survey and map made by Philip Ver Planck). And front lot no. 1 and rear lot no. 2 fell to William and Philip Ver Planck in right of their father, Jacobus Ver Planck. And on July 4, 1723, Philip Ver Planck conveyed to William Ver Planck rear lot no. 2. Now, &c.
Witnesses: John Montross, Johannes Schut

18.
Liber II, page 105
August 10, 1747
Grantor: Jacobus Ter Bos, Esq., of Rombout Precinct
Grantees: John Baily and William Drake of Rombout Precinct, in trust for "a meeting house and a burying yard"
Consider'n: The "good will and affection which" the grantor hath "and doth bear unto the professors of the Presbyterian Religion in the communion according to the establishment of the Kirk of Scotland"
Land: A parcel at the side of the road that goes from the Fishkill Church to the new bridge; taken from the farm of Jacobus Ter Boss
Restrict'n: The land may not be given or granted for any other use nor for the use of any other Christian Society save those who are professors of the Presbyterian religion and according to the Establishment of the Kirk of Scotland
Witnesses: Silas Wood, John Cuer

19.
Liber II, page 112
June 8, 1747
Grantor: Gidion Ver Viele, yeoman, of Dutchess County
Grantee: Johannes Jost Snyder, yeoman, of Dutchess County
Consider'n: £ 100 and one young horse
Quit-Rent: Grantee to pay to His Majesty his acreage proportion of the quit-rent
Land: Parcel of 204 acres in lot no. 10, adjoining the farm now in the occupation of William Smith
Witnesses: Daniel Ver Vile, Henry Van der burgh

20.
Liber II, page 114
June 20, 1747
Grantor: Gidion Ver Viele, yeoman, of Dutchess County
Grantee: Johannis Jost Snyder, yeoman, of Dutchess County
Consider'n: £ 88
Quit-Rent: Grantee to pay to His Majesty his acreage proportion of the quit-rent
Land: Parcel of 148½ acres in lot no. 10
Witnesses: Gidion Du Bois, Peter Du Boys

21.
Liber II, page 169
May 20, 1740
Grantor: Stephen Van Rensselaer, merchant, of the City of Albany
Grantee: Gideon Ver Viele, yeoman, of Dutchess County
Consider'n: £ 875
Quit-Rent: Grantee to pay to His Majesty the amount due
Land: Parcel of 3,115 acres on the east side of Hudson's river, on the north side of the Highlands, adjoining the Fishkill
Title: Patent to Francis Rombout, Jacobus Kip and Stephen Van Cortlandt; share of Stephen Van Cortlandt by will to his children: Johannis, Margaret, Ann, Mary, Oliver, Philip, Stephen, Gertruy, Elizabeth, Catherine, Cornelia; share of Stephen Van Cortlandt's daughter, Mary (Van Rensselaer), willed to Stephen Van Rensselaer
Witnesses: Yohannis Noger, Phil Livingston

22.
Liber II, page 176
February 21, 1741
Grantor: Gideon Ver Viele, yeoman, of Dutchess County
Grantee: William Smith, yeoman, of Dutchess County
Consider'n: £ 95
Quit-Rent: One fat dunghill fowl, yearly, on the 25th day of December
Land: Parcel of 200 acres, part of the tract described in liber 2, at page 169
Witnesses: Cornelis Ver wey, Bartho. Noxon

23.
Liber II, page 186
August 18, 1742
Grantors: Andrew Johnson, merchant, of South Amboy, New Jersey, and Catherine, his wife, one of the devisees of Stephen Van Cortlandt
Grantees: William Barnes and Johannis Buckhout, yeoman, of the Province of New York
Consider'n: £ 600
Land: Parcel of 578 acres, lot no. 2
Exceptions: A half-part of all mines and minerals found; the tenant now in possession to have the right to take of the crop that he has in and now ready to be put into the ground
Witnesses: Elisha Parker, John Smyth

24.
Liber II, page 187
January 22, 1742/1743
Grantor: William Barnes, juman, of Rombout
Grantee: Johannis Buckhout, blacksmith, of Rombout
Consider'n: £ 300
Land: Parcel of 578 acres in lot no. 2
Title: From Andrew Johnson and Catherine, his wife, to William Barnes and Johannis Buckhout
Witnesses: Henry Ter Bos, Jacobus Ter Bos

25.
Liber II, page 192
May 15, 1748
Grantors: Gidion Ver Vealen of Dutchess County and Susannah, his wife
Grantee: Elias Van Bunschooten, Jun., of Dutchess County
Consider'n: £ 129
Land: Parcel of 233½ acres in Rombout, lot no. 10
Witnesses: Peter Du Boys, Gedion Du Boys

26.
Liber II, page 203
June 10, 1742
Grantor: William Ver Planck, Esq., of Dutchess County
Grantee: George Bloom, yeoman, of Dutchess County
Consider'n: £ 162 . 8 . 0
Land: Parcel of 203 acres on the north side of Sprout Creek, north of the land of Gerret Van Norstrand
Title: Conveyed by Philip Ver Planck to William Ver Planck
Witnesses: Johannys Schut, Abraham Bloom

27.
Liber II, page 257
November 4, 1749
Grantor: Gulian Ver Planck, merchant, of the City of New York
Grantee: John Montross, yeoman, of Dutchess County
Consider'n: £ 126 . 5 . 0
Land: Parcel of 101 acres, 1 rod, 12 perches, bordering the Sprout Creek and adjoining lands of Jacob DuBois and Gulian Ver Planck
Title: By inheritance
Witnesses: William Vredenburgh, (?) Johnson

28.
Liber II, page 298
June 10, 1750
Grantor: Robert Brett, Gent., of Rombout Precinct
Grantee: John Montross, Esq., of Rombout Precinct, in trust
Consider'n: £ 30
Land: Parcel of 10 acres in Rombout Precinct on the north side of the Fishkill, lying on the north side of the road that leads to Mr. DePeyster's mill, being one-half mile from Robert Brett's dwelling, upwards toward William Green's
Title: By inheritance
Restrict'ns: To be held by grantee and his heirs in trust for a "personage" for a Presbyterian minister and to be used for no purpose unconnected with the Kirk of Scotland
Witnesses: Cornelius Van Wyck, Theodorus Van Wyck

29.
Liber II, page 313
October 8, 1741
Grantor: William Skinner, Clerk, of Perth Amboy, New Jersey, and Elizabeth, his wife
Grantee: Dolf Brouwer, yeoman, of Bergen County, New Jersey
Consider'n: £ 600
Land: Parcel of 755 acres on the south side of the Wappingers Creek, adjoining the southeast corner of lot no. 3
Witnesses: John Kelly, Bartholomew Crannell

30.
Liber II, page 424
March 28, 1750
Grantors: Gerline Acerman of Rombout Precinct and Anne, his wife
Grantee: Joseph Thurston of Rombout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 400
Land: Parcel of 199 acres, 2 roods, 19 perches; adjoining lands of Burger Van Everie and Tunis Van Benschoten
Witnesses: John Montross, James Kilbun

31.
Liber II, page 431
June 1, 1751
Grantors: Capt. Abraham Swartwout of Rombout Precinct and Tryntje, his wife
Grantee: Samuel Thorn of the Manor of Cortlandt, Westchester County
Consider'n: £ 661
Land: Parcel of 210 acres and an undivided half-interest in 95 acres
Title: John Schuyler, Jun., merchant, of Albany and his wife by deed of May 4, 1734, conveyed to Abraham Swartwout and Teunis Van Bunschoten land on the south side of Wappingers Creek (north of land of the assigns of

Andries Teller), being lot no. 6. And on May 27, 1735, Abraham Swartwout and Teunis Van Bunschoten made partition. And part of lot no. 6 fell to Abraham Swartwout. Now out of said portion grantor conveys to grantee 210 acres. As also 95 acres, lying undivided in the east corner of lot no. 6 (the whole, lying there, being 147 acres; out of which 147 acres Abraham Swartwout conveyed to Baltus Van Kleeck on January 17, 1737/1738, 52 acres; the whole 147 acres bounded northeast by lot no. 7, southeast by the assigns of Andries Teller, southwest by Teunis Van Bunschoten, northwest by Enoch Earle)

Exception: One-quarter of an acre, laid out for a burial-place
Witnesses: Enoch Earle, Johaness Ferdon

32.
Liber II, page 482
May 19, 1743

Grantor: Catharyna Brett, widow, of the Fishkill
Grantee: Isaac Adriance, wever, of Queens County on Nasaw Island
Consider'n: £ 210
Land: Parcel of 250 acres, lying north and south of the Fishkill in Rombout Precinct at the edge of the lowlands of Thomas Storm
Title: By inheritance
Reservat'ns: To the grantor all rights in the Fishkill; the grantee not to build a mill thereon
Witnesses: "Theodorus Van Wyck, son of Cornelius," Abraham Adriance

33.
Liber II, page 489
May 13, 1745

Grantor: Catharyna Brett, widow and Relique of Roger Brett, of Rombout Precinct
Grantee: Theodorus Van Wyck, yeoman, of Rombout
Consider'n: £ 364
Land: Two parcels at Wickopee in Rombout; one of 193 acres, 2 roods, 21 perches; one of 28¾ acres
Title: By inheritance
Witnesses: Robert Brett, Isaac Adriance

34.
Liber II, page 504
May 22, 1749

Grantor: Abraham Bloom, yeoman, of Rombout Precinct
Grantee: Dirck Brinckerhoff, yeoman, of Rombout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 150
Land: Parcel of 150 acres in Rombout Precinct
Title: A Patent formerly granted to Coll. Cortlandt and Company
Witnesses: Thomas Langdon, Lourens Van Kleeck

35.
Liber II, page 510
May 23, 1744

Grantor: Baltus Van Kleeck, yeoman, and Ann Mary, his wife
Grantee: Andries Westervelt, yeoman, of the West Jersey in Bargin County
Consider'n: £ 285
Quit-Rent: Grantee to pay his proportion of the quit-rents which shall hereafter yearly become due unto His present Majesty or His successors
Land: Parcel of 200 acres on the east side of Hudson's river and on the south side of the Wappingers Creek; called lot no. 6
Title: Conveyed May 4, 1734, by John Schuyler, Jun., of the City of Albany, and Cornelia, his wife, to Abraham Swartwout and Tunis Van Benschoten; later partitioned; the share of Abraham Swartout conveyed to Baltus Van Kleeck
Witnesses: Richard Van derburgh, Henry Van derburgh

36.
Liber II, page 531
August 6, 1743

Grantors: Francis Brett, yeoman, of Rombout Precinct, and Margaret his wife
Grantees: Catharyna Brett, widdow; Cornelius Van Wyck, yeoman; James Duncan, merchant; John Brinckerhoff, yeoman; Theodorus Van Wyck, yeoman; Theodorus Van Wyck, Jun., yeoman; Abraham Bloom, yeoman; Cornelius

Wiltsie, yeoman; Benj. Hasbrook, yeoman; all of Rombout; Abraham Van Wyck, merchant, of the City of New York; George Brinckerhoff, merchant, of the City of New York; John Carman, yeoman, of Beekman Precinct; Joshua Carman, yeoman, of Beekman Precinct; Thomas Storm, yeoman, of Phillipsburg; Jacob Brinckerhoff, yeoman, of Rombout; Lawrence Losee, yeoman, of Rombout; Isaac Brinckerhoff, yeoman, of Rombout; Henry Ter Bos, yeoman, of Rombout; George Adriance, yeoman, of Rombout; John Van Vlackra, blacksmith, of Rombout; Abram Adriance, yeoman, of Rombout; Isaac Adriance, yeoman, of Rombout

Consider'n: £ 28 . 13 . 9

Land: Parcel of 12¾ acres in Rombout Precinct; adjoining Hudson's river near a place called Ekeranton's Plantation and bounded at the south and east and north by land of Francis Brett.

Title: By inheritance

Rights: The rights of the grantees are in the following proportions:

1/20th, Catharyna Brett
1/20th, Cornelius Van Wyck
2/20ths, James Duncan
1/20th, John Brinckerhoff
2/20ths, Theodorus Van Wyck
1/20th, Theodorus Van Wyck, Jun.
1/20th, Abraham Bloom
1/20th, Cornelius Wiltsie
1/20th, Benj. Hasbrook
1/20th, Abraham Van Wyck
1/20th, George Brinckerhoff
1/20th, John Carman
1/20th, Joshua Carman
1/20th, Thomas Storm
½ of 1/20th, Jacob Brinckerhoff
½ of 1/20th, Lawrence Losee
½ of 1/20th, Isaac Brinckerhoff
½ of 1/20th, Henry Ter Bos
½ of 1/20th, George Adriance
½ of 1/20th, John Van Vlackra
½ of 1/20th, Abraham Adriance
½ of 1/20th, Isaac Adriance

Witnesses: John Jones, Hendrig Bush

37.

Liber II, page 547
May 15, 1754

Grantor: Thomas Fardon, wheelryght, of ye Fishkills
Grantee: "Elyab or Levy" Marks, yeoman, of ye Fishkills
Consider'n: £ 20
Land: Parcel of 4 acres, 2 rods in Rombout Precinct, about fourteen miles from Hudson's river and adjoining lands of Abram Fardon, Willem Rosekrans and Christian Sacrypher
Witnesses: Joseph Smith, Jacobus Fardon

38.

Liber II, page 554
October 6, 1740

Grantor: Gydeon Ver Velle, yeoman, of Poughkeepsie Precinct
Grantee: Simeon Pells, yeoman, of Poughkeepsie Precinct
Consider'n: £ 100
Quit-Rent: The amount due the Crown
Land: Parcel of 300 acres on the south side of the Wappingers Creek in lot no. 10
Title: Conveyed to the grantor by Stephen Vanranslar
Witnesses: Johannis Tappen, Gysbert Pele

39.

Liber 3, page 59
April 15, 1755

Grantor: Catharyna Brett, widdow, of Rombout Precinct
Grantee: Isaac Adriance, yeoman, of Rombout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 36 . 16 . 6
Land: Parcel of 49½ acres in Rombout Precinct, adjoining land formerly conveyed by said grantor to said grantee
Title: Letters patent to Coll Courtlandt, Rumbout and Co.
Witnesses: Peter Tipple, Elizabeth Berken

40.
Liber III, page 110
May 25, 1754

Grantor: Catharyna Brett, widdow, of Rombout Precinct
Grantee: Garret Storm, yeoman, of Rombout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 159 . 18 . 0
Quit-Rent: Yearly, in proportion to acreage and in accordance with the patent
Land: Parcel of 123 acres, adjoining land of Thomas Storm
Title: Patent granted to Francis Rombout and Co.
Exceptions: Five acres of wild meadow and one-half of all mines or minerals found
Witnesses: John Brinckerhoff, Wyllem Coiper

41.
Liber III, page 114
May 12, 1739

Grantor: Catharyna Brett, widow, of the Fishkills
Grantee: Thomas Storm, yeoman, of the Manor of Phillipsburgh, in the County of Westchester
Consider'n: £ 320
Quit-Rent: Yearly to His Majesty, in proportion to acreage and in accordance with the Patent
Land: Parcel of 409 acres, 105 rods in Rombout Precinct, formerly in the possession of John De Long; adjoining the Fishkill
Title: Patent granted October 17, 1685
Exceptions: A parcel of 3 acres, 105 rods for a bog meadow, making the parcel conveyed to amount to 406 acres. And excepting one equal half part of all mines or minerals found. And excepting a right to build a water-grist-mill
Witnesses: Matthias Du Boys, Gerret Storm

42.
Liber III, page 119
May 17, 1743

Grantor: Catharyna Brett, widow, of Rombout Precinct
Grantor: Thomas Storm, yeoman, of the Mannor of Phillipsburgh, Westchester County
Consider'n: £ 220
Quit-Rent: Yearly to His Majesty, in proportion to acreage and in accordance with the Patent
Land: Two parcels, one of 237 acres, 35 rods, and one of 76 acres, 125 rods; adjoining lands of Thomas Ferdon, William Rosekrans, and Nathaniel Yeomans
Title: By inheritance under a patent to Francis Rombout and Co.
Exception: One-half of all mines or minerals found
Witnesses: Matthies Du Boys, Gerret Storm

43.
Liber III, page 125
April 9, 1751

Grantor: Catharyna Brett, widow, of Dutchess County
Grantee: Thomas McNeall, clothier, of Dutchess County
Consider'n: £ 15
Quit-Rent: To be paid annually
Land: Two parcels; one of 2 acres, 3 roods, 17 perches and another of 12 acres; lying on the south side of the Fishkill and adjoining other land, formerly granted by grantor to grantee
Privilege: A right-of-way from said two parcels through Catharyna Brett's land on the south side of the Fishkill into the Great Road that runs by Aaron Van Vlaker's and John Brinckerhoff's houses, which road is to enter into the Great Road near the bridge commonly called the Mudd Bridge
Title: By inheritance
Witnesses: John Jones, Francis Brett

44.
Liber III, page 141
October 13, 1740

Grantor: Gideon Ver Veele, yeoman, of Rombout Precinct, and Susanna, his wife
Grantee: Ezekiel Masten, yeoman, of Rumbout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 150

Quit-Rent: A proportionable amount, due to the Crown only
Land: Parcel of 100 acres on the south side of the Wappingers Creek, known as lot no. 10
Title: Conveyed by Mr. Stephen Vam Rensselaer to said Gideon Ver Veele
Witnesses: Isaack Cole, Art Van de bogert

45.
Liber III, page 144
February 16, 1751
Grantor: Gideon Ver Veele, yeoman, of Rumbout Precinct and Susanna, his wife
Grantee: Ezekiel Masten, yeoman, of Rumbout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 100
Quit-Rent: The proportionable amount due to the Crown
Land: Parcel of 150 acres, commonly called lot no. 10, adjoining lands of Simon Pells, Ezekiel Masten and Isaac Cole
Title: Conveyed by Mr. Stephen Van Rensselaer to grantor
Witnesses: Isack Cole, Art Van debogert, James G. Livingston

46.
Liber III, page 245
June 6, 1757
Grantor: Enoch Earll, yeoman, of Rumbout Precinct and Geertie, his wife
Grantee: George Noorstrant of Flushing, Queens County
Consider'n: £ 410
Quit-Rent: That which shall become due in proportion to quantity
Land: Parcel of 252 acres in Rombout Precinct
Title: On May 23, 1744, Baltus Van Kleeck and Mary, his wife, conveyed to Andries Westervelt (since deceased) two parcels; one of 200 acres and one of 52 undivided acres, to be taken out of a tract of 147 acres. And Andries Westervelt died intestate and his only son, Jacob, inherited. And Jacob Westervelt and Nellie, his wife, and Dircke Westervelt (Jacob's mother), widow of Andries, on September 19, 1750, conveyed to Enoch Earle (as per liber 2, page 510)
Exception: Parcel of 70 acres, conveyed by Enoch Earle to Philip Smith and partly in the possession of Joseph Horton. Also 2 acres conveyed to Cornelius Verwyen. Both parcels being part of the 252 acres above
Witnesses: Samuel Thorn, Stephen Thorn

47.
Liber III, page 253
March 23, 1759
Grantor: Catharyna Brett, widdow, of Rombout Precinct
Grantee: Dirick Hegeman, blacksmith, of Rombout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 151 . 4 . 0
Quit-Rent: To be paid annually on March 25th to the grantor or her heirs in proportion to the patent
Land: Parcel of 108 acres on the north side of the Fishkill, adjoining the road that leads from the landing at Hudson's river to Poghquaick and adjoining lands of Abraham Adriance and Cornelius Wiltsie
Witnesses: Thomas Schoonmaker, Gysbert Schenck

48.
Liber III, page 288
February 12, 1759
Grantors: George Norstrand, farmer, of Rumbouth Precinct and Hannah, his wife
Grantee: Timothy Hicks, cooper, of Rumbouth Precinct
Consider'n: £ 600
Quit-Rent: To be paid as shall become due in proportion to the rest of lot no. 6
Land: Two parcels in Rumbout Precinct, one of 200 acres and one of 52 acres (taken out of a tract of 147 acres)
Title: Recital as per liber 3, page 245
Witnesses: Jeremiah Jones, Peter DuBois

49.
Liber III, page 301
May 18, 1742
Grantor: Catharyna Brett, widow, of Rombout Precinct
Grantee: George Adriance, yeoman, of Rombout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 531 . 17 . 0

Land: Two parcels, one of 541 acres and one of 26½ acres; part of a tract granted to Col. Cortlandt and Co.
Title: By inheritance
Exception: Five acres, allowed for the highway that runs through the parcel.
Witnesses: Gerret Storm, Cornelius Van Wyck, Jun., Abraham Adriance

50.
Liber III, page 305
May 18, 1743
Grantor: George Adriance, yeoman, of Rombout Precinct
Grantee: Abraham Adriance, yeoman, of Rombout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 254 . 10 . 0
Land: Two parcels, one of 208 acres and one of 61¼ acres; part of a tract of 541 acres conveyed by Catharyna Brett to George Adriance
Witnesses: Dirck Hegeman, Gorus Storm

51.
Liber III, page 313
May 7, 1757
Grantors: Thomas Swartwout and Mary, his wife; Cornelius Swartwout and Elizabeth, his wife; Rudolphus Swartwout and Dinah, his wife; Samuel Swartwout and Phebe, his wife, and Jacobus Swartwout, all of Rombout Precinct, being heirs of Jacobus Swartwout, Esq., late of Rombout Precinct, deceased
Grantee: Matthew Allen, yeoman, late of Ulster County
Consider'n: £ 750
Land: Parcel of 235 acres, part of a tract conveyed November 9, 1721, by Catharyna Brett to Jacobus Swartwout
Privileges: To cut grass, to pasture stock and to cut timber within the neighboring woods of Catharyna Brett, so long as woods and meadows remain in common, unsold
Witnesses: Chauncy Graham, Reuben Bedel

52.
Liber III, page 323
March 31, 1758
Grantors: Joseph Miller, yeoman, of Rombout Precinct and Elizabeth, his wife
Grantee: Charles Le Roux, merchant, of Rombout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 282 . 18 . 1
Land: Two parcels; one of 92 acres, 23 perches in rear lot no. 2, adjoining the Sprout (as per deed of April 14, 1748, from Philip Verplanck to John Way); and another of 35 acres, 23 perches, on the northeast side of the road and adjoining lands of Mr. Gulian Verplanck and of Norstrant (which now or late belonged to Mr. DeWitt)
Exceptions: The mill stream called the Sprout and the road which leads from Lawrance Haff's to Mr. Ver Planck's mill
Witnesses: George Bloom, Cornelis Luyster

53.
Liber III, page 326
May 15, 1759
Grantors: Peter Outwater of Rumbouth Precinct and Belietie, his wife
Grantee: Roger Downie, farmer, of Rumbouth Precinct
Consider'n: £ 376
Land: Parcel of 188 acres in rear lot no. 3, adjoining lands of Johan Bastian Kies(ie)rick and William Brisbin
Title: The land was formerly owned by Andrew Teller, deceased
Witnesses: Peter Du Bois, (a second signature in cramped German script)
Editor's Note: Appended to the deed is an acknowledgment before a Justice of the signature as a witness (the second above) of Johan Bastian Kiesierick

54.
Liber III, page 334
June 10, 1759
Grantor: Lieutenant Isaack Romine, Traeder, of Poughkeepsie Precinct
Grantee: Jeremiah Jones, yeoman, of Rombouth Precinct
Consider'n: £ 320
Land: Two parcels in rear lot no. 3, formerly owned by Andrew Teller, deceased; one of 140 acres, adjoining land of Matthias Luister (formerly owned by David Romine, deceased); and one of 3 acres, on east side of road to Joseph Horton's mill, adjoining the parcel of 140 acres, as excepted out of Matthias Luister's deed to Isaac Romine
Witnesses: Deborah P. Du Bois, Peter Du Bois

55.
Liber III, page 337
June 24, 1755

Grantor: Robert Brett, yeoman, of Rombout Precinct
Grantee: William Green, cordwainer, of Rombout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 30
Land: Two parcels; one of 15 acres on the north side of the Fishkill, adjoining land of William Green; one of 1 acre, adjoining land of William Green
Title: By inheritance
Witnesses: Peter Tipple, William Berken

56.
Liber III, page 371
June 12, 1753

Grantors: Enoch Earll, farmer, of Rombout Precinct and Geertye, his wife
Grantee: Philip Smith, farmer, of Rombout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 90
Land: Two parcels, together 70 acres; one parcel of 35 acres is part of a lot of 147 acres and is undivided land, held in partnership by Enoch Earll and Samuel Thorn, the proportion of Enoch Earll being 52 of the 147 acres; and Samuel Thorn being present at the execution of this deed agrees with Enoch Earll that the said 52 acres should be laid out at the south side of the land of Enoch Earll thereunto adjoining. The second parcel of 35 acres is part of a farm whereon Enoch Earll now lives, joining southerly to the first 35 acres
Witnesses: Samuel Thorn, Johannes Ferdon

57.
Liber III, page 412
January 5, 1754

Grantor: Philip Smith, jeuman, of Rombout Precinct
Grantee: Josiph hortin, carpenter, of Rombout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 105
Land: Parcel of 70 acres, in Rombout Precinct, on the north side of the road, nigh Teunis Van Bunschoten's sawmill and adjoining De Lancey's line
Witnesses: Henry Van Voorhis, Jacobus Ter Boss, Willoum Earle, hannah Smith

58.
Liber III, page 416
April 11, 1747

Grantor: Jacobus Ter Boss, yeoman, of Rombout Precinct
Grantee: William Green, yeoman, of North Castle in the County of Westchester
Consider'n: £ 410
Land: A home farm of 181 acres on the north side of the Fishkill
Exception: Reserving one acre "for to build a meeting-house on"; "provided that the people who are about building a meeting house will accept of the same and, if they will not accept it, then it is to remain to the use of the aforesaid William Green and his heirs forever"
Witnesses: Robert Brett, John Cuer

59.
Liber IV, page 5
July 12, 1754

Grantors: David Romine, farmer, of Rombout Precinct and Mary, his wife
Grantee: Jacob Du Bois, farmer, of Rombout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 263
Land: Parcel of 124 acres in lot no. 7, adjoining lands of David Dutcher and Matthew Coe
Title: Conveyed by the heirs of Andrea Teller to Peter Outwater and Enoch Earll and by Enoch Earl to David Romine
Exception: Two-thirds part of a meadow known as the Vlye
Witnesses: Otho Laurence, Peter Du Bois, James Glean

60.
Liber IV, page 30
November 3, 1760

Grantor: Henry Rosekrans, yeoman, of Rombout Precinct
Grantee: Henry Rosekrans, Jun., of Rombout Precinct, son of said Henry Rosekrans, aforesaid

Consider'n: Natural love and affection and for the better maintenance of the grantee
Land: Parcel of 30 acres on the south side of the Fishkill, adjoining land of the grantor; also adjoining land of Henry Rosekrans, Jun., which he purchased from his uncle, John Rosekrans; and land of Henry Rosekrans, Jun., which he purchased from his uncle, William Rosekrans
Title: Conveyed by Catharyna Brett to the grantor
Witnesses: William Gosline, John Patrick

61.
Liber IV, page 32
October 26, 1736
Grantor: Catharyna Brett of the Fishkills
Grantee: Johannis Rosekrans of the Fishkills
Consider'n: £ 182
Quit-Rent: One peck of good merchantable wheat to be paid yearly to the grantor or her heirs
Land: Parcel of 203 acres on the south side of the Fishkill
Title: By inheritance
Exception: One-half of all mines or minerals found
Witnesses: Jacobus Rosekrans, Robert Brett

62.
Liber IV, page 35
April 21, 1753
Grantors: Johannis Rosekrans of Rombout Precinct and Sarah, his wife
Grantee: Henry Rosekrans, jun., of Rombout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 750
Quit-Rent: One peck of good merchantable wheat to be paid yearly to Catharyna Brett or her heirs
Land: Parcel of 203 acres on the south side of the Fishkill
Title: Conveyed by Catharyna Brett to Johannis Rosekrans
Exception: One-half of all mines or minerals found
Witnesses: Zacharias Oosterhout, Jacobus Ter Bos

63.
Liber IV, page 39
September 1, 1755
Grantors: William Rosekrans, yeoman, of Rombout Precinct and Janeca, his wife
Grantee: Henry Rosekrans, Jun., yeoman, of Dutchess County
Consider'n: £ 241 . 10 . 0
Quit-Rent: One peppercorn to be paid upon the feast of Saint Michael, the Archangel, if demanded
Land: Parcel of 100 acres on the south side of the Fishkill, exclusive of High Ways
Title: Conveyed by Catharyna Brett, widow, to William Rosekrans
Witnesses: Henry Rosekrans, Micah Rogers, Matthew Valentine

64.
Liber IV, page 44
September 1, 1755
Grantors: William Rosekrans, yeoman, of Rombout Precinct and Janica, his wife
Grantee: Matthew Valentine, blacksmith, of Dutchess County
Consider'n: £ 408 . 10 . 0
Land: Parcel of 165 acres on the south side of the Fishkill
Title: Conveyed by Catharyna Brett to William Rosekrans
Rental: William Rosekrans hereby leases said land to Matthew Valentine for one year at a rental of one peppercorn upon the feast of Saint Michael, the Archangel, if demanded
Witnesses: Henry Rosekrans, Henry Rosekrans, Jun., Micah Rogers

65.
Liber IV, page 46
September 2, 1755
Grantors: William Rosekrans, yeoman, of Rombout Precinct and Janica, his wife
Grantee: Matthew Valentine, blacksmith, of Dutchess County
Conveyance of full title to parcel as per liber IV, page 44, under the Act for transferring Uses into Possession

66.
Liber IV, page 52
January 24, 1748/1749

Grantors: Lewis and Matthew and Hiskia and Ephraim and Johannis and Eleaza and Gedion and Jeremiah Du Bois, devisees of Matthewes Du Bois, late of Dutchess County, farmer, deceased
Grantees: Robert Brett and Catarina, his wife
Whereas: Matthewes Du Bois by will, dated May 2, 1748, desired his sons Hiskia and Eleza and daughter, Catarina, should draw lots for lots no. 2, no. 8 and no. 9; and by said draft no. 2 fell to Catharina, wife of Robert Brett
Now: The said grantors quit-claim to Robert Brett and Catharina, his wife, lot no. 2, in three parts
Land: Three parcels; technical description; one of 5 acres, 3 roods, 20 perches; one of 20 acres, 3 roods, 35 perches; one of 24 acres, 2 roods, 6 perches; containing, all together, 50 acres; with a house and a mill
Witnesses: B. Hoogeboom, Peter Du Bois

67.
Liber IV, page 112
June 10, 1761

Grantor: Joseph Smith, yeoman, of Rombout Precinct
Grantee: Garrit Storm of Rombout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 219 . 12 . 6
Land: Parcel of 62¾ acres south of the Fishkill
Title: Conveyed by Catharyna Brett, widow, to Thomas Ferdon and by Thomas Ferdon to Joseph Smith
Exception: One-half of any mines or minerals found reserved to Catharyna Brett
Witnesses: John Couch, Henry Rosekrans, Jun., John Halsted

68.
Liber IV, page 144
May 16, 1761

Grantor: Jeremiah Jones, yeoman, of Rombout Precinct and Elizabeth, his wife
Grantee: James Hix, yeoman, of Rombout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 440
Land: Two parcels in Rombout Precinct; one of 140 acres in rear lot no. 3 (which lot formerly belonged to Andrew Teller, deceased), adjoining land formerly owned by David Romine, deceased, and now in the possession of Matthias Luyster; and another of 3 acres, adjoining the 140 acres, lying on the east side of the road to Joseph Horton's mill, which 3 acres were excepted out of a parcel conveyed by Matthias Luister to Isaac Romine
Witnesses: Judith Livingston, James G. Livingston

69.
Liber IV, page 168
May 4, 1762

Grantors: Wilhelmus Heermans, yeoman, of Rombout Precinct and Ann, his wife
Grantee: Tunis Van Benschoten, yeoman, of Rombout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 30
Land: Parcel of 9 acres, 3 roods, 33 perches, adjoining lands of grantors and grantee
Title: Part of a tract patented to Coll. Cortlandt & Co.
Witnesses: Andries heermans, Jun., Elias Van Benschoten, Jun.

70.
Liber IV, page 183
August 31, 1762

Grantors: Laurence Lawrence, gentleman, of Rombout Precinct and Catherine, his wife
Grantees: Jonathan Corey and James Cooke, yeomen, of Rombout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 400
Land: Parcel of 200 acres, being lot no. 8 in Rombout Precinct
Witnesses: Otho Lawrence, Jonathan Brooks

71.
Liber IV, page 225
May 27, 1763

Grantor: James De Lancey, Esq., of the City of New York
Grantee: Peter Dates and Tunis Wiltsie, yeomen, of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 732 . 10 . 0
Land: Parcel in Rombout Precinct known as lot no. 1 and comprising the north farm and the south farm
Exception: Any gold or silver mines which shall be found
Witnesses: Thomas Jones, Andrew Gautier

72.
Liber IV, page 230
March 27, 1732

Grantor: Derrick Brinckerhoff, Esq., of Flushing, Queens
Grantee: Johannis Ter Bos of the Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 140
Land: Parcel of 200 acres on the east side of Hudson's river, on the north side of the high lands, on the north side of the Fishkill, adjoining lands of Jhan Loosie, Tounsie, and of Madam Brett
Witnesses: James hussey, Curnelus Lose

73.
Liber IV, page 261
November 2, 1738

Grantors: Henry Beekman of the City of New York and Geertruyd, his wife
Grantee: Abraham De Graaf, cordwainer, of Dutchess County
Consider'n: £ 600
Whereas: Stephanus Van Cortlandt held a one-third right in a tract on the east side of Hudson's river above the Highlands which was patented to Francis Rombout, Stephanus Van Cortlandt and Jacobus Kip; and, on division, Stephanus VanCortlandt received land on the south side of the Wappingers Creek; and Stephanus Van Cortlandt made his will and left the land to his children, equally; and, after his death, his children made a partition; and, by the partition, lot no. 9 fell to said Geertruyd Beekman, formerly Geertruyd Van Cortlandt, a daughter of said Stephanus Van Cortlandt; now, &c.
Land: Parcel of 1815 acres, being lot no. 9
Witnesses: Fred. Philipse, William Jamison

74.
Liber IV, page 294
February 29, 1764

Grantors: Chospares Westervelt, farmer, of Poughkeepsie Precinct and Altie, his wife
Grantee: Charles Leroux, merchant, of Rombouth Precinct
Consider'n: £ 120 . 6 . 3
Land: Parcel of 48 acres, 20 perches, part of new lot no. 3, adjoining lands of William Hogelandt and Joseph Thurston
Witnesses: Peter Dubois, Cornelis Westervelt

75.
Liber IV, page 334
December 6, 1760

Grantors: Joseph Horton, carpenter, of Rombout Precinct and Jane, his wife
Grantee: John Cooke, merchant, of Rombout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 950
Whereas: John Schuyler, Jun., and Cornelia, his wife, on May 4, 1734, conveyed to Abraham Swartwout and Tunis Van Bunschoten lot no. 6 in Rombout Precinct, being one of the lots allotted to the heirs of Stephanus Van Cortlandt; and, on May 27, 1735, Abraham Swartwout and Tunis Van Bunschoten partitioned the lot; and Abraham Swartwout had the upper part of the lot; and, on January 17, 1737/1738, Abraham Swartwout conveyed to Baltus Van Kleeck a part of his share; and, on May 23, 1744, Baltus Van Kleeck and Anna Mary, his wife, conveyed 200 acres to Andries Westervelt; and, southeast of the 200 acres was a tract of 147 acres; belonging to Abraham Swartwout; and Abraham Swartwout conveyed to Baltus Van Kleeck 52 acres of the 147; and Baltus Van Kleeck conveyed the 52 acres to Andries Westervelt; and

Andries Westervelt died intestate; and Jacob Westervelt (only son and heir of Andries) and Nellie, his wife, and Dirickie Westervelt, widow of Andries, on September 19, 1750, conveyed to Enoch Earle the two parcels above, one of 200 acres and one of 52 acres; and, on June 12, 1753, Enoch Earle and Geertie, his wife, conveyed to Philip Smith 70 acres, part of the above two parcels; and, on January 5, 1754, Philip Smith and Rebecca, his wife, conveyed to Joseph Horton 70 acres

Land: Parcel of 70 acres, near the sawmill of Tunis Van Bunschoten; technical description

Witnesses: Joseph Van Sante, William Higbie, Jun.

76.

Liber IV, page 343
March 16, 1764

Grantors: Abraham Duria and Sarah, his wife; Richard Van Wyck and Barberah, his wife; Cornelius Van Wyck and Altia, his wife; all of Rombout Precinct

Grantees: Abraham Adriance and Isaac Adriance, yeomen, of Rombout

Consider'n: Ten shillings

Whereas: The inhabitants of the easterly part of Rombout Precinct, members of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church have formed a congregation, by name of Church of Hopewell; and Abraham Adriance and Isaac Adriance and others have made donations to build a church; now the grantors "from a pious design of promoting so pious and charitable a work;"

Land: Parcel of three-fourth of an acre and 36 rods, on the north side of the Fishkill, about ten chains east of the grist-mill of Abraham Duria

Restrict'ns: Conveyance made in trust; for the uses named and no others, that is: to build a church or meeting house for said congregation of Hopewell; the residue of the premises to be enclosed and to remain forever a burial yard; and none other than a minister of the Reformed Dutch Church shall be called as minister

Witnesses: Joseph Horton, Henry Rosekrans, Jun.

77.

Liber IV, page 358
August 20, 1752

Grantor: Catharyna Brett, widdow, of Dutchess County

Grantee: Benjamin Hasbrook, taylor, of Dutchess County

Consider'n: £ 457

Land: Parcel of 308 acres, together with 3 acres allowed for roads; adjoining land of William Scutt .....

Title: By inheritance; the land being a part of a tract granted to Col. Cortlandt and Co.

Exception: One-half of any mines or minerals found

Witnesses: Theodorus Van Wyck, Francis Brett

78.

Liber IV, page 362
April 20, 1758

Grantor: Catharyna Brett, widow, of Rombout Precinct

Grantee: Benjamin Hasbrook, taylor, of Rombout Precinct

Consider'n: £ 52 . 10 . 0

Land: Parcel of 34½ acres, adjoining a tract of 200 acres formerly conveyed by said grantor to said grantee

Witnesses: Francis Brett, Jost (his X mark) Bush

79.

Liber IV, page 422
May 10, 1764

Grantors: Francis Brett, yeoman, of Rombout Precinct and Margaret, his wife

Grantee: Peter Bogardus, yeoman, of Rombout Precinct

Consider'n: £ 49

Land: Parcel of 10¼ acres, adjoining on the south and east the land of Cornelius Bogardus

Witnesses: Cornelius Bogardus, John Rosa

80.
Liber IV, page 425
August 12, 1765

Grantor: Francis Brett, Esq., of Rumbout Precinct
Grantee: Cap. Peter Bogardus of Rumbout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 60
Land: A parcel in Dutchess County at Fishkill Landing, adjoining Hudson's river at the northwest corner of the old Storehouse; bounded west by Hudson's river, south by the storehouse and lot, east by land of Major Brett and the Stony Kill old road, north by land of Zacharias Van Voorhees
Title: By inheritance
Witnesses: Cornelis Bogardus, John Rosa

81.
Liber IV, page 427
August 26, 1765

Grantor: Francis Brett, Esq., of Rumbout Precinct
Grantee: Peter Bogardus of Rumbout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 50
Land: Parcel in the Fishkills in Rombout Precinct; bounded west by land of the said Bogardus, south and east by land of Francis Brett and north by land of Zacharias Van Voorhees
Title: By inheritance
Witnesses: Cornelis Bogardus, Cor's Osborn, John Rosa

82.
Liber IV, page 429
February 10, 1764

Grantors: Cornelis Bogardus and Luke Winekope of the Fishkills
Grantee: Teunis Du Bois of Kingstown in Ulster County
Consider'n: £ 195
Land: Parcel of 3 acres, 2 rods, 10 perches in Rombout Precinct, lying on the Fishkill between Major Brett and Mr. Pine's mill
Witnesses: Phebe Pine, Mathew Du Bois, Jun.

83.
Liber IV, page 430
August 3, 1765

Grantors: Francis Brett, Esq., of Rumbout Precinct and Margaret, his wife
Grantee: Jacob Bogardus of Rumbout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 43
Land: A parcel in Rumbout Precinct; bounded west by Hudson's river, south by land of Johannis Terbos, east by the road to the storehouse, north by land of the said Bogardus
Witnesses: Elizabeth (her X mark) Somelsdike, Miriam Pine, J. Rosa

84.
Liber IV, page 432
February 26, 1759

Grantors: Francis Brett of Rumbout Precinct and Margaret, his wife
Grantee: Jacob Bogardus of Albany County
Consider'n: £ 72 . 2 . 0
Quit-Rent: One peppercorn to be paid annually on the first day of March to Francis Brett or his heirs
Land: Parcel of 10 acres, 1 rood, 8 perches on the north side of the Fishkill, adjoining land of John Ter Bos
Witnesses: Zacrias Van vorhes, phebe pine

85.
Liber IV, page 435
July 10, 1760

Grantors: Robbart Sherror of Rumbout Precinct and Hannah, his wife
Grantee: After Chasbie of Rumbout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 25
Land: Parcel of 5 acres in Rumbout Precinct, adjoining land of Robbart Sharror and of Isaak Tallar
Witnesses: Darkis Sonet, Francis Brett, James Duncan, Ambrose Jones

86.
Liber IV, page 436
October 3, 1759

Grantors: Abraham Brown, gentleman, of Westchester County and Hannah, his wife
Grantee: John Polhamuls of Dutchess County
Consider'n: £ 300
Land: Parcel of 100 acres, called front lot no. (?); adjoining land of Hendrick Ventessell and of Mr. Teller
Quit-Rent: To be paid annually to His Majesty's Receiver-General
Title: Conveyed to Abraham Brown on February 21, 1754, by John Flewelling, wheelright, of Ulster County
Exception: Ten acres reserved out of the 100 acres
Witnesses: Petrus Bogardus, John Thompson

87.
Liber V, page 70
February 18, 1767

Grantor: Joseph Thorn of Rumbout Precinct; eldest son of Joseph Thorn, late of Charlotte Precinct, deceased, who was eldest son of Samuel Thorn, late of Rumbout Precinct, deceased
Grantees: Jonathan Thorn and Stephen Thorn, sons of said Samuel Thorn, deceased
Consider'n: Ten shillings
Land: All that farm in Rumbout Precinct of which "my said grandfather" died seized; the farm comprehending 305 acres, together with house, barn, barghs, &c, &c
Title: Conveyed to "my said grandfather" by Abraham Swartwout and Tryntje, his wife, on June 1, 1751, as per liber II, page 431
Witnesses: Henry Livingston, Gilbert Livingston

88.
Liber V, page 81
March 17, 1767

Grantor: Thomas Vorse, blacksmith, of Rumbout Precinct
Grantee: John Crandell, cordwainer, of Rumbout Precinct
Consider'n: Five shillings and covenants and provisions hereinafter mentioned
Land: Parcel of 201½ acres in Rumbout Precinct; adjoining lands of Aert Middagh and Johannis Jost Snyder
Exception: Parcel of 3 acres, heretofore sold to John Teerpennigh
Title: Conveyed by Gideon Ver Veelen to Thomas Vorse May 18, 1743
Condition: During the life time of Thomas Vorse and that of his son, John Vorse (who is now non compos mentis), John Crandell and his heirs shall provide for and maintain the grantor and his son
Note: Appended to above deed an agreement, drawn April 2, 1768, by which John Crandell and his heirs are bound to provide for the son of Thomas Vorse, an incompetent, in consideration of the farm heretofore deeded
Witnesses: Jas. Roberts, John Seabury, Elisha Adams, Jonathan Thorn, Robert Patton, Hezekiah Collins, John Wilkinson, John Lewis, Richard Warner, Abraham Byce

89.
Liber V, page 123
May 16, 1763

Grantor: Catharyna Brett, widow, of Fishkill
Grantee: Mathew DuBois, jun., brewer, of Rumbout
Consider'n: £ 58 . 12 . 0
Land: One equal third part of a parcel called the Round meadow, being lot no. 1
Witnesses: Corneles Newkerck, Daniel Ter Boss, Matthew Brett

90.
Liber V, page 124
September 13, 1763

Grantor: Matthew DuBois, jun., brewer, of Fishkills
Grantee: Obadiah Cooper, merchant, of Fishkills
Consider'n: £ 19
Land: One equal third of a third of the Round Meadow
Title: Conveyed by Mrs. Catharyna Brett to Matthew DuBois, Junior
Witnesses: Daniel Ter Boss, Cor. Osborn

91.
Liber V, page 127
October 10, 1761

Grantor: Robert Brett, Esq., of Rombout Precinct
Grantee: Obedya Coeper, marchand, of Rombout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 100
Land: Parcel of 6¾ acres and 8 rods; adjoining land of Matthew DuBois and land owned by the Dutch Church
Title: By inheritance
Witnesses: Cornelius Cooper, Uriah Townsend

92.
Liber V, page 137
May 1, 1763

Grantor: Robert Brett of Rombout Precinct
Grantee: Dirck Brinckerhoff, merchand, of Rombout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 400
Land: Parcel of 205 acres, adjoining the Van Voorhees' line
Title: By inheritance
Witnesses: Obadeia Cooper, Francis Brett, Jun.

93.
Liber V, page 179
July 17, 1759

Grantors: Francis Brett, gentleman, of Rombout and Margaret, his wife
Grantee: John Carman, yeoman, of Beekman's Precinct
Consider'n: £ 1000
Land: Parcel of 183 acres; in Rombout Precinct, on the north side of the Fishkill, on the south side of the Fishkill road, and adjoining the farm whereon said Francis Brett now lives; with permission to build a mill or mills
Title: By inheritance
Witnesses: Mathew DuBoys, Michael Horton

94.
Liber V, page 218
July 15, 1768

Grantor: Francis Brett, of Rumbout Precinct, Major
Grantee: David Lane of Rumbout Precinct
Contract: A lease
Consider'n: £ 5
Land: Parcel of 100 acres on south side of the Fishkill; bounded north by land of Jacobus DePeyster, south by land of Capt. Peter DuBois, east by land of John Runnels, west by the Fishkills
Terms: David Lane and his wife Jomime and their son, James Lane, to have possession during the term of their natural lives, paying yearly rent of 15 bushels of good merchantable winter wheat and also two fat hens on the 25th of December; upon the death of either of the three lessees another lessee may be substituted in consideration of the payment of £10 by the two survivors; and so on "to the end of time"
Witnesses: George X Bump (his mark), Peter Du Bois

95.
Liber V, page 220
July 15, 1768

Grantor: Francis Brett of Rombout Precinct, Major
Grantee: John Runnells of Rombout Precinct
Contract: A lease
Consider'n: £ 5
Land: Parcel of 100 acres on the south side of the Fishkill; adjoining lands of Jacobus Depeyster, John Runnells, David Lane, Captain Peter DuBois and running along the mountain
Terms: John Runnells and Zipera, his wife, and Caleb Runnells, his son, to have possession for their natural lives, paying (same as in liber V, page 218, and with same provision for substitutes)
Witnesses: George X Bump (his mark), Peter DuBois

96.

Liber V, page 226
December 10, 1750

Grantors: Hendrick Heremanse, Philip Heremanse, Wilhelmus Heremanse, Andries Heremanse, Jun., heirs and executors of Henricus Heremanse, deceased
Grantee: Andries Hermanse, Sen., of Dutchess County
Consider'n: £ 150
Quit-Rent: Yearly on March 25th three pence to Receiver Generals of New York
Land: One-quarter part of lot number five; in two parcels; one of 206 acres, one of 69 acres; technical description; as per survey made by John Cuer, May 19, 1748
Title: Conveyed by Samuel Byard and Margreta, his wife, April 13, 1742, to Henricus Heremanse, late of Dutchess County, deceased; 1103 acres on south side of the Wappings, called lot number five
Witnesses: petrus Viele, Zachryas Hoffman

97.

Liber V, page 229
November 1, 1768

Grantor: Andries Heremanse, Sen., yeoman, of Rhinebeck Precinct
Grantees: John Heremans, Gosa Heremans, Jacamyntie Heremans and Abraham Heremans, all of Rhinebeck Precinct, grandchildren of Andries Heermanse of Hurley, Ulster County
Consider'n: Five shillings and natural love and affection
Quit-Rent: To be paid annually
Land: The same as described in liber V at page 226
Witnesses: Cornelius Van keuren, Jun., philip Heermanse, Jun.

98.

Liber V, page 256
May 1, 1769

Grantors: Dirck Hegeman and Aeltye, his wife, of Rombout Precinct
Grantee: Thomas Storm of Rombout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 660
Quit-Rent: One peppercorn, yearly; if demanded; upon the Feast Day of St. Michael, the Archangel
Land: Parcel of 108 acres; on the north side of the Fishkill; on the road that leads from the Landing on Hudson's river to the Clove; adjoining lands of Abraham Adriance, deceased; and Cornelius Wiltsie, deceased; and Thomas Storm of Westchester County
Witnesses: Gores Storm, Adriaen Hegeman

99.

Liber V, page 259
May 2, 1769

Grantors: Garrett Storm and Mary, his wife, of Rombout Precinct
Grantee: Gorus Storm of Rombout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 168 . 19 . 8
Quit-Rent: One peppercorn, yearly; if demanded; upon the Feast Day of St. Michael, the Archangel
Land: Parcel of 34 acres, 7 perches; on the north side of the road leading to the Fishkill Landing; adjoining land of John Brinckerhoff. Technical description
Title: Part of a tract granted to Coll. Cortlandt and Co.
Witnesses: Jonas Halstead, Thomas Storm

100.

Liber V, page 263
May 9, 1769

Grantors: Peter H. Monfoort, yeoman, and Nancy, his wife, of New Hackensack, Rombout Precinct
Grantee: John Low, yeoman, of New Harlam, New York
Consider'n: £ 450 . 16 . 11
Land: A parcel adjoining lands of Teunis Van Benschoten, Joseph Thurston, Johannis Myer and William Roe; acreage not given
Title: Conveyed by Peter Outwater and Baletje, his wife, August 14, 1749, to Burgar Van Every; and by Burgar Van Every, November 3, 1761, to Peter Henry Monfoort and his brother, John Monfoort; and John Monfooert released to Peter H. Monfoort, March 10, 1763
Witnesses: Daniel Weisberg, Cornelius Polhemius

101.

Liber V, page 320
March 17, 1745

Grantor: Derick Brinckerhoff, Jun., yeoman, of Rombout
Grantee: Abraham Bloom, carpenter, of Rombout
Consider'n: £ 900
Land: Several parcels in Rombout Precinct. (1) On the north side of the Fishkill, above the mouth of the Sprout; 3000 acres, adjoining lands of Derick Brinckerhoff, Sen., and of Cathrina Brett, and near the dwelling of John Brinckerhoff; technical description. (2) A parcel called lot number three. (3) A parcel called lot number 4; 50 acres; adjoining lands of Isaac Brinckerhoff, Hannes Vorheis, Jacob Brinckerhoff and John Brinckerhoff. (4) A parcel in the Fishkill; 31 acres; adjoining land of Daniel Brinckerhoff
Title: Conveyed by the executors of the will of Abraham Brinckerhoff, August 20, 1745, to Derick Brinckerhoff
Witnesses: Isaac Brinckerhoff, Curnelus Losee
Editor's Note: Dates of conveyance and recital conflict. Copied verbatim

102.

Liber V, page 345
March 15, 1768

Grantor: Mathew Du Bois, Jun., of Rombouth
Grantee: Peter Du Bois of Poughkeepsie
Consider'n: £ 150
Land: In Rumbouth Precinct, on the east side of Hudson's river; 100 acres in two parcels; on Hudson's river, adjoining land formerly conveyed to Robert Dingie, and adjoining land of Mr. Depeyster, and adjoining the Fishkill, and adjoining land of Matthew DuBois
Title: Conveyed by Francis Brett, January 9, 1768, to Matthew Du Bois, Jun.
Witnesses: Teunis DU Bois, Isaac Teller

103.

Liber V, page 360
November 18, 1765

Grantors: George Brinckerhoff and Eida, his wife, of Rumbout Precinct
Grantees: Peter Outwater, Cornelius Luyster, as trustees
Consider'n: Ten shillings and a pious design to promote a pious and charitable work
Whereas: Many of the inhabitants of the norwest part of Rombout Precinct and others in neighborhood thereof have formed a congregation of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church, by name of the Church of New Hackensack, and money has been given to build a church
Land: A small lot in Rombout Precinct; 1 acre, 5 perches; on the east side of the road; between lands of George Brinckerhoff and Stephen Thorn
Provisions: Given in trust for building a church and maintaining a burial ground. No one to be called as minister except one who hath been or shall be ordained agreeable to rules, etc., of Reformed Protestant Dutch Church. Upon the death of either of the two trustees, the survivor shall give a deed to two members of said church of New Hackensack and so on in perpetuity
Witnesses: Gysbert Schenck, Peter Deeds

104.

Liber VI, page 10
September 28, 1762

Grantors: Philip Ver Planck, gentleman, of the manor of Courtlandt, County of Westchester, and Gertruuey, his wife
Grantee: John Totton, yeoman, of Rombout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 500
Land: On the south side of the Fishkill
Title: March 15, 1707, by a partition, lot number 3 assigned to the heirs of Stephen Cortlandt; November 2, 1733, title conveyed to Philip Ver Planck; land formerly in the possession of Mary Schut
Witnesses: John Ver Planck, Philip Ver Planck, Jun., Benjamin Sowturd

105.

Liber VI, page 12
December 31, 1763

Grantors: Bartholomew Hoghboom, labourer, of Rumbout, and Catherine, his wife
Grantee: Isaac Cole, yeoman, of Rumbout
Consider'n: £ 40
Conveyance: All rights in the estate of Gideon Ver Veelen, dec'd.
Witnesses: Jonathan Thorn, John Drake

106.
Liber VI, page 61
April 6, 1771

Jacobus Swartwout and Dirck Brinckerhoff, Esq., of Rumbout Precinct, are held and bound to "our most gracious Sovereign, George the Third," in the sum of £ 5280; Jacobus Swartwout to perform the duties of Loan Officer
Witnesses: Martin Hoffman, Jun., James Dickenson, Jun.

107.
Liber VI, page 65
April 1, 1771

Grantors: Pieter Outwater, farmer, of Rumbout Precinct, and Belietje, his wife
Grantee: John Churchwell, carpenter, of Rumbout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 102
Land: Parcel of 25 acres, 16 perches, in rear lot number 3; one-quarter acre and 37 perches being allowed for a road
Witnesses: Peter DuBois, John Demilt

108.
Liber VI, page 114
March 14, 1737

Grantor: Catharyna Brett, widow, of the Fishkill
Grantee: Robert Brett, yeoman
Consider'n: £ 500
Quit-Rent: Three bushels of wheat, yearly
Land: Parcel of 1400 acres on the north side of the Fishkill; with a dwelling-ing-house; technical description
Title: By inheritance
Reserved: One-half of all mines or minerals found
Witnesses: William Barker, Lucas Wyncoop

109.
Liber VI, page 193
April 28, 1772

Grantor: Rumbout Brett of Rumbout Precinct, son of Robert Brett
Grantees: John Altgelt, William Altgelt of Rumbout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 800
Land: Parcel of 200 acres, excluding 24¾ acres of waste land; adjoining the farm of Johannes Young, deceased, on the great road leading to Derick Brinckerhoff's mill; held under lease by the widow Lendeback, deceased, as per will of Catharyna Brett
Witnesses: John Langdon, Abraham Schenck

110.
Liber VI, page 216
April 19, 1771

Grantors: John Heremanse, Gosa Heremanse, Jakamyntie Heremanse, all of Rynbeck Precinct, and Abraham Heremanse of Hurley, Ulster County
Grantee: Dirck Hoogeland of Rombout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 725
Land: Two parcels on the south side of the Wappingers Kill, 206 acres and 69 acres
Title: On April 13, 1742, Samuel Bayard and Margaret, his wife, conveyed to Hendericus Heremanse lot number 5 on south side of Wappingers Kill, 1103 acres, technical description; and on Dec. 10, 1750, the executors of the will of Hendericus Heremanse conveyed to Andries Heremanse, Sen., one one-fourth of lot number 5, as per a survey made by John Cuer, May 19, 1748, when two lots were laid out; and on November 1, 1768, Andries Heremanse conveyed to John Heremanse, Gosa Heremanse, Jacamyntje Heremanse and Abraham Heremanse one one-fourth of lot number 5 in two parcels, 206 acres and 69 acres
Witnesses: petrus Hermanse, William Waldorf (X his mark)

111.
Liber VI, page 228
June 1, 1772

Grantors: Evert Heremanse of Claverack, Albany County, and Jakemyntie, his wife
Grantee: Derick Hooghlandt of Rumbout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 145
Land: Two parcels; same as described liber VI, page 216
Witnesses: Gose Heremanse, Mortin Treeaster

112.
Liber VI, page 249
May 30, 1768

Grantor: Pietor Bockhout of Rombout Precinct
Grantee: Isaac Viele of Rumbout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 50
Land: Parcel of 7 acres, 2 rods, 32 perches in Rombout Precinct, adjoining land of William Barrance
Witnesses: Adolph Trueman, Nathan Hoag

113.
Liber VI, page 252
July 2, 1770

Grantor: Henry Rosekrans, Jun., Esq., High Sheriff of Dutchess County
Grantee: Peter Bogardus of Rombout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 93
Land: Parcel of 156 acres in lot number 2, on the south side of the Wappingers Creek, near the mouth of the creek at the river, beginning at the southwest corner of the dwellinghouse on said farm, near high-water-mark, adjoining land now or late Philip Verplanck; technical description
Title: A suit brought by Joshua De St. Croix against John Bookhout of Rumbout; judgement obtained; land sold at auction by the sheriff; purchased by Peter Bogardus
Witnesses: John Halsted, Henry Bailey

114.
Liber VI, page 254
November 23, 1770

Grantor: Peterus Bogardus of Rombout Precinct
Grantee: Captain Daniel Weisberg of Rombout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 600
Land: Parcel of 166 acres; description the same as in liber VI, at page 252
Witnesses: Nathaniel Walters, John Hughson

115.
Liber VI, page 281
October 12, 1772

Grantor: Bartholomew Hooghboom, laborer, of Rumbout Precinct
Grantee: Isaac Cole, yeoman of Rumbout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 40
Conveyance: All rights in the estate of Gideon Ver Veelen, deceased
Witnesses: Jacob (X) Losye, John (X) Van Cats

116.
Liber VI, page 285
March 25, 1773

Grantors: Abraham Weeks, farmer, of the Fishkills, and Martha, his wife
Grantee: Jesse Purdy, carpenter, of the County of Westchester
Consider'n: £ 325
Land: Parcel of 106 acres. Technical description
Witnesses: John Runnells, William Fowler

117.
Liber VI, page 295

An original deed which was torn or defaced is here copied with blanks left, indicating the parts missing. The parts that remain show the date: 169–; the grantors: Jacobus Kip, merchant, of the City of New York and Henrica, his wife; grantees: Samuel Ver planck, Guiliana Verplanck, Jacobus Verplanck, Abraham Verplanck, Hannah Verplanck; apparently a one-third right in land is conveyed; consideration: natural love and affection; 6 bushels of good merchantable winter wheat to be paid yearly on March 25th as quit-rent; title derived from Francis Rombout, Jacobus Kip and Stephanus Van Cortlandt; witnesses: Jarrvis Marshall, Samuel Taylor

118.
Liber VI, page 298
May 2, 1748

Grantors: Philip Van Cortlandt, Stephen Bayard, Henry Beekman and Gertrude, his wife, all of the City of New York; and Stephen Van Cortlandt, Andrew Johnson, William Skinner and Elizabeth, his wife, all of the Province of New Jersey; and John Miln and Mary, his wife, and Cornelia Schuyler, all of the City of Albany

Grantees: James De Lancey, Nicholas Bayard, Stephen Van Cortlandt and John Van Cortlandt, all of the City of New York; and Philip Verplanck of the Manor of Cortlandt
Whereas: An agreement between Mrs. Catharyna Brett and the heirs of Stephanus Van Cortlandt and the children of Gulian Verplanck, viz., Samuel Verplanck, Jacobus Verplanck and Anna Verplanck
Now: Parties of the first part to parties of the second part, power of attorney to effect said agreement
Witnesses: John Smyth, William Scott, Oliver Schuyler

119.

Liber VI, page 302
March 20, 1722

First Part: Guilliam Verplanck, Mary Verplanck, Ann Verplanck, children of Samuel Verplanck, deceased
Sec'd Part: William Verplanck, Philip Verplanck, children of Jacobus Verplanck, deceased
Third Part: Andries Teller, only son and heir of Hannah Verplanck, deceased
Whereas: William Verplanck and Philip Verplanck and Andries Teller, grandchildren of Guilliam Verplanck and Henrica, their grandmother; by articles of March 24, 8th year of His Majesty; partition of land; mutual quit-claim to one one-third of Rombout Patent
Now: First Part and Second Part to Andries Teller: front lot number 3 on Hudson's river, 2740 acres; and rear lot number 3, 4400 acres; and lot number 3 on the north side of the Wappingers Creek, 1337 acres; and the farm in the possession of John Terbush
And: Second Part and Third Part to Guilliam Verplanck, Mary Verplanck and Ann Verplanck: front lot number 2 on Hudson's river, 2880 acres; rear lot number 1, 4350 acres; and lot number 1 on the north side of the Wappingers Creek, 1120 acres
And: First Part and Third Part to William Verplanck and Philip Verplanck: front lot number 1 on Hudson's river, 2790 acres; rear lot number 2, 4370 acres; and lot number 2 on the north side of the Wappingers Creek, 1125 acres
Witnesses: Willem Van Deusen, Pieter Winne

120.

Liber VI, page 308
October 3, 1768

First Part: Philip Verplanck of the Manor of Cortlandt
Sec'd Part: Samuel Verplanck of the City of New York, merchant
Third Part: Lawrence Lawrence of Dutchess County, merchant, and Catherine, his wife (only child of Andrew Teller, of the City of New York, merchant, deceased)
Whereas: Rombout Patent
Whereas: A partition of the patent in the sixth year of Queen Anne
Whereas: Under the partition one one-third right in name of Jacobus Kip
Whereas: In 1764/1765 by a partition nine lots were laid out and several fell to the share of the parties to these presents. Technical description
Now: First Part and Second Part quit-claim to Lawrence Lawrence and Catharine, his wife, certain lots
First Part and Third Part quit-claim to Samuel Verplanck certain lots
Second Part and Third Part quit-claim to Philip Verplanck certain lots
Witnesses: Frans Lent, Abraham Lamb, John McBeath, John Colman, Charles Ramadge, Nathan Child

121.

Liber VI, page 336
December 16, 1772

Grantor: Isaac Hutchings of Fishkills, Rumbout Precinct
Grantees: Henry Franklin and Teddeman Hull of the City of New York
Consider'n: £ 160
Land: Two parcels in the Fishkills; (1) 14¼ acres on the road from Hopewell Church to the Landing, adjoining land of Cornelos Ostrander and Peter Vanderwater; (2) 1¼ acres, on same road, near the first parcel, with a house and tanyard
Title: Conveyed by Peter Vanderwater to Isaac Hutchings
Witnesses: Samuel Cowperthwaite, Stephen Thorn

122.
Liber VI, page 347
September 22, 1745

Grantors: Enoch Earl of Dutchess County and Greatye, his wife
Grantee: William Hogland, yeoman, of Oyster Bay, Queens County, Nassau Island
Consider'n: £ 500
Land: Parcel of 300 acres; part of a tract which Enoch Earl bought in partnership with Peter Outwater of the heirs of Andrew Teller
Witnesses: John Brinckerhoff, Johannis Schurri

123.
Liber VI, page 350
July 24, 1773

Grantors: Janetie Remsen, Simon Remsen, Henry Remsen, Jacob Remsen as executors of the will of Peter Remsen, merchant, late of the City of New York, deceased
Grantee: Townsend Loshee, yeoman, of Rombout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 400
Land: Parcel of 200 acres, adjoining Ver Planck's line and Cortlandt's line
Witnesses: William Remsen, John Nathn. Hutchins

124.
Liber VI, page 353
September 1, 1773

Grantors: Townsend Losee of Rumbout Precinct and Dorothy, his wife
Grantee: Philip Miller of Rumbout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 100
Land: Parcel of 50 acres; being one one-fourth part of lot number 5
Title: Conveyed by the heirs of Peter Remsen to Townsend Losee
Witnesses: Ebenezer Holmes, Samuel Clark

125.
Liber VI, page 368
December 7, 1764

Grantors: Jonathan Corey, yeoman, and Martha, his wife and James Cook, yeoman, and Sarah, his wife, all of Rombout Precinct
Grantee: Joseph Vail, yeoman, of Cortland Manor in County of Westchester
Consider'n: £ 600
Land: Parcel of 200 acres, adjoining Cortland's line at southwest corner of lot number 7 and adjoining land of Daniel Sawyer. Technical description
Witnesses: Peter Ter Bous(h), John Reynold, Juner

126.
Liber VII, page 24
May 8, 1739

Grantors: Mary Teller, widdow; Jacob Goelet, Abraham Van Wike, all of the City of New York; and David Provoost, late of the City of New York; as executors of the will of Andries Teller, late of the City of New York, deceased; will dated February 15, 1730
Grantee: Edward Churchill, pipemaker, of Flushing, Queens County
Consider'n: £ 160
Land: Parcel of 200 acres at ye Fishkills; adjoining the line of Gulian Verplanck and lands of Joshua Griffin and Mrs. Teller and Peter Outwater
Witnesses: Jos. Sackett, Jun., Sam. Hazard

127.
Liber VII, page 40
September 23, 1728

Grantor: Mary Van Renselaer of the Collony of Renselaer Wyck, widow
Grantee: Stephanis Van Renselaer, gentleman, of the Collony of Rensselaerswyck
Consider'n: Natural affection and motherly love
Conveyance: All claim to part of a tract in Dutchess County, granted by patent in 1685 to Rombout, Kip and Van Cortlandt
Title: By inheritance from grantor's father, Stephen Van Cortlandt
Witnesses: Philip Ver Planck, Gertruy Ver Planck

128.
Liber VII, page 56
May 21, 1774

Grantor: Lawrence Lawrence, Esq., of Dutchess County
Grantee: Dirck Brinckerhoff, gentleman, of Dutchess County, son of Joris Brinckerhoff
Consider'n: £ 2000

Land: Two parcels in Rumbout Precinct; (1) 248 acres, fronting on the river, adjoining Cortlandt's line and land of Samuel Verplanck, with dwelling house and grist-mill, technical description; (2) 82½ acres of woodland in Rumbout Precinct, adjoining the east side of a bog meadow called the Polly Vlie, where Samuel Verplanck's line crosses the same, technical description
Witnesses: Rich'd Snedeker, John Child, John H. Sleght

129.
Liber VII, page 62
February 10, 1774

Grantors: Abraham Brinckerhoff, merchant, of Rumbout Precinct and Sarah, his wife
Grantee: Theodorus Van Wyck, Jun., practitioner of physick, of Rumbout
Consider'n: £ 1550
Land: Parcel of 303 acres in Rumbout Precinct on the north side of the Fishkill, on the south side of the great road leading from Hopewell Church to the Fishkill landing, adjoining the north side of Collo. Dirck Brinckerhoff's mill-pond and adjoining lands of Colo. John Brinckerhoff and Godfrey Heyns. Also: two lots, number 3 and number 4, in Rumbout Precinct, allotted to the farm of the late Abraham Brinckerhoff, deceased, 50 acres, as per a survey made in 1736 by Jacobus Terboss
Witnesses: Ralph Philips, John G. Brinckerhoff

130.
Liber VII, page 69
May 14, 1774

Grantors: William Van Wyck, Theodorus Van Wyck, Jun., Jacob Du Bois, Jun., executors of the will of John Montross, late of Rombout Precinct, deceased; and George Bloom and Margaret, his wife, Joseph Thurston and Rachel, his wife, Matthias Horton and Leah, his wife, Dirck Hogelandt and Mary, his wife, and Mary Langdon; heirs of John Montross, named in his will of December 12, 1769; all of Dutchess County
Grantee: Richard Jackson of Queens County on Nassau Island
Consider'n: £ 1300
Land: Two parcels; (1) 300 acres on the Spruyt; (2) 101 acres, 1 rod, 12 perches east of the Sprout; adjoining lands of Gysbert Schenck and Jacob Du Bois and John Brinckerhoff and Roeloff Schenck; technical descriptions
Title: Conveyed by Gulian and Mary and Ann Verplanck August 15, 1728, to John Montross
Stipul'n: The purchase price to be divided equally between Mary Langdon, Joseph Thurston, George Bloom, Matthias Horton, and Dirck Hoogland
Witnesses: Abraham Schenck, John Kissam

131.
Liber VII, page 119
May 10, 1766

Grantors: Major Francis Brett of Rumbout Precinct and Margaret, his wife
Grantee: Zebulon Southard, yeoman, of Rumbout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 507 . 10 . 6
Land: Parcel of 204¾ acres on the north side of the Fishkill, adjoining land of John Baly
Witnesses: James Brooks, Peter Dubois

132.
Liber VII, page 150
March 23, 1775

Grantors: Townsend Losee of Dutchess County and Dorothy, his wife
Grantee: William Hoogland, Jun., yeoman, of Rumbout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 366
Land: Parcel of 200 acres (excepting out 50 acres). Technical description
Witnesses: Silas Brown (his mark), Theodorus Adriance, Nathan Ranney

133.

Liber VII, page 184
November 19, 1759

Grantors: Cornelius Van Wyck, gentleman, of the Fishkills and Hannah, his wife
Grantee: Richard Southard, farmer, of the Fishkills
Consider'n: £ 1656
Land: Parcel of 447 acres, 3 roods, 38 perches; as per a survey by Peter Dubois October 13, 1759
Title: Whereas: Catharyna Brett (with George Clarke, of the City of New York, Lieut. Gov.) by deed to Cornelius Van Wyck conveyed land at the south side of the Fishkills; and whereas: Catharyna Brett by deed May 15, 1743, conveyed to Theodorus C. Van Wyck 64 acres and dwelling on south side of the Fishkills (formerly belonging to Henry Rosecrans); and whereas: Theodorus C. Van Wyck, Esq., by will dated September 13, 1754, appointed executors; and the executors by deed November 10, 1759, conveyed 64 acres to Cornelius Van Wyck; now, etc.
Witnesses: James Duncan, William Barken

134.

Liber VII, page 222
January 5, 1775

Agreement in partition between Joseph Churchel, farmer, of Rumbout Precinct, and Edward Churchel, blacksmith, of Rumbout, grandchildren and heirs of Edward Churchel, late of Rumbout Precinct, deceased, who died seized of a certain farm; the farm conveyed to Edward Churchel May 8, 1739, by the executors of the will of Andrew Teller; and Edward Churchel, by will, dated April 13, 1757, gave to his son, John Churchel (father of Joseph and Edward, above), all his real estate for his life, after which land should go to his grandchildren, Joseph and Edward, equally; now a partition of the land; Edward quit-claims to Joseph a parcel south of a certain line; technical description
Witnesses: Abraham Schenck, John Churchill, Jun.

135.

Liber VII, page 248
January 5, 1775

Agreement in partition between Edward Churchel and Joseph Churchel; see: liber VII, page 222; now Joseph quitclaims to Edward a parcel north of a certain line; technical description
Witnesses: Abraham Schenck, John Churchill, Jun.

136.

Liber VII, page 251
September 30, 1767

Grantor: Matthew Brett, mert., of Fishkill
Grantees: James Duncan, Esq., and Richard Southard, farmer; as trustees
Consider'n: £ 2
Land: Parcel of half an acre and 31 perches on the road leading to Fishkill Landing, near the Dutch church; for the use of the inhabitants of Rumbout Precinct who are members of the Church of England, for building a church and for a cemetery
Witnesses: Charles LeRoux, John Cooke

137.

Liber VII, page 253
March 29, 1776

Grantors: Aswerus Van Kleeck, yeoman, of Rombout Precinct, and Jannetje, his wife
Grantee: Zachariah Flagler, Jun., yeoman, of Charlotte Precinct
Consider'n: £ 520
Land: Parcel of 200 acres on east side of Wappingers Creek, in lot number 10 (excepting out 52 acres, which John Laroy conveyed to Abraham DeGraff and Art Middagh)
Title: Conveyed by Stephen Van Ransler to Gideon Ver Veelie; and by John Laroy and Elizabeth, his wife, July 11, 1761, to Juriaan Terwilliger; and by Juriaan Terwilliger and Mary, his wife, July 21, 1774, to Aswerus Van Kleeck
Witnesses: Elizabeth Snedeker, Rich'd Snedeker

138.
Liber VII, page 364
January 20, 1769

Grantors: George Brinckerhoff, yeoman, of New Hackensack, and Ieda, his wife
Grantee: Dolf Swartwout, yeoman
Consider'n: £ 16
Land: Parcel of one-half an acre, part of farm of George Brinckerhoff, near the corner of land of Dr. Thorn
Title: Conveyed December 27, 1762, by Timothy Hicks and Rachel, his wife, to John H. Brinckerhoff; and on April 24, 1765, by the executors of the will of John H. Brinckerhoff to George Brinckerhoff
Witnesses: Phillip Jacob (H)aff, John Heght, Jun.

139.
Liber VII, page 368
March 23, 1779

Grantor: Samuel Ver Planck, merchant, gentleman, citizen of New York, Burghes of Amsterdam, one of the Governours of Kings College
Grantees: Areaan Brinckerhoff, Thomas Storm, Peter Monfoort, gentleman, of Rumbout Precinct, as trustees
Consider'n: the affection that the grantor bears to the old Dutch Church in the City of New York and to the Reformed Dutch Church in Rumbout Precinct; and in respect to the memory of his father, Gulian Ver Planck; his grandfather, Samuel Ver Planck; his great-grandfather, Gulian Ver Planck, the elder; his great-great-grandfather, Abraham Ver Planck; in gratitude to the memory of Henrica Wessels, widow of Gulian Ver Planck, the elder, and since the wife of Jacobus Kip; also out of a tender regard to grantor's only son, Gulian Ver Planck, and to his cousins, Philip Ver Planck and William Beekman Ver Planck, grandsons of Philip Ver Planck, Esq., late of the Manor of Cortlandt, deceased
Land: Parcel of 10¼ acres and 20 perches in Rombout, part of a farm leased to John Way; adjoining lands of Richard Jackson and John G. Brinckerhoff and adjoining Round Pond and Long Pond
Condition: In trust for use as a parsonage, for the benefit of the congregations of Fishkill, Hopewell and New Hackensack
Witnesses: Anna M. Ver Planck, Catharine Ver Planck, Catherine Ver Planck, Jun., Gertrude Ver Planck (cousins of the grantor and daughters of Philip Ver Planck, Esq., late of the Manor of Cortlandt, deceased, and of Philip Ver Planck, Jun., late of Rumbout Precinct, deceased), and Richard Snediker

140.
Liber VII, page 405
January 13, 1778

Grantors: Robert Brett, yeoman, of Rombouts, and Elizabeth, his wife
Grantees: William McNeal, yeoman, and John McAulay, merchant, of Rombouts
Consider'n: £ 3500
Land: Parcel of 310 acres, 3 roods, 13 perches, adjoining the Fishkill and the land of Dirck Brinckerhoff, Esq.
Witnesses: Henry Rosekrans, Jun., Henry Peckwell

141.
Liber VII, page 414
September 10, 1768

Grantors: Wilhelmus Heermanse, yeoman, of Rumbout's, and Anne, his wife
Grantee: John Monfoort, cordwainer, of Rumbout's
Consider'n: £ 22
Land: Parcel of 5 acres on the north side of the road that leads from New Hackingsack to the Landing at Hudson's river
Witnesses: Peter H. Monfoort, Roeloff Schenck

142.
Liber VII, page 430
May 8, 1774

Grantor: Stephen Duryee, gentleman, of Rumbout Precinct
Grantee: Abraham Duryee, farmer, of Rumbout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 1400
Land: Two parcels, together 92 acres, 23 perches, in rear lot number 2; technical description; lying on the Plains, near the Sprout, and adjoining land of Daniel Sawyer, of Mr. Gulian Ver Planck, and of (now or late) Mr. DeWitt

Title: As per deeds, April 14, 1748, and May 10, 1749, Philip Ver Planck to John Way; and as per deed Thomas Losee and Phebe, his wife, April 17, 1760, to Charles LeRoux, three parcels in rear lot number 2; and Charles LeRoux to Stephen Duryee
Exceptions: the mill-stream called the Sprout, the road from Lawrence Huff's to Mr. Verplanck's mills, and one-quarter of an acre with the schoolhouse
Witnesses: Abraham Duryee, Jun., Anne Duryee

143.
Liber VII, page 437
September 7, 1779
Grantors: Gulian Ackerman, survivor of Annetje, his late wife; and Terrick Van Keuren, survivor of Mary, his late wife; and Elizabeth Van Keuren, survivor of Cornelius Van Keuren, her late husband; all of Dutchess County
Grantee: Jacob Ward, taylor, of Rumbout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 1062 . 10 . 0
Land: Two parcels in rear lot number 3; 21¼ acres, adjoining lands of Joseph Thurston and Gabriel Hughson; technical description
Title: Conveyed March 10, 1772, by Casparus Westervelt and Magdalen, his wife, to Gulian Ackerman and Annatje, his wife, and Terrick Van Keuren and Mary, his wife, and Cornelius Van Keuren and Elizabeth, his wife
Witnesses: Peter Dubois, Caspauras Ackerman, James Ackerman

144.
Liber VII, page 441
May 20, 1740
Grantor: Jonathan Langdon, yeoman, of the Fishkills
Grantee: Jacob Ward, talor, of the Fishkills
Consider'n: £ 100
Land: Parcel of 90 acres in rear lot number 2, technical description
Title: Part of a lot which was conveyed by Philip Ver Planck to Jonathan Langdon
Witnesses: Isaac Brinckerhoff, Marten Schenck

145.
Liber VII, page 444
May 1, 1751
Grantor: Peter Munfort, whele whrite, of Rombout's Precinct
Grantee: Jacob Warde, tayler, of Rombout's Precinct
Consider'n: Three acres of land
Land: Parcel of 3 acres, 1 rood, 24 perches; technical description
Witnesses: James Ver Planck, Lawrence Hoff

146.
Liber VII, page 446
April 23, 1783
Grantors: Daniel Outwater, yeoman, of Rumbout Precinct and Nelle, his wife
Grantee: Joseph Jackson, gentleman, of Rumbout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 1200
Land: Parcel of 200 acres; technically described; bounded: by farm of Johannis Shurey, south by land of the heirs of Verplanck, west by land of William Hogeland
Title: Whereas, Peter Outwater, late of Rumbout Precinct, deceased, made his will September 1, 1775; will gave to grandson, Daniel Outwater, after death or re-marriage of Peter Outwater's widow, the farm on which testator then lived; the widow has died and Daniel Outwater is seized, &c; now, &c.
Witnesses: Patrick Conroy, Gilbert Livingston

147.
Liber VII, page 450
May 8, 1783
Grantors: Samuel Somes, farmer, of Rombout Precinct and Elizabeth, his wife
Grantee: Adrian Cowinhover, farmer, of Rombout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 735 . 6 . 3
Land: Parcel of 147 acres, 10 rods; adjoining lands of Cornelius Luyster, George Bloom, Peter Monfort and Samuel Verplanck and adjoining the Sprout Creek
Title: Whereas, rear lot number 2 was conveyed by the late Philip Verplanck of the Manor of Cortlandt, County of Westchester, to the late Richard Somes, by deed on November 4, 1747
Witnesses: Walter Scot, Richard Somes

148.
Liber VII, page 454
May 1, 1783

Grantors: Samuel Somes, farmer, of Rombout Precinct and Elizabeth, his wife
Grantee: George Jewel, smith, of Rombout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 10 . 6 . 3
Land: Parcel of 2 acres, 10 rods; adjoining lands of Peter Monfort, Samuel Verplanck and Adrian Cowenhover
Title: Whereas, same as liber VII, page 450
Witnesses: Walter Scot, Richard Somes

149.
Liber VII, page 460
August 10, 1783

Grantors: Jacob Becker of Rumbout Precinct and Antje, his wife
Grantee: William Cook of Poughkeepsie Precinct
Consider'n: £ 256
Land: Parcel of 64½ acres, 20 perches, in lot number 8, Rumbout Precinct; near the Swego road and adjoining lands of Peter Van Kleeck, Barent Van Kleeck, Baltus Van Kleeck, Ahaswerus Van Kleeck and John S. Leroy
Witnesses: Peter Dubois, Theodrus Platt

150.
Liber VII, page 465
August 8, 1783

Grantor: Peter Vandewater, yeoman, of Rombout Precinct
Grantee: Jacobus Vandewater, yeoman, of Rombout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 800
Land: Parcel of 158 acres on the east side of the Wappingers Kill; part of lot number 1, said lot divided into two farms
Witnesses: Hen DuBois, Lewis Duboys

151.
Liber VII, page 468
August 9, 1783

Grantors: John S. Leroy and Elizabeth, his wife; Jacob Becker and Antje, his wife; all of Rombout Precinct
Grantees: Barent B. Van Kleeck, Baltus Van Kleeck, Jun.
Consider'n: 5 shillings
Land: Two parcels; 204¼ acres and 13½ acres; adjoining lands of Simon and Blandina Leroy and of Peter Van Kleeck; lying on east side of Poquake road
Title: Devised by will of Baltus Van Kleeck, father of Elizabeth Leroy and Antje Becker and Barent B. Van Kleeck and Baltus Van Kleeck, Jun.
Witnesses: Peter Dubois, William Cook

152.
Liber VII, page 471
August 9, 1783

Grantors: Barent B. Van Kleeck, Baltus Van Kleeck, Jun., John S. Leroy and Elizabeth, his wife; all of Rombout Precinct
Grantees: Jacob Becker and Antje, his wife, of Rombout Precinct
Consider'n: 5 shillings
Land: Three parcels; 7½ acres, 24 perches; 64½ acres, 20 perches; 5¼ acres; near the two parcels conveyed as per liber VII, page 468
Witnesses: Peter DuBois, William Cook

153.
Liber VII, page 475
August 9, 1783

Grantors: Barent B. Van Kleeck, Baltus Van Kleeck, Jacob Becker and Antje, his wife, all of Rombout Precinct
Grantees: John S. Leroy and Elizabeth, his wife, of Rombout Precinct
Consider'n: 5 shillings
Land: Two parcels; 83¾ acres and 5¼ acres; near the parcels conveyed as per liber VII, pages 468, 471
Title: Whereas, Baltus Van Kleeck, late of Rombout Precinct, deceased, died seized of a one-fourth right in lot number 8 in Rombout; and he by will devised same to his children, Barent and Baltus and Elizabeth and Antje; and his children have made an agreement in partition; now, &c
Witnesses: Peter DuBois, William Cook

154.

Liber VII, page 477
July 4, 1768

Agreement in partition between: (1) Simon Leroy and Blandina, his wife; (2) Ahaswerus Van Kleeck; (3) Peter Van Kleeck; (4) the heirs of Baltus Van Kleeck, deceased (to witt: Elizabeth Van Kleeck, his widow; Johannis Leroy and Elizabeth, his wife; Jacob Becker and Antje, his wife); all of Rumbout Precinct
Whereas: the above hold four one-fourth rights in lot number 8 and have laid out four parcels, as per description;
Now: to I, above, land on the Wappingers Creek, adjoining land of Baltus Van Kleeck, deceased, and the line of DeLancey;—to 2, above, a parcel on the Wappingers Creek, adjoining lands of DeGraaf and Isaack Hageman and Simon Leroy; also, 20 acres at Snider's Moyer Landtje;—to 3, above, a parcel adjoining lands of Swerus Van Kleeck and Baltus Van Kleeck and Simon Leroy and DeGraaf and adjoining the Oswego road; —to 4, above, a parcel of 212 acres
Witnesses: Peter Dubois, Barent B. Van Kleek

155.

Liber VII, page 481
April 20, 1770

Grantors: Simon Leroy, yeoman, of Rombout Precinct and Blandina, his wife
Grantees: Barent Van Kleeck, Baltus Van Kleeck, of Rombout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 219
Land: Parcel of 73 acres in lot number 8, Rombout Precinct
Witnesses: Peter DuBois, Pieter Van Kleeck(uy?)

156.

Liber VII, page 531
March 7, 1778

Grantor: George Brinckerhoff, son and heir of Dirck Brinckerhoff of Stoney Creek, Dutchess County, deceased intestate
Grantee: John Jacob Faesh of Mount Hope, County of Morris, New Jersey, Esq.
Consider'n: An agreement and 5 shillings
Land: Two parcels in Rombout Precinct; (1) 248 acres on Hudson's river, with a dwelling and a grist-mill; adjoining land of Samuel Verplanck and line of Cortlandt; technical description; (2) 82½ acres of woodland on the east side of a bog meadow called the Polly Vlie, adjoining lands of Samuel Verplanck and Isaac Veal
Title: Whereas: Lawrence Lawrence, Esq., late of Dutchess County, deceased, by deed May 21, 1774, conveyed to Dirck Brinckerhoff; and Dirck Brinckerhoff mortgaged to Mary Maturin of the City of New York for £ 800 . 8 . 0; and it is agreed that George Brinckerhoff should convey to John Jacob Faesh and that John Jacob Faesh should pay off the mortgage; now, &c.
Witnesses: Dirck Brinckerhoff, Abram Brinckerhoff

157.

Liber VII, page 534
March 6, 1783

Grantors: Daniel Ter Bos of Rumbout Precinct and Cornelia, his wife
Grantee: John Jacob Fash of Mount Hope, New Jersey
Consider'n: £ 500
Land: Parcel of 50 acres in Rumbout Precinct, fronting on the river, adjoining land originally sold to Stephen Purdy but now the property of Adrian Bogert and commonly known by the name of Stoney Kill
Witnesses: John Cotgrave, Ephraim Hunt

Editor's Note: Liber VIII of deeds contains a list of the sales of confiscated estates, made by the Commissioners of Forfeiture for the Middle District of New York, viz.; John Hathorn, Samuel Dodge, Daniel Graham. With only a few exceptions the sales listed were of land in the present Putnam County forfeited by the Philipse and Robinson families. Five entries on the list refer to land in Rombout Precinct, Dutchess County, as follows:

158.

Entry number 131

Land formerly owned by William Fowler. Conveyed by the Commissioners January 21, 1782, to Henry Godwin. Consideration: £ 590. Parcel of 156½ acres, adjoining Wappins Creek and lands of John Hastin and Joseph Theal

159.

Entry number 134

Land formerly owned by Thomas Sprague. Conveyed by the Commissioners March 27, 1782, to Chris'r Codwis. Consideration: £ 400. Parcel of 186¾ acres, adjoining lands of William Hogeland, Titus Ketchum and William Hogeland, Jun., and the line of Teller and Cortlandt, and the line of Teller and Verplanck

160.

Entry number 143

Land formerly owned by Henry Carpenter. Conveyed by the Commissioners April 8, 1782, to Cornelius Adriance. Consideration: £ 200. Parcel of 89 acres, 2 roods, 8 perches on the south side of the Fishkill, adjoining land belonging to the estate of Jacobus DePuyster, deceased

161.

Entry number 276

Land formerly owned by John Watts. Conveyed by the Commissioners January 16, 1783, to Peter Dates. Consideration: £213.18.0. Parcel of 206 acres (including 20 acres of disputed land), adjoining the farm in the possession of Zephaniah Platt, and the farm in the possession of Thomas Bishop (late in the possession of John Ostrom), and the farm of Doctor Stephen Thorn

162.

Entry number 287

Land formerly owned by John Kain. Conveyed by the Commissioners July 3, 1784, to John Morin Scott. Consideration: £ 810. Four parcels; (1) 21¼ acres on the road from Fishkill Town to the landing and bordering also on the Albany Post Road; (2) 20¾ acres on the Fishkill and on the landing road aforesaid, adjoining land of the Wedow Adriance and of the Wedow Cooper; (3) 15 acres, adjoining land of Richard Southard; (4) 5 acres on the south side of the Fishkill

163.

Liber IX, page 20
September 20, 1784

Grantors: Sylvester Bloom, yeoman, of Rumbout Precinct and Levina, his wife
Grantees: Abraham Lent, Jun., and David Barkins, merchants, of Rumbout
Consider'n: £ 200
Land: Two parcels: (1) 6¼ acres, 31 perches; technical description; lying along the Sprout and on the east side of the road leading from the store of said Lent and Barkins to the town of Poughkeepsie; (2) 17¼ acres; technical description; adjoining lands of Jacob Griffin and Dirck Brinckerhoff and William B. Alger
Title: The two parcels are parts of a farm conveyed by William Smith and Elizabeth, his wife, February 25, 1782, to Sylvester Bloom
Witnesses: Jacobus Swartwout, Peter Waldron, Jun.

164.

Liber IX, page 27
September 30, 1784

Grantors: Sylvester Bloom, yeoman, of Rumbout Precinct and Levina, his wife
Grantees: Abraham Lent, Jun., and David Barkins, merchants, of Rumbout
Consider'n: £ 34
Land: Parcel of 4¾ acres, 10 perches; on the south side of the Sprout at Jacobus Swartwout's bridge and adjoining William B. Alger's meadow
Title: Conveyed by William Smith and Elizabeth, his wife, February 25, 1782, to Sylvester Bloom
Witnesses: Peter Waldron, Jun., Jasper Maud Gidley

165.

Liber IX, page 33
May 1, 1783

Grantors: Isaac Holmes, sadler, of Fishkills and Charity, his wife
Grantees: Abraham Lent, Jun., and David Barkins, of Fishkills
Consider'n: £ 225
Land: Parcel of 4¾ acres, 3 rods, on the west side of the Sprout, north of the bridge; adjoining lands of Jacob Griffin and Jacob Brinckerhoff, deceased, and the lane that comes from Brinckerhoff's
Witnesses: Tunis Ryer, Peter Waldron, Jun.

166.
Liber IX, page 43
November 6, 1784
Grantors: Daniel Outwater, farmer, of Rombout Precinct and Barneth B. Van Kleeck, farmer of Rombout
Grantee: William Cook of Rombout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 690
Land: Parcel of 143¼ acres, 27 rods; part of rear lot number 3; on the Sprout Creek and on the line between Rombout Precinct and Beekman's Precinct; adjoining land of the late William Edwards and land of the late Peter Davison, and adjoining the Cran Berry Pond
Witnesses: Stephen Thorn, Robert Milligans, Abraham Vanmatta

167.
Liber IX, page 57
April 16, 1769
Grantors: Francis Brett and Major John Brinckerhoff and Petrus DuBois and Eleazar Du Bois, as executors of the will of Catharyna Brett, widow; and the heirs of Catharyna Brett; all of Dutchess County
Grantee: Ram Adriance, farmer, of Dutchess County
Consider'n: £ 168 . 14 . 10½
Land: Parcel of 68 acres, 3 roods, 23 perches on the north side of the Fishkill; adjoining land of Johannis Wiltsie, of Samuel Verplanck, of Johannis Losee and of Joseph Horton
Witnesses: Adrian Hegeman, Simon Schouten (his mark)
Deed signed by: Faney Brett, John Brinckerhoff, Petrus DuBois, Elesa Du Bois, Robert Brett and Matthew Brett

168.
Liber IX, page 81
April 10, 1747
Grantor: Catharyna Brett, widow, of ye Fishkills
Grantee: John Brinckerhoff, yeoman (son of Derrick Brinckerhoff), of ye Fishkills
Consider'n: £ 255
Land: Parcel of 300 acres; adjoining the east side of the road which leads from the Jew Doctor to Verplanck's mills; near the Jew Doctor's house; adjoining the road from Pochquecik to the landing or place of transportation; adjoining lands of Jacob Brinckerhoff, Isaac Brinckerhoff, Gulian Verplanck and Judge Swartwout
Witnesses: Robert Brett, Benjamin Meynema, Thomas Little

169.
Liber IX, page 85
December 9, 1748
Grantor: Abram Bloom of the Fishkills
Grantee: John Brinckerhoff of the Fishkills
Consider'n: £ 12
Land: Parcel of 6 acres near the Fishkill and adjoining land of John Brinckerhoff
Witnesses: William Hally, Dirck Brinckerhoff

170.
Liber IX, page 87
March 26, 1781
Grantor: Gulian Ver Planck, merchant, of the City of New York
Grantee: Derick Brinckerhoff of Flushing in Queen's County on Long Island
Consider'n: £ 126
Land: Parcel of 200 acres; front lot number 2
Title: Whereas: Gulian Ver Planck is seized of land under the Patent to Francis Rombout, Jacobus Kip and Stephanus Van Cortlandt:—and Jacobus Kip and Henrica, his wife (formerly wife to Gulian Ver Planck, grandfather to said Gulian Ver Planck), by deed dated March 6, 1695, conveyed to the children of Gulian Ver Planck, the grandfather, one one-third part of said Patent;—and the representatives of the children of said Gulian Ver Planck, the grandfather, on 29 March, in 9th year of His Majesty agreed on a division;—and by said division front lot number 2 fell to said Gulian Ver Planck and his sisters, Mary and Ann, in the right of their deceased father, Samuel Ver Planck, son to Gulian Ver Planck, the grandfather;—and William Ver Planck and Philip Ver

Planck and Andrew Teller, representatives of Jacobus Ver Planck and Hannah Ver Planck (late Hannah Teller), children of said Gulian Ver Planck, the grandfather, did by tripartite indenture quit-claim to Gulian and Mary and Ann Ver Planck front lot number 2;—and Mary and Ann Ver Planck on June 13, 1730, quit-claimed to Gulian Ver Planck front lot number 2;—Now, &c.;
Witnesses: John Anboyncau, Lawrence Gerbrant

171.
Liber IX, page 92
January 10, 1735
Grantor: Johannis Van Voorhees, gentel: of the Fishkills
Grantee: John Brinckerhoff of the Fishkills
Consider'n: £ 150
Land: Parcel of 251 acres; adjoining lands of Christian DuBois, Isaac Brinckerhoff, John Montross and DuBois
Witnesses: Isaac Brinckerhoff, Sarah Brinckerhoff

172.
Liber IX, page 95
December 1, 1774
Grantor: Theodorus Van Wyck, Jun., of Rombout Precinct
Grantee: Col. John Brinckerhoff of Rombout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 241
Land: Parcel of 60 acres, 1 rood, 32 perches, on the east side of the road leading from Henry Brevort's to Ver Planck's mills and adjoining land of Johannis Brinckerhoff
Witnesses: Jacob Van Der Voort, William Tisdale

173.
Liber IX, page 98
December 20, 1736
Grantor: Dirck Brinckerhoff, Gent., of Flushing, Queens County
Grantee: John Brinckerhoff, yeoman, of the Fishkills, son of said Dirck Brinckerhoff
Consider'n: £ 20
Land: Two parcels; lot number 3 and lot number 6; 50 acres (together?); bounded west by land of Abraham Brinckerhoff, south by land of Jacob Brinckerhoff, east by land of Minah Schenck, north by land formerly owned by Gulian Ver Planck
Witnesses: Jacob Brinckerhoff, Dirck Remsen

174.
Liber IX, page 100
November 6, 1737
Grantor: Catharyna Brett, widow, of the Fishkills
Grantee: John Brinckerhoff of the Fishkills
Consider'n: £ 20
Land: Parcel of 31 acres; adjoining lands of Cornelius Losee and Daniel Brinckerhoff
Witnesses: William Ver Planck, Theodorus Van Wyck

175.
Liber IX, page 103
December 6, 1766
Grantor: Simon Bloom, farmer, of the Fishkills
Grantee: John Brinckerhoff, farmer, of the Fishkills
Consider'n: 10 shillings
Land: Two parcels; (1) 2 acres, 2 roods, 17 perches; (2) 1 acre, 1 rood, 16 perches; on the north side of the road; technical description
Witnesses: John Sheerer, Sen., John Sheerer

176.
Liber IX, page 106
June 1, 1764
Grantor: Simon Bloom of Rombout Precinct
Grantee: John Brinckerhoff, Esq., of Rombout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 40
Land: Parcel of 10¼ acres, 30 perches
Witnesses: Jacob Griffen, Nichol Em'l Gaberell

177.

Liber IX, page 112
March 1, 1726/1727

Grantor: Dirck Brinckerhoff of Flushing, Queen's County
Grantee: John Brinckerhoff of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 200
Land: Two parcels, together 300 acres, in the Township of Fishkils (1) 200 acres, adjoining Abraham Brinckerhoff and John Losee and Catharine Brett; allowing for the highway; and for the Sprout Creek; and excepting a meadow belonging to Catharina Brett; (2) 100 acres, bounded north by John Locy, west by Catharina Brett and Ter Boss, south by the Fishkill, and east by Abraham Brinckerhoff
Witnesses: Abraham Schenck, George Brinckerhoff

178.

Liber IX, page 116
June —, 1743

Grantor: Daniel Brinckerhoff, yeoman, of the City of Philadelphia
Grantee: John Brinckerhoff of the Fishkills
Consider'n: £ 48 . 10 . 0
Land: Parcel of 39½ acres on the north side of the Fishkill
Witnesses: Sam'l Hazard, Steph Wooley

179.

Liber IX, page 136
April 13, 1742

Grantors: Samuell Bayard, merchant, of the City of New York and Margaret, his wife
Grantee: Hendricus Heermans, yeoman, of Dutchess County
Consider'n: £ 600
Land: Lot number 5, 1103 acres; bounded east by land of John Schuyler, Jun., and Cornelia, his wife; west by land of William Skinner and Elizabeth, his wife; north by the Wappingers Creek; south by land of the assigns of Andries Teller
Title: As per a partition made November 1, 1733, between heirs of Collonell Stephanus Van Cortlandt, deceased, viz.—Philip Van Cortlandt and Stephen Van Cortlandt; Samuel Bayard and Margaret, his wife; Stephen DeLancey and Anna, his wife; Henry Beekman and Gertruyd, his wife; William Skinner and Elizabeth, his wife; Andrew Johnston and Catharine, his wife; John Schuyler, Jun., and Cornelia, his wife (sons, sons-in-law and daughters of Stephanus Van Cortlandt), and Stephen Van Renseleyer (grandson of Stephanus Van Cortlandt)
Witnesses: Jacob Ten Eyck, Abram C. Conklin (his mark), Andries Heermans

180.

Liber IX, page 150
April 18, 1772

Grantor: Lawrence Lawrence, Esq., of Dutchess County
Grantee: Cornelius Sebring, yeoman, of King's County on Nassau Island
Consider'n: £ 2449 . 7 . 11
Land: Parcel of 707 acres in Rombout Precinct; adjoining the Polly fly; adjoining lands of Samuel Ver Planck and Jacob Vielie and Cortlandt's line
Witnesses: Andrew T. Lawrence, Jacob Myer, Otho Lawrence

181.

Liber IX, page 156
August 31, 1781

Grantors: Cornelius Seabring of Rombout Precinct and Mary, his wife
Grantee: Isaac Seabring of Rombout Precinct, son of the grantors
Consider'n: Natural love, good will and affection
Land: Parcel of 235 and two quarter acres, 26 perches; being one equal one-third part of a tract purchased by Cornelius Seabring of Lawrence Lawrence; technical description
Witnesses: Robert Hill, Cornelius Bogardus, William Barns

182.
Liber IX, page 197
April 8, 1782

Grantors: Samuel Dodge, Esq., John Hathorn, Esq., Commissioners of Forfeiture for the Middle District
Grantee: Cornelius Adriance
Consider'n: £ 200
Land: Parcel of 89 acres, 2 chains, 8 perches on the south side of the Fishkill, adjoining land belonging to the estate of the late Jacobus De Peyster
Title: Forfeited to the state out of Henry Carpenter
Witnesses: Philip Pelton, James Cock

183.
Liber IX, page 200
May 1, 1781

Grantors: Sylvester Bloom of Rumbout Precinct and Levina, his wife
Grantee: Hugh Connor of Rumbout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 1000
Land: Two parcels on south side of the Fishkill; (1) 98 acres, 2 rods, 9 perches; (2) 20 acres; adjoining the farm of Margaret Rainer; technical description
Witnesses: David Currie, Hendk. Wyckoff

184.
Liber IX, page 204
February 17, 1785

Grantors: Sylvester Bloom of Rumbout Precinct and Levina, his wife
Grantee: Hugh Connor of Rumbout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 1200 in gold and silver
Land: Parcel of 143½ acres; bounded: north by land of Jacobus Swartwout; west by land conveyed by Sylvester Bloom to Abraham Lent, Jun., and William B. Alger; south by land of Jacob Griffin; east by land conveyed by Sylvester Bloom to Abraham Lent, Jun.
Witnesses: Jacob Brinckerhoff, Richard Southard

185.
Liber IX, page 211
April 20, 1770

Grantor: Jacobus Vandewater, yeoman, of Rombout Precinct
Grantee: Benjamin Vandewater, yeoman, of Rombout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 50
Land: A farm adjoining the Fishkill; acreage not stated; technical description
Witnesses: John Nisbit, Thomas Woolley

186.
Liber IX, page 214
November 1, 1771

Grantor: Charles LeRoux, gentleman, of Rombout Precinct
Grantee: Stephen Duryea, trader, of Rombout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 1400
Land: Four parcels: (1) 92 acres, 23 perches in rear lot number 2; (2) 20 acres in rear lot number 2; 50 acres in rear lot number 2; 14 acres, 1 rood, 10 perches in rear lot number 2; technical description
Title: (1) as per two deeds from Philip Verplanck to John Way, April 14, 1748, and May 10, 1749; (2, 3, 4) as per deed from Thomas Losee and Phebe, his wife, to Charles LeRoux, April 17, 1760
Exceptions: All laid-out roads; one-quarter acre with the schoolhouse
Witnesses: Peter DuBois, Abraham Van Wyck

187.
Liber IX, page 220
May 1, 1784

Grantors: Charles Duryee, merchant, of the City of New York and Mary, his wife
Grantee: Adolph Myer, farmer, of Rombout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 2000
Land: Two parcels: (1) 541 acres, adjoining land of (formerly) Gulian Ver Planck and land of Cornelius Wilsie and of Isaac Lent; technical description; (2) 26½ acres, adjoining land of Isaac Lent

Title: Whereas: Catharina Brett on May 18, 1742, conveyed to Jores Adriance, late of Rombout Precinct, deceased; and Jores Adriance on May 18, 1743, conveyed 270 acres to Abraham Adriance (now also deceased), part of first conveyance (as per 3. 305); and Jores Adriance on August 5, 1758, made his will and later died; and the executors of his will, with his widow, Phebe Adriance, on December 27, 1760, conveyed the residue (being 297½ acres) to Joseph Horton; and Joseph Horton conveyed to David Clarkson, Jun.; and David Clarkson, Jun., conveyed to Charles Duryea the residue (297½ acres); Now, etc., the residue
Exception: Five acres for a highway through the second parcel
Witnesses: Elsje Van Steenbergh, P. V. Steenbergh

188.

Liber IX, page 258
October 13, 1785

Notice of the election of church officers by Jeremiah Green and Jeremiah Cooper, two of the vestry of Trinity Church in Rombout Precinct

Elected as trustees: Richard Southard, John Cook, John Halsted, Daniel Ter Boss, Jeremiah Cooper, Benjamin Snider, Jeremiah Green, Philip Pine, and James Cooper
Witnesses: Henry Van tassel, Jacob Van tassel

189.

Liber IX, page 278
October 28, 1785

Grantor: Henry Heermanse, yeoman, of Rombout Precinct
Grantee: Peter Van Bramer, yeoman, of Poughkeepsie
Consider'n: £ 1100
Land: Two parcels: (1) 177¾ acres, 5 perches, adjoining the Wappingers Creek and lands of Dirck Hogeland, Andries Hermanse, Teunis Van Benschoten and land conveyed by Henry Heermans to Matthew Van Benschoten; (2) 67 acres, 6 perches, adjoining land of the assigns of Andries Teller, and a lot formerly owned by Wilhelmus Heermanse (now belonging to Israel Kniffen) and adjoining lands of Samuel Lenenton and Andries Heermanse
Witnesses: Matthew V. Bunschoten, Js. Elderkin

190.

Liber IX, page 284
April 26, 1784

Grantors: Captain John Van Bunschoten, farmer, of Rombout Precinct and Janetie, his wife
Grantee: John A. Hegeman, farmer, of King's County, Island of Nassau
Consider'n: £ 1700
Land: Parcel of 169½ acres in rear lot number 3; technical description
Title: Conveyed by Henry Gravenbergh and Mary Margaret, his wife, May 4, 1771, to the late Elias Van Bunschoten; and by Elias Van Bunschoten by will, dated April 29, 1783, to Captain John Van Bunschoten
Witnesses: John Nagel, Walter Scot

191.

Liber IX, page 289
December 29, 1784

Grantors: William Cook, farmer, of Rombout Precinct and Elizabeth, his wife
Grantee: John A. Hegeman, farmer, of Rombout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 740
Land: Parcel of 143¼ acres, 27 rods in lot number 3; adjoining lands of the late William Edwards and the late Peter Davison and the division line between Rumbout's and Beekman's
Title: Conveyed by the executors of the will of Andrew Teller to Enoch Earle and Peter Outwater; and by the will of Peter Outwater, September 1, 1775, devised to Daniel Outwater and Barnett B. Van Kleeck; and by them conveyed November —, 1784, to William Cook
Witnesses: Daniel Huffmane, Ares Van der Bilt

192.
Liber IX, page 293
February 4, 1786

Grantors: Cornelius Sebring, farmer, of Rombout Precinct and Mary, his wife
Grantee: William Sebring, yeoman, of Rombout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 100
Land: Parcel of 29¾ acres, 22 perches; adjoining lands of Isaac Veal and Stephen Purdy
Exception: Eight acres which are under lease to William Elsworth for a term of five years
Witnesses: Gabriel Travis (his mark), Moses Brown

193.
Liber IX, page 312
August 23, 1784

Grantors: Johannis Wiltsie of Hopewell, Rombout Precinct and Nelly, his wife
Grantee: George Brinckerhoff, Sen., of Long Island
Consider'n: £ 420
Land: Two parcels; (1) 73 acres, 2 roods, 2 perches; adjoining lands of Garret Storm and Johannes Wiltse and the west line of Beekman's Precinct; (2) 11 acres, 2 roods, 15 perches; adjoining lands of the late Abraham Adriance and of Johannes Wiltse; with a right-of-way to Johannes Wiltse over a road that crosses the parcel
Witnesses: John Adriance, John Storm

194.
Liber IX, page 317
August 21, 1784

Grantors: John Adriance of Rombout Precinct and Engletie, his wife
Grantee: George Brinckerhoff, Sen., of Newtoun, Long Island
Consider'n: £ 575
Land: Two parcels; (1) 5 acres of woodland, adjoining land of Garret Storm and the west line of Beekman's Precinct; (2) 80 acres, adjoining land of the late Abraham Adriance and of Thomas Storm and of Johs. Wiltse
Witnesses: Goris Storm, John Storm

195.
Liber IX, page 328
April 11, 1786

Grantors: Henry Clapp, farmer, of Rombout Precinct and Jemima, his wife
Grantee: Richard Jackson of Rombout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 3000
Land: Two parcels in rear lot number 2; (1) 200 acres; near an old house that was formerly possessed by Ariah Cole; technical description; (2) 435 acres, 2 roods, 23 perches; adjoining land of Causton, of Wildy, of Isaac Dolson, of Jewel and of Bagley; technical description
Exceptions: Ten acres on the south side of the tract, which Henry Clapp conveyed to Peter Monfort; also an uncertain number of acres on the northwest side of the tract, which Henry Clapp lost by law; reducing this conveyance from 635 acres, 2 roods, 23 perches to 575 acres
Witnesses: Jno. Robinson, John Myer

196.
Liber IX, page 361
April 18, 1786

Grantors: Johannis Hoghtaling, yeoman, of Rombout Precinct and Geertruyd, his wife
Grantee: John Sleght of Rombout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 350
Land: Parcel of 73½ acres, part of a lot conveyed April 9, 1763, by Oliver DeLancey, Esq., to Johan Bastian Keyserick
Title: Conveyed by Oliver DeLancey to Johan Bastian Keyserick; and by Johan Bastian Keyserick to Isaac Wilsey and Isaiah Rynders, October 24, 1763; and Isaac Wilsey and Isaiah Rynders partitioned, March 22, 1764; and Isaac Wilsey conveyed his share to Nathaniel Hicks, February 26, 1767; and Nathaniel Hicks conveyed to Abraham Fferdon, April 26, 1768; and Abraham Fferdon conveyed to Johannis Hoghtaling, May 21, 1772
Witnesses: David Barkins, Geertruyd Gulnac (her mark)

197.

Liber IX, page 375
May 20, 1786

Grantors: Joseph Thiel, yeoman, of Westchester County and Phebe, his wife
Grantee: George Brinckerhoff, Sen., yeoman, of Rombout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 700
Land: Parcel of 156¾ acres on the east side of the Wappingers Creek; adjoining lands of Catherine Godwin and Peter Mesier and the division line between Teller and Cortlandt.
Witnesses: Sam. Ver Planck, John Adriance, George Brinckerhoff

198.

Liber IX, page 430
May 15, 1784

Grantor: Peter Monfoort, yeoman, of Rombout Precinct
Grantee: George Jewell, blacksmith, of Rombout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 500
Land: Parcel of 110 acres
Witnesses: Jno Robinson, Theodoris Van Tasal (his mark)

199.

Liber X, page 165
September 12, 1786

Grantors: George Brett, yeoman, of Rombout Precinct and Mary, his wife
Grantee: Evert Wyncoop Swart, yeoman, of Rombout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 700
Land: Three parcels; 104 acres; 2 acres and 4 perches; 50 acres; about 4 miles from Hudson's river, on the road that leads from Fishkill to the landing; adjoining land of Jacobus De Peyster (now occupied by Isaac Brown) and near the house of Joseph Green
Witnesses: Henry Livingston, Helen Livingston

200.

Liber X, page 170
July 26, 1786

Grantor: Samuel Gibbs of Fairfield, Fairfield County, Conn.
Grantee: Evert Wynkoop Swart of Rumbout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 40
Land: Two parcels; (1) 3 acres, 3 roods, 31 perches; (2) 2 acres, 2 roods, 38 perches; on the north side of the Fishkill; west of the land of Evert Brown; adjoining an old road and the land of Cornelius Newkirk
Witnesses: Talmage Hall, Samuel Buell

201.

Liber X, page 233
June 1, 1775

Grantors: Henry Schenck of Rombout Precinct and Hannah, his wife
Grantee: John Halsted of Rombout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 6 . 10 . 0
Land: Parcel of 3 acres, 1 rood, 20 perches; north of the house of John Halsted and adjoining land of Gorus Storm
Witnesses: Isaac Washburn, William Van Wyck

202.

Liber X, page 235
April 1, 1784

Grantors: Henry Schenck of Rombout Precinct and Hannah, his wife
Grantee: John Halsted of Rombout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 140 . 10 . 0
Land: Parcel of 39 acres, adjoining land of Joseph Smith
Reserv'n: The right to ditch through the premises to drain the adjoining bog meadow
Witnesses: Phebe Brett, Alice Schenck

203.

Liber X, page 242
March 29, 1786

Grantors: Langdon Losee, carpenter, of Rumbout Precinct and Anne, his wife
Grantee: John Cornell, farmer, of Rumbout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 33
Land: Parcel of 25 acres in lot number 3, adjoining the farm of the late Peter Davison and the line of John Cornell
Witnesses: John Hageman, John Terhyne

204.

Liber X, page 245
April 9, 1785

Grantors: Abraham Losee, farmer, of Rombout Precinct and Nelly, his wife
Grantee: John Cornell, farmer, of Rombout
Consider'n: £ 900
Land: Parcel of 170 acres; in lot number 3; adjoining division lines of Teller and Ver Planck and of Teller and Cortlandt; adjoining land of John Hageman and of the late Peter Davison
Title: Conveyed by the executors of the will of Andrew Teller to Enoch Earle and Peter Outwater; and by Peter Outwater to William Edwards on the 5th of ....., 1740; and by the heirs of William Edwards as follows: one-fifth to William Cook by Isaac Demilt and Hannah, his wife, April 15, 1779; one-fifth to William Cook by Mattathias Cook and Margaret, his wife, June 10, 1783; these two shares conveyed by William Cook to Abraham Losee June 28, 1783; one-fifth conveyed to Elias Clapp by Angle Huff and Belatia, his wife, April 20, 1779; one-fifth to Henry Clapp by Isaac Burnet and Auley, his wife, December 23, 1784; which two shares Elias Clapp and Henry Clapp conveyed to Abraham Losee April 7, instant; one-fifth conveyed to said Abraham Losee by James La(t)son and Mary, his wife, January 3, last
Witnesses: Arus Van Der Bilt, John A. Hegeman

205.

Liber X, page 279
June 19, 1776

Grantors: George Elsworth, yeoman, of Rombout Precinct and Susannah, his wife
Grantee: Daniel Ter Bos of Rombout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 600
Land: Parcel of 200 acres, now in the tenure of John Bedell; at Wicepy, on a brook known as Wicepy, near the ruins of a saw-mill and adjoining the line of William Van Wyck
Witnesses: Jacob Van Voorhis, Jun., Peter A. Schenck

206.

Liber X, page 403
October 21, 1788

Grantors: Gideon Rogers of Rombout Precinct (son of William and Mary Rogers) and Rachel, his wife
Grantee: Abraham Sleght, Esq., of Rombout
Consider'n: £ 67
Land: Parcel of 252 acres in lot number 10
Title: Conveyed by the will of Gideon Ver Valin, dated January 25, 1755, to his daughter, the said Mary Rogers
Witnesses: David Burk(s)ardt, Jno DWitt Junior

207.

Liber X, page 462
May 5, 1786

Grantor: Herman Hoffman, Esq., Sheriff of Dutchess
Grantee: Richard Jackson, yeoman, of Rumbout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 1222
Suits: Of William Rodman, Samuel Rodman and John Barlow; of Daniel Quimby; Nathaniel Platt, 2d; John Mott; and Samuel McCombs; all against Henry Clapp
Land: Two parcels in rear lot number 2; technical descriptions; (1) 200 acres; (2) 435 acres, 2 roods, 23 perches
Exceptions: Ten acres, which Henry Clapp conveyed to Peter Monfoort; and an uncertain number of acres that Henry Clapp lost by law; reducing acreage conveyed to 575
Witnesses: Andrew Billings, Mel. Ld. Woolsey

208.
Liber X, page 464
April 17, 1788

Grantors: Peter Ricky, yeoman, of Rumbout Precinct and Elizabeth, his wife
Grantee: Nathaniel Gildersleeve, yeoman, of Dutchess County
Consider'n: £ 290
Land: Parcel of 100 acres on the south side of the Fishkill; adjoining the farm of Myer Knapp
Witnesses: John Dudley, Samuel Moore, William Carll, David Horton, Thomas Horton, Thos. Carll (his mark)

209.
Liber XI, page 1
November 4, 1788

Grantors: George Snider of Fishkill and Hannah, his wife
Grantee: Jacobus Middagh of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 250
Land: Parcel of 100 acres; on the road between the widow Bogart and John Crandell
Witnesses: Matthias Cooke, William Cooke

210.
Liber XI, page 5
November 1, 1788

Grantor: Herman Hoffman, Sheriff of Dutchess County
Grantee: John Van Kleeck of Rombout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 600
Land: Three parcels in Rumbout; (1) 211 acres, 3 roods, 30 perches; in the occupation of Baltus B. Van Kleeck and Barent B. Van Kleeck; bounded north by Peter Van Kleeck, west by Barent M. Van Kleeck, south by Jacob Backer and Dominicus Montfort, east by the family of John S. Leroy and lands of John Everson and Peter Van Kleeck; (2) one-half of a piece of woodland (73 acres) conveyed by Simon Leroy and Blandina, his wife, April 12, 1770, to Baltus B. Van Kleeck and Barent B. Van Kleeck; technical description; (3) 13 acres, conveyed by Jacob Becker and Antoinette, his wife, to Baltus B. Van Kleeck and Barent B. Van Kleeck
Whereas: Suits of: Lewis DuBois against Baltus B. Van Kleeck; Barent Harris against Barent B. Van Kleeck; Jacob Backer against Baltus B. Van Kleeck and Barent B. Van Kleeck; John Ferrill against Baltus B. Van Kleeck
Witnesses: Myndert Van Kleeck, William Keteltas

211.
Liber XI, page 15
May 10, 1770

Grantors: Nicholas Brower, farmer, of Rombout Precinct and Sarah, his wife
Grantees: Cornelius Van Sicklen and Samuel Linnenton, gentleman, of Gravesend, King's County, Nassau Island
Consider'n: £ 2850
Land: Two parcels; (1) 153 acres; part of a tract in the occupation of Nicholas Brower, lying on the Wappingers Creek and on the north side of the King's Road above the bridge; beginning about ten feet from the southwest corner of the gristmill; (2) 4¾ acres below the falls, where the tide at highwater meets with the falling of the water; lying on the north side of the road from the mills to the landing. Technical descriptions
Also: Certain water-rights
Witnesses: Jno C. Knapp, Rich. Stillwell

212.
Liber XI, page 17
May 25, 1775

Grantors: Underhill Budd of Rumbout Precinct and Hannah, his wife
Grantee: Cornelius Van Sicklan, farmer, of Rumbout
Consider'n: £ 43 . 1 . 3
Land: Parcel of 13¼ acres, 17 perches; adjoining lands of Daniel David and Henry Van Tassell
Witnesses: Samuel Lininton, John Wright

213.
Liber XI, page 38
May 2, 1788

Grantors: Elias Van Benschoten
Isaac Concklin and Mary, his wife
Abraham Duryee and Sarah, his wife
Obadiah Cooper and Mary, his wife
Isaac Sebring and Catherine, his wife
Peter Van Bunschoten
Jacob Van Bunschoten
all of Dutchess County
Grantee: Matthew Van Bunschoten, farmer, of Dutchess County
Consider'n: £ 50
Land: Two parcels; (1) 20 acres; (2) 98 acres, 2 rods, 9 perches; on the south side of the Fishkill, adjoining lands of Margaret Rainer and Joseph Wood
Witnesses: Sarah Livingston, Gilbert Livingston

214.
Liber XI, page 84
September 2, 1789

Grantors: James Weeks, yeoman, of Fishkill and Agnes, his wife
Grantee: Henry Du Bois, merchant, of the town of Poughkeepsie
Consider'n: £ 1700
Land: Three parcels in the town of Fishkill; (1) 11 acres, 3 roods, 24 perches on the west side of the road to the landing; (2) 20 acres, 24 perches, on the west side of the Fishkill, at the bridge; adjoining lands of the widow Adriance and the widow Cooper; (3) 30 acres, 2 roods, 38 perches; adjoining land of Richard Southard. Technical descriptions
Witnesses: James M. Hughes, Theod. Bailey

215.
Liber XI, page 108
July 2, 1787

Grantors: Daniel Ter Boss of Rumbouts Precinct and Cornela, his wife
Grantee: Henry Clyne of Bateman's Precinct
Consider'n: £ 190
Land: Parcel of 3 acres, 3 rods, 28 perches; adjoining land of Jacob Van Voorhees (formerly Zacharias Van Voorhis, deceased)
Witnesses: David Sturges, John Briggs

216.
Liber XI, page 110
December 2, 1789

Grantors: Thomas Rogers of Fishkill (son of William and Mary Rogers) and Hannah, his wife
Grantee: Abraham Sleght, Esq., of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 65
Land: Parcel of 252 acres; adjoining lands of John Ruger, Orie Van Vliet, John Ostrom, Jacob Westervelt and John Jost Snyder
Title: Bequeathed by will by Gideon Ver Valin to his daughter, Mary, and her children
Witnesses: Anthony Hoffman, Theod. Bailey

217.
Liber XI, page 116
January 8, 1790

Grantor: Stephen Purdy, yeoman, of Fishkill
Grantee: Henry Du boys, merchant, of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 100
Land: Parcel of 25 acres; woodland; adjoining lands of George Brinckerhoff and Isaac Vail
Witnesses: Cornelius Ter Bush, James Pudney

218.
Liber XI, page 148
March 7, 1770

Grantors: Abraham I. Lent, farmer, of Rombout and Catharina, his wife
Grantee: Simon I. Schouten, yeoman, of Rombout
Consider'n: £ 1746 . 8 . 0
Land: Parcel of 139¼ acres, 12 perches; part of the Old Farm of John Brinckerhoff, the elder, cordwinder, deceased; adjoining lands of John Luister and Stephen Brinckerhoff
Witnesses: Peter Noortstrant, Corn. Van Wyck

219.
Liber XI, page 159
May 8, 1789

Grantor: Catalina Godwin, widow, of Fishkill
Grantee: John Wyckoff, farmer, of New Town on Nassau Island
Consider'n: £ 450
Land: Parcel of 156½ acres on the Wappingers Creek; adjoining lands of John Hueston and Teunis Brinckerhoff
Witnesses: John G. Brinckerhoff, Walter Scott

220.
Liber XI, page 168
October 20, 1789

Grantors: Mathys Luyster and Jacobus Swartwout of Fishkill, executors of the will of William Hoogland, late of Fishkill, deceased
Grantee: Benjamin Evert of South Hempstead, Queen's County, Nassau Island
Consider'n: £ 1100
Land: Parcel of 300 acres; technical description
Title: Whereas: William Hoogland made his will February 19, 1772, and empowered his executors to sell his land
Witness: Edward Huntting

221.
Liber XI, page 173
May 1, 1783

Grantors: Jacobus Swartwout and Thomas Burroughs, yeomen, of Rombout Precinct, executors of the will of the late Rodolphus Swartwout, deceased
Grantee: Dirck Brinckerhoff of Rumbout
Consider'n: £ 1800 in gold or silver
Land: Parcel of 200 acres on the south side of the Fishkill; adjoining the road from Wicopee to Fishkill landing on Hudson's river; and adjoining lands of Thomas Swartwout, Joseph Wood and Hugh Connor
Title: Formerly held by Rodolphus Swartwout
Exception: Parcel of 15 acres conveyed by Rodolphus Swartwout to Thomas Langdon, deceased, and now in the possession of Joseph Wood and Hugh Connor
Witnesses: John G. Brinckerhoff, Abr'm Brinckerhoff Rappelye

222.
Liber XI, page 175
January 15, 1785

Grantors: Garret Storm, yeoman, of Rombout Precinct and Mary, his wife
Grantee: John Adriance, yeoman, of Rombout
Consider'n: £ 1400
Land: Two parcels; (1) 108 acres on the north side of the Fishkill and on the north side of the road that leads from Hopewell Church to the Clove; adjoining lands of Abraham Adriance (deceased), Gorus Storm, Cornelius Wiltse (deceased) and George Brinckerhoff; (2) 100 acres near Poquage Pond and adjoining land of Cornelius Wiltsie
Witnesses: Gorus Storm, Ram Adriance

223.
Liber XI, page 179
June 12, 1790

Grantors: Jacobus Swartwout and Jacob Griffin, executors of the will of Dirck Brinckerhoff late of Dutchess County, deceased
Grantees: John B. Van Wyck and Martin Schenck, yeomen, of Queen's County
Consider'n: £ 1120
Land: Same as described in liber XI at page 173
Exception: Same as XI.173; now in the possession of Joseph Wood and Matthias Van Benschoten
Witnesses: David Barkin, Jasper M. Gidley

224.
Liber XI, page 198
May 10, 1790

Grantors: Samuel Cooper and Mary Cooper of the town of Fishkill
Grantee: Jane Horton of the town of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 252
Land: Parcel of 105 acres; technical description
Witnesses: Henry Rosekrans, John Forbus

225.
Liber XI, page 207
July 21, 1774

Grantors: Jurian Terwilliger, yeoman, of Rombout Precinct and Maria, his wife
Grantee: Aswerus Van Kleeck, yeoman, of Rombout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 550
Land: Parcel of 200 acres in the lot that Stephen Van Renselear conveyed to Gideon Ver Veele, known as lot number 10; on the east side of the Wappingers Creek; adjoining lands of Gilbert Livingston (deceased) and Gideon Ver Veele; technical description
Title: Whereas: John Laroy and Elizabeth, his wife, conveyed to Jurian Terwilliger July 11, 1761
Exception: Two parcels, together 52 acres, which John Laroy conveyed to Abraham DeGraaf and Art Middagh
Witnesses: Hugh Van Kleeck, Rich. Snedeker

226.
Liber XI, page 208
February 9, 1791

Grantor: Matthew Van Benschoten, farmer, of Fishkill town
Grantee: Abraham Sleght, Jun., farmer, of Poughkeepsie
Consider'n: £ 386
Land: Parcel of 98 acres, 2 roods, 9 perches on the south side of the Fishkill; adjoining lands of Margaret Rainer and Richard Southard; technical descripton. Also: parcel of 20 acres on the east side of a road; adjoining lands of Joseph Wood, Jacobus R. Swartwout and Margaret Raynor; technical description
Witnesses: Smith Thompson, Gilbert Livingston

227.
Liber XI, page 224
June 7, 1774

Grantors: Jurian Bernhart, weaver, of Goshen, Orange County, and Jemyme, his wife
Grantee: Matthew Van Bunschoten, miller, of Rumbout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 60
Land: Parcel of 20 acres; adjoining land that Thomas Van Breemen purchased of Wilhelmus Heermance and land of Teunis Van Benschoten
Witnesses: Peter Du Bois, Edward Schoonmaker

228.
Liber XI, page 227
March 12, 1791

Grantors: Tierick Van Keuren of Fishkill and Elizabeth, his wife
Grantee: James Thorn, Doctor of Physic, of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 700
Land: Two parcels; (1) 80 acres in rear lot number 3; adjoining lands of Gulian Ackerman, Cornelius Van Keuren and Tierick Van Keuren; technical description; (2) 100 acres in rear lot number 3; adjoining the farm formerly owned by Cornelius Van Keuren and Elizabeth, his wife, the line of Cortlandt and Co., and land of Elias Van Benschoten; technical description
Title: (1) Conveyed by the executors of the will of Andrew Teller to Peter Outwater and Enoch Earle; by Outwater and Earle to Casparus Westervelt; by Casparus Westervelt and Aultie, his wife, to Elizabeth Van Keuren, May 1, 1761; (2) conveyed by Tierick Van Keuren and Mary, his wife, to Peter Du Bois, December 2, 1772; and by Peter Du Bois to said Tierick Van Keuren. December 3, 1772
Witnesses: Thomas Ostrander, Samuel Jackson

229.
Liber XI, page 240
July 20, 1769

Grantors: Cornelius Luyster, farmer, of Rombout Precinct and Susannah, his wife
Grantee: Matise Luyster of Rombout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 262
Land: Parcel of 69¾ acres in rear lot number 3, on the road that leads to John Cooke's mill; adjoining land of Matise Luyster and line of Dutcher
Witnesses: Garret Noorstrant, Peter Luyster

230.
Liber XI, page 277
July 6, 1791

Grantors: Richard Jackson of Fishkill and Elizabeth, his wife
Grantees: Silas Clapp and Darius Clapp of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 1000
Land: Parcel of 271½ acres, 18 perches; adjoining lands of Jacob DuBois, Roeloff Schenck, Gysbert Schenck and Matthias Horton and the farm occupied by Benjamin Waldron
Witnesses: Jno. Robinson, Jasper M. Gidley

231.
Liber XI, page 279
April 22, 1791

Grantors: Henry Schenck of Fishkill and Hannah, his wife
Grantee: Daniel Annin, farmer, of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 650
Land: Parcel of 330 acres on the south side of the Fishkill; adjoining bridge over Fishkill and the road to Teller's mills and land of Abraham DuBois and land of the estate of Jacobus De Peyster
Reserv'n: To Henry Schenck and his heirs a right of way from the road to mountain land
Witnesses: Henry Wiltse, Daniel Halsted

232.
Liber XI, page 283
September 3, 1791

Grantor: John Wesley of Fishkill
Grantee: John Buckhout of Ulster County, as trustee
Consider'n: £ 40
Land: Parcel of ¼ acre in Fishkill town, on the east side of the road that leads from the Nine Partners to Fishkill; lying opposite the burying ground; adjoining lands of Jacobus De Graaf and Gideon Vanvalen
Cond'n: The grantee to hold in trust for the use and benefit of Robert Campbell Osborn and John Danvers Osborn
Witnesses: Silas March, Smith Thompson

233.
Liber XI, page 284
October 5, 1791

Whereas: John Monger conveyed to John Wood and Benjamin Monger his farm in Fishkill, containing 100¼ acres, 15 perches, as security; John Wood and Benjamin Monger having gone on John Monger's bond to Jeremiah Drake of Westchester County for payment of £ 150; and whereas: John Monger has paid said bond; and, to clear certain defects in the papers in said transaction; Theodorus W. Van Wyck, executor of the will of John Wood, deceased, and Benjamin Monger together hereby certify the cancellation of the debt
Witness: James Kent

234.
Liber XI, page 285
August 10, 1781

Grantors: Titus Ketchum, yeoman, of the County of Dutchess and Patience, his wife
Grantee: John Monger of the County of Orange
Consider'n: £ 900
Land: Parcel of 100¼ acres, 15 perches; on the road from Wappingers Creek Landing to Fishkill town; technical description
Witnesses: Abner Brush, Benjamin Munger

235.
Liber XI, page 309
January 28, 1792

Grantors: Isaac Vail of Fishkill town and Hester, his wife
Grantee: Robert Elliott of Bedford, Westchester County
Consider'n: £ 250
Land: Parcel of 155 acres; adjoining lands of John Van Voorhees and the late Elias Van Voorhees and Gerritje Van Voorhees and the line of Brett and Van Voorhees
Title: Conveyed by William Roe Van Voorhees to Isaac Vail January 27, 1792
Witnesses: Caleb Wesscott, Lewis Elliott

236.

Liber XI, page 317
February 7, 1791

Grantors: Oliver Teller and Sarah, his wife, and Isaac DePuyster Teller and Elsie, his wife, all of Fishkill town
Grantee: John Swart of Fishkill Town
Consider'n: £ 56
Land: Parcel of 14 acres on the north side of the Fishkill, on the Fishkill Landing road and adjoining Isaac Dolson
Witnesses: Peter P. DuBois, Teunis DuBois

237.

Liber XI, page 324
January 1, 1791

Grantors: Jacobus Swartwout and Jacob Griffin of Dutchess County, executors of the will of Dirck Brinckerhoff, deceased
Grantee: Isaac Storm of Dutchess County
Consider'n: £ 570
Land: Parcel of 131½ acres, 31 perches; adjoining lands of Thomas Carman, Theodorus Adriance, Henry Rosekranse, Jun., Daniel Wright and Isaac Storm
Witnesses: John Adriance, Theodorus Adriance

238.

Liber XI, page 333
April 6, 1792

Grantors: John D. Vermilya, yeoman, of Fishkill and Letty, his wife
Grantee: Jonathan Brooks, shoemaker, of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 227 . 2 . 0
Land: Parcel of 64¾ acres, 4 perches in lot number 2
Witnesses: Richard Jackson, Walter Scott

239.

Liber XI, page 336
April 6, 1792

Grantors: John D. Vermilya, yeoman, of Fishkill and Aletty, his wife
Grantee: Gerardus Vermillya, farmer, of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 20 . 5 . 0
Land: Parcel of 6¾ acres in lot number 2
Witnesses: Richard Jackson, Walter Scott

240.

Liber XI, page 338
April 3, 1792

Grantors: David Vermilya, farmer, of Fishkill and Patience, his wife
Grantee: Garardus Vermilya, farmer, of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 460
Land: Parcel of 231 acres in lot number 2; adjoining the line between Fishkill and Beekman and lands of Samuel Ver Planck and Richard Jackson
Title: Conveyed by the will of the late John Vermilya, deceased, to the sons of the testator
Witnesses: Richard Jackson, Walter Scott

241.

Liber XI, page 351
May 4, 1792

Grantors: Henry Van Tassel of Fishkill and Mary, his wife
Grantee: William Jewel of Long Island
Consider'n: £ 650
Land: Parcel of 126¼ acres, 36 perches; adjoining lands of Jacob Van Tassel and Daniel Totten
Witnesses: Albert Monfort, Richard Jewell, James Wells

242.

Liber XI, page 396
April 27, 1792

Grantors: Israel Kniffen, Thomas Burris, Jeremiah Cooper and Theodorus Van Wyck, executors of the will of John Wood, late of Fishkill, deceased
Grantee: Hannah Washburn of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 1200
Land: Five parcels; (1) 162 acres and ¾ and a bog meadow of 17¼ acres; on the east side of a road; adjoining lands of Thomas Swartwout, William Giles, Jost Bush and of the late George Brinckerhoff; (2) 26¾ acres, 24 perches; adjoining the Binnewater meadow and lands of Zachariah Bush and the late George Brinckerhoff; (3) 7¾ acres; (4) 25 acres, 1 rood on the north side of the road that leads to the landing and on the east side of another road; adjoining lands of Isaac Guion and John Wood; (5) one-half acre; on the west side of "the said road;" technical descriptions
Whereas: John Wood made his will October 25, 1770, and appointed executors and empowered executors to sell land; now, etc.
Reserv'n: Out of first parcel, a bog meadow, to: Francis Britt, John Brinckerhoff, Eleazer Du Bois, Petrus Du Bois and the heirs of Mrs. Catharine Brett, widow, deceased
Witnesses: William Van Wyck, Moses S. Rider, Zephaniah Washbourn, John Myer, Jun.

243.

Liber XI, page 413
November 17, 1792

Grantors: Peter Mesier, gentleman, of the County of Dutchess and Catharine, his wife
Grantees: John De Wint, merchant, of the City of New York and Elizabeth, his wife
Consider'n: £ 1789 . 16 . 0
Land: Parcel of 452¾ acres; adjoining land of the late Johannes Van Voorhese, Samuel Ver Planck's lots on Hudson's river, lands of Henry Van Voorhees, Abraham Du Bois, Sylvanus Pine, Burdsel, Henry Ten Brook, estate of P. Bogardus, and the partition line of Brett and Van Voorhis
Witnesses: Matthew Mesier, Gilbert Livingston

244.

Liber XI, page 449
December 29, 1792

Grantors: Robert Elliott of Fishkill and Prudence, his wife
Grantee: Richard Southard of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 490
Land: Parcel of 148 acres; adjoining land of the late Elias Van Voorhees, of William Roe Van Voorhees, and the partition line of Brett and Van Voorhees
Witnesses: Peter Du Bois, John Ackerly

245.

Liber XI, page 454
December 20, 1792

Grantors: Daniel David of Fishkill and Mary, his wife
Grantee: John Roe of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 220
Land: Parcel of 40 acres; technical description
Title: Conveyed by Lawrence Lawrence and wife to Nicholas Brower, November 19, 1761; by Nicholas Brower and Sarah, his wife, to Daniel David November 4, 1766
Witnesses: Jacob Van Tassill, Benjamin Roe

246.

Liber XI, page 466
October 2, 1792

Grantors: Daniel Outwater and Eleanor, his wife, of Fishkill
Grantee: John Losse, yeoman, of Beekman
Consider'n: £ 364
Land: Parcel of 91 acres; adjoining lands of James Hicks and Andrew Rynders
Witnesses: Thomas Ostrander, Jasper M. Gidley

247.

Liber XI, page 504
December 20, 1790

Grantors: Henry Schenck of Fishkill and Hannah, his wife
Grantee: Joseph Ogden, farmer, of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 252 . 17 . 6
Land: Parcel of 294¾ acres; technical description; allowance of 5¾ acres for roads
Witnesses: Solomon Wright, James Tuttle

248.

Liber XI, page 511
April 4, 1793

Grantors: Henry Du Bois, merchant, of the town of Fishkill and Nelly, his wife
Grantee: John Swart, gentleman, of the town of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 1200
Land: Four parcels in the town of Fishkill; (1) 11 acres, 3 roods, 24 perches; on the west side of the road from Fishkill Town to the Landing and also adjoining the Albany Post Road; technical description; (2) 20 acres, 24 perches; on the west side of the Fishkill; near a bridge; adjoining the landing road and lands of the widow Adriance and the widow Cooper; technical description; (3) 30 acres, 2 roods, 38 perches; adjoining land of Richard Southard; technical description; (4) 25 acres; woodland; on the Stoney Kill road; adjoining lands of George Brinckerhoff (or assigns) and Isaac Vail
Witnesses: Henry Phillips, Jacob Simonton

249.

Liber XI, page 535
October 26, 1789

Grantors: Jacobus Swartwout, Esq., of Fishkill and Aaltje, his wife
Grantee: Obadiah Cooper of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 205 . 14 . 0
Land: Parcel of 25 and "two quarters" acres, 34 perches; adjoining the farm possessed by John R. Phillips (formerly possessed by Joshua Griffen) and adjoining the line of Martha Aplee
Witnesses: Matthew V. Bunschoten, Abraham Schenck

250.

Liber XI, page 537
March 20, 1793

Grantors: William Roe of Fishkill and Milliscent, his wife
Grantee: Obadiah Cooper, wheelwright, of Fishkill Town
Consider'n: £ 125
Land: Parcel of 25 acres; being a lot numbered 5; adjoining lands of John R. Phillips and Joshua Griffen; technical description
Title: Conveyed by Guilliam Ver Plank, merchant, of New York, to Dirck Brinckerhoff, Esq., of Queen's County on Long Island (now deceased) for a tract; Dirck Brinckerhoff divided the tract into 8 lots; and conveyed the lots to his four sons: Abraham and John and Isaac and Jacob Brinckerhoff; and lot number 5 fell by ballot to Jacob Brinckerhoff, late or Rombout Precinct (now Fishkill town); and the executors of the will of Jacob Brinckerhoff, deceased, conveyed to the late Dirck Brinckerhoff of Fishkill town, deceased; and Dirck Brinckerhoff conveyed to William Roe by deed dated May 25, 1773
Witnesses: Abraham Schenck, Cornelius Van Wey

251.

Liber XI, page 545
April 27, 1793

Grantors: John Wyckof of Fishkill and Sarah, his wife
Grantee: Daniel Vail of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 510
Land: Parcel of 156½ acres; technical description
Exception: One acre, whereon John Hugston's house stands; one-half an acre, belonging to George Barnes
Witnesses: Hickey Bates, Matthew Mesier

252.
Liber XI, page 547
April 27, 1793

Grantors: Daniel Vail, yeoman, of Fishkill and Mary, his wife
Grantee: John Hughson, carpenter, of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 161 . 4 . 6
Land: Parcel of 50½ acres; adjoining lands of John Hughson and George Brinckerhoff
Exception: One-half acre, belonging to George Barnes, and one acre whereon stands the house of John Hughson, carpenter
Witnesses: Robert R. Brett, Gilbert Livingston

253.
Liber XI, page 549
January 9, 1790

Grantors: John Wyckoff, yeoman, of Fishkill and Sarah, his wife
Grantee: John Hughson, carpenter, of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 18
Land: Parcel of one acre; lying at a corner of the road that leads from Ver Planck's to Wappingers Creek landing and adjoining the farm of John Hughson
Witnesses: Francis Bogardus, James Wills

254.
Liber XI, page 555
May 1, 1793

Grantors: Silas Clapp and Darious Clapp, yeomen, of Fishkill
Grantee: Albert D. Monfort, yeoman, of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 1300
Land: Parcel of 271 acres and "two quarters", 18 perches on the east bank of the Sprout; adjoining lands of Jacob Du Bois, Benjamin Waldron, Roeloff Schenck, Gysbert Schenck and Matthias Horton
Witnesses: John Robinson, Abraham Lent

255.
Liber XII, page 27
September 27, 1792

Grantors: Thomas Doughty, clothier, of Beekman and Mary, his wife
Grantee: Joseph Doughty, Jun., blacksmith, of Rumbout
Consider'n: £ 280
Land: Parcel of 50 acres, about 14 miles from Hudson's river; adjoining the line of Collnl Henry Beekman
Title: Conveyed by Herman Hoffman to John Searing; by John Searing to Thomas Doughty, as per deed May 1, 1792
Exception: 7¾ acres that Joseph Balding conveyed to Selah Brush
Witnesses: Wm. McNeal, Samuel Sweet

256.
Liber XII, page 80
May 1, 1787

Grantors: Henry Schenck of Rombout Precinct and Hannah, his wife, and Robert Brett of Rombout Precinct and Elizabeth, his wife
Grantee: John Haight of Phillipse's Precinct
Consider'n: £ 200
Land: Parcel of 160 acres; adjoining the boundary line between Rombout and Phillipse Precincts; adjoining land of John Haight
Witnesses: Martin Wiltsie, Jun., Isaac Depuyster Teller

257.
Liber XII, page 107
May 1, 1778

Grantors: Peter Bogardus of Rombout Precinct and Elizabeth, his wife
Grantee: Henry Kilburn of Rombout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 10 . 12 . 0
Land: Parcel of 1 acre, 13 perches near Fishkill landing
Witnesses: John McKeby, Egbert Bogardus

258.
Liber XII, page 114
August 17, 1793

Grantor: Abraham Terbuss of the town of Fishkill
Grantees: David Sturgis and Robert M. Brett of the town of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 30
Land: Parcel of five-eighths of an acre, adjoining lands of John Carman and Isaac Ter Buss and adjoining shore of Hudson's river at Low Point; technical description; also a road from said parcel across the farm of Abraham T Buss to the farm of Francis Purdy; technical description; also all rights Abraham T Buss has to the beach in front of the lot of 6 acres which he sold to John Carman down to low water mark.
Witnesses: Wm. Teehneen, Thomas Palmer

259.
Liber XII, page 183
April 18, 1791

Grantor: John Dewitt, Esq., Sheriff of Dutchess County
Grantee: Charles LeRoux, gentleman, of the City of New York
Consider'n: £ 200 . 10 . 9
Land: Parcel of 113 acres; adjoining Verplanck's lot, farm of heirs of Elias Van Voorhis, deceased, line of John Van Voorhes' Old Farm, partition line of Brett and Van Voorhes and the line of Henry Van Voorhes; also, —one equal undivided one-half of one-third of the round meadow, the inlet thereof late in the possession of Abraham Van Voorhees
Whereas: Suit of Charles LeRoux against Jacob Van Vorhies, Henry Van Voorhis and John Van Voorhies all of Fishkill town
Witnesses: Ann Van Dyk, Isaac Vail

260.
Liber XII, page 189
April 24, 1793

Grantors: Stephen Thorn, doctor, of Fishkill and Elizabeth, his wife
Grantee: James Wood, cooper, of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 300
Land: Two parcels in lot number 2; (1) 40½ acres; (2) 11¼ acres, 31 perches; adjoining land that formerly belonged to John Churchill, Senior; technical description
Witnesses: James Thorn, Catherine Thorn

261.
Liber XII, page 213
October 27, 1792

Grantors: Henry Ten Brook, merchant, of the City of New York and Jane, his wife
Grantees: John De Wint, merchant, of the City of New York and Elizabeth, his wife
Land: Two parcels, technically described; (1) 15¼ acres, one mile from Fishkill Landing; adjoining land that was originally sold to Robert Dengee (which is commonly known as the Grape Vines); (2) 16 acres on the north side of the Fishkill, near the landing and near the road
Witnesses: John Ray, Peter Mesier, Jun.

262.
Liber XII, page 219
July 2, 1793

Grantors: Elizabeth Bogardus, Francis Bogardus, Duncan Graham and Abraham Schenck of Fishkill, executors of the will of Peter Bogardus, late of Rombout, deceased
Grantee: John Dewint, merchant, of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 60
Land: Two parcels at Fishkill; marked number 5 and number 6 on a map of lands of the late Peter Bogardus (map made by Abraham Schenck, surveyor); lot 5, 7½ acres, on the south side of the highway, at the northeast corner of Frankford Storehouse lot and on the west side of the Stoney Kill road and adjoining Van Voorhees and on the east side of the road that leads to Frankfort Storehouse; lot 6, 2¼ acres, 11 perches on the south side of a road, adjoining Van Voorhees and on the west side of the Stoney Kill road

Title: Whereas: Peter Bogardus was seized of land, including lots herein described; and made his will March 24, 1781, and appointed executors; and shortly after died; and executors asked Judge of Court of Probate of State of New York for permission to sell land to pay debts of estate; and Judge directed sale, to cover £ 850 . 16 . 2, reserving dower rights of Elizabeth, widow of Peter Bogardus
Witnesses: Smith Thompson, Gilbert Livingston

263.
Liber XII, page 229
May 21, 1792
Grantors: John Murray, Robert Johnston, John Lawrence; assignees in the estate of Daniel Ter Boss, insolvent debtor, now or late of Dutchess County
Grantee: Henry Ten Brook, merchant, of the City of New York
Consider'n: £ 64
Land: Two parcels; same as described liber XII, page 213
Witnesses: Caleb S. Riggs, Maltby Gelston, William Wilson, John Ray

264.
Liber XII, page 233
April 5, 1794
Grantor: Simon I. Schouten, farmer, of Fishkill
Grantee: Peter I. Luyster, yeoman, of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 875
Land: Parcel of 139¼ acres, 12 perches; same as described liber XI, page 148
Witnesses: Matthias B. Hildreth, Gilbert Livingston

265.
Liber XII, page 269
March 22, 1794
Grantors: Henry Schenck of Fishkill and Hannah, his wife
Grantee: Martin McNery of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 108 . 10 . 0
Land: Parcel of 62 acres on the south side of the Fishkill; adjoining the farm of Richard Weeks
Witnesses: Maria Schenck, Peter Du Bois, William Talman

266.
Liber XII, page 272
March 22, 1792
Grantors: Henry Schenck of Fishkill and Hannah, his wife, and Robert M. Brett of Fishkill and Hannah, his wife
Grantee: Joseph Haddeman, weaver, of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 135
Land: Parcel of 90 acres. Technical description
Witnesses: Peter DuBois, Maria Schenck, Wm. Talman

267.
Liber XII, page 280
April 19, 1794
Grantors: Moses De Graff and Jacobus De Graff, farmers, of the town of Fishkill
Grantee: Abraham Westervelt of the town of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 10
Land: Parcel of 8 acres; adjoining lands of Isaac Hegeman and Gideon Van Velin and Westervelt's Old Farm
Witnesses: Henry Dodge, John M. Thurston

268.
Liber XII, page 307
May 21, 1794
Record of the partition of land of Peter I. Monfort.

Commissioners, appointed by the Court of Common Pleas; appointed on the petition of: Adrian Monfoort, John P. Monfoort, Martin Monfoort, John Cornell and Anne, his wife, John A. Sleght and Nelly, his wife, Stephen Monfoort, Susanna Monfoort, Mary Monfoort and Peter Monfoort; the petition asked for a partition of certain lands, described on a map, hereunto annexed; the petitioners being owners and tenants in common and Mary Monfoort and Peter Monfoort being minors; and now the Commissioners have laid out in lots lands in town of Fishkill whereof Peter I. Monfoort died

seized; Commissioners partitioned into nine shares, one share for each of the nine heirs above listed. (Editor's note: A map of the lands of Peter I. Monfoort, made by Walter Scott in April, 1794, shows three tracts, as follows: (1) lying along the Fishkill, south and east of the present Dutch Church at Hopewell, adjoining Stockholm's millpond [near the said church] and adjoining De Witt's millpond [a little further east]; (2) lying on both sides of the Sprout and including the vicinity of the present hamlet called Noxon; (3) in the vicinity of Wiccopee; total acreage of the three tracts, —1119 acres, 38 perches. The said map is drawn on pages 328, 329, 330 of liber XII.)

269.
Liber XII, page 350
April 10, 1794

Grantors: Robert R. Brett of Fishkill and Elizabeth, his wife
Grantee: Henry Charlick of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 255
Land: Two parcels; (1) 115¾ acres on the east side of the road from Wicopy to Brinckerhoff's mill, on the south side of the creek, just below the bridge, adjoining Samuel Cure's garden; technical description; (2) 117½ acres; a mountain lot; technical description
Witnesses: John Ackley, William Cuer

270.
Liber XIII, page 4
June 26, 1786

Grantors: Robert Brett of Fishkill and Elizabeth, his wife, and Henry Schenck of Fishkill and Hannah, his wife
Grantee: Nehemiah Knapp, farmer, of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 324
Land: Parcel of 220 acres, 1 rood, 39 perches (including the Tompkins lot of 2 acres, 1 rood, 25 perches; and the road, which is 2 acres, 2 roods, 33 perches); lying on the east side of the road that leads from Shanadore to Henry Dingee's place; adjoining lands of the Widow Picket and Gilbert Green
Witnesses: Isaac Knapp, Jacobus Van Dewater (his mark)

271.
Liber XIII, page 32
April 5, 1794

Grantor: Stephen Purdy, yeoman, of Fishkill
Grantee: John Townsend of Frederickstown
Consider'n: £ 800
Land: Parcel of 158 acres on the Post Road; adjoining land of Obadiah Cooper and near the blacksmith shop of James Cooper
Witnesses: Teunis Du Bois, Henry Schenck

272.
Liber XIII, page 40
May 1, 1794

Grantor: James Nelson, farmer, of the town of Greensbergh, County of Westchester
Grantee: John G. Brinckerhoff, farmer, of Dutchess
Consider'n: £ 1800
Land: Three parcels, all technically described: (1) 248 acres; adjoining Hudson's river, Cortlandt's line and line of Samuel Verplank; (2) 82½ acres of woodland; on the east side of a bog-meadow (called the polle Vlie); adjoining the line of Samuel Verplank and land of Isaac Veal; (3) 50 acres, commonly called Stoney Kill; adjoining land now or late of Adrian Bogert and on "the river"
Witnesses: Gilbert Dean, Absolom Nelson, Isaac Sebring, George I. Brinckerhoff

273.
Liber XIII, page 51
March 21, 1794

Grantors: Abraham Du Bois of Fishkill and Deborah, his wife
Grantees: John Dewint of Fishkill and Elizabeth, his wife
Consider'n: £ 1100
Land: Parcel of 200 acres; adjoining land of the late Johannis Van Voorhis
Witnesses: Peter Du Bois, Charles Taber

274.

Liber XIII, page 65
May 1, 1792

Grantor: Evert Wynekoop Swart of Fishkill
Grantee: John Swart ("beloved son") of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 5 and natural love and affection
Land: Seven parcels, all technically described; (1) 104 acres on the north side of the Fishkill, about four miles from Fishkill landing, on the south side of the road to the landing, near the house of Joseph Green and adjoining lands of John Swart and of Evert W. Swart; (2) 2 acres, 4 perches; on the north side of the Fishkill, adjoining the road to the landing, west of the brick house which is now in the possession of "Philips Millers tenant;" (3) 50 acres on the south side of the Fishkill, adjoining land of Evert W. Swart; (4) 23 acres 3 roods, 31 perches on the south side of the road leading to Fishkill landing, next to the lot of the widow Sutton, deceased; and adjoining the south side of "the old road;" (5) 2 acres, 38 perches on the south side of the road to Fishkill landing, at the northeast corner of a lot of the late Cornelius Newkirck, deceased (now Evert W. Swart's), and adjoining the "old road;" (6) 11¾ acres on the north side of the road to Fishkill landing, excepting 2½ acres to Benjamin Kip; (7) 43½ acres adjoining the Post Road and land of Ter Boss and of Doctor Osborn and of the late John Baily, deceased (now John Bedford's)
Witnesses: Peter Du Bois, Peter P. DuBois

275.

Liber XIII, page 85
April 15, 1775

Grantors: Henry Schenck of Rumbout and Hannah, his wife
Grantee: Joseph Ogden of Rumbout
Consider'n: £ 268 . 10 . 0
Land: Parcel of 89½ acres on the south side of the Fishkill, adjoining the farm of Joseph Ogden; technical description
Witnesses: Theodorus Brett, Reuben Bedel

276.

Liber XIII, page 104
May 11, 1793

Grantors: Henry Schenck of Fishkill and Hannah, his wife
Grantees: John Tillott and Richard Tillott of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 209
Land: Parcel of 79¾ acres on the south side of the Fishkill
Exception: A road to the mountain land for the use of Henry Schenck
Witnesses: Robert Harper, Abm. H. Schenck

277.

Liber XIII, page 110
December 10, 1794

Grantors: Peter Counover, farmer, of Fishkill and Sarah, his wife
Grantee: Jacob Carl, Jun., farmer, of Clinton
Consider'n: £ 600
Land: Parcel of 122 acres, 10 perches; adjoining lands of Abraham Sleght, George Bloom and George Jewell
Witnesses: John Van Sicklen, Underhill Budd, Seely Budd

278.

Liber XIII, page 124
April 20, 1792

Grantor: Benjamin Van Dewater of Fishkill
Grantee: James Ellison, gentleman, of the City of New York
Consider'n: £ 475
Land: Parcel of 147 acres in lot number 1; on the road leading to Du Boy's gristmill; adjoining the Wappingers Kill and lands of Teunis Wiltsie, Jacob Becker and Van Kleeck
Witnesses: Jacob Radcliff, Thomas Ellison, Jun.

279.

Liber XIII, page 130
July 18, 1792

Grantor: Elias L. Du boys of Fishkill
Grantee: Thomas Ellison of the City of New York
Consider'n: Diverse good causes; quit-claim
Land: Parcel of 10 acres, 3 roods; with gristmill; no description
Title: Suit of Thomas Ellison against Lewis Du Bois; auction sale; sheriff's deed out of Lewis Du Bois to Thomas Ellison
Witnesses: Wm. Emott, James Emott

280.

Liber XIII, page 131
March 27, 1794

Grantors: Thomas Ellison of the City of New York and Mary, his wife
Grantee: George Phillip of the town of Wallkill, Ulster County
Consider'n: £ 1500
Land: Two parcels in town of Fishkill; (1) 10¾ acres on Wappingers Creek; (2) 151 acres, 3 roods, 19 perches on Wappingers Creek, adjoining the first parcel and adjoining the bridge in the Oswego road and land of Jacob Becker
Title: For the first parcel conveyed by the Sheriff to Thomas Ellison April 20, 1792; for the second by Benjamin Van De Water to Thomas Ellison April 20, 1792
Witnesses: Egbert Benson, James M. Hughes

281.

Liber XIII, page 134
May 24, 1775

Grantor: Henricus Hermanse, farmer, of Rumbout Precinct
Grantee: Matthew Van Bunschoten, farmer, of Rumbout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 45 . 18 . 0
Land: Parcel of 11¼ acres, 36 perches, part of lot number 5; adjoining land that Matthew Van Bunschoten purchased from Uriah Bernhart, and land of Wilhelmus Hermanse, and land that Thomas Van Breman purchased from Wilhelmus Heremanse, and land of Teunis Van Benschoten
Title: Conveyed by Samuel Bayard and Margaret, his wife, to Henricus Heermanse April 13, 1742; and devised by Henricus Heermanse to his son, Philip Heermanse, who died intestate; now the grantor, son and heir of Philip Heermanse, &c.
Witnesses: John Churchwell, Peter Van Bunschoten

282.

Liber XIII, page 171
November 8, 1794

Grantors: Thomas DuBois, farmer, of Fishkill and Elizabeth, his wife
Grantee: Joseph Jackson, farmer, of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 200
Land: Parcel of 39 acres, adjoining line of Van Cortlandt and Teller and lands of John Du Bois and Peter Luyster
Title: Formerly held by Frederick Ki(z)hrie; the parcel being a part of a tract formerly belonging to Peter Outwater and Enoch Earle
Witnesses: Benjamin Everit, Silas Clapp

283.

Liber XIII, page 182
April 30, 1794

Grantors: Simeon I. Frere of the town of Poughkeepsie and Mary, his wife
Grantee: John Pinkney of the town of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 450
Land: Two parcels in the town of Fishkill; (1) 51 acres; technical description; (2) 4 acres, 3 roods, 16 perches; adjoining lands of Casper Gance, William Johnson and Peter Van Bramer
Witnesses: John Lininton, James Elderkin

284.

Liber XIII, page 202
January 7, 1795

Grantor: John Pinckney, physician, of the town of Poughkeepsie
Grantee: Margaret Schoonmaker, of the town of Poughkeepsie, wife of Edward Schoonmaker
Consider'n: £ 110
Land: Parcel of 10 acres in town of Fishkill; adjoining a public road and the land of Zachariah Clump
Title: Conveyed by Simeon J. Frere and wife to John Pinckney April 30, 1794
Witnesses: Jacob Radclift, Peter W. Radclift

285.

Liber XIII, page 237
February 24, 1794

Grantors: Moses Sackrider of Rumbouts and Hannah, his wife
Grantee: Asel Thrasher of the town of Poughkeepsie
Consider'n: £ 200
Land: Two parcels; (1) three-fourths of an acre, adjoining the road leading from Frederickstown to Fishkill and the road to Hopewell and land of Daniel Hasbrook; (2) 2 acres, adjoining land of Michael Rogers
Witnesses: Adrian Adriance, Ram Adriance, John Adriance

286.

Liber XIII, page 239
May 2, 1795

Grantors: Asa Sabin of Fishkill and Kezia, his wife
Grantee: Beekman Sabin of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 350
Land: Parcel of 126 acres, 30 perches, land of Peter Wiltsey and Pettit
Witnesses: Timoty Sabin (his mark), William Martin

287.

Liber XIII, page 246
May 1, 1795

Grantors: John Monger of Fishkill and Milley, his wife
Grantee: Thomas Ray of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 600
Land: Parcel of 100¼ acres, 15 perches; on the road from Wappingers Creek Landing to Fishkill Town; adjoining lands of Isaac Vail, Jesse Vail and the Widow Hughson and adjoining lands occupied by Henry R. Phillips and Benjamin Monger
Witnesses: John Thomas, Peter W. Radclift

288.

Liber XIII, page 251
May 1, 1795

Grantors: Cornelius Van Sicklen, miller, late of Fishkill Town, now of Clinton Town, farmer, and Catherine, his wife
Grantee: Peter Mesier, gentleman, of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 3500
Land: Two parcels; (1) 102 acres; beginning on the bank of the Wappingers Creek, on the north side of the Post Road, above the bridge, and about ten feet from the southwest corner of the gristmill; adjoining land of Casper Gans; including grist-mill and saw-mill; with two-thirds of one undivided right in that part of the Wappingers Creek belonging to the 102 acres, with mills, raceway, milldam, etc; (2) 95¾ acres and 2 perches on the north side of the Wappingers Creek in the town of Poughkeepsie
Exceptions: Out of first parcel: a one-third right reserved to Hickey Bates in grist-mill, saw-mill and dam and the land they stand on; also three-quarters of an acre heretofore conveyed by Cornelius Van Sicklen to Evee, his daughter, wife of said Hickey Bates; also two equal one-third rights in an undivided privilege of a road to and from the landing on and through the land that was of late of Nicholas Brewer, deceased (as the road ran May 10, 1770); and also two-thirds of one whole right to build a dock on the bank of the Wappingers at the north side of the store of said Nicholas Brewer, deceased, where it stood May 10, 1770, at 150 feet from said store, but not to have liberty to erect a store or any other building on said dock
Witnesses: Joseph Platt, Gilbert Livingston

289.

Liber XIII, page 272
August 22, 1771

Grantor: Samuel Lininton, yeoman, of Rombout
Grantee: Cornelius Van Sicklen, farmer, of Rombout
Consider'n: 5 shillings
Land: Parcel of 102 acres, grist-mill and saw-mill
Whereas: Nicholas Brower and Sarah, his wife, on May 10, 1770, conveyed to Cornelius Van Sicklen and Samuel Linnenton a parcel of 153 acres (part of a tract now in the tenure and occupation of said Nicholas Brower), including grist-mill and saw-mill; the parcel beginning on Wappingers Creek, on the north side of the King's Road, above the bridge and about ten feet from the southwest corner of the grist-mill; also a parcel of 4¾ acres below the falls of Wappingers Creek, where the tide at high water meets the falling of the water; on the north side of the road leading from the mills to the landing; technical description; also rights in Wappingers Creek. Now: out of 153 acres, the parcel above
Exceptions: A one-third right in the grist-mill and saw-mill and dam and land they stand on, reserved; also reserved: two-thirds of one undivided right in a parcel of 4¾ acres; execpt a small piece of the 4¾ acres released by Cornelius Van Sicklen to Samuel Linnenton; also reserved: two-thirds of one undivided right in Wappingers Creek connected with said land
Witnesses: Deborah Du boys, Peter Du boys

290.

Liber XIII, page 289
May 8, 1795

Grantors: Silas Clapp and Darius Clapp of the town of Fishkill
Grantee: Joseph Jackson of the town of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 1500
Land: Parcel of 197 acres, adjoining land of Clement Cornwell; technical description
Witnesses: Benjamin Everit, Samuel I. Robinson

291.

Liber XIII, page 292
June 2, 1795

Grantor: Nicholas Brower of the town of Fishkill
Grantee: Hickey Bates, merchant, of the town of Fishkill
Consider'n: 15 shillings
Land: Lands covered by the waters of Wappingers Creek; below the small fall; south of Bates's saw-mill and thence up creek to the upper mill-dam of Peter Mesier; also the Island included in the above, which Van Sicklen's bridge rests on; with the right to make a raceway or otherwise conduct water
Witnesses: Cadwallader Colden, Jacobus J. Swartwout

292.

Liber XIII, page 294
April 1, 1795

Grantors: Engletye Adriance, executrix, and Abraham Adriance, Abraham I. Adriance and Garret Adriance, executors of the will of John Adriance of Fishkill, deceased
Grantee: George Brinckerhoff, Jun., of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 1600
Land: Two parcels; (1) 108 acres on the north side of the Fishkill and on the north side of the road that leads from Hopewell Church to the Clove; adjoining lands of Abraham Adriance, Thomas G. Storm and George Brinckerhoff; (2) 100 acres; adjoining Poquague Pond and lands of Garret Storm and George Brinckerhoff
Exceptions: The road and right-of-way to Johannis Wiltsie; and two small schoolhouses and the ground they stand on; and "two equal ninth parts" for use of said George Brinckerhoff, Jun.
Witnesses: Koert Van Voorhees, George Barnes, Isaac Delamater

293.

Liber XIII, page 298
November 16, 1793

Grantors: Cornelius Van Sicklen of the town of Fishkill and Catherine, his wife
Grantee: John Pinkney of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 100
Land: Parcel of about 4 acres on Wappingers Creek, including land under water, water-courses, mill-seats, etc; lying on the Post Road, near the bridge commonly called Van Sicklen's and adjoining land of Peter Mesier; the deed conveys two equal undivided one-third rights in the premises
Reservat'n: One equal undivided one-third right to Hickey Bates
Witnesses: Benjamin Munger, James Dearin

294.

Liber XIII, page 300
May 1, 1795

Grantors: Hickey Bates, merchant, of the City of New York, and Eve, his wife
Grantee: Peter Mesier, gentleman, of the City of New York
Consider'n: £ 800
Land: One equal undivided one-third right in the grist-mills and saw-mills, known as Van Sicklen's mills, and in the land whereon they stand
Witnesses: Matthias B. Hildreth, Gilbert Livingston

295.

Liber XIII, page 301
June 2, 1795

Grantors: John Pinkney, physician, of Poughkeepsie and Hickey Bates, merchant, of Fishkill
Grantee: Nicholas Brower, miller, of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 100
Land: Parcel of one-half an acre; below the first fall of the Wappingers Creek, south of Bates's saw-mill and adjoining land of Nicholas Brower
Witnesses: Cadwallader D. Colden, Jacobus J. Swartwout

296.

Liber XIII, page 303
June 2, 1795

Grantor: John Pinkney of Poughkeepsie
Grantee: Hickey Bates of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 350
Land: One undivided one-third right in a parcel of about four acres; described: liber XIII, page 298
Witnesses: Cadwallader D. Colden, Jacobus J. Swartwout

297.

Liber XIII, page 309
May 11, 1795

Grantors: Abraham Adriance of Fishkill and Anna, his wife
Grantee: Thomas G. Storm of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 81
Land: Parcel of 15 acres, technically described
Witnesses: George Brinckerhoff, Koert Van Voorhees

298.

Liber XIII, page 319
August 2, 1793

Grantors: Abraham Du Bois of Fishkill and Deborah, his wife
Grantee: John P. Kline Becker of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 40
Land: Parcel of 8 acres, 9 perches, adjoining land of Daniel Anning; technical description
Witnesses: Peter Du Bois, Henry Churchill, Benjamin Thurston

299.

Liber XIII, page 367
May 30, 1738

Grantors: Katharine Brett of the Fish Kill, widow, and Francis Brett of the Fish Kill, gentleman, of the first part; and Isaac Depeyster of the City of New York, merchant, of the second part
Grantee: Jacobus Depeyster of the City of New York of the third part
Consider'n: £ 356 . 8 . 5 paid to the parties of the first part and one penny to the party of the second part
Land: To the party of the third part, several parcels: (1) a parcel called the Island; formerly in the possession of Peter Dubois, tenant for life; (2) 31 acres and nearly one-half an acre; adjoining Hudson's river and Fishkill Bay; (3) 109 acres near the Island; adjoining Hudson's river and Fishkill Bay; technical description; formerly in the possession of said Peter Dubois, tenant for life; (4) one-third of a meadow of about five and one-third acres; between the second and third parcels, above; located at low-water mark of river and bay; (5) a parcel of "nearly" 222 acres; adjoining the parcel of 100 acres which "the said Jacobus" bought of George Cooper; technical description
Witnesses: John Flewwelling, Isaac Dolson

Editor's Note: Appended to the deed is a deposition, made April 7, 1795, by Peter Du Bois, surveyor, 71 years of age, that: deponent was personally acquainted with Francis Brett and with Catharyna Brett in their lifetimes; that he is familiar with their handwritings; that he recognizes their signatures to foregoing deed; that they have been dead many years; that he was acquainted with John Fluellen and that John Fluellen is long since dead; that he knew Isaac Dolson; that Isaac Dolson was an aged person many years past; that deponent has not heard of Isaac Dolson for a long time and believes him dead

300.

Liber XIII, page 371
March 17, 1789

Grantors: Oliver Teller, Martin Wiltsie, Peter DuBois, Jeremiah Cooper, all of Dutchess County, executors of the will of Isaac Teller, deceased (said Isaac Teller having been an heir-at-law of Mary Depeyster, Helena Depeyster and Jacobus Depeyster, deceased)
Grantee: Daniel Graham, Esq., of Dutchess County
Consider'n: £ 800
Whereas: Catharine Brett and Francis Brett by deed, dated May 10, 1738, conveyed to Jacobus Depeyster (see: liber XIII, page 367, parcels 1, 2, 3, 4); and whereas: William VerPlanck and Philip Ver Planck conveyed to Jacobus Depeyster, August 21, 1741, a one-third part of the middle third of the meadow described: 13. 367, parcel 4; and whereas: Philip VerPlanck, for himself and in right of his wife and by purchase of the rest of the heirs of the Van Cortlandts, conveyed to Jacobus Depeyster the upper whole third part of said meadow (the meadow bounded east by Fishkill Bay, west by Hudson's river, south and north by upland of Jacobus Depeyster); now etc.
Land: Four parcels: (1) The Island; (2) 31 acres and nearly half an acre; (3) 109 acres; (4) one-third of a meadow of 5 and one-third acres; (5) one-third of the middle third of said meadow; (6) the upper whole one-third of said meadow
Witnesses: William Burrows, Nanci Wiltsie, Martin Wiltsie, Jun.

301.

Liber XIII, page 374
July 1, 1790

Grantors: Martin Wiltsie, Esq., of Fishkill and Elizabeth, his wife
Grantee: Daniel Graham, Esq., of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 156
Land: Parcel of 52 acres on the bank of Hudson's river; adjoining the farm of Judith Cromwell and land of Captain Peter Du Bois
Witnesses: John Ackley, Silvenas Pine

302.

Liber XIII, page 376
April 15, 1795

Grantor: Daniel Graham of Dutchess County
Grantee: Gulian Ver Planck of the City of New York
Consider'n: £ 2000
Land: Several parcels: (1) a piece called the Island; (2) 31½ acres; (3) 109 acres; (4) a meadow of 5 and ⅓ acres; also 52 acres in Philipstown; adjoining Plum Point on Hudson's river and the farm of Judith Cromwell and land of Captain Peter Du Bois
Witnesses: Daniel C. Ver Planck, William B. Ver Planck

Editor's Note: For descriptions see: liber XIII, pages 367, 371, 374

303.

Liber XIII, page 400
November 1, 1794

Grantors: Thomas Tredwell Jackson of Fishkill and Catherine, his wife
Grantee: Asa Sabin of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 350
Land: Parcel of 126 acres, 30 perches; adjoining farm of Peter Wiltsie and land of Pettit
Witnesses: Robert M. Brett, John Jackson

304.

Liber XIII, page 406
October 31, 1792

Grantor: Thomas Swartwout, yeoman, of Fishkill
Grantee: Joseph Burroughs, blacksmith, of Montgomery, Ulster County
Consider'n: £ 1000
Land: Parcel of 193 acres on the south side of the Fishkill; adjoining the road that leads from Wicopy to the landing
Witnesses: Richard R. Southard, Peter Du Bois, Wm. Swartwout

305.

Liber XIII, page 408
May 1, 1795

Grantors: Richard Jackson of the town of Washington and Elizabeth, his wife
Grantee: Stephen Titus of the town of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 5000
Land: Parcel of 550 acres, 3 roods, 20 perches; adjoining lands of Dirck Swade, James Clapp, Peter Monfort, Jonathan Brooks, William Giles, Gerardus Vermilyer and George Jewel
Witnesses: Samuel Mott, John I. Jackson

306.

Liber XIII, page 411
March 10, 1792

Grantors: Benjamin Roe of Fishkill and Deborah, his wife
Grantee: Cornelius Van Wey, carpenter, of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 100
Land: Parcel of 11 acres in front lot number 3; adjoining lands of John Churchill and Sylvester Bloom
Title: Conveyed to Benjamin Roe by John Myer and John Low, executors of the will of Jonathan Brooks, April 9, 1774
Witnesses: Henry Monfoort, John Roe, James Miller

307.

Liber XIII, page 413
August 19, 1795

Grantor: Peter Mesier, gentleman, of Dutchess County
Grantee: Benjamin Roe, farmer, of Dutchess County
Consider'n: £ 685 and interest due
Whereas: Edward Churchill, blacksmith, of Rumbout gave a bond and deed to Peter Mesier, March 29, 1787, subject to certain conditions; the land being 51 acres, hereinafter described; and Edward Churchill defaulted in payments and Peter Mesier foreclosed and Benjamin Roe bid in the premises at auction sale; now, etc.

Land: One full equal one-half of the land whereof John Churchill (father of Edward Churchill) died seized and which, at John Churchill's death, was inherited by Edward Churchill and Joseph Churchill and which Edward and Joseph partitioned January 5, 1775, Edward taking the north half, which is hereby conveyed
Exception: Parcel of 11 acres, conveyed by Edward Churchill to John Churchill and now in the possession of James Wood
Witnesses: Cornelius Van Wey, James Wood

308.
Liber XIII, page 417
September 8, 1795

Grantors: Benjamin Roe, yeoman, of Fishkill and Deborah, his wife
Grantee: Cornelius Van Wey, carpenter, of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 76 . 13 . 0
Land: Parcel of 12 and two-quarter acres, 15 perches; adjoining lands of John Bell, Cornelius Van Wey and Benjamin Roe
Witnesses: James Wood, John Van Sicklen

309.
Liber XIII, page 419
October 27, 1795

Grantors: Derick A. Brinckerhoff of Fishkill and Catharine, his wife
Grantees: James Bailey of the City of New York and Catharine, his wife
Consider'n: 10 shillings
Land: Two parcels; part of the homestead of the late Abraham Brinckerhoff, deceased; (1) 488 acres, 10 perches, with allowance for roads; (2) 19 acres, 2 roods, 16 perches; technical descriptions
Witnesses: Abraham Hoffman, Gilbert Livingston

Editor's Note: Appended to this deed in liber XIII is a map, done in color by Henry Livingston, Jun., and dated October 20, 1795, which shows the above parcels lying on the north side of the road that runs between Hopewell and the village of Fishkill at the vicinity of the present Brinckerhoff

310.
Liber XIII, page 431
May 1, 1792

Grantors: Jacobus Emmans of Fishkill and Letitia, his wife
Grantee: John Harris of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 267
Land: Parcel of 76 acres, 1 rood, 12 perches in Fishkill town on the north side of the Shanadore road and adjoining the east side of another road and adjoining land of John and William Algelt; technical description
Witnesses: Isaac Seacaure (his mark), Jasper M. Gidley

311.
Liber XIII, page 434
November 9, 1795

Grantors: James Bailey, merchant, of the City of New York and Catharine, his wife
Grantee: James Kent, Esq., of the City of New York
Consider'n: 10 shillings
Land: Two parcels in the town of Fishkill, together 507 acres; on the north side of the road that runs between Hopewell and Fishkill landing; also, —one equal undivided one-half right in "several" parcels, namely: (1) about 6 acres on the road from Brinckerhoff's mill to Frederickstown, a mile and a half east of the mill and now in the tenure and occupation of Daniel Ladew; (2) 80 acres in the mountains, devised by the will of Abraham Brinckerhoff to his children, Derick and Catharine; (3) 6 acres in the north part of the town of Fishkill and in the tenure and occupation of ..... Mills
Title: Conveyed October 27, 1795, for the two parcels, above, which together amount to 507 acres, by Derick A. Brinckerhoff and Catharine, his wife, to parties of the first part, above. Reference made to a map, drawn by Henry Livingston, Jun., of the 507 acres; and statement that the map and the deed from Brinckerhoff to Bailey were "now" in the possession of James Bailey
Witnesses: Helena Ray, John Ray

312.
Liber XIII, page 441
October 11, 1787

Grantors: David Dutcher of Rombout and Margaret, his wife
Grantee: Abraham Duryee, yeoman, of Rombout
Consider'n: £ 30
Land: Parcel of 1¼ acres, 8 rods; in lot number 8; part of the land that formerly belonged to Barneth Van Kleeck, deceased; adjoining lands of David Dutcher, Peter Van Kleeck and adjoining a line between Outwater and Courtland, commonly called the disputed line
Witnesses: William Stanton, John Lee

313.
Liber XIII, page 442
October 27, 1795

Grantors: James Bailey of the City of New York and Catharine, his wife
Grantees: Derick A. Brinckerhoff of the town of Fishkill and Catharine, his wife
Consider'n: 10 shillings and quit-claim
Land: Two parcels in lots 1 and 2 of the first division of the Rombout Patent; part of the homestead of the late Abraham Brinckerhoff, deceased; (1) 510 acres, 2 roods, 4 perches, on the north side of the road leading from Hopewell to Fishkill landing, where the path called the Middlebush road joins the said highway; adjoining lands of Jacob Covenhoven, Zachariah Van Voorhis, Jacobus Swartwout, of Weeks and Barkins, of Jacob Griffin, Senior, and Jacob Griffin, Junior, and of John B. Van Wyck and Dirck A. Brinckerhoff and of the Presbyterian Church of Fishkill; technical description; (2) 46 acres, 2 roods, 36 perches, the eastern part of the bog meadow and half the peninsula; adjoining land of Abraham B. Rapeljee; technical description
Reserv'n: Out of the two parcels three roads for the use of Dirick A. Brinckerhoff and James Bailey; technical description
Witnesses: Abraham Hoffman, Gilbert Livingston

Editor's Note: Appended to above deed, at page 442 of Liber XIII, is a map of above parcels done in color by Henry Livingston, Jun., and dated October 20, 1795

314.
Liber XIV, page 28
November 23, 1761

Grantor: Nicholas Brower, carpenter, of Rombout Precinct
Grantee: Jacob Brower of Tappan in Arrins County, shoemaker
Consider'n: £ 40
Land: Parcel of 20 acres, 4 perches; technical description
Witnesses: Isaac Lawson, Thomas Van Bremen

315.
Liber XIV, page 30
April 11, 1782

Grantors: Paul Nelson, cordwainder, of Rumbout Precinct and Hannah, his wife
Grantee: Casper Gantz, currier, of Poughkeepsie Precinct
Consider'n: £ 110
Land: Two parcels; (1) 11 acres on the road from Hackensack to the landing; adjoining lands of Jacob Brower and Cornelius Van Sicklen; (2) 1 acre and two quarters, 29 perches on the road leading from Teunis Van Benschoten's mills to Cornelius Van Sicklen's mills; adjoining land of Dirck Hoogland
Title: Conveyed by Edward Churchel and Mary, his wife, to Paul Nelson, May 3, 1777
Witnesses: Jacob Brower, James Elderkin

316.
Liber XIV, page 35
May 14, 1795

Grantor: Anthony Glean Barnes of Fishkill
Grantee: William Barnes, yeoman, of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 325
Land: Two parcels; (1) 50 acres; (2) one equal one-half part in 9 undivided acres of meadow (now in the possession of said William Barnes), being part of the two parts that remained to said Anthony Glean Barnes, Sen.; technical descriptions; adjoining lands of Christian Terboss, John Ackerman, and of land that William Barnes bought of Anthony Glean Barnes, Jun.
Witnesses: Isaac Sebring, Thomas Palmer

317.
Liber XIV, page 38
September 14, 1789

Grantor: Anthony Glean Barnes of Fishkill
Grantee: William Barnes of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 30
Land: Parcel of 50 acres in Fishkill town; being the southeast part of the farm whereon Anthony Glean Barnes now lives; adjoining lands of Johannis Ter Boss, John Ackerman and said Anthony Glean Barnes; technical description
Witnesses: Zadock Seely, Thomas Lassen

318.
Liber XIV, page 40
November 19, 1792

Grantor: Anthony Glean Barnes, Jun., of Fishkill
Grantee: William Barnes, innkeeper, of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 100
Land: Two parcels in the town of Fishkill; part of the farm of Anthony Glean Barnes, Sen.; one is the part of the farm on which the said Anthony Glean Barnes, Jun., now lives; the other is south of the property of William Barnes, innkeeper; (1) 46 acres on Hudson's river; adjoining lands of John Ackerman and Jane Ter Boss; technical description; (2) one equal one-half interest in 9 acres (a parcel now in the possession of Anthony Glean Barnes, Jun.); adjoining lands of Jane Ter Boss and William Barnes
Witnesses: Obadiah Cooper, Isaac Vail, Cornelius Van Wey

319.
Liber XIV, page 46
April 14, 1791

Grantors: Gideon Ver Valin, farmer, of Rombout and Jane, his wife
Grantee: Charwick Van Kuren, farmer, of Rombout
Consider'n: £ 400
Land: Parcel of 145¾ acres, 8 roods; part of lot number 10; part of land formerly owned by Gideon Vervalen (as per deeds of June 8, 1742, and June 20, 1747); on the road that leads to Oswego; adjoining lands of Gideon Ver Valin and of John Ver Valin (as per deed Michael Vincent to Gideon Ver Valin March 22, 1791) and of Teunis Van Bunschoten, George Medoch, James Medoch and David Ver Valin
Witnesses: Dan. Outwater, James Van Keuren

320.
Liber XIV, page 52
December 14, 1795

Grantors: Jacobus Swartwout of Fishkill and Altie, his wife
Grantee: Obadiah Cooper of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 174
Land: Parcel of 21 acres, 3 roods, 32 perches; adjoining land now in the tenure of John R. Phillips and land of Martha Aple.
Witnesses: Jacobus I. Swartwout, Nich's Van Vranken

321.
Liber XIV, page 54
November 30, 1795

Grantors: James Wood, cooper, of Fishkill and Jane, his wife
Grantee: Obadiah Cooper, carpenter, of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 102 . 12 . 6
Land: Parcel of 12½ acres; technical description
Reserv'n: A right of way over a road
Witnesses: John R. Phillips, Zachariah Van Voorhis

322.
Liber XIV, page 57
October 15, 1794

Grantors: Elizabeth Bogardus, executrix, and Francis Bogardus, Duncan Graham, Abraham Schenck, executors of the will of the late Peter Bogardus, cordwainer, of Fishkill, deceased
Grantee: John Drake, Jun., merchant, of Dutchess County
Consider'n: £ 12
Land: Parcel of 1 acre on the south side of Wappingers Creek adjoining the land of John Drake
Witnesses: William Brooks, Gabriel Bishop, Edward Terry (his mark).

323.
Liber XIV, page 61
June 20, 1792

Grantor: John De Witt, Sheriff of Dutchess County
Grantee: Edward Howard
Consider'n: £ 170
Whereas: Suit of Edward Howard against Timothy Ketcham to recover £ 695 . 1 . 4; auction sale; etc
Land: Two parcels; (1) 22 acres and storehouse; in Rombout Precinct by Hudson's river; adjoining the storehouse lot on the river; adjoining the old storehouse road; adjoining the assigns of the late John Terbos, Jun'r; technical description; (2) 20 acres in Phillipstown; bounded west by Hudson's river, south by Martin Wiltsie, east by Gilbert Bloomer, north by the road that leads from the Post Road to Gilbert Bloomer's and thence to the river
Title: As per a deed from Jacob Bogardus of Rombout Precinct to Timothy Ketcham, November 27, 1788
Witnesses: Robert Williams, Jacob Radclift

324.
Liber XIV, page 64
February 10, 1796

Grantors: Edward W. Howard, yeoman, of Fishkill and Elizabeth, his wife
Grantee: John De Wint, gentleman, of Cedar Grove, Dutchess County
Consider'n: £ 410
Land: Parcel of 22 acres "in Fishkill landing," on Hudson's river, with storehouse; described as in 14. 61.
Witnesses: Obadiah Thorn, Lucas George

325.
Liber XIV, page 98
May 1, 1796

Grantors: John Nichols, carpenter, of Rombout and Judah, his wife
Grantee: Peter Rickey, farmer, of Dutchess County
Consider'n: £ 325
Land: Parcel of 50 acres on the east side of Shanadore Crick on a lane that runs toward the east mountain; adjoining lands of Peter Rickey, Daniel Amy, and Nehemiah Knapp
Witnesses: Benjamin Hopkins, Nehemiah Knapp

326.
Liber XIV, page 101
April 14, 1789

Grantors: Martin Wiltsie and Platt Rogers, executors of the will (dated March 14, 1775) of John Smith, late of Rombouts, deceased
Grantee: Bargoon Van Alst of Newtown, Queen's County
Consider'n: £ 857
Land: Parcel of 182 acres, 2 roods, 31 perches on the south bank of Fish Creek; adjoining lands of Jacob Buyce, Isaac Smith and J. Smith
Witnesses: Ananias Rogers, John V D Voort, George Van Alst

327.
Liber XIV, page 103
December 2, 1790

Grantors: Philip Pine of Rombout Precinct and Phebe, his wife
Grantees: Samuel Birdsall and William Birdsall, yeomen, of Rombout
Consider'n: £ 550
Land: Three parcels in Rumbout Precinct; (1) 92 acres, 34 perches on the north side of the Fishkill, with privilege of building dams or bridges; adjoining lands of Henry Schenck, Fisher and Teunis Du Bois; technical description; (2) 14 acres, 36 rods on the south side of the Fishkill at Sylvenus Pine's dam; adjoining land of Mr. Joseph Ogden; technical description; (3) 16 acres, 3 roods on the south side of the Fishkill, opposite Sylvenus Pine's dam; adjoining land that was formerly owned by John Nobles; also a road from said land to the road that leads from Captain Du Bois's to Nobles'; technical description
Title: First parcel is part of the farm given by John Pine by will to his sons, Sylvenus Pine and Philip Pine, and which by division and quit-claim Sylvenus Pine conveyed to Philip Pine; second parcel conveyed by John Noble(t) to Philip Pine; third parcel "purchased of Cornelius Brett and Rachel, his wife"
Witnesses: Teunis Du Bois, Dan'l Birdsall

328.
Liber XIV, page 142
January 29, 1796

Grantors: William Brooks, cordwainer, of Fishkill Town and Sarah, his wife
Grantee: Sarah Covenhoven, Spinster, of Fishkill Town
Consider'n: £ 95
Land: Parcel of 3 acres on the south side of the road that leads from Ver Planck's Mills to the landing at Wappingers Creek; near the dwelling of Peter Covenhoven
Witnesses: Peter Myer, James Mills

329.
Liber XIV, page 162
May 4, 1793

Grantors: Aron Stockholm of Dutchess County and Phoebe, his wife
Grantee: Benjamin Hutchings, blacksmith, of Dutchess County
Consider'n: £ 264
Land: Parcel of 125¾ acres in Wickape; technical description
Witnesses: Fradrick Kinshamer, John Lockwood

330.
Liber XIV, page 164
September 8, 1795

Grantors: Benjamin Roe, yeoman, of Fishkill and Deborah, his wife
Grantee: James Wood, cooper, of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 337 . 7 . 6
Land: Parcel of 34 acres, "two quarters" and 37 perches; adjoining land now in the tenure of Rachel Churchill and lands of John Bell, Benjamin Bloom, James Wood and Benjamin Roe
Witnesses: Peter Cownover, Isaac Van Amburgh

331.
Liber XIV, page 166
November 21, 1795

Grantors: Cornelius Van Wey, carpenter, of Dutchess County and Mary, his wife
Grantee: James Wood, cooper, of Dutchess County
Consider'n: 5 shillings
Land: Parcel of 12½ acres; technical description
Title: Conveyed by John B. Van Wyck to Cornelius Van Wey and James Wood July 22, 1795
Exception: Right of way over a road
Witnesses: Francis Bogardus, Henry Willis

332.
Liber XIV, page 168
November 21, 1795

Grantors: James Wood, cooper, of Fishkill and Jane, his wife
Grantee: Cornelius Van Wey, carpenter
Consider'n: 5 shillings, release and quit-claim
Land: The north part of a parcel of 12½ acres
Title: Conveyed by John B. Van Wyck to Cornelius Van Wey and James Wood July 22, 1795
Witnesses: Francis Bogardus, Henry Willes

333.
Liber XIV, page 175
January 14, 1788

Grantor: Abraham Brinckerhoff, gentleman, of Rombout
Grantee: John G. Brinckerhoff, farmer, of Rombout
Consider'n: £ 671
Land: Two parcels; (1) 205 acres on the north side of the road that leads to Stoney Kill grist-mill; adjoining Verplanck's line and Cortlandt's line and land of Stephen Purdie; (2) 50 acres, adjoining lands of Isaac Sebring, Isaac Veal and George Brinckerhoff
Title: Whereas Cornelius Sebring, late of Rombout Precinct, on July 22, 1785, for securing a bond for £ 1342, mortgaged for £ 671 and a consideration of five shillings to Abraham Brinckerhoff; and Abraham Brinckerhoff foreclosed; now &c
Exception: A parcel of 8 acres out of above tract, with dwelling; now in the possession of Abraham Smith; being leased to William Elsworth for seven years yet to come
Witnesses: George Brinckerhoff, Jasper M. Gidley

334.

Liber XIV, page 224
April 21, 1795

Grantor: Susannah Monfort, maiden, of Fishkill
Grantee: Stephen Monfort, farmer, of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 583 . 12 . 6
Land: Parcel of 99 acres, 15 perches; on the west side of the highway to Fishkill town and on Sprout Creek and adjoining lands of Richard Jackson and George Bloom
Title: Whereas Peter I. Monfort died intestate, seized of certain land in Fishkill town; and his heirs partitioned the land; and lot number 5 fell to Susannah Monfort. The land having formerly been purchased of Isaac Dolston
Witnesses: Marya Monfoort, Peter Monfoort

335.

Liber XIV, page 227
February 22, 1796

Grantors: Abraham Lent, John Robinson, Aaron Stockholm, John Drake, Jun., and James Cooper of the town of Fishkill
Grantees: Benjamin Everitt and Peter Van Bunschooten, Overseers of the Poor for the town of Fishkill; Isaac Green and Abraham Ardiance of Fishkill, Justices of the Peace
Consider'n: £ 210
Land: Whole conveyance being land and a house; land in two lots; (1) 5 acres; technical description; (2) 5 acres on the south side of the great road leading from Hackensack to Wappingers Kill landing; adjoining land that Teunis Van Benschoten purchased of Wilhelmus Heermance; and adjoining a road leading from Teunis Van Benschoten's to the Hackensack road; technical description
Title: The two lots conveyed by John Monfort of Fishkill to the party of the first part by deed of May 1, 1794. The first lot purchased of Wilhelmus Heermance and Ann, his wife, September 10, 1768. The second lot purchased by John Monfort of said Wilhelmus Heermance and Ann. his wife, September 24, 1772
Purpose: "For the lodging and accomodation of the poor"
Witnesses: Teunis Van Bunschoten, Elias Losee, Joseph Jackson

336.

Liber XIV, page 237
April 1, 1772

Grantors: Abraham Brinckerhoff, gentleman, of Rombout and Sarah, his wife
Grantee: Hendrick Schenck of Rombout
Consider'n: £ 100
Land: Parcel of 200 acres on the north side of the mill-brook of William Van Wyck; adjoining lands of William Van Wyck and of Catharine Brett, deceased
Title: Conveyed under the will of Catharine Brett to the latter's granddaughter, Sarah Brett, wife of Abraham Brinckerhoff; the farm having formerly been leased to John Begell
Witnesses: Marvin Rowlan, Jno. Dorlon

337.

Liber XIV, page 243
June 30, 1772

Grantor: Robert Brett, yeoman, of Rombout
Grantee: Hendrick Schenck, gentleman, of Rombout
Consider'n: £ 50
Conveyance: One equal one-sixth share in one-half of the remainder of the estate of Catharine Brett
Title: Recital of the will of Catharine Brett, dated December 13, 1763; testator devised one equal half of the remainder of her estate to her son, Francis Brett; and one equal half of the remainder to her son, Robert Brett and his five children (Matthew and Francis and Rumbout and Sarah and Rumbout Brett) in six equal one-sixth shares
Witnesses: Matthew Galt, Robert Brett, Jun.

338.

Liber XIV, page 261
July 12, 1764

Grantors: Francis Brett, yeoman, of the Fishkills and Margarit, his wife
Grantees: Hendrik Schenck of the Nine Partners and Hannah, his wife
Consider'n: Love and tender regard and £ 50
Land: Parcel of 200 acres; called Jacob Wilson's farm
Title: The will of our mother, Catharina Brett
Witnesses: Cornelius Brett, Catherine Brett

339.

Liber XIV, page 263
April 26, 1796

Grantors: Henry Schenck and Hannah, his wife; Robert M. Brett and Hannah, his wife; of the town of Fishkill
Grantee: Benjamin Hutchings of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 73 . 18 . 0
Land: Parcel of 36 acres, 3 rods, 32 perches, technically described
Witnesses: Abm. A. Schenck, James Pine

340.

Liber XIV, page 267
July 2, 1793

Grantors: Elizabeth Bogardus, Francis Bogardus, Duncan Graham and Abraham Schenck, executors of the will of Peter Bogardus, cordwainer, late of Rumbout, deceased
Grantee: Egbert Bogardus of Dutchess County
Consider'n: £ 200
Land: Two parcels; (1) 18 perches on the east bank of Hudson's river, near the Frankfort storehouse; being lot number 3 on a map made by Abraham Schenck of the land of Peter Bogardus, deceased; technical description; (2) 4 and two-fourths acres, 18 perches on the south side of the highway and adjoining the Frankfort storehouse lot; being lot number 4 on said map; technical description
Reserv'n: The dower right of Elizabeth Bogardus
Witnesses: Smith Thompson, Gilbert Livingston, Shibboleth Bogardus

341.

Liber XIV, page 276
August 2, 1794

Grantors: Elizabeth Bogardus, Francis Bogardus, Duncan Graham and Abraham Schenck, executors of the will of Peter Bogardus, cordwainer, late of Rumbout deceased
Grantee: Shiboleth Bogardus, blacksmith, of Dutchess County
Consider'n: £ 79 . 10 . 0
Land: Two parcels; together: 9 acres, 2 roods, 39 perches; (1) technically described; adjoining lands of John De Wint, Martin Wiltise, (the late) John McKeeby, Catharine Kilburn and the road leading to the upper Fishkill landing; (2) a small slip of land between the first parcel and (the late) John McKeeby and Catharine Kilburn and the road
Title: Recital of the will of Peter Bogardus; Court order for sale of land to pay debts of estate
Reserv'n: The dower right of Elizabeth Bogardus
Witnesses: Michael Weaver, Adrian Cowinhoven

342.

Liber XIV, page 284
June 24, 1796

Grantors: Henry Schenck of Fishkill and Hannah, his wife
Grantee: Shibolet Bogardus of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 47 . 18 . 9
Land: Parcel of 7½ acres, 14 perches; adjoining lands of Cornelius Cooper, Egbert Bogardus and Shiboleth Bogardus
Reserv'n: A right-of-way to Henry Schenck
Witnesses: Daniel Annin, William Birdsall

343.
Liber XIV, page 287
June 24, 1796

Grantors: Henry Schenck of Fishkill and Hannah, his wife
Grantee: Egbert Bogardus of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 47 . 18 . 9
Land: A mountain-lot of 7½ acres, 14 perches; adjoining lands of Isaac De Puyster Teller, Egbert Bogardus and Shiboleth Bogardus
Reserv'n: A right-of-way to Henry Schenck
Witnesses: Shibboleth Bogardus, William Birdsall

344.
Liber XIV, page 303
October 25, 1796

Isaac Hageman Dutcher of the town of Fishkill gives notice that he has freed his slave, Squire, a negro man of the age of 43 years
Witnesses: Smith Thompson, Gilbert Livingston

345.
Liber XIV, page 303
October 25, 1796

Isaac Hageman Dutcher, farmer, of the town of Fishkill gives notice that he has freed his slave, Dine, a negro woman of the age of 30 years
Witnesses: Smith Thompson, Gilbert Livingston

346.
Liber XIV, page 305
October 25, 1796

Isaac Hagaman Dutcher, farmer, of Fishkill gives notice that he has freed his slave, Sam, a negro man about the age of 43 years
Witnesses: Smith Thompson, Gilbert Livingston

347.
Liber XIV, page 306
October 25, 1796

Isaac Hegeman Dutcher, farmer, of Fishkill, gives notice that he has freed his slave, Gin, a negro woman about the age of 37 years
Witnesses: Smith Thompson, Gilbert Livingston

348.
Liber XIV, page 316
May 1, 1796

Grantors: Peter Ledue of Fishkill and Mary, his wife
Grantee: Doct. James Perry, senr., of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 400
Land: Parcel of 59 acres; adjoining lands of Samuel Cure, John W. Van Wyck and Marvin Rowland
Witnesses: Marvin Rowland, Jacob Schouten

349.
Liber XIV, page 328
April 1, 1796

Grantors: George Barnes, blacksmith, of Fishkill and Elizabeth, his wife
Grantee: Aaron Shute, yeoman, of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 60
Land: Parcel of one-half an acre; on Ver Planck's road; adjoining John Hughson's acre lot
Witnesses: Aron Balt, John Fort

350.
Liber XIV, page 336
April 15, 1795

Grantors: Jacob Buise, Jun., husbandman, of Fishkill and Dorcas, his wife
Grantee: William Haxtun, husbandman, of Beekman
Consider'n: £ 157 . 4 . 0
Land: Parcel of 39¼ acres, 8 perches; adjoining land of Garret Storm and "the old line" between Fishkill and Beekman
Witnesses: Joseph Smith, Josiah Tallmadge, Benjamin Haxtun

351.
Liber XIV, page 387
October 1, 1796

Grantors: John Myer and Elijah Morgan, farmers, of Fishkill town
Grantee: Benjamin Roe, farmer, of Fishkill town
Consider'n: £ 276 . 15 . 0
Land: Parcel of 41 acres; on the south side of a road; technical description
Title: John Myer, farmer, of Fishkill town died seized of certain lands; Court of Probate ordered the sale of some of the land for debts of estate; the grantors convey a parcel which is part of a lot; in the division of land among the heirs of William Roe said lot fell to the late John Myer, deceased
Witnesses: Jacobus Monfoort, Peter Horton

352.
Liber XIV, page 469
September 28, 1796

Grantors: Peter Van Deburgh, weaver, of Fishkill and Nelly, his wife
Grantee: Captain Teunis Van Benschoten, farmer, of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 350
Land: Parcel of 102 acres in Fishkill town; part of lot number 10; adjoining lands of George Meddaugh, Teunis Van Benschoten and the late John Everson
Title: Formerly held by Gideon Ver Valin, farmer, of Fishkill town, deceased
Exception: 56 acres out of the 102 acres, as per a deed given by Isaac Hagam(an?) and Nelly, his wife, to George Meddaugh
Witnesses: James G. Meddaugh, John M. Cooke

353.
Liber XIV, page 541
June 7, 1792

Grantors: Isaac De Peyster Teller of Fishkill and Alice, his wife
Grantee: William Byrnes of New Windsor, Ulster County
Consider'n: £ 3000
Land: Parcel of 274 acres, with grist-mills, dam and stream; on the Fishkill at Fishkill Bay; adjoining lands of Daniel Graham and Martin Wiltsie
Reserv'n: To Isaac De Peyster Teller and his heirs one-half acre for a burial ground, at and near the place where the family is intered
Witnesses: Peter Du Bois, Martin Wiltsie

354.
Liber XIV, page 554
March 10, 1792

Grantors: Oliver Teller of Fishkill and Sarah, his wife
Grantee: Isaac De Peyster Teller of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 1300
Land: One one-half right in an undivided parcel of 274 acres, with grist-mills, dam and stream; on the Fishkill at Fishkill Bay; adjoining lands of Daniel Graham and Martin Wiltsie
Title: Conveyed by Catharine Brett to Abraham De Peyster, July 12, 1743; and by the will of Abraham De Peyster, dated February 23, 1775, to the testators nephews: Oliver Teller and Isaac De Peyster Teller
Witnesses: Peter Du Bois, Martin Wiltsie

355.
Liber XIV, page 557
July 12, 1743

Grantors: Catharyna Brett of the Fishkills, widdow of Roger Brett of the city of New York, merchant, deceased; and Isaac De Peyster of the city of New York, merchant
Grantee: Abraham De Peyster of New York City, merchant
Consider'n: 5 shillings; equity; mortgages
Whereas: On April 9, 1709, Roger Brett and wife, Catharina, daughter and sole heir of Francis Rombout, late of the city of New York, deceased, mortgaged to William Peartree of the city of New York, for £ 200, all that messuage or tenement and 300 acres of land, lying and being in Dutchess County on the east side of Hudson's river just above the highlands, and also that grist-mill standing and being near unto said messuage or tenement and with the same used and occupied; all which premises are on the north side of a certain creek called Fishkill; *and*
Whereas: William Peartree made his will January 27, 1713; and died; and his widow, Ann, made her will November 16, 1730, and died; *and*

Whereas: On April 6, 1711, Roger Brett and Catharina, his wife, mortgaged to Thomas George of the city of New York for £ 250 the same property; *and*
Whereas: Thomas George made his will November 18, 1716, naming his wife, Lydia, and his children, his heirs; *and*
Whereas: On December 18, 1729, Catharina Brett mortgaged to Isaac De Peyster for £ 643 . 13 . 3 the same property; *and*
Whereas: On March 9, 1742, the executors of the will of William Peartree and the executors of the will of Thomas George assigned to Reverend Ebenezer Pemberton the mortgages given to William Peartree and Thomas George; *and*
Whereas: On June 10, 1742, Ebenezer Pemberton assigned both mortgages to Abraham De Peyster; *and*
Whereas: The amount of the monies now due on the two mortgages is more than the full value of the messuage, mill and 300 acres; *and*
Whereas: Catharina Brett has agreed to release her equity; *and*
Whereas: Isaac De Peyster has agreed to release all his rights;
NOW: In consideration as above, grantors to grantee
Witnesses: John Jones, Hannah Pine

356.
Liber XIV, page 572
October 13, 1790
Grantor: Jane Knox, widow, of the city of New York
Grantee: Jacobus De Groff, yeoman, of Rombout Precinct
Consider'n: £ 200
Land: Parcel of 150 acres; adjoining lands of Art Van derbilt, Abraham De Groff and Albert Montfort
Title: Formerly held by Peter Outwater
Witnesses: William Bockee, Samuel Brook

357.
Liber XIV, page 574
February 14, 1794
Grantors: Jacobus De Groff, farmer, of Fishkill and Maria, his wife
Grantees: Abraham De Groff and Myndert De Groff of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 200
Land: Parcel of 150 acres; as per liber XIV, page 572
Witnesses: John M. Cooke, Moses G. De Groff

358.
Liber XV, page 1
May 19, 1794
Grantor: Johnson Dakin, farmer, of Fishkill
Grantee: Ares Vanderbilt, farmer, of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 172 . 16 . 0
Land: Parcel of 32 acres on the south side of the highway leading from Poughkeepsie to Poughquake; adjoining lands of Barneth Dutcher, Ares Vanderbilt and David Dutcher
Title: Formerly held by Peter Outwater
Witnesses: Myndert De Groff, Walter Scott

359.
Liber XV, page 2
May 19, 1794
Grantor: Johnson Dakin, farmer, of Fishkill
Grantee: David Dutcher, farmer, of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 361 . 4 . 0
Land: Parcel of 68 acres on the south side of the highway leading from Poughkeepsie to Poughquake; adjoining lands of Ares Vanderbilt, David Dutcher and Albert Montfort
Title: Formerly held by Peter Outwater
Witnesses: Myndert De Groff, Walter Scott

360.
Liber XV, page 3
November 29, 1796
Grantors: Jacobus De Groff, farmer, of Fishkill and Maria, his wife
Grantee: Abraham De Groff, farmer, of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 200
Land: Parcel of 64 acres, 2 roods; technical description
Reserv'n: A wood lot, conveyed by Jacobus De Groff to Myndert De Groff, by deed dated November 29, 1796
Witnesses: John Stanton (his mark), John M. Cooke

361.
Liber XV, page 5
September 16, 1794

Grantors: Jacobus De Groff, Abraham De Groff, Myndert De Groff and Penelope, his wife, all of Fishkill
Grantee: Johnson Dacon of Fredericktown
Consider'n: £ 350
Land: Parcel of 100 acres; adjoining lands of Albert Monfoort and Art Vanderbilt
Witnesses: Evens Dean, John M. Cooke

362.
Liber XV, page 6
February 17, 1797

Grantor: Jacobus De Groff of Fishkill
Grantee: Abraham De Groff of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 50
Land: One acre and a dwelling house, the present home of Jacobus De Groff; adjoining lands of David Dutcher and of Peter Van Kleeck and of Myndert, Abraham and Jacobus De Groff
Reserv'n: Two rooms in the house, one-third of the garret space, one-third of cellar space and privilege of house and dooryard for the natural lives of Jacobus De Groff and his wife, Maria
Witnesses: Isaac Waddel, John M. Cooke

363.
Liber XV, page 7
July 7, 1784

Grantors: Robert Britt of Rumbouts and Elizabeth, his wife
Grantee: Adam Algatt, yeoman, of Rombouts
Consider'n: £ 200
Land: Parcel of 78¾ acres; adjoining the road from Dewits Sc'r to Isaac Storm; technical description
Witnesses: William Cooper, Abraham West

364.
Liber XV, page 42
May 4, 1797

Grantors: Adam Altgelt, John Altgelt, Mary Altgelt and (Cunretenau?) Altgelt, all of Fishkill
Grantee: Abraham Sleght of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 1700
Whereas: The grantors are seized of a farm of which William Algelt died seized
Land: Parcel of 200 acres on the great road that leads to Dirck A. Brinckerhoff's mills; adjoining a farm formerly owned by Johannis Young, now in the possession of Dirck I. Brinckerhoff
Exception: 24¾ acres of waste land
Witnesses: Charles Howland, Abraham Sleight, Jun., Benjamin Howland

365.
Liber XV, page 103
May 1, 1797

Grantor: Samuel Sackett of Dutchess County
Grantee: Isaac Lownsbury, Jun., of Dutchess County
Consider'n: £ 940
Land: Two parcels; (1) 57¼ acres, adjoining land of Benjamin Hasbrouck; (2) 108 acres, adjoining land of Peter Wiltsie
Witnesses: Benjamin Hasbrook, Nath-l Sackett, Jun.

366.
Liber XV, page 126
June 7, 1797

Grantors: Platt Rogers of Ferrisburg, Addison County, Vermont, and Ida, his wife
Grantee: Edmond Fowler of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 2300
Land: Parcel of 358¾ acres; adjoining lands of A. Ashby and B. Snider; subject to a mortgage for £ 1100, held by G. G. Brinckerhoff
Witnesses: Anthony Blanchard, Chs. C. Brod(?)

367.
Liber XV, page 151
May 1, 1794

Grantors: Abraham Lent, merchant, of Fishkill and Margaret, his wife
Grantee: Abraham Requa, yeoman, of County of Westchester
Consider'n: £ 1500
Land: Two parcels; (1) 168 acres on the Sprout; adjoining lands of Andrew Teller, deceased, and William Ver Planck and Garret Nostrand, deceased; (2) 40 acres, 20 perches; adjoining lands of Abraham Lent and Abraham Duryee
Title: The first parcel, above, was conveyed on June 23, 1759, by the executors of the will of Lawrence Huff to Abraham Lent (father of the grantor, above); the second parcel, above, was conveyed on June 2, 1774, by Philip Verplanck and Effe, his wife, to Abraham Lent (father of the grantor, above)
Witnesses: Peter Waldron, Benjamin Waldron

368.
Liber XV, page 159
May 4, 1796

Grantors: Isaac Smith of Fishkill and Elizabeth, his wife
Grantee: George B. Van Alst of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 428
Land: Parcel of 85 acres, 37 rods on the Fishkill, adjoining land of Jacob Byce
Witnesses: Jacob Bice, Jun., Isaac Brinckerhoff

369.
Liber XV, page 168
July 25, 1794

Grantors: Abraham Lent, merchant, and Margrate, his wife, and Peter Waldron, merchant, all of the town of Fishkill
Grantee: Joseph I. Vail, yeoman, of the town of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 365
Land: Parcel of 81½ acres; adjoining land of Captain Isaac Vail, of Ackerman and the line of Courtlandt
Witnesses: Israel Knapp, Cornelius P. Luyster

370.
Liber XV, page 171
February 4, 1788

Grantors: Joseph Vail, yeoman, of Rumbout and Rachel, his wife
Grantee: Isaac Vail of Rumbout
Consider'n: £ 50
Land: Parcel of 10 acres, adjoining land of Daniel Vail and the southeasterly corner of lot 8
Witnesses: James Wills, Robert Luckey

371.
Liber XV, page 177
May 1, 1797

Grantors: James Concklin of Fishkill and Annes, his wife
Grantee: Benjamin Rogers, farmer, of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 260
Land: Two parcels on the north side of the country road leading to Fishkill landing; (1) 9 acres, 1 rood, 23 perches; (2) 15 acres; adjoining land lately owned by Zebulon Southard; and land lately owned by Abraham Hermans; and land lately owned by James Duncan, Esq.
Witnesses: Samuel Cope, Robert Pollock

372.
Liber XV, page 187
May 1, 1797

Grantors: Joseph Concklin Cooper, of Dutchess County and Elizabeth, his wife
Grantee: Edmond Fowler of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 740
Land: Parcel of 81 acres, 35 perches; adjoining the homestead of John Halsted; and the reserved acre owned by Joseph Concklin Cooper; and the farms of Theodorus Adriance and Edmond Fowler
Title: Formerly held by the late John Halsted
Witnesses: Cornelius Haight, John Peters

373.
Liber XV, page 191
April 17, 1798

Grantors: John Freeman Jarvis of Fishkill and Martha, his wife
Grantee: Samuel Birdsall, farmer, of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 425
Land: Acreage and description not stated; referred to as a parcel purchased by John F. Jarvis of the heirs of George Fisher, deceased; as per a deed given April 27, 1796, by James B. Clark, Eleanor Clark and Hannah Fisher; and subject to a mortgage for £ 116 given by John F. Jarvis to Hannah Fisher; the mortgage to be discharged by Samuel Birdsall
Witnesses: Thomas Palmer, William Birdsall

374.
Liber XV, page 193
April 6, 1798

Grantors: Samuel Birdsall, farmer; William Birdsall and Esther, his wife; all of Fishkill
Grantee: Abraham W. Vande(ur)sen, tallow-chandler, of town of Newburgh, County of Ulster
Consider'n: $1,500.00
Land: Parcel of 105 acres; on east bank of Hudson's river; technical description
Witnesses: Chas. F. Smith, Thos. Palmer

375.
Liber XV, page 198
January 1, 1798

Grantor: Samuel Southard of Fishkill
Grantee: Richard Rapalje of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 200
Conveyance: All claim of Samuel Southard to all that share of the property, real and personal, which said Samuel Southard inherited from his grandfather, Richard Southard, deceased
Witnesses: William Berly, Jacob Griffen, Jun.

376.
Liber XV, page 207
May 16, 1796

Grantor: Simon Schouten of Fishkill
Grantee: Calvin Weeden of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 300
Land: Parcel of 52 acres; technical description
Witnesses: Edward Perry, Jacob Schouten

377.
Liber XV, page 210
November 16, 1796

Grantors: Joseph Haddeman, weaver, of Fishkill and Sarah, his wife
Grantee: Abraham Montee, yeoman
Consider'n: £ 5
Land: Parcel of 1 acre; adjoining land of Richard Weeks'
Title: Conveyed to Joseph Haddeman by Henry Schenck, with the reservation of a right-of-way
Witnesses: Isaac Van Wyck, Martin (mc?)Nary

Editor's Note: On May 3, 1798, before Gilbert Livingston, Master-in-Chancery, John Bedford, silversmith, of the town of Fishkill, identified the grantors

378.
Liber XV, page 216
November 12, 1795

Grantors: John Cooke of Fishkill and Elizabeth, his wife
Grantee: William Seward of Greenwich, Fairfield County, Conn.
Consider'n: £ 3500
Land: Several parcels in the town of Fishkill (1) 70 acres; adjoining the land and saw-mill and mill-dam of Teunis Van Bunschoten and De Lancey's lot; technical description; which parcel was conveyed by Joseph Horton of Rumbout Precinct and Jane, his wife, to John Cooke, December 6, 1760 *Also* two parcels in the town of Fishkill, as per a deed of January 12, 1775, given by Joris Brinckerhoff and Eida, his wife, to the said John

Cooke; being part of lot 6, which upon a division between the heirs of Collo Stephanus Van Cortlandt, deceased, fell to Cornelia, wife of John Schuyler, and which John Schuyler and Cornelia, his wife, conveyed to Abraham Swartwout and Teunis Van Benschoten
The two parcels last mentioned were:—(1) 200 acres, adjoining lands of Abraham Swartwout and of Teunis Van Benschoten; technical description; and (2) "52 acres of land, undivided," to be taken out of a tract of 147 acres lying on the southeast side of the 200 acres; "which 52 acres have however been divided and set apart on the west side of the 147 acres and in said last mentioned indenture are by mistake described to be undivided and were formerly sold and conveyed by Baltus Van Kleeck and Anna Mary, his wife, to Andries Westervelt, May 23, 1744; *excepting* that 70 acres of said land as last described in said last mentioned indenture, being formerly sold by Enoch Earle and Geertie, his wife, to Philip Smith, are the same tract of 70 acres first above described and hereby intended to be conveyed
Also: excepting out of said land as last described 1 acre, 5 perches heretofore conveyed by said Joris Brinckerhoff to Peter Outwater and Cornelius Luyster; whereon the Dutch Church, commonly called Hackensack Church, now stands
Also: excepting out of the same one-quarter of an acre, heretofore conveyed by said Joris Brinckerhoff to Cornelius Swartwout, and one-half an acre heretofore sold to Dolvus Swartwout
Also: excepting out a small piece of land, lying between said one-half acre and the land of Docter Thorn; heretofore conveyed by said Joris Brinckerhoff to Francis Hagaman; having about 5 yards frontage on the road
With mills, milldams, waters, etc
Witnesses: Jacob Radclift, Peter W. Radclift

379.

Liber XV, page 241
April 28, 1798

Grantors: Peter Rickey of Fishkill and Elizabeth, his wife
Grantee: Gilbert Horton of Fishkill
Consider'n: $1,650.00
Land: Parcel of 118½ acres; technical description
Witnesses: Smith Thompson, Gilbert Livingston

380.

Liber XV, page 249
May 15, 1798

Grantors: Abraham Lent, merchant, and Margaret, his wife; Peter Waldron, merchant and Eady, his wife; all of the County of Dutchess
Grantee: Nicholas Cruger of the City of New York
Consider'n: £ 2200
Land: Parcel of 152½ acres in Fishkill town, on the east side of Hudson's river at high-water-mark; adjoining lands of Vail and John Ackerman; technical description; *with* one equal one-half of the dock, storehouse and landing
Exceptions: Reserving 81½ acres from the southeast part of the said parcel as conveyed to Joseph Vail; and *also* 8 acres in the rear or south corner, conveyed to Isaac Vail
Witnesses: Peter Mesier, Jun., Gilbert Livingston

381.

Liber XV, page 253
June 14, 1798

Grantors: James Odell of Fishkill and Hester, his wife
Grantees: Lewis Davenport and Samuel Davenport, blacksmiths, of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 380
Land: Three parcels; (1) 53 acres, being lot 10 in lot 2 as cited in the will of Gideon Vervalin, late of the town of Fishkill; adjoining lands of Teunis Van Benschoten and of Hoffman; technical description; (2) 1¾ acres of meadow, being lot 3 of second division; technical description; (3) 26 acres, being lot 4; adjoining land of Michael Hoffman; technical description
Witnesses: Mary Balding, Isaac Balding

382.
Liber XV, page 255
May 1, 1787

Grantors: John Roeger and Elizabeth, his wife, of Fishkill town
Grantees: "James Odell and Hester, his wife, and all the heirs of said Hester, all of Fishkill town"
Consider'n: £ 95
Land: Two parcels; (1) 53 acres; formerly known as lot 10 in lot 2, as per the will if Gideon Vervalin, deceased; technical description; (2) 1¾ acres of meadow; lot 3 of second division; technical description
Witnesses: William Rider, Isaac Balding

383.
Liber XV, page 269
April 2, 1788

Grantors: John Cooke of Fishkill and Elizabeth, his wife
Grantee: Casper Ganse, yeoman, of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 450
Land: Parcel of 124 acres (originally 149 acres); adjoining lands of Wilhelmus Hermanse, Dirk Hoogland and Nicholas Brower
Reserv'n: Out of the 149 acres described, 25 acres; conveyed by John Cooke to Thomas Brush
Witnesses: Abraham Hogeland, Theo. Baiely

384.
Liber XV, page 283
May 1, 1797

Grantor: Peter H. Monfort of Fishkill
Grantee: Stephen Monfort of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 300
Land: Parcel of 23¾ acres, 8 perches; adjoining lands of Anthony Barnes and John Phillips
Witnesses: Jasper M. Gidley, George Jewel

385.
Liber XV, page 300
May 1, 1797

Grantors: Garret Brower and Mary, his wife; and William Brower; all of Fishkill
Grantee: Smith W. Jones of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 2300
Land: Several parcels: (1) 162¾ acres, with 17¼ acres of bog meadow; on the south side of the Fishkill and on the east side of a road; adjoining land of Thomas Swartwout and a road called Brinckerhoff and Bush's road; technical description of the whole; (2) 26¾ acres, 24 perches; adjoining land now or late in the possession of Zachariah Bush and land formerly of George Brinckerhoff, deceased; and adjoining the Bennewater meadow; technical description; (3) 7¾ acres; technical description; (4) 25 acres, 1 rood on the north side of the road to Fishkill landing; adjoining lands of Garret Brower and William Brower; technical description; (5) one-half an acre on the west side of the main road
Reserv'n: The bog-meadow (see number 1, above) is reserved to Francis Brett, John Brinckerhoff, Eleazer Dubois and the heirs of Catharine Brett, deceased
Witnesses: Joseph Burroughs, John Rowland, Joseph Nelson

386.
Liber XV, page 315
March 24, 1794

Grantors: Benjamin Montanje and Cornelia, his wife; Jacob Terwilger and Elizabeth, his wife; John Ter Boss and Annatie, his wife; Andrew Otterson and Mary, his wife (residences not stated).
Grantee: Obadiah Cooper, blacksmith, of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 300
Land: Two parcels; (1) 45 acres on the east side of the Fishkill, where was formerly a lime-kiln; on the west side of the Fishkill landing road; adjoining lands of Isaac Green, Jacobus Durling, Jeremiah Green and the late Jeremiah Cooper; (2) 35 acres, adjoining the first parcel; adjoining the farm of Zebulon Southard, deceased; adjoining land of Jeremiah Green and of Jeremiah Cooper, deceased
Witnesses: John G. Brinckerhoff, James Z. Byrnes, Joseph Poyer, Isaac Green

387.
Liber XV, page 322
August 13, 1798

Grantors: John Tompkins, yeoman, of Rumbout and Sarah, his wife
Grantee: Isaac Pleas, yeoman, of Rumbout
Consider'n: $1,000.00
Land: Parcel of 14 acres, 1 rood, 2 perches on the north side of the road leading from Hopewell to Fishkill; adjoining land of Cornelius Ostrander
Witnesses: John Pine, Gilbert Livingston

388.
Liber XV, page 324
April 30, 1793

Grantors: Obediah Cooper and John Cooper, executors of the will of Obediah Cooper, deceased, of Fishkill
Grantee: John Bedford of Fishkill
Consider'n: 5 shillings
Land: Parcel of 3¾ acres, 22 perches on the south side of the road leading to Fishkill landing; adjoining lands of Henry Du Boise and John Brinckerhoff
Witnesses: Hugh McConnel, James Pudney

389.
Liber XV, page 346
October 9, 1798

Grantors: Myndert V. DeGraaf, farmer, of Fishkill and Penelope, his wife
Grantees: Abraham Dutcher and Barneth D. Dutcher, yeoman, of Fishkill
Consider'n: $90.00
Land: Parcel of 6 acres in lots 1 and 2 of Jacobus De Graaf's division; a woodlot; adjoining the line of Van Kleeck and De Graaf and land of Jacobus De Graaf, Jun.
Witnesses: J. Livingston Van Kleeck, William Waddel (his mark)

390.
Liber XV, page 348
October 10, 1798

Grantor: Jacobus De Graaff, farmer, of Fishkill
Grantees: Abraham Dutcher and Barneth D. Dutcher, yeomen, of Fishkill
Consider'n: $5.00
Land: Parcel of 6 acres (see 15:346); quit-claim deed
Witnesses: William Davies, Gilbert Livingston

391.
Liber XV, page 350
December 4, 1793

Grantors: Robert Brett of Rumbout and Elizabeth, his wife
Grantee: Benjamin Hopkins, farmer, of Rumbout
Consider'n: £ 200
Land: Parcel of 230 acres on the north side of the great road that leads from Fishkill landing to Frederickstown; lying partly on "Whight Rock Mountain"; adjoining an old beaver dam, the farm of Peter Berry and a farm formerly owned by Jeremiah Baker
Witnesses: Mathew Brett, Amy Dean

392.
Liber XV, page 383
December 22, 1798

Grantor: Cornelius Cooper of Fishkill
Grantee: John C. Cooper of Fishkill
Consider'n: $625.00
Land: Parcel of 150 acres on the south side of the Fishkill; adjoining land of Abraham Weeks; technical description
Reserv'n: To Jacob Cooper, 2 parcels, each about 3 acres, which were conveyed to Jacob Cooper by Cornelius Cooper; with the privilege of road from the house of Jacob Cooper to the bridge near Cornelius Cooper's; also: to Henry Schenck a road from the bridge on the Fishkills to the mountains of Henry Schenck
Witnesses: Peter Du Bois, Obadiah Cooper

393.
Liber XV, page 411
April 4, 1789

Grantor: Charles Le Roux, gentleman, of the City of New York
Grantee: John Cornell, yeoman, of Dutchess County
Consider'n: £ 325
Land: Parcel of 100¾ acres, 23 perches on the Sprout; adjoining the farm of John Cornell, the meadow of Mr. Kelly and the southwest corner of McReady's barn
Witnesses: Augustus Sacket, James B. Clarke

394.
Liber XV, page 418
December 22, 1798

Grantor: Cornelius Cooper of Fishkill
Grantee: Jacob Cooper of Fishkill
Consider'n: $625.00
Land: Three parcels on the south side of the Fishkill; (1) 113 acres, adjoining "the Iron Work land;" technical description; (2) 3 acres on the Fishkill; technical description; (3) 3 acres near the mountain; *with* a right of way from the house of Jacob Cooper over the road to the bridge that is near the house of Cornelius Cooper, conveyed to Jacob Cooper and John Cooper and their heirs
Witnesses: Peter Du Bois, Obadiah Cooper

395.
Liber XV, page 440
February 23, 1799

Grantors: William Seward of Fishkill and Thankful, his wife
Grantee: Henry Van Kleeck of Fishkill
Consider'n: $1,087.00
Land: Parcel of 25 acres, opposite the church in New Hackensack; near the house where Samuel Cooper now lives; adjoining the public road, the land of Samuel Thorn and the line of Matthew Van Bunschoten and Brothers
Title: Conveyed by John Cooke to William Seward
Witnesses: John L. Frear, Jun., Lawrence Van Kleeck

396.
Liber XV, page 443
March 4, 1799

Grantors: Edmund Fowler of Fishkill and Elizabeth, his wife
Grantee: Thomas C. Long of Fishkill
Consider'n: $5,000.00
Land: Parcel of 214 acres; adjoining Ashby's farm; technical description
Witnesses: John Mott, Gilbert Livingston

397.
Liber XV, page 446
January 10, 1787

Grantors: James Odell of Rumbout and Hester, his wife, daughter of Isaac Cole and Alida, his wife
Grantee: John Roeger, carpenter, of Rumbout
Consider'n: £ 95
Whereas: Gideon Vervalen, late of Rumbout Precinct, deceased, by will dated January 25, 1755, bequeathed to his daughter, Alida, wife of Isaac Cole, 252 acres of land, on Wappingers Creek, part of lot 10, in two parcels: (1) 200 acres; adjoining lands of William Rogers and Mary, his wife; of Arie Van Vliet, John Ostrom, Jun., Jacob Westervelt, Ezekiel Masten and Simon Pells; technical description; (2) 52 acres; adjoining the south end of Moses Vervalen's land, the home-lot of Johannis Roeger and land of William Roeger; the said land bequeathed to said daughter and her husband for life and then to all their children in equal shares; *and*
Whereas: some land remains unsold in lot 10, which is to be divided between son, Moses Vervalin, and daughters: Mary, Hester and Alida; one-fourth part to each; one-fourth to Alida and her husband for life, then to their children;
Now: The grantors to the grantee one one-eighth undivided right in 252 acres and in the second parcel referred to
Witnesses: Mary Higby, Valentine Odell, Isaac Balding, Jun.

398.
Liber XV, page 454
May 12, 1798

Grantor: William B. Ver Planck of Fishkill
Grantee: John Drake, Jun., of Fishkill
Consider'n: $2,750.00
Land: Parcel of 26 and 7/8 acres on Wappingers Creek; adjoining a road and land of John Drake, Jun.; technical description
Witnesses: Catherine Ver Planck, Samuel Ver Planck

399.
Liber XV, page 471
December 13, 1798

Grantors: Philip Flagler, Jun., of Fishkill and Ann, his wife
Grantee: Zacharias Flagler of Fishkill
Consider'n: $937.50
Land: Parcel of 38 acres, 21 square rods; technical description
Witnesses: Wm. V. D. Burgh, Lavina Howland (her mark)

400.
Liber XV, page 474
May 9, 1799

Grantors: John Swart of Fishkill and Jane, his wife
Grantee: John Finegan of the City of New York
Consider'n: $500.00
Land: Parcel of 6 acres on the road leading to Fishkill landing; adjoining the farm formerly in the possession of the late Cornelius Newkerk
Witnesses: Peter Du Bois, Richard D. Southard

401.
Liber XV, page 476
May 9, 1799

Grantors: Evert Wynecoop Swart of Fishkill and Ann, his wife
Grantee: John Finegan, merchant, of the city of New York
Consider'n: $3,000.00
Land: Two parcels; (1) 119 acres; (2) 50 acres; on the north side of the Fishkill and on the south side of the road leading to Fishkill landing; adjoining land of Benjamin Rogers
Witnesses: Peter Du Bois, Richard D. Southard

402.
Liber XV, page 525
May 4, 1799

Grantors: John Cornell, farmer, of Fishkill and Anne, his wife
Grantee: Robert Hallett, farmer, of Fishkill
Consider'n: $900.00
Land: Parcel of 25 acres; on the south side of the highway; adjoining lands of Elbert Monfort, Ares Vanderbilt, Martin Monfort
Witnesses: Charick Monfort, Walter Scott

403.
Liber XV, page 550
May 6, 1799

Grantor: Thomas Ray of Fishkill
Grantee: William Brower of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 630
Land: Parcel of 100¼ acres, 15 perches; on the road from Wappingers Creek Landing to Fishkilltown; adjoining lands now occupied by Henry R. Phillips, Benjamin Monger, Jesse Vail and Widow Hughson
Witnesses: William Hughson, James Wills

404.
Liber XVI, page 9
May 1, 1794

Grantors: James Van derburgh, late of Fishkill, and Jane, his wife
Grantee: Anthony Ashley, late of Frederickstown
Consider'n: £ 800
Land: Parcel of 1021 acres, 29 rods; near the mill, east of the dwelling of Platt Rogers; near the house of John lukus; adjoining lands of Stephen De Lancey and of Jno. Halsted
Witnesses: Peter V D Burgh, James Rogers

405.

Liber XVI, page 11
May 1, 1792

Grantors: James Emmans, yeoman, of Fishkill town and Letitia, his wife
Grantee: Isaac Seacause, cordwainer, of Fishkill town
Consider'n: £ 224 . 15 . 0
Land: Parcel of 64 acres, 23 perches; adjoining the north side of the Shanadore road; adjoining lands of James Emmans, John Haines and Isaac Seacaure
Witnesses: John Haynes, Jasper M. Gidley

406.

Liber XVI, page 19
May 7, 1798

Grantors: Ralph Schenck, Jun., of Fishkill and Alletta, his wife
Grantee: Nehemiah Tompkins of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 400
Land: Parcel of 21 acres, 1 rod, 28 perches on the north side of the road leading from Fishkill to the public landing; adjoining land of Obadiah I. Cooper
Witnesses: Francis Bogardus, Cornelius F. Bogardus

407.

Liber XVI, page 36
May 24, 1799

Grantors: Robert R. Brett of the town of Fishkill and Elizabeth, his wife
Grantees: Abraham H. Schenck, Catharine Sturgis (wife of David Sturgis), Allice Teller (wife of Isaac Depyster Teller), Maria Wiltse (wife of Martin Wiltse, Jun.), Hannah Brett (wife of Robert M. Brett), Margaret Pine (wife of James Pine), Peter H. Schenck, Henry Schenck, Jun., Nancy Schenck, all children and heirs of Henry Schenck, late of the town of Fishkill, deceased
Consider'n: $20.00
Land: The grantors quit-claim all rights in the real estate of Catharine Brett, grandmother, and of Francis R. Brett and Rumbout Brett, brothers, all late of Fishkill, deceased
Exceptions: Part of the Ladu farm (by estimate 174 acres) and the Van tassel farm of about 150 acres (as per lease to Van tassel). The Van tassel farm bounded north by William Ladu and John Fluellin, east by David Fuller, south by Michael Shaw, west by Joseph Cary (as lately surveyed by Peter Du Bois). Also excepting 10 acres, bounded south by Theodorus W. Van Wyck, east by Simon Schauten, north by William Ladu and west by David Fuller. Also excepting a farm of 50 acres, leased to Thomas Martin
Witnesses: Derick A. Brinckerhoff, Aaron Stockholm

408.

Liber XVI, page 45
March 18, 1795

Grantor: Teunis Van Vlacker of Fishkill
Grantees: Deanchy Hasbrook, widow, and Teunis Hasbrook of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 580
Land: Parcel of 168 acres, 2 roods, 12 perches on the south side of the Fishkill and on the south side of the highway leading from Frederickstown to Fishkill landing; adjoining the farm formerly occupied by William G(or)slin and adjoining lands of Stephen Osborn, Jacobus Emons, Abraham Van Vleekere, Johannes Bush, John Halstead
Witnesses: Matthew Rosekrans, Joshua Tucker

409.

Liber XVI, page 54
September 2, 1797

Grantors: Jacobus Emmons of Fishkill and Aultie, his wife
Grantee: Can(n)tena Altgelt of Fishkill, "commonly called Catharine Altgelt".
Consider'n: $375.00
Land: Parcel of 6 acres, 32 perches, on the Shanadore rode, adjoining land of Andrew Schouten
Witnesses: John Be(d)ford, Abraham Storm

Editor's Note: In the text of the deed the name of the grantee is spelled Cun(re)tenam

410.

Liber XVI, page 61
April 26, 1799

Grantors: Nehemiah Tompkins, farmer, of Fishkill and Margaret, his wife
Grantee: William Pollock, taylor, of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 220
Land: Parcel of 21 acres, 1 rood, 28 perches on the north side of the road leading from Fishkill town to the public landing; adjoining land lately owned by Obediah Cooper but now belonging to Thomas Pyers
Witnesses: Richard Weeks, Gilbert Livingston

411.

Liber XVI, page 77
April 26, 1794

Grantors: Thomas Tredwell Jackson of Fishkill and Catherine, his wife
Grantee: Francis Berry of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 176
Land: Parcel of 31¾ acres, 15 perches; adjoining lands of John Halstead and Jacob Hasbrook
Witnesses: John A. Van Vleck, Martin Wiltsie

412.

Liber XVI, page 91
May 1, 1798

Grantors: Asahel Thrasher of Rumbout's Town and Avaw, his wife
Grantees: Peter Outwaters and Benjamin Kennedy of Rumbout's Town
Consider'n: $550.00
Land: Two parcels; (1) three-fourths of an acre; adjoining the road leading from Fredericksburgh to Fishkill; and adjoining land of Vincent Hypolite; (2) 2 acres; being a point of land that runs on the wild meadow and adjoins the line of Micah Rodgers
Witnesses: John Dorland, Samuel Beatie

413.

Liber XVI, page 151
May 10, 1799

Grantors: Cornelius Haight of Dutchess County and Jane, his wife
Grantee: Joseph C. Cooper of Dutchess County
Consider'n: £ 60
Land: Parcel of 5 acres; part of the farm of Cornelius Haight; near the road; in the line of Isaac Storm
Witnesses: Elkanah Wheeler, John Heaton

414.

Liber XVI, page 177
May 10, 1796

Grantors: John Halstead of Fishkill and Phebe, his wife
Grantee: Cornelius Haight of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 2300
Land: Two parcels; (1) 161½ acres; adjoining lands of Isaac Storm, Benjamin Halstead and Isaac Nelson; (2) 39 acres; adjoining the farm of John P. Carman and the bog meadow
Witnesses: John Carman, Samuel Sackett

415.

Liber XVI, page 189
May 8, 1799

Grantors: Samuel Pinkney, Sen., of Poughkeepsie town and Rachel, his wife; Samuel Pinkey, Jun., of Poughkeepsie town and Sally, his wife
Grantee: John Cornell of the town of Fishkill
Consider'n: $375.00
Land: Parcel of 10 acres of woodland; at the northeast side of Gasper Gaunce's field and adjoining the line of Derick Hogeland
Witnesses: Abraham Hegeman, William E. D(un)y

416.
Liber XVI, page 202
May 2, 1798

Grantors: Gilbert Livingston, Master-in-Chancery; and Elisha DuBois (son of John DuBois, deceased; who was son of Elisha Du Bois, otherwise called Elesa DuBois, late of Rumbout Precinct, deceased)
Grantee: James Cooper, innkeeper, of the town of Fishkill
Whereas: A suit in Chancery; Elisha DuBois, defendant, versus complainants: Duncan Graham, acting for the children of Sarah Graham; and Adrian Covenhoven, acting for his own children; the children of Sarah Graham, wife of Duncan Graham, being Elisha Ten Bush, Alexander Graham, Mary Graham, Sarah Graham, minors; the children of Adrian Covenhoven being Jacob Covenhoven, Mary Covenhoven, Nelly Covenhoven, Sarah Covenhoven, Barbara Covenhoven, minors; and
Whereas: An advertisement of an auction sale of the northern half of the farm formerly owned by Eleazer Du Bois, late of Rumbout Precinct, deceased, on which farm he lived immediately before his death; the whole farm divided into two equal parts by an east and west line across it; the farm being in the town of Fishkill on the Post Road; and
Whereas: Auction held; no bid received; application for postponement made by Elisha Ten Bush, son of Sarah, a daughter of said Elesa Du Bois, deceased, he being of age; and by Duncan Graham and Adrian Covenhoven; and
Whereas: Auction held later; and premises bid in by James Cooper of Fishkill for $1,000.00; and
Whereas: Elisha Du Bois, deceased, made his will October 20, 1783, and signed by the name of Elesa Du Bois; and the will gave to his grandson, Elisha, son of his late son, John Du Bois, the house and farm the testator lived on; subject to the payment of a legacy to the children of Sarah, daughter of said testator, and of a legacy to the children of Barbara, daughter of said testator; *NOW*:
Consider'n: $1,000.00
Land: Two parcels; (1) 254¾ acres on the Post Road, next the south end of the Pine meadow, called the green fly; adjoining the line of Brett and Van Voorhees, the line of Verplanck and Van Voorhees and the line of Doctor Hunting; (2) 39½ acres; south of the pine meadow and adjoining land now Duncan Graham's formerly Jacob Van Voorhies'.
Witnesses: None mentioned

417.
Liber XVI, page 209
May 3, 1798

Grantors: James Cooper, innkeeper, of Fishkill and Jane, his wife
Grantee: Elisha Du Bois, physician, of Warwick, Orange County
Consider'n: $1,000.00
Land: The premises described in Liber XVI, page 202
Witnesses: Thomas Poyer, Gilbert Livingston

418.
Liber XVI, page 211
18th of 4th month, 1791

Grantors: Robert Runnels of Newcastle, Westchester County, and Ann, his wife
Grantee: Caleb Westcoat of Bedford
Consider'n: £ 300
Land: Parcel of 100 acres; being that farm on which John Runnels, deceased, formerly lived; adjoining lands of Thomas Wiltsie and Johannes Van Voorhis
Witnesses: Benjamin Kipp, Gilbert Kipp

419.
Liber XVI, page 215
April 15, 1799

Grantors: Magdalene Vanderwater, Zachariah Hill and Maria, his wife, of Fishkill
Grantee: George Black of Fishkill
Consider'n: $220.00
Land: Four parcels; (1) 1 acre with a dwelling house; near the Oswego road; adjoining lands of Isaac Hagaman Dutcher and John Green, and lot 8 and lot 9; (2) one-half acre; adjoining lands of Peter Van Kleeck, Jun., and Peter Cornell and lot 8 and lot 9, with allowance for a road; (3) one-quarter acre, adjoining the otsago road and lands of Peter Van

Kleeck, Jun., and Peter Cornell and lot 8 and lot 9, with allowance for a road; (4) one-sixth acre, adjoining the road and lands of Peter Van Kleeck, Jun., and Peter Cornell; technical descriptions
Witnesses: James Hill, John M. Cooke

420.
Liber XVI, page 228
August 26, 1799
Grantors: Harman Jewell of Fishkill and Elizabeth, his wife
Grantees: Peter Tompkins and Daniel Tompkins (residence not stated)
Consider'n: £ 320
Land: Parcel of 12 acres; adjoining land of Henry Peltz; technical description
Witnesses: Henry Van Kleeck, Thomas Tompkins

421.
Liber XVI, page 237
May 4, 1799
Grantors: Lewis Davenport of Beekman and Jane, his wife; Samuel Davenport of Fishkill and Mary, his wife
Grantee: Obadiah I. Cooper of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 328
Land: Three parcels; (1) 53 acres; lot 10 in lot 2; adjoining land of Teunis Van Bunschoten; as per the will of Gideon Varvalen, deceased; technical description; (2) 1¾ acres of meadow; lot 3 of second division, technical description; (3) 26 acres; lot 4; technical description
Witnesses: Thomas Poyer, Gilbert Livingston

422.
Liber XVI, page 247
May 1, 1799
Grantors: John Tillot of Fishkill and Elizabeth, his wife
Grantee: Gilbert Southard of Fishkill
Consider'n: $1,235.60
Land: Parcel of 82¼ acres, 24 perches; on the south side of the Fishkill; technical description
Witnesses: Henry Schenck, Gilbert Livingston

423.
Liber XVI, page 249
December 23, 1799
Grantors: Peter H. Vandeburgh of Fishkill and Nelly, his wife
Grantees: Amos Thorn and Elizabeth Thorn, widow, of the City of New York
Consider'n: $1,375.00
Land: Parcel of 55¼ acres on the west side of the Poughkeepsie road; technical description
Witnesses: John M. Cooke, John L. LeRoy

424.
Liber XVI, page 357
June 30, 1791
Grantors: John Sleght, yeoman, of New Hackensack and Amea, his wife
Grantee: Cornelius Brewer of New Hackensack
Consider'n: £ 200
Land: Parcel of 73½ acres; technical description
Title: Conveyed by Oliver Delency Esq. to Johan Bastian Keyserick, April 9, 1763
Witnesses: Benjamin Everit, Solomon Sleight

425.
Liber XVI, page 447½
February 18, 1799
Grantors: Martin I. Wiltsie of Fishkill and Elizabeth, his wife
Grantee: Francis Berry of Fishkill
Consider'n: $675.00
Land: Two parcels; (1) 18¾ acres; (2) 2¼ acres, 38 rods; adjoining lands of Lownsbery and Pettit and Francis Berry
Witnesses: Silas Field, John H. Van Vlack

426.

Liber XVI, page 472
December 20, 1797

Grantors: John Cooke of the town of Poughkeepsie and Elizabeth, his wife
Grantees: Samuel Pinkney and Samuel Pinkney, Jun., of the town of Poughkeepsie
Consider'n: £ 450
Land: Parcel of 40 acres; adjoining lands of Dirck Hogoland and Peter Van Bramer
Reserv'n: Five acres previously conveyed by John Cook to Casper Gance
Witnesses: John Thomas, Peter W. Radclift

427.

Liber XVI, page 505
May 8, 1795

Grantors: Matthias Cook, schoolmaster, of Fishkill and Rachel, his wife
Grantee: Gideon Ver Valin, farmer, of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 800
Land: Two parcels; (1) 159½ acres on the south side of the Wappingers Kill; adjoining land of Reuben Nelson; (2) 11¾ acres, 28 perches; technical description
Exception: Parcel of 1½ acres, reserved out of the 159½ acres to Moses Ver Valin; to be taken where now is the house and garden of said Moses Ver Valin, deceased; as per a deed given by Abraham De Groff and Elizabeth, his wife, to Moses Ver Valin and Hester, his wife, May 2, 1753
Witnesses: John Ver Valin, John M. Cooke

428.

Liber XVII, page 52
August 2, 1794

Grantors: Elizabeth Bogardus, Francis Bogardus, Duncan Graham, Abraham Schenck, all of Fishkill, executors of the will of Peter Bogardus, cordwainer, late of Rumbout, deceased
Grantee: John De Wint of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 160 . 1 . 6
Whereas: Peter Bogardus made his will March 24, 1781, and died seized of land; and the Probate Court has directed the executors to sell enough land to pay the debts of the estate; NOW, etc.;
Land: Two parcels; (1) 18¾ acres, 20 perches; on the north side of the old road to the landing; adjoining lands of John De Wint, William Burris, Walker and of the late JohnMcKeebie, deceased; (2) 2 acres, 8 perches on the north side of the road; adjoining lands of Peter Kline and John De Wint; technical descriptions
Witnesses: Michael Weaver, Adrian Cowinhoven

429.

Liber XVII, page 320
May 1, 1799

Grantors: Gilbert Southard of Fishkill and Mary, his wife
Grantee: John Tillot of Fishkill
Consider'n: $1,235.00
Land: Parcel of 82¼ acres, 20 perches on the south side of the Fishkill, technical description
Provided: That if said Gilbert Southard pay to John Tillot $617.85 on July 1, 1800, this deed shall be void
Witnesses: Henry Schenck, Gilbert Livingston

430.

Liber XVII, page 347
December 20, 1794

Grantors: Adrian Cowenhoven, farmer, of Fishkill and Barbara, his wife
Grantee: Duncan Graham, farmer, of Poughkeepsie
Consider'n: £ 1550
Land: Parcel of 343 acres; adjoining the old division line between Catharine Brett and the late Johannes Van Voorhees, and the old division line between Ver Planck and Van Voorhees, and land of Abraham Rappalyea
Title: Formerly held by Jacob Cowenhoven, deceased
Reserv'n: A piece of land 3 rods square for a Christian burying ground, where it now is
Witnesses: Peter Graham, Benjamin Cowinhoven

431.
Liber XVII, page 351
May 24, 1794

Grantors: John Myer, Sen., yeoman, of Fishkill and Phebe, his wife
Grantee: John Myer, Jun., of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 800
Land: Two parcels; (1) 28¼ acres, 4 perches on the great county road leading from Fishkill to New Hackensack; at the south side of the cross-road, leading from Ver Planck's mill to Wappingers Kill landing; adjoining land lately possessed by George Ellsworth and now by Elijah Morgan; and adjoining a lot, commonly called number 4, formerly owned by Anthony Barns and Elizabeth, his wife; (2) 23¾ acres, 8 perches, adjoining the first parcel and also adjoining land owned by the daughters of William Roe, deceased; adjoining the road that runs from Ver Planck's mill to Wappingers Kill; being a part of lot 2 and lot 3 and formerly part of the farm of David Springsteen
Witnesses: Mary McBride, Jasper M. Gidley

432.
Liber XVII, page 383
December 20, 1792

Grantors: Jacob Van Tassel of Fishkill and Elizabeth, his wife
Grantee: John Covenhoven of Fishkill
Consider'n: £ 350
Land: Parcel of 102 acres, 54 perches; adjoining the division line of Ver Planck and Teller; and land sold by Jacob Van Tassel to Peter Myers; and lands of Obadiah Cooper and Stephen Bates and Henry Van Tassel and Daniel Totten; and the farm Henry Van Tassel, deceased, purchased of Lawrence Lawrence and Catharine, his wife
Witnesses: Adrian Cowenhoven, James Wills

433.
Liber XVII, page 438
November 25, 1785

Grantor: Peter Van Bramer, farmer, of Poughkeepsie Precinct
Grantee: Teunis Van Benschoten of Rombout Precinct
Consider'n: 5 shillings
Land: Two parcels; (1) 177¾ acres, 5 perches on the southeast side of Wappingers Creek; adjoining lands of Derick Hogeland and Andries Heermans and Teunis Van Benschoten; and adjoining land conveyed by Hendrick Heermans to Matthew Van Bunschoten; (2) 67 acres 6 perches north of land held by the assigns of Andries Teller; and adjoining a lot formerly owned by Wilhelmus Heermans and now owned by Israel Kniffen; and adjoining a lot owned by the heirs of the late Samuel Leninton
Witnesses: Samuel Cooper, Henry Heermans, Hendrick Hagaman, James Elderkin

434.
Liber XVIII, page 232
September 29, 1792

Grantor: William Byrnes of Fishkill
Grantee: Daniel Trimbele of Pennsylvania
Consider'n: £ 750
Land: One equal undivided one-fourth interest in 274 acres, grist-mills, dam, and stream, messuage and barn; on the Fishkill at Fishkill Bay; adjoining lands of Daniel Graham and Martin Wiltsie
Title: Conveyed by Isaac De Peyster Teller and Alice, his wife, to William Byrnes June 7, 1792 (as per liber XIV, page 541)
Reserv'n: To Isaac DePeyster Teller and his heirs one-half acre for a burial ground
Witnesses: Daniel Byrnes, Joshue Byrnes

435.
Liber XVIII, page 236
September 29, 1792

Grantor: William Byrnes of Fishkill
Grantee: Cyrus Newlin of Newcastle, Delaware
Consider'n: £ 1500
Land: One equal undivided one-half interest in 274 acres, etc. (as per liber XVIII, page 232)
Witnesses: Daniel Byrnes, Joshua Byrnes

LIST of MORTGAGES

The first mortgage entered by the Clerk of Dutchess County was made and recorded in 1754 and from that year to the present time the sequence of volumes on file is complete.

In the following pages there is presented a list of all mortgages recorded between 1754 and 1800 which relate to land covered by the Rombout Patent, with the exception of those which have to do with a narrow strip bordering the Wappingers Creek on the west. That strip lay in Poughkeepsie Precinct and this volume treats of Rombout Precinct.

The list offers abstracts of the mortgages in the sequence in which they occur in the original. The abstracts are given list-numbers, running from one to five-hundred and nineteen and the *Index of Names of Persons* refers to the list by the said numbers.

1.
Liber I, page 16
October 19, 1754

Mortgagor: Enoch Earll of Rumbout, farmer
Mortgagee: Charles LaRoux of Rumbout, merchant
Loan: £ 68 . 2 . 8
Security: Land on the south side of Wappingers Creek
Title: Parcel formerly owned by Abraham Swartwout and Teunis Van Benschoten; conveyed by Baltus Van Kleeck and Anna Mary, his wife, to Andries Westervelt
Witnesses: James Thorn, John Earle
Cancelled: January 18, 1756

2.
Liber I, page 36
May 28, 1755

Mortgagors: Christian Zacharia, tayler, and Bertha, his wife, of Rombout
Mortgagee: Peter Outwater, gentleman, of Rombout
Loan: 5 shillings; and all of the just debts of Christian Sackridir
Security: 24½ acres; adjoining a lot conveyed by Catharyna Brett to Thomas Storm
Title: Conveyed April 8, 1755, by Catharyna Brett to Christian Zacharia
Witnesses: Jacobus Ter Bos, Henry Livingston

3.
Liber I, page 41
May 28, 1755

Mortgagor: John Buckhout, yeoman, of Dutchess County
Mortgagee: Abraham Lefferts, merchant of the city of New York
Loan: £ 130
Security: 317 acres; the northern part of lot #2; beginning at Hudson's river; running to line between the heirs of Andrew Teller, deceased, and the Courtlands; to land of Philip Ver Planck, Esq.; to Wappingers Creek; to beginning
Title: Conveyed August 18, 1742, by Andrew Johnston and Catherine, his wife (daughter of Stephanus Van Cortlandt, Esq., deceased), to John Buckhout and William Barns; and by William Barns to John Buckhout on January 2, 1742
Witnesses: Ab. Lodge, John Chetwood

4.
Liber I, page 49
July 15, 1755

Mortgagor: John Andrews
Mortgagee: Cornelius Swartwout
Loan: £ 85 . 15 . 4
Security: 200 acres; on the north side of the Highlands and on the south side of the Fishkill; adjoining land of Thomas Storm
Witnesses: Henry Rosekrans, Sarah Barton, Henry Rosekrans, Jun.

5.
Liber I, page 54
January 1, 1756

Mortgagor: Joseph Miller
Mortgagee: Charles LeRoux
Loan: £ 64 . 10 . 0
Security: Two parcels. (1) 35 acres, 23 perches; (2) 92 acres, 23 perches; near Sprout Creek; adjoining land of Norstrant, now belonging to John DeWitt
Exceptions: The mill stream, called the Sprout; the road from Lawrence Hoff's to Ver Planck's mill
Title: Conveyed by Philip Ver Planck to John Way; by John Way and wife to Joseph Miller
Witnesses: Otho Lawrence, James G. Livingston

6.
Liber I, page 57
June 22, 1756

Mortgagor: Levy Marks
Mortgagee: Clare Everitt, Esq.
Loan: £ 50
Security: Two parcels, containing 8 acres, 2 roods; one about fourteen miles from Hudson's river, adjoining land of Abram Ferdon; the other lying south of the land of Willem Rosekrans, west of Christian Zachrider and adjoining land of Joseph Smith
Witnesses: Henry Livingston, Jacob Concklin
Assigned: September 26, 1758, by Clear Everitt to Daniel Caswell

7.
Liber I, page 76
June 1, 1757

Mortgagor: Peter Tipple
Mortgagee: Clare Everitt
Loan: £ 540 . 7 . 7
Security: 250 acres; the place where Lawrence Losee lately lived; bounded: east by Johannis Brinckerhoff, north by Jacob Brinckerhoff, west by Dirck Brinckerhoff, south by Cornelius Losee
Exception: 4¾ acres and 2 rods, heretofore conveyed to Samuel Totten
Witnesses: Derick Dutcher, William Reuens

8.
Liber I, page 77
July 31, 1756

Mortgagor: Joseph Causton of Crum Elbow Precinct
Mortgagees: Abraham DePuyster, William Livingston, Benjamin Nicoll of the city of New York as trustees (for whom, not stated)
Loan: £ 600
Security: Two parcels; in real lot #2; one of 200 acres, beginning west of an old house, formerly possessed by Ariah Cole: another, of 435 acres, adjoining land of Causton, of Isaac Dolson, of Baggly.
Witnesses: John Nichol, David Mathews

9.
Liber I, page 79
July 16, 1757

Mortgagors: Joseph Miller and Elizabeth, his wife
Mortgagee: Charles Leroux
Loan: £ 256 . 15 . 7
Security: two parcels; one of 35 acres and 23 perches; one of 92 acres and 23 perches; the same as described in liber I, page 54
Witnesses: Gabriel H. Ludlow, Bartholomew Crannel

10.
Liber I, page 89
June 6, 1750

Mortgagor: Johannis De Witt, cordwinder, of the Fishkills
Mortgagee: Adreyoan Martesen, yeoman, of Flatbush, Kings County
Loan: £ 150
Security: Parcel of 170 acres; bounded south by land of Giullian Ver Planck; east by land of Cornelius Luyster; north by the crick called the Sprout; west by the road, as it runs to the land of Charles Lerow.
Witnesses: Garret Noortstrant, Peter I. Monfoort

11.

Liber I, page 105
February 13, 1759

Mortgagors: Timothy Hicks, cooper, and Rachel, his wife, of Rumbout
Mortgagee: George Noortstrant, farmer, of Rumbout
Loan: £ 600
Security: Parcel of 252 acres; on the division line between Abraham Swartwout and Teunis Van Benschoten.
Title: Part of the tract formerly conveyed by Enoch Earle to Philip Smith and Cornelius Ver Wey
Witnesses: Peter Du Bois, Debrah Du Bois

12.

Liber I, page 106
June 10, 1759

Mortgagors: Jeremiah Jones, yeoman, and Elisebeth, his wife, of Rombouth
Mortgagee: Lieut. Isaack Romine, trader, of Poughkeepsie
Loan: £ 225
Security: Two parcels; 140 acres, rear lot #3, adjoining the farm formerly owned by David Romine, deceased, and now in the possession of Matthias Luyster; 3 acres, on the road to Joseph Horton's mills.
Title: Formerly vested in Andrew Teller
Witnesses: Isaac Van Bunschoten, Peter Du Bois

13.

Liber I, page 109
May 30, 1759

Mortgagor: Daniel Totten, tayler, of Rombout
Mortgagee: Samuel Thirston, weaver, of Statten Island
Loan: £ 200
Security: Parcel of 100 acres; the equal half of lot #4; adjoining Ver Planck's line
Witnesses: Joseph Thirston, Esq., Tho. Palmer

14.

Liber I, page 112
September 6, 1759

Mortgagor: Isaac Hatch of Rumbout Precinct
Mortgagee: John Hallsted of Rumbout Precinct
Loan: £ 100
Security: Parcel of 24½ acres; adjoining a parcel conveyed by Mrs. Brett to Thomas Storm
Title: Out of Col. Cortlandt, Rumbout and Company
Witnesses: Lois Beardsley (her mark), John Conch
Cancelled: September 4, 1761

15.

Liber I, page 135
June 9, 1760

Mortgagors: Cornelius Ver Wye and Annie, his wife, of Rumbout's
Mortgagee: Coert Van Voorhis, farmer, of Rumbout's
Loan: £15
Security: Two acres; adjoining land of Joseph Horton and land of Teunis Van Benschoten.
Witnesses: Joseph Horton, Johannis Ferdon

16.

Liber I, page 146
December 2, 1758

Mortgagors: Nicholas Brower and Mary, his wife, of Rombout Precinct
Mortgagee: Daniel Gomez, merchant, of the city of New York
Loan: £300
Security: Parcel of 755 acres; adjoining lot #3 and the Wappingers River; reserving out of the 755 acres two parcels; one of 100 acres sold to Peter Renney and one of 74 acres sold to John Burrows
Witnesses: William W. Elsworth, Caleb Lawrence, Petrus Bogardus, John Churchell

17.
Liber I, page 148
October 17, 1760

Mortgagor: Benjamin Crumwell of Rumbout's
Mortgagees: Matthew Allen, yeoman, and Adam Allgelt, yeoman, both of Rumbout's
Loan: £50
Security: Part of a parcel of 300 acres that John Brinckerhoff purchased of Catharyna Brett; beginning at the draw well; bounded on the east by Judge Swartwout's line
Witnesses: Charles Le Roux, William Barken

18.
Liber I, page 202
August 4, 1761

Mortgagor: Johannis Lawrence Newberger of Rumbout
Mortgagee: Isaac Hatch of Rumbout
Loan: £240
Security: Parcel of 24½ acres; as per liber I, page 112
Witnesses: Judge DuBois

19.
Liber I, page 219
May 6, 1762

Mortgagor: James Weekes, yeoman, of Rombout
Mortgagee: Mary Willson of the city of New York, widow of Francis Willson, deceased
Loan: £360
Security: Sixty acres on the north side of the Fishkill; adjoining Johannis TerBos, Johannis Wilsie and Robert Sherrer; adjoining the road from the Fishkill to DePuyster's mills
Witnesses: Daniel Ter Bos, Nathaniel Sackett

20.
Liber I, page 220
May 5, 1762

Mortgagors: Abraham Jewell, yeoman, of the Fishkills, and Mary, his wife
Mortgagee: Thomas Jones, attorney at law, of the city of New York
Loan: £300
Security: Parcel of 122 acres on the south side of the Fishkill; adjoining Theodorus Van Wyck; technical description
Witnesses: Thomas Willett, James Leggett

21.
Liber I, page 227
July 8, 1762

Mortgagors: Lawrence Lawrence, yeoman, of Dutchess County, and Catherine, his wife
Mortgagee: Nathaniel Marston
Loan: £2000
Security: Parcel of 1000 acres; beginning at Hudson's river, at northwest bounds of lot #2, now or late, in the possession of Samuel Ver Planck; along said bounds to Madam Van Cortlandt; to Hudson's river; to beginning; in which tract are four settled farms and 200 acres of woodland, as follows: farm one, 300 acres, has on it a dwelling and a mill and is now in the occupation of Lawrence Lawrence; farm two, 200 acres, has on it a dwelling and barn and is now in the occupation of Cornelius Bogardus; farm three, 100 acres, has on it a dwelling and barn and was late in the occupation of Mathew Neily; farm four, 200 acres, has on it a dwelling and barn and is now in the occupation of the widow Anna Maria Allgelt; farm five, 200 acres of woodland, now in the possession of Lawrence Lawrence
Witnesses: Tho. Braine, Abijah Abbott

22.
Liber I, page 235
December 1, 1762

Mortgagor: Nicholas Brewer of the Wappingers Kill
Mortgagees: Oliver DeLancey, John Watts, John Van Cortlandt all of the city of New York
Loan: £261
Security: Parcel called "a farm and a small piece of two acres;" adjoining the Wappingers Creek and near the King's Bridge
Witness: Henry Livingston

23.

Liber 1, page 238
May 12, 1762

Mortgagors: Nicholas Brewer, miller, of Rumbout Precinct, and Mary, his wife
Mortgagees: Sarah Van Evera, Eda Van Evera, Abraham Parcell, all of the city of New York, executors of the will of Myndert Van Evera
Loan: £225
Security: Parcel of 200 acres in the Rombout Patent; adjoining the northwest corner of lot #1, now or late belonging to Andries Berger, adjoining the Ver Planck line, adjoining Edward Churchill; also all other lands lying between said described line and the true line of partition that may be hereafter settled as the southerly bounds of the lot assigned to Madam Van Cortlandt
Witness: Gilbert Livingston

24.

Liber I, page 259
May 1, 1763

Mortgagor: John I. TerBush, yeoman, of Rumbout
Mortgagee: John Lake, merchant, of the city of New York
Loan: £700
Security: Two parcels; one on the north side of Fishkill Creek, adjoining John Losee and Townsie; one adjoining Matthew DuBois; description technical
Witnesses: Henry Livingston, Henry Livingston, Jun.

25.

Liber I, page 265
May 30, 1763

Mortgagor: Levinus Van De Water, yeoman, of Rumbout
Mortgagee: Charles LaRoux, merchant, of Rumbout
Loan: £189 . . 3 . 6
Security: Parcel of 204 acres; adjoining Richard Van Wyck, Peter Van De Water, the line of Ver Planck, and the west side of the road from Oswego to Fishkill Landing
Witness: Gilbert Livingston

26.

Liber I, page 267
June 1, 1761

Mortgagor: Lavinus Van De Water, farmer, of the Fishkills
Mortgagee: Catharyna Brett of the Fishkills
Loan: £208
Security: Same parcel as per liber I, page 265
Acknowledged before Jacobus Ter Boss, Esq.

27.

Liber I, page 271
May 28, 1763

Mortgagors: Peter Dates, yeoman, of Fishkill, and Catrena, his wife; and Tunes Willse, yeoman, of Fishkill, and Cornelia, his wife
Mortgagee: Thomas Arden, cordwainer, of the city of New York
Loan: £ 860
Security: Two farms on the east side of Wappingers Creek; one called the North Farm and one the South Farm
Acknowledged before Matthew DuBois, Esq.

28.

Liber I, page 275
June 18, 1763

Mortgagor: Cornelis Hageman, blacksmith, of Rumbout's
Mortgagee: Daniel Totten of Rumbout's
Loan: £ 314
Security: One-hundred acres; the equal half of lot no. 4
Abraham Ter Boss "one of the evidences."

29.
Liber I, page 277
April 26, 1763
Mortgagors: Jeremiah Taylor of Dutchess County and Ester, his wife
Mortgagee: Ann Waddell of the city of New York
Loan: £ 200
Security: Land on the south side of the Fishkill
Witnesses: Matthew DuBois, Nathan Taylor, Jun.

30.
Liber I, page 278
April 26, 1763
Mortgagors: Isaac Hatch of Rombout and Naomi, his wife
Mortgagee: Ann Waddell, gentlewoman, of the city of New York
Loan:
Security: A parcel of 24½ acres, given as additional security for the payment of the mortgage recorded Liber I, page 277; technical description. The parcel adjoins land conveyed by Mrs. Brett to Thomas Storm
Witnesses: Nathan Taylor, Jun., Matthew DuBoys

31.
Liber I, page 289
November 7, 1763
Mortgagor: Peter Davison, carpenter, of Rumbout's
Mortgagee: Charles LeRoux, merchant, of Rumbout's
Loan: £ 112
Security: Parcel of 108½ acres; allowance of 7½ acres for ponds; adjoins land of William Edwards
Acknowledged before Lawrence Van Kleeck, Esq.

32.
Liber I, page 309
June 16, 1758
Mortgagor: John Van Der Voort, yeoman, of Rumbout Precinct
Mortgagee: Jacob Bloom, blacksmith of Bedford, township of Brookland, Kings County, Nassau Island
Loan: £ 215
Security: Parcel of 23 acres, 21 perches; and parcel of 27 acres; lowland and woodland on the south side of the Fishkill; technical description; a right of way over the land of Powel Van Der Voort
Acknowledged before Matthew DuBois, Esq.

33.
Liber I, page 355
February 14, 1764
Mortgagors: Garret Welp, painter, of the Province of New York, and Mary, his wife
Mortgagee: Jacob Govenuer of New York City
Loan: £ 100
Security: Land in the Fishkills; on the north side of a road; bounded north and west by Lawrence Losee and east by Francis Losee
Acknowledged before William Smith, Esq.

34.
Liber II, page 5
May 2, 1764
Mortgagor: Gilbert Weeks, turner, of Rombout
Mortgagee: Abraham Heeremanse, taylor, of Rombout
Loan: £ 128 . 8 . 0
Security: Parcel of 9¼ acres and 33 perches; on the north side of the Fishkills; on the north side of the road that leads from the Fishkill Neighborhood to the river and west of the house now in the possession of Marie Newkerck
Acknowledged before Jacobus TerBos, Esq.

35.
Liber II, page 7
March 27, 1764
Mortgagor: Richard Wildey, yeoman, of Rombout
Mortgagee: Charles LeRouse, merchant, of Rombout
Loan: £ 136 . 8 . 2
Security: A part of rear lot no. 2
Witness: Rev. Chauncey Graham

36.
Liber II, page 8
June 4, 1764
Mortgagor: Peter Van Dewater of Rumbout's
Mortgagee: Charles LeRoux, merchant, of Rumbout's
Loan: £ 73 . 19 . 3
Security: Parcel of 10 acres, 2 rods, 17 perches; parcel of 3 acres, 1 rood, 23 perches; the first parcel on the north side of the road that leads from Poquake to Fishkill Landing; adjoins land of Richard Van Wyck, the Wortel Kill, the bridge at the Poquake road past Peter Van DeWater's house. The second parcel adjoins Ver Planck's lot.
Acknowledged before Matthew DuBois, Esq.
Discharged April 29, 1771

37.
Liber II, page 8
November 30, 1763
Mortgagors: Nicholas Brower of Dutchess County and Mary, his wife
Mortgagee: Daniel Gomez, merchant, of the city of New York
Loan: £ 140
Security: Parcel of 524¼ acres in lot no. 4
Acknowledged before Jacobus Ter Bos, Esq.

38.
Liber II, page 20
June 27, 1760
Mortgagor: Peter Van DeWater, yeoman, of Rombout's
Mortgagee: Benjamin Hasbrock of Rombout's
Loan: £ 225
Security: Parcel of 150 acres, east of Johannis Brinckerhoff, Jun., west of Richard Van Wyck, adjoining Ver Planck's lot
Witness: William S(uc)ht

39.
Liber II, page 40
March 6, 1765
Mortgagor: Robert Brett, farmer, of the Fishkill
Mortgagee: Dirck Brinckerhoff of Fishkill
Loan: £ 1400
Security: Eight parcels; (1) 2 acres on the north side of the Fishkill, on the north side of the road that leads from Henry Terbush's to the Dutch Church; (2) 7¾ acres on the north side of the road near the shop of John Baily, Jun.; (3) ¼ acre, near (2), adjoining Robert Brett's meadow and land of Obediah Cooper; (4) a 4/9 part in 11¾ acres called the foremeadow, conveyed by Silas Wood to John Baily, Jun., north of the Dutch Church; (5) (6) (7) a swamp, a meadow, and 1 acre; (8) a parcel of 150 acres, on the north side of a road, next Samuel Mills, near a bridge, running east along Capt. Eliezer Dubois to the Green Vly and south to the foremeadow
Acknowledged before Jacobus TerBos, Esq.

40.
Liber II, page 75
July 22, 1765
Mortgagor: Francis Brett, yeoman, of Rombout's Precinct
Mortgagee: Gabriel Winter, carpenter, of the city of New York
Loan: £ 1200
Security: Two parcels; one of 200 acres, whereon Israel Kniffen now dwelleth, with the grist mill, parcel adjoins the Fishkill, land of John Losee and of Isaac Teller; reserving out of parcel 1 acre on the road leading from the church at Fishkill to the landing place of Matthew DuBois, now in the possession of Nathaniel Sackett and conveyed to him by Obediah Cooper; the second parcel, containing 500 acres, the farm whereon John Southerd dwells, near the Fishkill, bounded north by Zachariah Van Voorhis and Court Van Voohris and John Totten, east by William Brumagem, southeast by James Mills and Henry Terbush, south by Henry Terbush and John Terbush and the road that leads from Fishkill Church to the north river and by John Baily's lot and by land of Gilbert Weeks, Thomas Simonton, Martha Sutten, Peter Clump, John Cooper and Philip Shaap and bounded west by Joseph Green
Witness: James Duncan

41.
Liber II, page 79
August 19, 1765

Mortgagor: Matthew Coe, wealrite, of Rombout
Mortgagee: Peter I. Monfort of Rombout
Loan: £ 70
Security: Parcel of 97½ acres, northeast of Johannes Duboyse's farm in lot no. 77; reserving to Isaac Romine 4 acres, 2 rods, 25 perches of swamp and uplands
Title: Conveyed by executors of Andrew Teller to Peter Outwater and Enoch Earl and afterwards by Enoch Earl to Isaac Romine and others
Witness: Elbert Monfort

42.
Liber II, page 83
October 22, 1765

Mortgagor: John Polhamus, yeoman, of Rumbout's
Mortgagee: Petrus Bogardus, yeoman, of Rumbout's
Loan: £ 200
Security: Parcel of 100 acres, on east side of Hudson's river in Rombout Precinct; a front lot; technical description; adjoins lands of Frederick Van Tessel; reserving a parcel deeded to Abraham Brown October 3, 176–.
Acknowledged before Judge TerBos

43.
Liber II, page 89
June 12, 1766

Mortgagor: Francis Brett, Esq., of Rumbout
Mortgagee: Peter Bogardus, yeoman, of Rumbout
Loan: £ 70
Security: A parcel adjoining the New Frankfort Store lot; beginning at garden of Daniel Ter Bos, to south side of Stoney Kill road, to west line of Zachariah Van Voorhees, to the road that leads to DePuyster's mills, to beginning; reserving parts of parcel already sold to John Davids, John B. Hawk and Abraham Walker
Witness: Harmanus Rickman

44.
Liber II, page 91
July 25, 1766

Mortgagors: Barent Duycher, yeoman, of Poughkeepsie, and Ann, his wife
Mortgagee: Oliver DeLancey, Esq., of the city of New York
Loan: £ 122
Security: Parcel of 64 and 83/100 acres; part of lot #3; beginning at the east corner of land lately sold by Oliver DeLancey to Bastian Kyserork; bounded easterly by lot #8, westerly by lot #4, southerly by land purchased by Barent Duycher of Peter Outwater and northerly by land purchased by Bastian Kyserork of Oliver DeLancey
Acknowledged by Barent Duycher and wife before John Watts, Member of the Council of the Province of New York

45.
Liber II, page 97
November 7, 1766

Mortgagor: Nicholas Brower, yeoman, of Rombout
Mortgagee: William Walter, gentleman, of the city of New York
Loan: £ 1100
Security: Parcel of 755 acres; out of which is reserved the following parcels, which Nicholas Brower sold, viz.;—(1) 74 acres to John Burnes, now in the possession of Thomas Van Breemer; (2) 100 acres to Peter Kenney; (3) 75 acres to William Hitchcock; (4) 20 acres to Isaac Brower; (5) 3 acres to Jacob Brower; (6) 3 acres to Bernardus Swartwout; (7) 3 acres to Samuel Quackingbush
Title: These lands heretofore purchased by Adolph Brower (father of Nicholas Brower) from the Reverend William Skinner and his wife; and by the death of Adolph Brower did descend unto Nicholas Brower, his eldest son and heir; part of the land was purchased by Nicholas Brower from Lawrence Lawrence and his wife, November 18, 1761, it having been formerly granted to Stephanus Cortlandt
Acknowledged before Jacobus Ter Bos, Esq.

46.
Liber II, page 102
January 6, 1767
Mortgagor: Andrew Bariger of Rombout Precinct
Mortgagee: Magdalena Cook, widow, of the city of New York
Loan: £ 202 . 1 . 11
Security: Parcel of 238 acres, adjoining land of Edward Churchel. Technical description
Acknowledged before Matthew DuBois, Esq.

47.
Liber II, page 103
January 21, 1767
Mortgagor: James Coury of Rombout
Mortgagee: Daniel Bedell of Rombout
Loan: £ 71 . 11 . 8
Security: Parcel of 25 acres, adjoining land of Peter Outwater. Technical description
Acknowledged before Lawrence Van Kleeck, Esq.

48.
Liber II, page 110
March 17, 1767
Mortgagor: John Crandell of Rombout Precinct, cordwainer
Mortgagee: Thomas Vorse of Rombout Precinct, blacksmith
Loan: £ 1600
Security: A parcel of 201½ acres that Thomas Vorse bought of Gidion Ver Veelen (deceased) by deed of May 18, 1743 (except 3 acres sold to John Terpenning); adjoining the lands of Aert Middagh, Johannis Jost Snyder, Jurian Terwilliger. The mortgage is given to secure a bond given by John Crandell to Thomas Vorse, by which Crandell is obligated to provide for and maintain Thomas Vorse and his son, John Vorse (who is non compos mentis), during their natural lives
Acknowledged before Lawrence Van Kleeck, Esq.

49.
Liber II, page 135
July 16, 1767
Mortgagor: Peter Renne of Rombout Precinct
Mortgagee: Richard Snedeker of Poughkeepsie Precinct
Loan: £ 21 . 15 . 6
Security: Parcel of 15 acres, part of farm of Peter Renne
Acknowledged before Lawrence Van Kleeck, Esq.

50.
Liber II, page 137
April 10, 1767
Mortgagor: Micael Frederick
Mortgagee: Peter Clump
Loan: £ 12
Security: One acre "in the Fishkills" at the north side "of the Cuntry Road leading to the Landing"

51.
Liber II, page 139
July 30, 1767
Mortgagor: Jacob Buys, the younger, yeoman, of Rombout
Mortgagees: John Van Cortlandt, Esq., and Samuel Verplanck, merchant, both of the city of New York
Loan: £ 348
Security: Parcel of 188 acres; a part of lot #1; adjoining the lands of Garret Storm and Martin Wilse on the north side of the Fishkill
Acknowledged before Daniel Horsemanden, Chief Justice

52.
Liber II, page 140
August 3, 1767
Mortgagor: James Curry, weaver, of Rumbout's
Mortgagee: James Armstrong, merchant, of the city of New York
Loan: £ 80
Security: Parcel of 75 acres, adjoining lands of Peter Outwater, Reuben Beadle and Gorline Ackerman
Acknowledged before Lawrence Van Kleeck, Esq.

53.
Liber II, page 141
July 2, 1767
Mortgagors: Thomas Van Breman, cooper, of Wappingers Kill, and Jane, his wife
Mortgagee: Andrew Breasted, joiner, from New York but living in Rombout Precinct
Loan: £ 100
Security: Parcel of 74 acres, adjoining the lands of Nicholas Brower and Peter Renne
Acknowledged before Jacobus Ter Bos, Esq.

54.
Liber II, page 143
October 5, 1767
Mortgagor: Francis Brett, yeoman, of the Fishkills
Mortgagee: Charles LeRoux, gentleman, of Rumbouth
Loan: £ 150
Security: Parcel of 224 acres, adjoining the land of John Bailey, the Fishkill Landing Road, and the lands of Terbos, William Brumagem and Zebulon Southard
Acknowledged before Jacobus Ter Bos, Esq.

55.
Liber II, page 152
January 19, 1768
Mortgagor: Henry Rosekranes, sen., of Rombouts Precinct
Mortgagee: Derick Brinckerhoff, merchant, of Rombouts Precinct
Loan: £ 207
Security: Parcel of 160 acres, adjoining the land of John A. Brinckerhoff. Technical description
Witness: John Wood

56.
Liber II, page 154
April 2, 1768
Mortgagor: John Crandell of Rombout Precinct, cordwainer
Mortgagee: Thomas Vorse of Rombout Precinct, blacksmith
Loan: £ 1600
Security: The same as per liber II, page 110; same obligation

57.
Liber II, page 157
May 5, 1764
Mortgagors: Constine Golneck, cordwiner, of Flatlands, Kings County, and Styntie, his wife
Mortgagees: John Ryerse (son of Martin Ryerse) and Jeremiah Vanderbilt, both of Brookland, Kings County
Loan: £ 75
Security: Parcel of 23 acres, 3 rods, 7 perches in Rombout; near the late dwelling house of Isaiah Rynders. Technical description
Witness: Adrian Martensen

58.
Liber II, page 162
June 8, 1768
Mortgagor: Johannis Meyer of the Outward of the City of New York
Mortgagee: John Meyer, Jun., of the Outward of New York
Loan: £ 188
Security: Parcel of 203 acres in the Fishkills. Technically described
Acknowledged before Daniel Horsmanden, Esq.

59.
Liber II, page 165
March 1, 1768
Mortgagor: James Snediker, farmer, of Rombout
Mortgagee: Dirck Brinckerhoff, merchant, of Rombout
Loan: £ 162 . 5 . 0
Security: One parcel of 12½ acres and one of 110½ acres; adjoining lands of Michael Rodgers and DeWitt; formerly in the possession of Johannis Prevo(s)t
Acknowledged before Jacobus Ter Bos, Esq.

60.

Liber II, page 167
February 10, 1768

Mortgagor: Hendrick Schenck, miller, of Dutchess County
Mortgagee: Abraham Lott, merchant, of New York City
Loan: £ 400
Security: Parcel of 200 acres; bounded south by the mountains, west by land of Samuel Swartwout, north by land of Joseph Smith, east by land of Richard Van Wyck
Acknowledged before Lawrence Van Kleeck, Esq.

61.

Liber II, page 171
December 22, 1767

Mortgagor: John Terbush, yeoman, of Haverstraw
Mortgagee: Samuel Gale of Goshen, Orange County
Loan: £ 240
Security: Four parcels: 4¾ acres north of the Fishkills near land of Johannis TerBoss; a parcel at Fishkill, near the property of Judge DuBois, almost opposite Newburgh; land in Orange County; and the farm on which the mortgagor lives
Witnesses: John L. Roome, John Shd. Jones

62.

Liber II, page 191
December 6, 1768

Mortgagor: Cornelius Verwey, carpenter, of Rombout
Mortgagee: John Cooke, merchant
Loan: £ 51
Security: Two acres, adjoining lands of John Cooke and Tunis Van Benschoten
Acknowledged before Lawrence Van Kleeck, Esq.

63.

Liber II, page 199
March 6, 1769

Mortgagor: Daniel Raynor of Dutchess County
Mortgagee: Albert Adriance
Loan: £ 396 . 10 . 0
Security: Parcel of 108 acres, adjoining the land of John Van Vlackren
Witness: Jacobus Rosekrans

64.

Liber II, page 200
April 27, 1769

Mortgagor: John Bookhout, yeoman, of Rombout
Mortgagees: Gabriel H. Ludlow and Nicholas Hoffman, merchants, of New York
Loan: £ 208
Security: Parcel of 317 acres; adjoining Hudson's river and the lands of the heirs of Andrew Teller, deceased, and the lands of the Courtlandts and Philip Verplanck, Esq.; and adjoining the Wappingers Creek
Acknowledged before Lawrence Van Kleeck, Esq.

65.

Liber II, page 202
February 21, 1763

Mortgagor: Hendrick Grabarger, yeoman, of Dutchess County
Mortgagee: Thomas Storm, yeoman, of Philips Manor
Loan: £ 100
Security: Parcel of 200 acres in lot #14, which Hendrick Grabarger and William Edwards bought of Peter Outwater and which Peter Outwater and Enoch Earle bought of the heirs of Andrew Teller, deceased; adjoining the lands of William Edwards, Enoch Earle, Mr. Van Cortlandt and Ver Planck
Witness: Garret Storm

66.
Liber II, page 213
June 15, 1768

Mortgagor: Garret Brinckerhoff of Rombout
Mortgagee: Jacobus TerBos, Esq., of Rombout
Loan: £ 300
Security: Two parcels, each 50 acres; adjoining the river and lands of Stephen Purdy and Abraham TerBos
Witness: Jacobys Ter Bush, Jun.

67.
Liber II, page 217
October 27, 1769

Mortgagor: Johannis Shurrie, blacksmith, of New Hackensack
Mortgagee: Bernardus Swartwout of New York
Loan: £ 150
Security: Parcel of 200 acres; purchased by Johannis Shurrie of Peter Outwater and by Peter Outwater and Enoch Earll of the heirs of Andrew Teller; adjoining the division line between DeLantcies and Outwater and Earll
Acknowledged before Henry Van deburgh, Esq.

68.
Liber II, page 226
January 16, 1770

Mortgagor: John Bookhout, yeoman, of Dutchess County
Mortgagee: Daniel (Weisberg?), merchant, of Dutchess County
Loan: £ 90
Security: Parcel of 156 acres, the northermost fourth part of lot #2; adjoining Hudson's river at the now present Landing place; adjoining the Wappins Creek near its mouth; adjoining line of Andrew Teller, deceased, and line of Philip Verplanck
Title: Conveyed by Steven Van Cortlandt's daughter, Ann, and her husband, Andrew Johnson, by deed August 18, (1742?), to John Bookhout and William Barns; and by Barns to Bookhout, January 2, 1742/3
Acknowledged before Henry Van der burgh, Esq.

69.
Liber II, page 234
March 9, 1765

Mortgagor: Matthew DuBois, Jun., sloopman, of the Fishkills
Mortgagee: Peter DuBois, yeoman, of Poughkeepsie
Loan: £ 100
Security: Land on east side of Hudson's river; with dwelling, storehouse and barn; for the purpose of better securing Peter DuBois in a bond he and Matthew DuBois, Jun., gave to Ann Chambers of New York City

70.
Liber II, page 234
September 26, 1769

Mortgagor: John Coleman, farmer, of Fishkill
Mortgagee: Matthew Brett, Esq., of Dutchess County
Loan: £ 200
Security: One acre of land, adjoining the land of the English Church in Fishkill and the land of Robert Brett and of the heirs of Henry Terbush, deceased, and the King's Road
Title: Formerly vested in Peter McLean
Witness: William Forbes

71.
Liber II, page 247

Mortgagor: Henry Rosekrans, Jun., of Rumbouts
Mortgagee: Dirck Brinckerhoff, Esq., of Rumbouts
Loan: £ 1000
Security: Two parcels. One of 150 acres adjoining land of John A. Brinckerhoff; technical description. One of 30 acres, adjoining land that Henry Rosekrans, Jun., bought of William Rosekrans; mention of two stone buildings owned by Henry Rosekrans, Jun., and by his father, Captain Henry Rosekrans
Acknowledged before Henry Van der burgh

72.
Liber II, page 248
March 28, 1769

Mortgagor: Matthew Valentine of Dutchess County
Mortgagee: Dirck Brinckerhoff of Dutchess County
Loan: £ 583
Security: Two parcels, one of 165 acres, another of 36 acres; adjoining land of Henry Rosekrans, Jun. Technical description
Witness: John Porter

73.
Liber II, page 249
January 14, 1769

Mortgagor: Daniel Right of Rombout
Mortgagee: Dirck Brinckerhoff of Rombout
Loan: £ 200
Security: Four parcels,—81½ acres, 25 acres, 4 acres, 2 acres, total of 112½ acres; adjoining the former Samuel Halstead farm (now belonging to Thomas Carman) and the land of Matthew Valentine and of Henry Rosekrans, Jun.
Witness: Joseph Burling

74.
Liber II, page 252
May 7, 1770

Mortgagor: Aures Vanderbilt, yeoman, of Rombout
Mortgagee: Jores Martesen, yeoman, of Flatbush, Kings County
Loan: £ 350
Security: Three parcels,—87 acres, 2 rods & 15 perches; 50½ acres; 4 acres, 2 rods. 25 perches; total of 142¾ acres; adjoining the land of John Cornell; adjoining north side of the Poquaick Road, which leads to Poughkeepsie; one portion (formerly owned by William Brisbin) on the west side of the road to mill of John Cook
Acknowledged before Henry Vanderburgh

75.
Liber II, page 254
December 21, 1769

Mortgagors: Isaac Teller, yeoman, of Rumbout, and Sarah, his wife
Mortgagee: Daniel Gomez, Esq., of the city of New York
Loan: £ 300
Security: Parcel of 200 acres, near Hudson's river, adjoining the land of Johannes Van Voorhees
Acknowledged before Henry Vanderburgh, Esq.

76.
Liber II, page 256
March 21, 1770

Mortgagor: Abraham Westervelt, yeoman, of the city of New York
Mortgagee: Hezekiah Hoghtieling, yeoman, of Rumbouth
Loan: £ 400
Security: Parcel of 225 acres; adjoining lands of Isaac Hageman, Elias Van Bunschoten and Johannis Snider
Witness: Peter DuBois

77.
Liber II, page 257
May 10, 1770

Mortgagors: Nicholas Brower, farmer, of Rombouth and Sarah, his wife
Mortgagee: Daniel Gomez, Esq., of the city of New York
Loan: £ 1072
Security: All the real estate of the said Nicholas Brower in the Province of New York at date; except 157¾ acres in Rumbout's Precinct, conveyed by said Nicholas Brower and Sarah, his wife, on this day to Cornelius Van Siclen and Samuel Linenton
Acknowledged before Daniel Horsman, Esq.

78.
Liber II, page 273
April 10, 1770

Mortgagor: James Tounson
Mortgagees: Nathaniel Walters and Nathaniel Hughson, farmers
Loan: £ 47 . 10 . 0
Security: A small parcel (conveyed to James Toundson by Cornelius Brower) adjoining the Stoney Kill Rode; on west side of road; adjoining lands of Thomas Vanbramen, Nicholas Brower and of Vanplank (the last now in the possession of Nathaniel Hughson)
Acknowledged before Henry Van D. Bergh, Esq.

79.
Liber II, page 275
June 30, 1770

Mortgagors: Martin Willsie, yeoman, of the Fishkills, and Anne, his wife; Daniel Carpenter, yeoman, of the Fishkills, and Esther, his wife
Mortgagee: Oliver DeLancey, Esq., of the city of New York
Loan: £ 674 . 17 . 0
Security: All those dwelling houses, storehouses, docks and land at the Fishkills: —(1) four acres at Hudson's river, near the road that leads to the landing; (2) 110 acres north of the first landing place, beyond Peter DuBois, along Hudson's river and running back into the woods; reserving a piece conveyed by Matthew DuBois, the elder, to Matthew DuBois. Jun.
Acknowledged before Henry Van der burgh, Esq.

80.
Liber III, page 8
March 8, 1770

Mortgagor: Simon I. Schouten, farmer, of Rombout's
Mortgagee: Dirck Brinckerhoff, Esq., of Rombout's
Loan: £ 746 . 8 . 0
Security: Two parcels, together being 139 acres, 1 rood, 12 perches; part of the farm of John Brinckerhoff, the elder, cordwinder, deceased; adjoining lands of John Luister, Stephen Brinckerhoff and Aron Van Vlackere
Witness: John Porter

81.
Liber III, page 12
April 28, 1770

Mortgagor: Johannes Prevoot, Jun., of Rumbout's
Mortgagee: Dirck Brinckerhoff, Esq., of Rumbout's
Loan: £ 250
Security: Two parcels,—126 acres and 6 acres, 1 rood, 13 perches; the first adjoining lands of Jacobus Snediker and John Luyster; the second adjoining lands of Micah Rogers and Jacobus Snediker
Witness: John Porter

82.
Liber III, page 18
June 11, 1770

Mortgagor: Cornelius Osbourn, doctor, of Rumbout's
Mortgagee: Charles LeRoux, yeoman, of Rumbout's
Loan: £ 300
Security: Parcel of 100 acres (10 excepted), adjoining land of Hendrick Van Tassell. Technically described
Witness: Jeremiah Shafer

83.
Liber III, page 23
November 29, 1770

Mortgagor: John Totten, cordwainer, of Rumbout Precinct
Mortgagee: Jacob LeRoy, Treasurer of the Corporation for the Relief of Clergymen's Widows and Children in Communion with the Church of England
Loan: £ 200
Security: Parcel in Rumbout Precinct, 50 acres on the north side of the Fishkill with 32 acres of woodland adjoining the lowland

Title: The land formerly in the possession of Mary Schut, as per a writ of partition on March 15 of the 6th year of Queen ....., return of writ May 10, 1707; the 50 and 30 acres above part of lot no. 3, which belonged to the heirs of Stephanus Van Cortlandt and was by them conveyed to Philip Verplanck November 2, 1733
Acknowledged before Henry Van Der Burgh

84.

Liber III, page 24
November 29, 1770

Mortgagors: Cornelius Swartwout, yeoman, of Rombout and Catherine, his wife
Mortgagee: Thomas Witter, merchant, of New York
Loan: £ 60
Security: Parcel of one-quarter of an acre (with a good dwelling house built on the same), on the west side of the main road, adjoining the land of Dolf Swartwout, the mortgagor's brother
Acknowledged before Henry Van Der Burgh

85.

Liber III, page 26
November 20, 1770

Mortgagors: John L. Low, farmer, of Rombout and Bridget, his wife
Mortgagee: Simon Johnson, Esq., of New York
Loan: £ 225
Security: Two parcels: one of 72¾ acres, adjoining the lands of Tunis Van Benschoten, Joseph Thirston, Johannis Myer and William Roe; and another of 96¾ acres, adjoining the lands of John Myer, Jun., and William Roe
Acknowledged before Henry Van Der Burgh, Esq.

86.

Liber III, page 29
November 26, 1770

Mortgagor: Juryan Terwilliger of Dutchess County
Mortgagee: Leonard Van Kleeck of Dutchess County
Loan: £ 91 . 9 . 4
Security: Parcel of 200 acres (except two tracts containing 52 acres, heretofore conveyed to Abraham DeGraff and Art Middagh by John LeRoy), adjoining lands late of Gilbert Livingston, deceased, and of Gideon Ver Velie, deceased
Witness: Ruben Hopkins
Cancelled April 4, 1776

87.

Liber III, page 30
May 26, 1769

Mortgagor: John Low, yeoman, of New Hackensack
Mortgagee: John Myer, yeoman, of Harlem
Loan: £ 100
Security: Parcel of 96¾ acres and 3 perches; adjoining the land of Tunis Van Benschoten; being a legacy bequeathed to the mortgagor's sister, Dinah, by the will of his father, Lawrence Low; the farm formerly belonged to Peter Henry Monfort and he (sold?) the same to John Low. Technical description
Acknowledged before Henry Van Der Burgh, Esq.
Cancelled December 22, 1786

88.

Liber III, page 32
April 4, 1767

Mortgagor: Michael Frederick
Mortgagee: Peter Clump
Loan: £ 12
Security: One acre on the north side of the country road leading to the landing
Witness: John DuBois

89.
Liber III, page 52
January 26, 1771

Mortgagor: Matthew Brett, Esq., of Rumbout
Mortgagee: Gerardus William Beekman, merchant, of New York
Loan: £ 563 . 6 . 10
Security: Parcel of 300 acres; on the north side of the Fishkill, near the Dutch church; adjoining the land of Obadiah Cooper and of Francis Brett, Jun., deceased (which was formerly in the possession of John Bailey, Jun.), and of William Collard and of Captain Eleazer DuBois and of Dirck Brinckerhoff (formerly possessed by Johannis Willsie), and touching the public road leading from Oswego
Witness: Charles LeRoux

90.
Liber III, page 57
February 7, 1771

Mortgagor: Peter Lent, yeoman, of Rombout
Mortgagee: Cornelius Rapelyea, yeoman, of Rombout
Loan: £ 308
Security: Four parcels,—21¾ acres, 7 acres, 44½ acres, 18 acres; the first adjoining land of Abraham I. Lent and the road leading to the Sprout Kill; the second being near the bridge at the Fishkills; the third technically described; the fourth being on the north side of the Fishkills, adjoining lands of Isaac Adriance and Abraham Lent
Witness: Joris Brinckerhoff

91.
Liber III, page 68
April 6, 1771

Mortgagor: Jurrian Terwilliger, yeoman, of Rombout
Mortgagee: Ahasuerus Van Kleeck, yeoman, of Rombout
Loan: £ 400 . 1 . 0
Security: The same as per liber III, page 29
Witness: John Terpenning

92.
Liber III, page 75
February 2, 1771

Mortgagor: Isaac Guion of the county of Dutchess
Mortgagee: George Duncker of Westchester County
Loan: £ 150
Security: Parcel of 61 acres, 2 rods, 3 perches, with a piece of meadow; on the road which leads from William Schut to the Common Landing; adjoins William Ward's old cellar
Acknowledged before Henry Van Der Burgh, Esq.

93.
Liber III, page 78
May 3, 1771

Mortgagor: John Churchwell, carpenter, of Rombout
Mortgagee: Peter J. Monfort, farmer, of Rombout
Loan: £ 80
Security: Parcel of 25 acres, 16 perches; one-quarter acre and 16 perches allowed for a road. Technical description
Acknowledged before Henry Van Der Burgh, Esq.

94.
Liber III, page 83
May 2, 1771

Mortgagor: Peter Outwater, farmer, of Rumbout's
Mortgagee: Daniel Gomez, Esq., of New York
Loan: £ 300
Security: The home farm of the mortgagor; 200 acres
Acknowledged before Daniel Horsmanden

95.
Liber III, page 94
May 1, 1771
Mortgagor: John H. Van Vleckeren, taylor, of Rombout
Mortgagee: Hendrick Schenck, merchant, of Rombout
Loan: £ 288 . 8 . 6
Security: Parcel of 100 acres. Technical description
Acknowledged before James Smith, Judge

96.
Liber III, page 97
May —, 1771
Mortgagor: Sylvester Bloom, carpenter, of Rumbout's
Mortgagee: Dirck Brinckerhoff, Esq., of Rumbout's
Loan: £ 100
Security: Parcel of 5 acres, 3 roods; adjoining lands of John Churchill, Andries Bargen, Van Sickler
Witness: John Porter

97.
Liber III, page 99
May 9, 1771
Mortgagor: Philip Jacob Shoop, tinker, of Rombouts
Mortgagee: Dirck Brinckerhoff, Esq., of Rombouts
Loan: £ 20
Security: Two parcels, (1) 6 acres; (2) 1 acre adjoining the first; together containing 7 acres; adjoining lands of John Cooper, Joseph Green and Major Francis Brett and also adjoining a lime kiln on the north side of the Fishkill road to the water side
Witness: John Porter

98.
Liber III, page 103
June 5, 1771
Mortgagor: Cornelius Van Wyck, merchant, of Rumbout
Mortgagees: John Van Sicklen, Ann Van Wyck, Abraham Van Wyck, Richard Van Wyck, Aultie Van Wyck, all of Rumbout's, executors of will of Theodorus Van Wyck
Loan: £ 1676 . 19 . 4
Security: Two equal undivided half parts in certain lands. One parcel on south side of the Fishkills, 100 acres, adjoining land of John Van Devoort, reserving a small slip or gore conveyed by Powel Van DeVoort to Thomas McNeal for use for a public road. Another parcel, 102 acres, adjoining the house of Powell Van DeVoort and lands of Isaac Lent and Richard Van Wyck. And a third, adjoining lands of Isaac Lent and John Van De Voort and Harris
Acknowledged before Henry V. D. Burgh, Esq.

99.
Liber III, page 112
July 1, 1771
Mortgagors: Nicholas Brewer, yeoman, of Rombout and Sarah, his wife
Mortgagee: John R. Myer, gentleman, of the city of New York
Loan: £ 300
Security: Parcel of 365 acres, part of lot no. 4. Technically described
Title: Conveyed by William Skinner to Adolph Brower, father of Nicholas Brewer, above
Acknowledged before Henry Van D. Burgh, Esq.

100.
Liber III, page 114
June —, 1771
Mortgagor: Francis Harris, yeoman, of Rombout
Mortgagee: Charles LeRoux, gentleman, of Rombout
Loan: £ 300
Security: Parcel of 200 acres on the north side of the Fishkill; formerly in the possession of John Griffin; adjoining Verplanck's line and lands of Abraham Adriance and Horton. And whereas: Francis Harris with

Isaac Lent (lately deceased) gave a bond on March 16, 1768, to Charles LeRoux for £ 600; and Harris and LeRoux have agreed that LeRoux will allow to Harris and the heirs of Isaac Lent, deceased, extension of payment date, &c.
Acknowledged before Nicholas DeLavergne, Esq.

101.

Liber III, page 116
November 2, 1771

Mortgagor: Stephen Deryea, trader, of Rombouth
Mortgagee: Charles LeRoux, gentleman, of Rombouth
Loan: £ 1400
Security: Five parcels in rear lot no. 2. First: 92 acres, 23 perches on the plains, by a road, adjoining the Sprout Creek and land of Daniel Sawyer. Second: 35 acres, 23 perches on the northeast side of a road, adjoining lands of Gulian Verplanck, Nostrant (now or late owned by Mr. DeWit) and Sawyer; reserving the mill stream called the Sprout and the road from Lawrence Huff's to Mr. Verplanck's mill. Third: 50 acres adjoining Gulian Verplanck's land, near the schoolhouse and the road. Fourth: 14 acres on the east side of the road near Losee's house, reserving roads and one-quarter acre with schoolhouse. Fifth: 20 acres adjoining lands of Peter Monfort and Gulian Verplanck
Witness: Peter DuBois
Acknowledged before Henry V. D. Burgh, Esq.

102.

Liber III, page 132
May 20, 1771

Mortgagor: Dirck Hogelandt, yeoman, of Rombouth
Mortgagee: Tunis Van Bunschoten, farmer, of Rombouth
Loan: £ 200
Security: Parcel of 206 acres; part of lot no. 5; adjoining lands of Philip Heermanse and Andries Heermanse, Jun., and the Wappingers Kill
Witness: Hendrick Heermanse

103.

Liber III, page 135
January 21, 1772

Mortgagors: Peter Davison, carpenter, of Rumbouts and Catherine, his wife
Mortgagee: Charles LeRoux, yeoman, of Rumbouts
Loan: £ 250
Security: Parcel of 108½ acres; adjoining land of William Edwards
Witness: James Freek

104.

Liber III, page 144
March 25, 1772

Mortgagor: John Cornel, yeoman, of Rombout
Mortgagee: Gerrit Martense, farmer, of Flatbush, Kings County
Loan: £ 157
Security: Parcel of 97½ acres; reserving 4 acres, 2 rods, 25 perches to Isaac Romine; in lot no. 11. Technical description
Title: Conveyed by the executors of Andrew Teller to Peter Outwater and Enoch Earl; by Enoch Earl to Isaac Romine
Acknowledged before Henry V. D. Burgh, Esq.

105.

Liber III, page 146
May 2, 1772

Mortgagor: Francis Rombout Brett, yeoman, of Dutchess County
Mortgagee: Peter I. Monfort, farmer, of Dutchess County
Loan: £ 300
Security: Parcel of 220 acres. Technically described
Title: Out of Catheryna Brett
Witness: John Cornel

106.
Liber III, page 151
May 18, 1772

Mortgagors: John Way, yeoman, of Rombouts and Sarah, his wife
Mortgagee: Charles LeRoux, yeoman, of Rombouts
Loan: £ 218
Security: Parcel of 100 acres (out of which ten are reserved), adjoining land of Hendrick Van Tassel
Witness: Stephen Duryee

107.
Liber III, page 152
February 3, 1772

Mortgagors: James Freeke, trader, of Brookland, Kings County, and Mary, his wife
Mortgagee: Charles LeRoux, yeoman, of Rombout's
Loan: £ 600
Security: Parcel of 94 acres; adjoining the post road and a road leading from the eastward to VerPlanck's store or landing; bounded north by lands of Nicholas Brower, east by Jacob Van Tassell, south by John Phillips and Nathaniel Hustin, west by Thomas Van Breman and Nicholas Brower; being the farm which Peter Renne bought of Nicholas Brower
Witnesses: Cornelius Osborn, Stephen Duryee

108.
Liber III, page 153
May 15, 1772

Mortgagor: Andrew Bariger, yeoman, of Rumbout's
Mortgagee: Magdalen Cook, widow, of the city of New York
Loan: £ 200
Security: Parcel of 213 acres; another of 2 acres and a fraction; in lot no. 1; adjoining the division line of Cortlandt and Co. and the land of Jonathan Brooks
Witness: Charles LeRoux

109.
Liber III, page 155
May 22, 1772

Mortgagor: Johannis Hoghteeling of Dutchess County
Mortgagee: Leonard Van Kleeck, Esq., of Dutchess County
Loan: £ 89 . 0 . 3
Security: Parcel of 73½ acres; technical description
Witness: Reuben Hopkins

110.
Liber III, page 156
May 9, 1772

Mortgagors: Nathaniel Walters, farmer, of Rombout's, and Mary, his wife
Mortgagee: Teunis Van Benschoten, farmer, of Rombout's
Loan: £ 30
Security: Parcel of 11 acres on the west side of the road leading south from New Hackensack; adjoining lands of Jacob Brower and of John Heermanse (the latter now Dirck Hoogland's)
Witness: Isaac Concklin

111.
Liber III, page 181
May 12, 1772

Mortgagor: Matthias Cook, yeoman, of Dutchess County
Mortgagee: Gideon Ver Velon, yeoman, of Dutchess County
Loan: £ 100
Security: Parcel of 159½ acres; and 11¾ acres and 28 perches of woodland; part of lot no. 9; adjoining lands of Jacobus DeGraff and Abraham Westervelt; reserving to Moses Ver Velen and Hester, his wife, one and one-half acres, to be taken where are the house and garden of Moses Ver Velen, deceased, agreeable to a deed given by Abraham DeGraff and Elizabeth, his wife, to said Ver Velens
Acknowledged before Henry V. D. Burgh, Esq.

112.

Liber III, page 189
October 19, 1772

Mortgagors: Peter Clump, taylor, of Rumbout's, and Mary, his wife
Mortgagee: Dirck Brinckerhoff, Esq., of Rumbout's
Loan: £ 100
Security: Parcel of 21 acres, 1 rood, 28 perches (except one acre, now in the possession of Michael Frederick) on the north side of the road leading from the Dutch Church to the public landing and adjoining land of John Cooper
Acknowledged before Henry Van Der Burgh

113.

Liber III, page 193
May 1, 1772

Mortgagors: Dirck Hoghlandt, yeoman, of Rombout and Mary, his wife
Mortgagee: Teunis Van Bunschoten of Rombout
Same as liber III, page 132

113A.

Liber III, page 196
June 12, 1772

Mortgagor: Henry TerBos of Rumbout
Mortgagee: John H. Sleight of Rumbout
Loan: £ 65
Security: Parcel of 8 acres; part of a tract formerly in the possession of Captain Henry TerBos, deceased; adjoining lands of John H. Sleight, Evert Wynkoop Swart and Peter Ter Bos
Witness: Nathaniel Sackett

114.

Liber III, page 199
November 6, 1772

Mortgagor: Abraham I. Lent, yeoman, of Rumbout's
Mortgagee: Stephen Duryee, merchant, of Rumbout's
Loan: £ 300
Security: Four parcels; one of 21¾ acres, one of 69¾ acres, one of 5¾ acres, one of 1¼ acres; adjoining VerPlanck's line on the plains and including one-half of the homestead, barns, etc.
Witness: Abraham Duryee

115.

Liber III, page 202
November 17, 1772

Mortgagor: Dolf Swartwout, yeoman, of Rombout
Mortgagee: Peter J. Monfort, yeoman, of Rombout
Loan: £ 30
Security: A lot of one-half acre, with buildings, near the New Hackensack Church; being a part of the farm of George Brinckerhoff and adjoining land of Dr. Thorn
Witness: Arie Van Der Bilt

116.

Liber III, page 207
February 2, 1773

Mortgagors: William Edwards, yeoman, of Rombout and Margrit, his wife
Mortgagee: Tunes Van Bunschoten of Rombout
Loan: £ 110
Security: A farm in Rumbout; 400 acres, north of land formerly in the possession of William Verplanck, adjoining land formerly in the possession of Gideon Ver Veele; excepting out 200 acres on the south part of the 400, whereof said Edwards gave a quit claim to Hendrick Grawinbergh and which are now in the possession of John Van Bunschoten
Acknowledged before Henry Van DerBurgh

117.

Liber III, page 216
March 10, 1773

Mortgagor: George Jewel of Rumbouts
Mortgagee: John Low, yeoman, of Rumbouts
Loan: £ 175 . 3 . 2
Security: Parcel of "28 akers, one quarter and four perches", adjoining land of John Miers, Jun.
Acknowledged before Henry V. D. Burgh, Esq.

118.

Liber III, page 225
May 1, 1773

Mortgagors: Isaac Hutchins and Hannah, his wife
Mortgagee: Theodorus Van Wyck, Jun.
Loan: £ 31 . 11 . 9
Security: Parcel of 14 acres, 1 rood, 2 perches; on the north side of the road leading from Hopewell to Hudson's river; adjoining lands of Cornelius Ostrander and Peter Vandewater
Witness: James Snedeker

119.

Liber III, page 233
May 21, 1773

Mortgagor: Moses Barber, cordwainer, of Rombout's
Mortgagee: Jacobus Swartwout, Esq., of Rombout's
Loan: £ 91 . 1 . 6
Security: Parcel of 3 acres, 26 perches, adjoining lands of Joshua Griffen
Witness: Christopher Brown

120.

Liber III, page 252
July 27, 1773

Mortgagor: Tounsend Losee, yeoman, of Rumbout
Mortgagee: Jacob Remsen, merchant, of the city of New York
Loan: £ 250
Security: Parcel of 200 acres, known as lot no. 5; technical description
Acknowledged before Henry White, Esq.

121.

Liber III, page 265
May 12, 1763

Mortgagor: John Totten of Rumbout's
Mortgagee: Richard Southard of Rumbout's
Loan: £ 100
Security: Parcel of 100 acres, conveyed by Philip Ver Planck to John Totten September 28, 1762; a part of front lot no. 1; adjoining the north line of Madam Brett
Witness: Samuel Clows, Esq.

122.

Liber III, page 280
November 12, 1773

Mortgagors: George Brinckerhoff, yeoman, of New Hackensack and Ida, his wife
Mortgagee: John Cooke, merchant, of New Hackensack
Loan: £ 150
Security: Parcel of 30 acres (except two small lots, heretofore sold to Dolfus and Cornelius Swartwout, containing three-quarters of an acre), on the road that leads from Poughkeepsie through New Hackensack to the Fishkills; adjoining lands of Stephen Thorn and Teunis Van Bunschoten
Witness: Cornelius Ver Wey

123.
Liber III, page 284
December 1, 1773

Mortgagor: Jacob Buyse, the younger, yeoman, of Rombout's
Mortgagee: John Storm, yeoman, of Westchester
Loan: £ 340
Security: Parcel of 188 acres on the north side of the Fishkill; a part of lot no. 1; adjoining the lands of Garret Storm and Francis Wiltse
Witness: Joseph Smith

124.
Liber III, page 291
August 11, 1772

Mortgagor: Sylvester Bloom, carpenter, of Rombout
Mortgagee: Peter I. Monfort, farmer, of Rombout
Loan: £ 100
Security: Parcel of 5 acres, 3 roods; west of the saw mill; now in the possession of John Vansiclin; adjoining the country road and the lands of John Churchill and Andress Barriger
Acknowledged before Henry Van D Burgh, Esq.

125.
Liber III, page 297
April 27, 1774

Mortgagor: Philip Ver Planck, gentleman, of Rombout
Mortgagee: Charles LeRoux, gentleman, of New York City
Loan: £ 360
Security: Parcel of 580 acres on the Wappingers Kill below the house of John Wright.
Acknowledged before Henry Van der Burgh, Esq.

126.
Liber III, page 302
March 14, 1774

Mortgagor: John H. Van Vleekeren, taylor, of Rombout
Mortgagee: Abraham Brinckerhoff, merchant, of Dutchess County
Loan: £ 200
Security: Parcel of 100 acres; adjoining lands of Adam Algelt and Thomas Boroughs
Witness: Henry Schenck

127.
Liber III, page 316
May 9, 1774

Mortgagors: Joseph Churchill, yeoman, of Rombout; Edward Churchill, yeoman, of Rombout and Mary, his wife
Mortgagee: Tunis Van Bunschoten of Rombout
Loan: £ 150
Security: Parcel of 200 acres; part of front lot #3; adjoining the lands of Gulian Ver Planck, Joshua Griffen, Mr. Teller and Peter Outwater
Acknowledged before Henry Van Der Burgh, Esq.

128.
Liber III, page 337
January 5, 1774

Mortgagor: Henry Rosekrans of Rombout
Mortgagee: Dirck Brinckerhoff of Rombout
Loan: £ 88 . 18 . 11
Security: Parcel of 160 acres; on the south side of "the Fishkill or creek" and on the north side of the Highlands; adjoining lands of John A. Brinckerhoff and Henry Rosekrans, Jun.
Acknowledged before Henry Van Der Burgh, Esq.

129.
Liber III, page 339
August 1, 1771

Mortgagors: Abraham Jewell, yeoman, of Rombout and Mary, his wife
Mortgagee: Derick Brinckerhoff, Esq., of Rombout
Loan: £ 337 . 1 . 9
Security: Parcel of 122 acres on the south side of the Fishkill, adjoining land of Theodorus Van Wyck
Acknowledged before Henry Van Der Burgh, Esq.

130.
Liber III, page 340
July 14, 1772
Mortgagor: Robert Brett of Rumbouts
Mortgagee: Dirck Brinckerhoff of Rumbouts
Loan: £ 593 . 15 . 9
Security: Parcel of 310 acres; near the Fishkill and adjoining lands of Graham and the Widow Brett and Dirck Brinckerhoff
Witness: James Weeks

131.
Liber III, page 344
December 24, 1770
Mortgagor: Henry Rosekrans, Jun., of Rumbout
Mortgagee: Dirck Brinckerhoff of Rumbout
Loan: £ 1000
Security: Parcel of 100 acres; beginning in a meadow southeast from the door of the building of the mortgagor; towards where the two stone buildings join, belonging to the mortgagor and his father, Henry Rosekrans; adjoining land which the mortgagor purchased from his uncle, William Rosekrans; and adjoining lands of William Rosekrans, John Halstead, Daniel Wright and Matthew Valentine
Witness: Jacobus Rosekrans

132.
Liber III, page 346
September 17, 1774
Mortgagor: Andries Heermanse, yeoman, of Rombout
Mortgagee: John Cooke, merchant, of Rombout
Loan: £ 350
Security: Parcel of 275 acres; adjoining lands of Dirck Hogelandt, Philip Heermanse and Wilhelmus Heermanse
Witness: George Brinckerhoff

133.
Liber III, page 347
September 15, 1774
Mortgagors: Barent Dutcher of Poughkeepsie Precinct and Antie, his wife
Mortgagee: Joseph Gonsales of Rombout
Loan: £ 590
Security: Two parcels; each 100 acres; one being part of a tract that the executors of Andrew Teller conveyed to Peter Outwater and Enoch Earle; it adjoins land of David Romine, deceased, and the division line of DeLancey and Outwater; the other also a part of the same tract and adjoins land of Johannis Duboise. Technical description
Cancelled August 28, 1775

134.
Liber III, page 354
October 18, 1774
Mortgagor: John H. TerBos, yeoman, of Rombout
Mortgagee: Abraham Smith, cordwainer, of the city of New York
Loan: £ 80
Security: Nine acres and fourteen acres on the north side of the road that leads to Fishkill Landing, adjoining land of Richard Southard
Witness: Henry Bailey

135.
Liber III, page 356
May 20, 1774
Mortgagors: James Weeks of Rumbout Precinct and Margrit, his wife
Mortgagee: John G. Brinckerhoff
Loan: £ 140
Security: Two parcels; one of 4 acres, 11 perches; one of 17 acres, 1 rood, 11 perches; on the north side of the Fishkill; adjoining a lot conveyed by Isaac Ter Bos to Cornelius Van Wyck, deceased, and lands of Obadiah Cooper, Benjamin Ter Bos and Robert Brett and of Cornelius Van Wyck, deceased
Acknowledged before Henry Van Der Burgh, Esq.

136.
Liber III, page 360
August 31, 1774

Mortgagor: Wilhelmus Heermanse, yeoman, of Rombout
Mortgagee: John Cooke, merchant, of Rombout
Loan: £ 280
Security: Parcel of about 275 acres; out of which is reserved 50 acres sold to Thomas Van Breman and 10 acres sold to John Monfort and 10 acres sold to Tunis Van Bunschoten; adjoining lands of Philip Heermanse and Teller and Teunis Van Bunschoten and the Hackensack Transport Road
Acknowledged before Henry Van Der Burgh, Esq.

137.
Liber III, page 362
July 30, 1774

Mortgagor: Aswerus Van Kleeck, yeoman, of Rombout
Mortgagee: Peter Van Kleeck of Poughkeepsie Precinct
Loan: £ 139 . 1 . 8
Security: Parcel of 200 acres on the east side of Wappingers Creek; part of a tract sold by Stephen Van Ransler to Gideon Ver Viele; adjoining the line between Gilbert Livingston, deceased, and Gideon Ver Viele; excepting out of the 200 acres 52 acres heretofore conveyed by John Laroy to Abraham DeGraff and Art Middagh
Witness: Richard Snedeker

138.
Liber III, page 379
March 18, 1775

Mortgagor: John Van Dervoort, Jun., yeoman, of Rombout
Mortgagee: Stephen Duryee, merchant, of Rombout
Loan: £ 132 . 9 . 6
Security: Parcel of 41¾ acres and 7 perches; adjoining the south bounds of Ver Planck, and the land purchased by Stephen Van Voorhis from Stephen Duryee, and the fork where the road that leads from John Whilie's to Hopewell joins the road that leads from Oswego
Witness: Obadiah Cooper, Jun.

139.
Liber III, page 385
May 5, 1775

Mortgagor: Isaac Hutchins, farmer, of Rombout
Mortgagee: Jacob Bloom, blacksmith, of King's County
Loan: £ 500
Security: Parcel of 204 acres on the north side of the Fishkill; adjoining lands of Richard Van Wyck and Ver Planck and Christian Gentshamer
Witness: Paul Van DeVoort, Jun.

140.
Liber III, page 397
June 2, 1775

Mortgagor: Joseph Thiel, farmer, of Rombout
Mortgagee: Philip Ver Planck, gentleman, of Rombout
Loan: £ 470 . 18 . 6
Security: Parcel of 156¾ acres, 36 perches on the east side of Wappingers Creek; adjoining land that Joseph Strang of Westchester County bought from Philip Ver Planck and lands of Teller and Cortland and Nicholas Brewer
Witness: Walter Hughson

141.
Liber III, page 405
July 26, 1775

Mortgagors: Mary Langdon and John Langdon, both of Rumbout's
Mortgagee: Jacob Du Bois, Sener
Loan: £ 108
Security: Parcel of 28¼ acres and 4 perches; adjoining land of John Miers and the Great Cuntry rode (leading from Fishkills to Poughkeepsie) and adjoining the Wapengers Creek landing rode, and lands of George Elesworth and William Roe
Witness: Jacob DuBois, Jun.

142.

Liber III, page 407
June 22, 1775

Mortgagors: Nicholas Brower, Jun., miller, of Rumbout and Mary, his wife
Mortgagee: Nicholas Brower, farmer, of Rumbout
Loan: £ 400
Security: Parcel of 52 acres; adjoining the road that leads to Philip Ver Planck's landing and lands of Thomas Van Braman and Peter H. Monfort
Acknowledged before Henry Van Der Burgh, Esq.

143.

Liber III, page 416
March 11, 1775

Mortgagors: Dirck Brinckerhoff, Esq., now of Fishkill but late of New York City, and Catherine, his wife
Mortgagees: Mary Maturin, widow of Captain Gabriel Maturin
Loan: £ 800 . 8 . 0
Security: Parcel of 82½ acres adjoining Hudson's river and lands of Cortland, Samuel Ver Planck and Isaac Veal
Acknowledged before Henry Van Der Burgh, Esq.

144.

Liber III, page 418
December 1, 1775

Mortgagor: Peter Outwater, farmer, of Rumbout's
Mortgagee: Jane Knox, widow of New York City
Loan: £ 250
Security: Parcel of 150 acres; adjoining lands of Art Vanderbilt, Abraham DeGraaf and Albert Monfort
Acknowledged before Hugh Wallace

145.

Liber III, page 423
January 17, 1776

Mortgagors: Nicholas Brewer, farmer, of Rumbout Precinct and Sarah, his wife
Mortgagee: John Van Der Bilt of Flat Bush, Kings County, on Nassau Island, Province of New York, merchant
Loan: £ 800
Security: Two parcels; (1) 370 acres on the south side of Wappingers Creek, adjoining lands of Thomas Van Breman, Nicholas Brewer, Jun., Abraham Van Wyck, Andries Teller, Cornelius Van Siclen, Samuel Lenington, Edward Churchill, Jacob Brewer and John Tappen and the Wappingers Creek Landing Road; (2) 32 acres on the west side of the Wappingers Creek in Poughkeepsie Precinct
Acknowledged before Henry Van Der Burgh, Esq.

146.

Liber III, page 428
February 3, 1776

Mortgagors: Nicholas Brower, Jun., yeoman, of Rumbout and Mary, his wife
Mortgagee: John R. Myer, gentleman, of the city of New York
Loan: £ 400
Security: Parcel of 52 acres and "all the lands lying between the said described lot of 52 acres." The parcel adjoins lands of Thomas Van Bremen, Philip Ver Planck, Peter H. Monfort and the road leading to Philip Ver Planck's landing; mention of a beach tree near the grist mill and of a hemlock at the entrance of the mill brook into the Wappingers Creek and of the storehouse on the east side of the Wappingers. Statement made that the mortgage is given to secure a bond given to John R. Myer and signed by Nicholas Brower, Jun., and by his father, Nicholas Brower
Acknowledged before Henry Van Der Burgh, Esq.

147.
Liber III, page 432
January 9, 1776

Mortgagors: Henry Clapp, yeoman, of Rumbout and Jamima, his wife
Mortgagee: William Antill, gentleman, of the city of New York
Loan: £ 240 . 11 . 5
Security: Two parcels; (1) 200 acres, east of "an Old House, formerly possessed by Ariah Cole;" technical description; (2) 435 acres, 2 rods, 23 perches, adjoining lands of Causton, of Wildy, of Isaac Dolson, of Jewel and of Bagley
Acknowledged before Henry Van Der Burgh, Esq.

148.
Liber III, page 439
March 13, 1776

Mortgagors: Edward Churchill, blacksmith, of Rumbout and Mary, his wife
Mortgagee: James Jauncey, Esq., of the city of New York
Loan: £ 350
Security: (1) A one-half moiety in 200 acres lying at Fish Kills; the parcel was purchased by Edward Churchill, deceased, from the executors of Andreas Teller, deceased, May 18, 1739; the land is part of front lot, no. 3, and is bounded south by Joshua Griffin and Gulian Ver Planck, west and north by Andreas Teller or assigns, east by Peter Outwater. Edward Churchill made his will April 13, 1757, and devised said land to Edward Churchill, the mortgagor, and to his brother, Joseph Churchill, being grandchildren of the testator; and they have made a deed of partition, January 5, 1775; and by said deed Edward Churchill took title to land north of a given line (technical description), except 12 acres which were sold to his brother, John. (2) A parcel of 49¼ acres, 30 perches, which Edward Churchill bought of Nicholas Brower. The land adjoins the 200 acres, above, and lands of Benjamin Bloom, Teller and Cortlandt, Cornelius Van Siclen and Samuel Linington and the north side of the road from Verplank's mill to the Wappingers Kill Landing
Acknowledged before Henry Van Der Burgh, Esq.

149.
Liber III, page 443
March 11, 1776

Mortgagors: Joseph Churchill, yeoman, of Rumbout and Rachel, his wife
Mortgagee: Teunis Van Bunschoten, yeoman, of Rumbout
Loan: £ 162
Security: A one-half moiety in 200 acres; the same parcel as per liber III, page 439; recital same as 3: 439 except to substitute Joseph for Edward Churchill
Acknowledged before Henry Van Der Burgh, Esq.

150.
Liber III, page 449
April 4, 1776

Mortgagors: Zachariah Flagler, Jun., yeoman, of Charlotte Precinct and Janetie, his wife
Mortgagee: Teunis Van Bunschoten, yeoman, of Rumbout
Loan: £ 250
Security: Parcel of 200 acres, reserving out 52 acres heretofore conveyed to Abraham DeGraff and Art Middagh, deceased; land lies on the east side of the Wappingers Creek in lot no. 10 and adjoins the lands of Gilbert Livingston, deceased, and Gideon Ver Veele
Title: Formerly conveyed by Stephen Van Ransler to Gideon Ver Veele
Acknowledged before Henry Van Der Burgh, Esq.

151.
Liber III, page 453
August 18, 1775

Mortgagors: William Hoghlandt, Jun., yeoman, of Rombout's and Rachel, his wife
Mortgagee: Teunis Van Bunschoten, yeoman, of Rombout's
Loan: £ 285
Security: Parcel of 200 acres, out of which is reserved 50 acres (now in the possession of Jacob Cowenhoven, who purchased the same from Philip Miller); land adjoins the northeast corner of lot no. 4 on Ver Plank's line
Acknowledged before Henry Van Der Burgh, Esq.

152.
Liber IV, page 7
September 23, 1775

Mortgagor: Peter Van De Water, farmer, of Rombout
Mortgagee: Myndert Van Kleeck, merchant, of Poughkeepsie, in trust for Sarah, wife of Peter Harris
Loan: £ 500
Security: Parcel of 158 acres, adjoining the Wappingers Kill and lands of Teunis Wiltse and Lawrence Conkling
Acknowledged before Henry Van Der Burgh, Esq.

153.
Liber IV, page 17
July 10, 1776

Mortgagors: Abraham Ter Boss of Rombouts and Mariam, his wife
Mortgagee: Peter Jay of Marnek in Westchester County
Loan: £ 100
Security: Parcel of 110 acres, adjoining Hudson's river and adjoining lot no. 4 (now in the possession of Isaac Ter Boss)
Acknowledged before Henry Van Der Burgh, Esq.

154.
Liber IV, page 34
December 29, 1774

Mortgagor: Oliver Peck, carpenter, of Rhoumbout
Mortgagee: Pelatiah Haws, Esq., of the Manor of Cortlandt, Westchester County
Loan: £ 147
Security: Parcel of 300 acres; lately possessed by Abraham Van Amburg; bounded north by the road and by Theodore Adriance, west by Thomas Carman, south by Martin Smith's "old possession," east by Jacob Wright and Silas Broun
Witness: Joshua Colwill

155.
Liber IV, page 43
October 30, 1781

Mortgagor: Henry Heermance, yeoman, of Rombout
Mortgagee: Teunis Van Bunschoten, yeoman, of Rombout
Loan: £ 236 . 1 . 6
Security: Two parcels, one of 175 and two-fourths acres and one of 66 acres, comprising a farm heretofore possessed by said Henry Heermanse and conveyed by him and Clara, his mother, to William Schurman in 1776 and since then purchased by said Henry Heermanse at a Sheriff's sale in a suit of Henry Heermanse against William Schurman
Witness: Anthony A. Hoffman

156.
Liber IV, page 44
September 9, 1779

Mortgagor: Jacob Ward of Rumbout's Precinct
Mortgagee: Peter I. Monfort, farmer, of Rumbout's Precinct
Loan: £ 1000
Security: Two parcels; 90 acres adjoining the line between lot 2 and lot 3 and land of Peter Monfort; 3 acres, 1 rood, 24 perches, adjoining the first parcel; technical descriptions
Acknowledged before Gilbert Livingston, Esq.

157.
Liber IV, page 46
February 5, 1782

Mortgagors: Cornelius Ostrander (eldest son of Moss Ostrander, deceased) of Rombout and Marya, his wife
Mortgagee: Isaac Teller, administrator of estate of Jacobus Depoister
Loan: £ 609 . 13 . 4
Security: Four parcels; (1) 93½ acres, adjoining the Fishkill and the land of Jacobus Swartwout; (2) 53¾ acres, woodland on the south side of the Fishkill, adjoining lands of Jacobus Swartwout, deceased, and of John Boss and Jacobus Vandewater; (3) 18¼ acres near the Wortel Kill and adjoining Ostrander; (4) 4¾ acres on the north side of the Fishkill adjoining a 20-acre lot that Cathryna Brett sold to Moss Ostrander, deceased
Acknowledged before Gilbert Livingston, Esq.

158.

Liber 4, page 48
February 6, 1782

Mortgagors: Hugh Connor, yeoman, of Rombout and Margret, his wife
Mortgagee: Tunis Van Bunschoten of Rombout
Loan: £ 465 . 13 . 7
Security: Two parcels; (1) 98 acres, 2 rods, 9 perches on the south side of the Fishkill, adjoining Richard Southard's land and the farm now or late of Margaret Rainer; (2) 20 acres on the east side of the road, adjoining land of Joseph Wood and the farms now or late in the possession of Jacobus R. Swartwout and Margaret Rainer
Acknowledged before Gilbert Livingston, Esq.

159.

Liber IV, page 58
May 23, 1782

Mortgagor: Christopher Codwise, Esq., of Rumbout
Mortgagee: William Beorum (Boerum?) of Rumbout
Loan: £ 117 . 4 . 0
Security: Parcel of 186 acres, 3 roods, 4 perches; adjoining lands of William Hogeland, Titus Ketcham and the line of Teller and Ver Plank
Witness: John I. Myer

160.

Liber IV, page 59
June 7, 1782

Mortgagor: Silvester Bloom of Rumbout's
Mortgagee: Elizabeth Brinckerhoff, widow, of Rumbout's
Loan: £ 400 (in gold or silver only)
Security: Parcel of 188 acres; bounded north by Jacobus Swartwout, east by the Sprout Creek and by two lots that Jacobus Swartwout and Jacob Griffin bought of Derick Brinckerhoff, south by Jacob Griffin, west by Derick Brinckerhoff
Witnesses: Samuel Logan, William Smith

161.

Liber IV, page 65
May 28, 1782

Mortgagor: Christopher Codwise of Rumbout Precinct
Mortgagee: Frederick Jay and Egbert Benson, executors estate of Peter Jay
Loan: £ 68 . 9 . 4
Security: Same property as that described in liber IV, page 58, which was conveyed March 27, 1782, by the Commissioners of Forfeiture to Christopher Codwise
Witness: Theodorus Bailey

162.

Liber IV, page 68
August 7, 1782

Mortgagors: William Maharrey of said place, county and state, weaver, and Mary, his wife
Mortgagee: Daniel Ter Boss, merchant, of the Fishkills
Loan: £ 244 . 2 . 2½ in gold and silver
Security: Parcel of 3 acres, 3 roods, 28 perches, adjoining land of Zachariah Van Voorhis
Acknowledged before Zephaniah Platt, Esq.

163.

Liber IV, page 70
September 24, 1782

Mortgagor: Samuel Gibbs of Rombout
Mortgagee: Henry Kennedy, yeoman, of Rombout
Loan: £ 200
Security: Two parcels; (1) 3 acres, 3 roods, 31 perches on north side of the Fishkill and on north side of road that leads from Fishkill to the Landing and adjoining land of Evert Broun; (2) 2 acres, 2 roods, 48 perches adjoining the old road and a lot of Cornelius Newkirk
Witness: George Youngs

164.
Liber IV, page 71
June 20, 1782
Mortgagors: John McBride of Rombout and Cleo, his wife
Mortgagee: Isaac Adriance of Rombout
Loan: £ 150
Security: Parcel of 28¼ acres, 4 perches, adjoining the great country road that leads to the Fishkills and land of John Myer
Acknowledged before Zephaniah Platt, Esq.

165.
Liber IV, page 73
April 29, 1777
Mortgagors: Robert Tod, yeoman, of Rombout and Elizabeth, his wife
Mortgagee: Teunis Van Benschoten, yeoman, of Rombout
Loan: £ 140
Security: Parcel of 50 acres in lot 9, adjoining lands of Hester Ver Velen and of William Rogers and Mary, his wife
Witness: Samuel Benson

166.
Liber IV, page 74
August 24, 1782
Mortgagors: John Monfoort, cordwainer, of Rumbout and Annatye, his wife
Mortgagee: Teunis Van Benschoten of Rumbout
Loan: £ 70
Security: Two parcels, each 5 acres; (1) on the south side of the road leading from New Hackensack doun to Wappingers Kill Landing, being a corner of land that Teunis Van Bunschoten bought of Wilhelmus Heermanse; (2) technical description
Acknowledged before Gilbert Livingston, Esq.

167.
Liber IV, page 75
January 1, 1783
Mortgagors: Andrew Barger of Rumbout and Eleanor, his wife
Mortgagee: John Van Sicklen of Rumbout
Loan: £ 150
Security: Parcel of 98½ acres and 16 perches, adjoining lands of Edward Churchill, Silvester Bloom, Benjamin Roe and Benjamin Bloom
Acknowledged before Gilbert Livingston, Esq.

168.
Liber IV, page 79
September 28, 1782
Mortgagor: Cornelius Ostrander, yeoman, of Rombout's
Mortgagee: Henry Heermanse, yeoman, of Rombout's
Loan: £ 247 . 7 . 0
Security: Parcel of 49 acres, 8 perches on the south side of the road leading from New Hackensack to Wappingers Creek Landing; adjoining land purchased by Teunis Van Bun Schoten of Wilhelmus Heermanse and land that Matthew Van Bunschoten purchased of Urie Barnhart
Acknowledged before Gilbert Livingston, Esq.

169.
Liber IV, page 80
April 12, 1783
Mortgagor: John Ver Vealen, farmer, of Rumbout
Mortgagee: Johannes Jost Snyder of Rumbout
Loan: £ 399 . 20 . 0
Security: Parcel of 145¾ acres and 8 rods; adjoining lands of said Ver Vealen and Snyder and of Elias Van Bunschoten and James Medock and Daniel Ver Vealen
Witness: Walter Scott

170.

Liber IV, page 81
April 3, 1783

Mortgagors: Jacob Ward, farmer, of Rumbout and Margaret, his wife
Mortgagee: Teunis Van Bunschoten of Rumbout
Loan: £ 121
Security: Two parcels; (1) 90 acres, part of a tract in rear lot 2, purchased by Jonathan Landon of Philip Ver Planck, adjoining the land of Peter Monfort; (2) 3 acres, 1 rood, 24 perches; technically described
Acknowledged before Gilbert Livingston, Esq.

171.

Liber IV, page 82
May 1, 1783

Mortgagor: Adrian Cowinhoven, farmer, of Rumbout, and Barbary, his wife
Mortgagee: Samuel Somes, farmer, of Rumbout
Loan: £ 400
Security: Parcel of 147 acres, 10 rods; adjoining the Sprout Creek and lands of Cornelius Luyster, George Bloom, Peter Monfort and Samuel Ver Planck, Esq.
Acknowledged before Zephaniah Platt, Esq.

172.

Liber IV, page 95
July 8, 1783

Mortgagor: Daniel Van Cotts of Rumbout
Mortgagee: Hendrick Boerum of New Lotts, Flatbush
Loan: £ 150
Security: Parcel of 1 acre; adjoining the road from Hopewell to Fishkill and land of Richard Van Wyck (formerly owned by Peter Vandewater)
Acknowledged before Zephaniah Platt, Esq.

173.

Liber IV, page 96
August 15, 1783

Mortgagor: Jacobus Vandewater, yeoman, of Rumbout's
Mortgagee: Thomas Arden, merchant, late of Rumbout's
Loan: £ 250
Security: Parcel of 158 acres, part of lot 1; adjoining lands of Tunis Wiltsie and Lawrence Conckling and the line between lots 7 and 8
Witness: Egbert Benson

174.

Liber IV, page 97..
September 13, 1783

Mortgagors: Jeremiah Meed, shoemaker, of Rumbout and Mary, his wife
Mortgagee: John Cornwell, farmer, of Rumbout
Loan: £ 150
Security: Parcel of 24¼ acres in rear lot 3, adjoining land of Albert Monfoort
Title: Conveyed by Andrew Teller to Peter Outwater; by Outwater and Beltie, his wife, to Rodger Downing; by Downing to Peter Davison; by Davison to Daniel Beagle; by Beagle to Jeremiah Meed
Witness: Walter Scot

175.

Liber IV, page 98
September 15, 1783

Mortgagor: Peter Deeds, yeoman, of Rumbout
Mortgagee: Adrian Brinckerhoff, yeoman, of Rumbout
Loan: £ 72
Security: Parcel of 206 acres; adjoining land of Zephaniah Platt and the south bounds of the farm of Thomas Bishop (late John Ostrom's) and the east bounds of the farm of Dr. Stephen Thorn
Acknowledged before Zephaniah Platt, Esq.

176.
Liber IV, page 99
September 16, 1783
Mortgagor: Philip Jacob Schaff of Rumbout
Mortgagee: Abraham Brinckerhoff of Rumbout
Loan: £ 41
Security: Two parcels; 6 acres, adjoining lands of John Cooper, Joseph Green and William Humfrey; 1 acre on the north side of the road from Fishkill to the Landing, adjoining land of John Cooper
Acknowledged before Zephaniah Platt, Esq.

177.
Liber IV, page 104
December 20, 1783
Mortgagor: Barnet Dutcher, farmer, of Rumbout
Mortgagee: Adrian Martense, farmer, of Kings County
Loan: £ 150
Security: Parcel of 200 acres; lot 10; adjoining line of DeLancey and Outwater and line of the late David Romine
Title: Conveyed by the executors of estate of Andrew Teller to Peter Outwater and Enoch Earle; by Peter Outwater and Beltie, his wife, to David Dutcher August 23, 1750; by David Dutcher otherwise conveyed; lately conveyed by Joseph Gonsalis and Margaret, his wife, to Barnet Dutcher (September 14, 1774)
Witness: Walter Scot

178.
Liber IV, page 107
July 1, 1783
Mortgagor: George Brett, farmer, of Dutchess County
Mortgagee: Stephen Purdy of Dutchess County
Loan: £ 100
Security: Parcel of 50 acres on the south side of the Fishkill, adjoining land of Hendrick Kipp, deceased
Witness: Stephen Smith

179.
Liber IV, page 109
May 1, 1781
Mortgagor: David Dutcher of Rombout's
Mortgagee: Jacobus DeGraff of Rumbout's
Loan: £ 100
Security: Parcel of 7½ acres; formerly owned by Abraham DeGraff, deceased; adjoining the line of lot 8; south of the house of David Dutcher
Acknowledged before Zephaniah Platt, Esq.

180.
Liber IV, page 120
May 1, 1784
Mortgagors: Joseph Smith, yeoman, of Rumbout's and Catherine, his wife
Mortgagee: Phillip Allen, Jun., of Great Neck, Hempstead
Loan: £ 600
Security: Parcel of 200 acres; adjoining lands of Richard Van Wyck and Isaac Storm and "an antiant corner of land purchased by Sam E. Halstead"
Witness: Thomas Halstead

181.
Liber IV, page 130
May 1, 1784
Mortgagor: Garret Luyster of Rumbout, smith
Mortgagee: John Cornell, farmer, of Rumbout
Loan: £ 50
Security: Parcel of 10 acres; adjoining the line of Teller and Cortland
Title: Conveyed by Lawrence Lawrence and Catherine, his wife, May 1, 1760, to the late Hendrick Van Tassel; by Van Tassel by will to Henry Van Tassel; by Henry Van Tassel and Mary, his wife, May 1, 1784, to Garret Luyster
Acknowledged before Gilbert Livingston, Esq.

182.
Liber IV, page 132
May 27, 1783

Mortgagors: Moses Sackrider of Rumbout's and Hannah, his wife
Mortgagee: Peter Schenck of Queen's County
Loan: £ 175
Security: Two parcels; 12½ acres, adjoining Michael Rogers, technically described; 110½ acres, on the west side of the road leading to Esq. DeWitt's mill, technically described; the second parcel was formerly owned by Derick Brinckerhoff, Jr., and was by him conveyed April 20, 1776, to James Innis
Witness: Isaac Adriance

183.
Liber IV, page 140
April 15, 1780

Mortgagor: Hendrick Heermance of Rombout
Mortgagee: Peter Van Bramer of Rombout
Loan: £ 500
Security: Parcel of 49 acres and 8 perches, on the south side of the road leading from Hackingsack to Wappingers Kill Landing, adjoining land of Teunis Van Benschoten which he purchased of Wilhelmus Heermance. Technical description
Acknowledged before Gilbert Livingston

184.
Liber IV, page 146
June 4, 1784

Mortgagor: Thomas Brush, carpenter, of Rombout
Mortgagee: Jane Buckhout, widow, of Rombout
Loan: £ 400
Security: The farm formerly owned by Peter Buckhout, deceased, which was conveyed by John Buckhout, eldest son of said Peter, to Jane Buckhout and by her to said Thomas Brush
Witness: Conrad Elmendorp

185.
Liber IV, page 147
September 1, 1784

Mortgagor: Gabriel Hughson, yeoman, of Rombout
Mortgagee: Charles LeRoux, gentleman, of New York City
Loan: £ 288
Security: Parcel of 48 acres and 20 perches, adjoining lands of William Hogelandt and Joseph Thurston
Witness: Joseph Winter

186.
Liber IV, page 148
September 16, 1784

Mortgagors: Christopher Codwise, gentleman, of New York City, and Catherine, his wife
Mortgagee: George Codwise, gentleman, of New York City
Loan: £ 221 . 6 . 8
Security: Parcel of 186 acres, 3 roods, 4 perches; adjoining lands of William Hogelandt and Titus Ketchum, the old division line of Teller and Cortlandt and the division line of Teller and Ver Planck
Acknowledged before Richard Morris, Esq.

187.
Liber IV, page 149
August 14, 1784

Mortgagor: Jacob Backer, blacksmith, of Rombout
Mortgagee: Thomas Ellison, Esq., of the city of New York
Loan: £ 451
Security: Parcel of 186 acres, formerly conveyed by Stephen Van Courtlandt to his daughter, Madam DeLancy, and by her conveyed to Peter DeLancey
Acknowledged before Gilbert Livingston, Esq.

188.

Liber IV, page 151
October 22, 1784

Mortgagors: John I. LeRoy of Rombout and his wife
Mortgagee: William Cook of Rombout
Loan: £ 497
Security: Parcel of 55¼ acres on the west side of Purqaye Road, adjoining a field of Baltus and Barnet Van Kleeck. Technical description
Witness: Robert Milligans

189.

Liber IV, page 161
August 27, 1784

Mortgagor: Christopher Codwise, Esq., of Rombout
Mortgagee: Abraham Brinckerhoff, Esq., of Rombout
Loan: £ 254
Security: Parcel of 186 acres, 3 roods, 4 perches; same description as in liber IV, page 148
Witness: Jasper M. Gidley

190.

Liber IV, page 162
August 17, 1784

Mortgagor: Daniel Hasbrock, yeoman, of Rombout
Mortgagee: Francis Hasbrook, yeoman, of Rombout
Loan: £ 452 . 9 . 1½
Security: Parcel of 95½ acres on the south side of the Fishkill. Technically described
Witness: Benjamin Halstead

191.

Liber IV, page 172
June 3, 1783

Mortgagor: William Kelly, cooper, of Rombout
Mortgagee: Robert Todd, farmer, of Rombout
Loan: £ 25
Security: Parcel of 10 acres, adjoining land of Abraham Westervelt; conveyed by Robert Todd and Elizabeth, his wife, to William Kelly June 2, 1783
Witness: Tunes V. Bunschoten

192.

Liber IV, page 174
August 28, 1784

Mortgagors: Cornelius Sebring, yeoman, of Rombout and Mary, his wife
Mortgagee: Abraham Brinckerhoff, Esq., of Rombout
Loan: £ 230
Security: Parcel of 707 acres, adjoining lands of Samuel Ver Planck and Isaac Veil and Cortlandt's line
Witness: Jacobus Bogardus

193.

Liber IV, page 176
May 12, 1783

Mortgagors: Cornelius Sebring, farmer, of Fishkill and Mary, his wife
Mortgagee: Whitehead Cornell of Brooklyne, L. I.
Loan: $2,045.00
Security: Parcel of 235 acres, 1 rood; being a third part of 707 acres, purchased by Cornelius Sebring from Low Lawrence and is lot #2; bounded west by lot #1 (owned by George Brinckerhoff); north by land of Isaac Bush, Abraham Bush and Johannes Bush; northeast by lot #4 (owned by Jacobus Philips and Abraham Philips); south by the Stony Creek road
Witness: John Kelly

194.

Liber IV, page 179
February 18, 1785

Mortgagor: Henry Heermans, farmer, of Rombout
Mortgagee: Teunis Van Bunschoten of Rombout
Loan: £ 400
Security: Two parcels out of lot #5; one of 206 acres (out of which is reserved 31 acres, heretofore sold) and one of 65½ acres; adjoining the Wappingers Creek and lands of Nicholas Heermance, Andries Heermance and Wilhelmus Heermance
Title: Derived from the heirs of Stephanus Van Cortlandt
Acknowledged before Gilbert Livingston, Esq.

195.

Liber IV, page 180
March 5, 1785

Mortgagor: Cornelius Sebring, farmer, of Fishkill
Mortgagee: Whitehead Cornell of Brooklyne, L. I.
Loan: $2,045.00
Security: Parcel of 235 acres out of a tract of 707 acres, being lot #3
Title: Lots #2, 3, and 4 conveyed by Lawrence Lawrence on April 18, 1772, to Cornelius Sebring
Witness: William Cornell

196.

Liber IV, page 181
March 19, 1785

Mortgagor: Zachariah Bush, farmer, of Rombout
Mortgagee: Abraham Brinckerhoff, gentleman
Loan: £ 240
Security: Three parcels, one of 58½ acres, one of 72¾ acres and one of 32 acres; adjoining lands of Stephen Brinckerhoff and George G. Brinckerhoff. Technical description
Witness: Jasper M. Gidley

197.

Liber IV, page 185
April 5, 1783

Mortgagor: Zachariah Clump, taylor, of Rumbouth
Mortgagee: Peter Mesier, merchant, of Rumbouth
Loan: £ 171 . 17 . 6
Security: Parcel of 22 acres, 30 perches; on the north side of the post road and running to the road that leads from New Hackensack to Van Sicklen's mills; adjoining lands of Samuel Lennenton, Casper Gantz and Jacob Brewer
Witness: Adolf Van Dewater

198.

Liber IV, page 207
March 8, 1785

Mortgagor: Thomas Brush, carpenter, of Rombout Precinct of the first part
Mortgagees: Jane Buckhout, widow, of Rombout Precinct of the second part and Elizabeth Bogardus, Francis Bogardus and Duncan Graham, executors of the will of Peter Bogardus of the third part
Loan: £ 400
Whereas: Thomas Brush on June 4, "last," mortgaged to Jane Buckhout the farm formerly owned by Peter Buckhout, deceased;
And Jane Buckhout is indebted to the parties of the third part in the sum of £ 202 . 11 . 7;
And Thomas Brush has given a bond to the parties of the third part;
And Jane Buckhout agrees that the said bond is a payment on the mortgage;
Now the parties of the first and second parts release to the parties of the third part all the farm mortgaged by Thomas Brush to Jane Buckhout
Witnesses: Edward Thomas, Silas Marsh

199.
Liber IV, page 212
May 27, 1785

Mortgagors: Jeremiah Meed, shoemaker, of Rumbout, and Mary, his wife
Mortgagee: Barneth Dutcher, farmer, of Rumbout
Loan: £ 200
Security: Parcel of 112 acres; adjoining lands of George Middagh and Peter Shear
Witness: Walter Scott

200.
Liber IV, page 213
May 26, 1785

Mortgagors: John I. Leroy, farmer, of Rombout and Elizabeth, his wife
Mortgagee: Barneth Dutcher, farmer, of Rombout
Loan: £ 108
Security: Parcel of 55¼ acres; on the west side of Poghquake road; adjoining lands of Baltus Van Kleeck, Barnet Van Kleeck and John Leroy
Witnesses: Andrew Rynders, Walter Scott

201.
Liber IV, page 218
March 2, 1785

Mortgagors: Hugh Connor of Rombout and Margaret, his wife
Mortgagee: Abraham Brinckerhoff, Gent., of Rombout
Loan: £ 600
Security: Parcel of 173½ acres; bounded north by Jacobus Swartwout, west by two lots that Sylvester Bloom conveyed to Abraham Lent, Jr., and William B. Alger, south by Jacob Griffin and east by land conveyed by Sylvester Bloom to Abraham Lent, Jr.
Title: Conveyed by Sylvester Bloom and Levina, his wife, on February 17, 1785, to Hugh Connor
Acknowledged before Gilbert Livingston, Esq.

202.
Liber IV, page 220
June 18, 1785

Mortgagor: John Churchwell, carpenter, of Rumbout
Mortgagee: Teunis Van Bunschoten, farmer, of Rumbout
Loan: £ 160
Security: Two parcels, one of 54½ acres and one of 25 acres and 16 perches; adjoining the land of James Hicks
Title: Conveyed by the heirs of Andrew Teller to Enoch Earll and Peter Outwater; and by Peter Outwater by will to Daniel Outwater and Barneth B. Van Kleeck
Acknowledged before Gilbert Livingston, Esq.

203.
Liber IV, page 228
July 19, 1785

Mortgagors: Benjamin Vandewater of Rombout and Jane, his wife
Mortgagee: Michael Vincent of Beekman
Loan: £ 110
Security: Parcel adjoining the Fishkill and the land of Richard Van Wyck
Acknowledged before Gilbert Livingston, Esq.

204.
Liber IV, page 232
July 22, 1785

Mortgagor: Cornelius Seabring, yeoman, of Rumbout
Mortgagee: Colonel Abraham Brinckerhoff of Rumbout
Loan: £ 671
Security: Two parcels; one of 205 acres on the north side of the road to Stony Kill grist mill, adjoining a lane and Verplanck's line and lands of Stephen Purdie and Van Courtlandt; one of 50 acres, adjoining Verplanck's line and lands of Isaac Sebring, Isaac Veal, Stephen Purdy and of George Brinckerhoff or his assigns; reserving out of the second parcel 8 acres and a house, leased for seven years to William Elsworth and now in possession of Abraham Smith
Witness: Cornelius Seabring, Jun.

205.
Liber IV, page 240
September 10, 1785

Mortgagor: Robert Brett, farmer, of Rombout
Mortgagee: Colonel Abraham Brinckerhoff, trader, of Rombout
Loan: £ 500
Security: Four parcels: one of 130 acres, on the north side of the Fishkill near the house and barn of James Hussey, deceased; one of 5 acres; one of 14 acres, on the south side of the Fishkill opposite the 130 acres and adjoining land of Evert Wynkoop Swart; and one of 48 acres on the north side of the Fishkill road that leads to the landing; all four parcels technically described
Acknowledged before Gilbert Livingston, Esq.

206.
Liber IV, page 244
September 6, 1785

Mortgagor: Joseph Harris of Rombout
Mortgagee: Hendrick Wyckoff of the city of New York
Loan: £ 400
Security: Parcel of 228 acres, lot #13 in Lot #1; mortgage to hold for the life of a certain Abraham Kanniffe and that of his first lawful wife; a couple of fowls to be paid every year to said Hendrick Wyckoff
Witness: Theodorus Bailey

207.
Liber IV, page 248
May 13, 1785

Mortgagor: Peter Clump, taylor, of Rombout
Mortgagees: Oliver Teller, Martin Wiltse, Peter DuBois and Jeremiah Cooper, executors of the will of Isaac Teller of Rombout, deceased, and administrators of that part of the estate of Jacobus Depeyster, late of Rombout Precinct, merchant, deceased, left unadministered by Isaac Teller
Loan: £ 110 . 16 . 11
Security: Parcel of 21¼ acres, 28 perches (except 1 acre heretofore sold to Michael Frederick), on the north side of the load leading from the Dutch church at Fishkill Landing and adjoining land of John Cooper
Witness: Daniel Bailey

208.
Liber IV, page 250
October 14, 1785

Mortgagor: Dennis McKeebie, blacksmith, of Rombout
Mortgagee: John McKeebie, farmer, of Rombout
Loan: £ 150
Security: Parcel of 1 acre on the south side of the Landing road
Witness: Deborah DuBois

209.
Liber IV, page 265
November 25, 1785

Mortgagor: Peter Van Bramer of Poughkeepsie
Mortgagee: Teunis Van Benschoten of Rumbouts
Loan: £ 454
Security: Two parcels; one of 177¾ acres, 5 perches, adjoining lands of Dirick Hogland, Andries Heermanse, Matthew Van Bunschoten and Teunis Van Bunschoten and the southeast bank of Wappins Creek; one of 67 acres, 6 perches, adjoining lands of the assigns of Andries Teller, of the heirs of Samuel Leninton, deceased; of now or late Israel Kniffin and possessed by Lewis Kniffin
Witness: Henry Heermans

210.
Liber IV, page 267
November 2, 1785

Mortgagors: John McBride of Rumbout and Cleo, his wife
Mortgagee: Peter Mesier of the city of New York
Loan: One sum of £ 147 . 13 . 1 and another of £35
Security: Parcel of 28¼ acres and 4 perches; adjoining the great country road leading from Fishkill to New Hackensack at the south side of the cross road leading from Ver Planck's mills to Wappingers Kill Landing; and adjoining the northeast corner of the farm of John Myer
Acknowledged before Gilbert Livingston, Esq.

211.
Liber IV, page 269
December 1, 1785

Mortgagors: Daniel Hasbrouck, yeoman, of Rombout, and Dinah, his wife
Mortgagee: Francis Hasbrouck, gent., of Rombout
Loan: £ 217 . 13 . 2
Security: Two parcels; one of 85½ acres, including roads, on the south side of the Fishkill, formerly in the possession of Benjamin Hasbrouck, Sen., dec.; one of 9 acres, 2 roods, 18 perches, adjoining the line of the late Thomas Burrows (now John Brevoort's) and the land of Daniel Hasbrouck
Witness: Marinus Van Vlackner

212.
Liber IV, page 274
January 11, 1786

Mortgagor: Stephen Bates, yeoman, of Rombout
Mortgagee: Charles LeRoux
Loan: £ 251 . 14 . 0
Security: Parcel of 90 acres; adjoining land of Henry Van Tassell, dec. (now possessed by John Van Tassel), and lands of Dirck Luyster and Caleb Bishop
Acknowledged before Gilbert Livingston

213.
Liber IV, page 276
January 11, 1786

Mortgagor: Jacob Van Tassell of Rombout
Mortgagee: Teunis Van Bunschoten of Rombout
Loan: £ 65
Security: Lot #3 and lot #4 on a map made by Abraham Schenck for division of land of Henry Van Tassell, deceased; lot #3 of 69¾ acres and 23 perches, purchased by Henry Van Tassell from Gulian Vanplank, adjoining lands of Taller and Peter Myer and John Coffin and John Van Tassell and Stephen Bates; lot #4 of 44½ acres, 35 perches, purchased by Henry Van Tassell from Lawrence Lawrence and Catharine, his wife, on the west side of a road and adjoining land of Daniel Taffin
Acknowledged before Gilbert Livingston, Esq.

214.
Liber IV, page 281
January 11, 1786

Mortgagor: John Van Tassell of Rombout
Mortgagee: Teunis Van Bunschoten of Rombout
Loan: £ 157 . 15 . 6
Security: Parcel of 95½ acres, 5 perches; adjoining lands of Jacobus Swartwout, Coonroott Aple, Zachariah Van Voorhees, Stephen Bates, Jacob Van Tassell and John Coffin
Acknowledged before Gilbert Livingston, Esq.

215.
Liber IV, page 292
February 4, 1786

Mortgagor: Cornelius Sebring, yeoman, of Rombout
Mortgagee: Teunis Hooghteling, in holder, of Kingston
Loan: £ 211 . 16 . 7
Security: Parcel of 707 acres; adjoining the west side of the Polly Fly, the line of Samuel Ver Planck and land of Isaac Veele
Witness: Thomas Houghtaling

216.
Liber IV, page 295
February 25, 1786

Duncan Morrison, schoolmaster, of Rombout did depose that Abraham Brinckerhoff did, in the presence of the deponent, acknowledge to John Van Vlacker on or about the middle of April 1783 that he, the said Van Vlacker, did not owe anything to him, the said Brinckerhoff, and that he, the said Brinckerhoff, had given the said Van Vlackere, a bond, for which a mortgage had been given, and that said mortgage was mislaid and further that on the fourteenth day of January, last past, he, the deponent, read to him the said Brinckerhoff, the within written receipt or discharge, which he acknowledged he had given
Personally subscribed and allowed before Gilbert Livingston, Esq.

217.
Liber IV, page 300
March 23, 1786

Mortgagor: John Myer of Rombout
Mortgagee: Peter Mesier of the City of New York
Loan: £ 197 . 16 . 5
Security: Parcel of 28¼ acres and 4 perches, adjoining the great county road leading from Fishkill to New Hackensack; adjoining the northeast corner of John Myer's old farm, and lands late in the occupation of George Elsworth and the land of the late William Roe
Acknowledged before Cornelius Humfrey, Esq.

218.
Liber IV, page 306
October 10, 1785

Mortgagor: Robert Brett, yeoman, of Rombout
Mortgagees: Oliver Teller, Martin Wiltse, Peter DuBois and Jeremiah Cooper, executors of the will of Isaac Teller of Rombout, deceased, and administrators of that part of the estate of Jacobus Depeyster, late of Rombout Precinct, merchant, deceased, left unadministered by Isaac Teller
Loan: £ 363 . 18 . 10
Security: Four parcels; (1) on the north side of the Fishkill, adjoining land of James Hussy, deceased; (2) technical description; (3) on the south side of the Fishkill, adjoining land of Evert Wynkoope Swart; (4) on the north side of the Fishkill road that leads to the landing, adjoining land of TerBoss and land of the late Zebulon Southard
Witness: John McCoun

219.
Liber IV, page 310
March 7, 1786

Mortgagor: Aswerus Van Kleeck, yeoman, of Rumbout
Mortgagees: Jane Van Kleeck, John Davis, Myndert Van Kleeck, John P. Van Kleeck, all of Poughkeepsie, and John Cooke of Rumbout executrix and executors of will of Leonard Van Kleeck, Esq.
Loan: £ 513 . 16 . 7
Security: Two parcels; (1) 1460 acres on the south side of the Wappingers Creek, known as lot #8, bounded on the south by land of Andrew Teller; (2) 20 acres, known by the name of Hans Sniders Magees Landtie
Witness: Robert Noxon

220.
Liber IV, page 316
June 7, 1782

Mortgagors: Silvester Bloom of Rumbout and Levina, his wife
Mortgagee: William Smith of Fredericksburgh
Loan: £ 1040
Security: Two parcels which Sylvester Bloom and Levina, his wife, sold to Hugh Conner by deed April 23, "1770–80", and which Hugh Conner and Margaret, his wife, sold to Silvester Bloom May 1, 1781; (1) 5 acres, 3 rods; adjoining land of Edward Churchill (formerly John Churchill, deceased) and of John Van Siclen (formerly of Andrew Bergin); (2) 13 acres, 2 roods; adjoining the road from Middle Bush to the main road (that leads to Wappins creek) and adjoining the main country road leading to Wappins Creek Landing; adjoining land of Edward Churchill (formerly of John Churchill, deceased) and of Benjamin Bloom; reserving to John Van Siclen road from house of Van Siclen to the main road that leads through the first parcel to Wappins Creek Landing
Witness: Thomas Jones

221.
Liber IV, page 318
April 17, 1786

Mortgagors: James Hicks, farmer, of Rombout and Lydia, his wife
Mortgagee: Jacob Lefferts, farmer, of Kings County
Loan: £ 146 . 17 . 6
Security: Parcel of 80 acres; part of lot #3; formerly conveyed by the executors of Andrew Teller to Peter Outwater and Enoch Earle; lying on the north side of the road that leads to the North River, adjoining land of John Churchwell, the old division line of DeLance and Outwater and land of the late Johannes Shurry
Witnesses: Aries Van der Bilt, Walter Scott

222.
Liber IV, page 320
April 17, 1786

Mortgagors: Obijah Patterson, taylor, of Rumbout and Susanah, his wife
Mortgagee: Peter Lefferts, farmer, of Kings County
Loan: £ 146 . 17 . 6
Security: Parcel of 80 acres; formerly conveyed by Andrew Teller to Peter Outwater and Enoch Earle; lying on the north side of the road that leads to the North River; adjoining land of the late Johannes Shurry and the old line of Ver Planck and Outwater
Witnesses: Aries Vanderbilt, Walter Scott

223.
Liber IV, page 333
December 16, 1784

Mortgagors: Benjamin Bloome of Rombout Precinct and Jamima, his wife
Mortgagee: Teunis Van Benschoten of Rombout Precinct
Loan: £ 245
Security: Parcel of 104¾ acres and 35 perches; adjoining road that leads from Middlebush to the main landing and adjoining land of Edward Churchill, of David Brower (now in the possession of Aaron Shute), of the heirs of Samuel Leninton, deceased, and adjoining the farm purchased by John Siclen from Andries Berger
Acknowledged before Gilbert Livingston, Esq.

224.
Liber IV, page 336
April 29, 1786

Mortgagors: John Brevoort, yeoman, of Rumbouts and Anna, his wife
Mortgagee: Zachariah Sickles, merchant, of the City of New York
Loan: £ 123 . 10 . 0
Security: Parcel of 100 acres; formerly in the possession of Robert Brett; situated south of the Fishkill, adjoining lands of Micah Rogers, Jacob Hosner and Daniel Hasbrouck
Acknowledged before Zephaniah Platt, Esq.

225.
Liber IV, page 337
May 31, 1786

Mortgagors: Dirck Luyster, farmer, of Rumbout and Anne, his wife
Mortgagee: Adrian Cowenhoven, farmer, of Rombout
Loan: £ 250
Security: Three parcels, formerly possessed by Jacob Cowenhoven, deceased; (1) 25¾ acres, 39 rods; (2) 21 acres, 3 rods, woodland; (3) 4¼ acres, 26 rods, Team (Fram?) meadow; adjoining lands of Peter Cowenhoven and John Cownhoven and the division line of Van Voorhis and Samuel Ver Planck
Witness: Walter Scott

226.
Liber IV, page 340
May 26, 1786

Mortgagor: John A. Hageman of Rumbouts
Mortgagee: Teunis Van Bunschoten of Rumbouts
Loan: £ 200
Security: Parcel of 169½ acres; part of lot #3; adjoining land of Terrick Van Keurin
Witness: Matthew Van Bunschoten

227.
Liber IV, page 341
May 16, 1786

Mortgagors: Cornelius Van Sicklen, miller, of Fishkill and Catherine, his wife
Mortgagee: Rutgert Van Brunt, Esq., of Kings County
Loan: £ 880
Security: Parcel of 102 acres with a mill; land lying at Wappens Creek, bounded east and south by lands of Dirck Hogeland and Casper Gantz and of the late Samuel Lininton, west and north by Wappens Creek
Acknowledged before John Sloss Hobart, Esq.

228.
Liber IV, page 342
May 20, 1786

Mortgagor: Jonas Halsted of Dutchess County
Mortgagees: Peter Onderdonk of Cow Neck, Queens County, and Anne Rapaljea also of Cow Neck
Loan: £ 470 . 28 . 6
Security: Parcel situated near Fishkill Town, bounded west by a creek, north by land of Sylvenus Pinis, east by land of Mrs. Tallow, south by land of Nathaniel Sackett
Witness: Martin Schenck

229.
Liber IV, page 360
May 10, 1785

Mortgagors: Joseph Harris of Rumbout and Content, his wife
Mortgagee: Dirck Brinckerhoff of Rumbout
Loan: £ 1300
Security: Two parcels; (1) 53¾ acres, on the north side of the Fishkill; adjoining land of the late Matthew Allen and the south side of the road leading from Hopewell to Fishkill Landing and lands of Adrian Brinckerhoff, Jacob Hutching and Christian Kinshimer; and running along the Wortel Kill to the Fishkill; (2) 145 acres, adjoining lands of the late Matthew Allen, the late Johannis Boss, and of Benjamin Vandewater
Acknowledged before Gilbert Livingston, Esq.

230.
Liber IV, page 377
August 28, 1786

Mortgagor: Richard Jackson of Rombout
Mortgagee: Benjamin Tredwell Kissam of North Hempstead
Loan: £ 756
Security: Two parcels in rear lot #2; (1) 200 acres, east of an old house formerly possessed by Ariah Cole; (2) 435 acres, 2 roods, 23 perches, adjoining lands of Caustin, Wildy, Isaac Dolson and Bagley; the two parcels aggregating 635 acres, 2 roods, 25 perches; excepting and reserving out of the same two parcels, viz. (1) 10 acres on the south side that Henry Clapp sold to Peter Monfort and a piece on the northwest that Henry Clapp lost by law; the reservation reducing the total to 575 acres
Acknowledged before Gilbert Livingston

231.
Liber IV, page 384
September 25, 1786

Mortgagor: Jacob Buyce, ye younger, yeoman, of Rombout
Mortgagee: Philip Allen of Great Neck, Long Island
Loan: £ 600
Security: Parcel of 188 acres in lot #1, technically described
Acknowledged before Cornelius Humfrey

232.
Liber IV, page 388
October 25, 1785

Mortgagors: Ann Bouton, widow of Jehiel Bouton, deceased, of Fredericksburgh; and Jehiel Bouton, of Rombout Precinct, son of Jehiel Bouton, deceased; administrators
Mortgagees: William McNiel and John McAuley of Beekman's Precinct
Loan: £ 278
Security: Parcel of 100 acres on the north side of the Fishkill at the bridge near Richard Southard's property, on the post road leading from the Episcopal Church to Isaac Van Wyck, Esquire's; title conveyed same date by mortgagees to mortgagors
Witness: William Ward

233.
Liber IV, page 394
November 4, 1786

Mortgagor: Zachariah Bush, farmer, of Rombout
Mortgagee: Abraham Brinckerhoff
Loan: £ 217 . 5 . 0
Security: Parcel of 62 acres on the west side of the road that leads from the house of mortgagor to the Landing
Acknowledged before Gilbert Livingston, Esq.

234.
Liber IV, page 395
October 27, 1786
Mortgagors: John Brevoort of Rombout and Anna, his wife
Mortgagee: Peter Schenck of Queens County
Loan: £ 54
Security: Two parcels; (1) 100 acres adjoining lands of Micah Rogers, Jacob Hosner and Daniel Hasbrouck; (2) 7 acres adjoining lands of Micah Rogers and Jacobus Snediker
Witness: Isaac Adriance

235.
Liber IV, page 404
November 4, 1786
Mortgagors: Koert S. Van Voorhees, farmer, of Rombout and Mary, his wife
Mortgagee: Michael Vincent of Beekman's
Loan: £ 115
Security: Parcel of 200 acres on the north side of the Fishkill, adjoining the line of Ver Planck and land of Abraham Adriance
Acknowledged before Gilbert Livingston, Esq.

236.
Liber IV, page 406
November 17, 1786
Mortgagors: Koert Van Voorhees, farmer, of Rombout and Mary, his wife
Mortgagee: Charles LeRoux, gentleman, of New York City
Loan: £ 290
Security: Two parcels; (1) 200 acres (same as 4: 404) and (2) 25 acres, 14 perches, adjoining first parcel; conveyed by Stephen Duryee to Stephen Van Voorhees
Acknowledged before Gilbert Livingston, Esq.

237.
Liber IV, page 438
February 10, 1787
Mortgagor: James Humfrey of Rombout
Mortgagee: Benjamin Rosekrans of Albany County
Loan: £ 437
Security: Parcel of 84 acres, 35 perches, adjoining lands of John Halsted, Daniel Wright and Platt Rogers
Witness: Casparus Mancius

238.
Liber IV, page 443
November 1, 1786
Mortgagors: John Brevoort, yeoman, of Rombout and Anna, his wife
Mortgagee: Ralph Phillips of Rombout
Loan: £ 127
Security: Parcel of 100 acres, the same as per liber IV, page 395
Witness: Henry Phillips

239.
Liber IV, page 455
April 10, 1787
Mortgagors: John A. Hageman, farmer, of Rombout and Silea, his wife
Mortgagee: Garret Martesen, farmer, of Kings County
Loan: £ 100
Security: Parcel of 40 acres in lot #3, adjoining the division line between Rumbout's and Beekman's and land formerly owned by Peter Davison, deceased; title formerly held by Peter Outwater
Witness: John Cornell

240.
Liber IV, page 456
March 29, 1787
Mortgagors: Adolphus Swartwout, yeoman, of Rombout and Debby, his wife
Mortgagees: John Concklin, Lawrence Concklin, James Hicks and Lawrence Hoff, all of Dutchess County
Loan: £ 58 . 8 . 6
Security: Parcel of one-half acre, being a part of George Brinckerhoff's farm, now in the possession of John Cook; adjoining land of Dr. Thorn
Witnesses: John Haff, Jun., Cornelius Swartwout

241.
Liber IV, page 458
March 24, 1787

Mortgagor: John Van Sicklen, farmer, of Rumbout
Mortgagee: Teunis Van Bunschoten of Rumbout
Loan: £ 140 . 7 . 0
Security: Parcel of 103¼ acres, 26 perches, excepting and reserving 34¼ acres and 27 perches which were sold to Sylvister Bloom; adjoining the road leading to the Landing at Wappingers Creek and adjoining Van Courtlandt's division line, land of Benjamin Bloom, land that Benjamin Roe purchased from the executors of estate of Jonathan Brooks, and land belonging to the heirs of Jonathan Brooks
Witness: Matthew Van Bunschoten

242.
Liber IV, page 463
April 16, 1787

Mortgagor: Ahasuaris Van Kleeck of Rombout
Mortgagee: John Tarpenning of Rombout
Loan: £ 63 . 6 . 0
Security: Three parcels lying on the east side of the Wappingers Creek; 343 acres; 54 acres; 10¾ acres; technically described
Witness: Anthony Delamater

243.
Liber V, page 3
March 7, 1785

Mortgagors: David Brower of Poughkeepsie and Sarah, his wife
Mortgagee: Edward Churchill of Rombout's
Loan: £ 200
Security: Parcel of 49¼ acres, 39 perches; adjoining the road leading from VerPlanck's mills to Wappingers Creek Landing; adjoining land of Edward Churchill, Benjamin Bloom and Cornelius Van Sicklen
Witness: John Bell

244.
Liber V, page 15
August 20, 1786

Mortgagors: Nehemiah Knap, farmer, of Rumbout's and Mary, his wife
Mortgagee: Colonel Abraham Brinckerhoff of Rumbout's
Loan: £ 324
Security: Parcel of 214 acres, 3 roods, 23 perches, lying on the east side of the road leading from Shanadore to Henry Dingee's; adjoining the Widow Pickett's fence and land occupied by Nathaniel Gildersleeve (which is Benjamin Hutchin's line)
Acknowledged before Zepha Platt, Esq.

245.
Liber V, page 21
May 19, 1787

Mortgagor: Ahasuerus Van Kleeck, yeoman, of Rombout
Mortgagees: Jane Van Kleeck, executrix, and John Van Kleeck, Myndert Van Kleeck and John Davis, executors of estate of Leonard Van Kleeck
Loan: £ 95 . 10 . 0
Security: Two parcels, being one equal fourth part of lot #8; 1460 acres and 20 acres; technically described; the second parcel taken out of a square piece, commonly known as Hans Sniders Magers Land
Acknowledged before Cornelius Humfrey, Esq.

246.
Liber V, page 23
March 29, 1787

Mortgagor: Edward Churchill, smith, of Rombout
Mortgagee: Peter Mesier, gentleman, of Rombout
Loan: £ 352
Security: Parcel of land, the northern half of the farm of the late John Churchill; title to the whole farm derived by Edward Churchill and Joseph Churchill from John Churchill;
Quit Claim: Given by Mary M., wife of Edward Churchill, for 5 shillings
Witnesses: Cornelius Van Wey, Isaac Churchill

247.
Liber V, page 26
November 1, 1786

Mortgagors: Henry Schenck of Rombout and Hannah, his wife
Mortgagee: Peter I. Monfoort of Rombout
Loan: £ 400
Security: Parcel of 265 acres, now in the occupation of Abraham Young; adjoining lands of John Wood, John and William Algelt, and of the late Theodorus Van Wyck, Esq.; and adjoining Ba(e)tley's Brook
Witnesses: Jeremiah Cooper, Reuben Bedel

248.
Liber V, page 30
June 24, 1785

Mortgagor: William Humfrey, Jun., weaver, of Rumbout
Mortgagees: Mary Cornwell and Catherine Cornwell of Queens County, L. I.
Loan: £ 114
Security: Parcel of 150 acres; adjoining lands of Robert Shear, Francis Wilson and Joseph Green, the line of Van Voorhise and the Fishkill road; bounded: south by Captain Francis Pretty and by Joseph Green; east by said Pretty; north by Van Voorhis; west by Robert Shear and by Francises
Witness: William B. Alger

249.
Liber V, page 32
May 19, 1787

Mortgagors: Dirck Luyster, farmer, of Rumbout and Anne, his wife
Mortgagee: Abraham Van Wyck, farmer, of Columbia County
Loan: £ 200
Security: Two parcels; (1) 80 acres, adjoining lands of Adrian Cowenhover and Zachariah Van Voorhis and the old line of Van Voorhis and Ver Planck; (2) 13 acres, 25 perches, woodland, part of a hill; adjoining land of Zachariah Van Voorhis and the old division line of Van Voorhis and Brett; title formerly held by Jacob Cowenhover, dec'd.
Acknowledged before Gilbert Livingston, Esq.

250.
Liber V, page 40
May 12, 1787

Mortgagor: John Coffin, yeoman, of Rumbout
Mortgagees: Cornelius C. Bogardus and Elizabeth, his wife, John McKeebe and William Roe of Rumbout
Loan: £ 25 . 10 . 1½
Security: Parcel of 11 acres; adjoining lands of Peter Myer and Jacob Van Tassell; title formerly held by Henry Van Tassell, dec'd.
Acknowledged before Zepha Platt, Esq.

251.
Liber V, page 41
May 18, 1787

Mortgagor: William Humfrey, weaver, of Rombout
Mortgagees: Oliver Teller, Martin Wiltsie, Peter DuBois and Jeremiah Cooper, administrators of the estate of Jacobus DePeyster, merchant
Loan: £ 22 . 14 . 1
Security: Parcel of 8 acres; adjoining land of Sackett and of Joseph Green, deceased, and the road leading to Fishkill Landing
Witness: Abraham DuBois

252.
Liber V, page 44
May 1, 1787

Mortgagors: John Ver Velin of Rombout and Sarah, his wife
Mortgagee: John Tarepanning of Rombout
Loan: £ 103 . 15 . 0
Security: Parcel of 145¾ acres, 8 rods, on the north side of the road that leads from Colonel DuBoise's to John Everson's; adjoining lands of John VerValin, Alias Van Bunschoten, James Medoch and Daniel Ver Velin
Acknowledged before Zepha Platt, Esq.

253.
Liber V, page 44
May 1, 1787
Mortgagors: Abraham Lent of Fishkill and Margaret, his wife
Mortgagee: Jacobus Bogert, baker, of the City of New York
Loan: £ 400
Security: Parcel of 168 acres; adjoining the Sprout Creek and the line of Andrew Teller
Witness: David Barkins

254.
Liber V, page 50
June 19, 1787
Mortgagor: William Humfrey, weaver, of Rombout
Mortgagee: Abraham Brower, yeoman, of Brookland, King's County
Loan: £ 156 . 11 . 10
Security: Parcel of 150 acres; adjoining lands of John Runnels, dec., Sackett and Joseph Green, dec., and the line of Van Voorhis
Acknowledged before Gilbert Livingston, Esq.

255.
Liber V, page 61
June 18, 1787
Mortgagors: Benjamin Vandewater of Rombout and Jean, his wife
Mortgagee: Michael Vincent of Beekman
Loan: £ 116 . 5 . 10
Security: Parcel adjoining the Fishkill; technical description
Acknowledged before Gilbert Livingston, Esq.

256.
Liber V, page 65
June 20, 1787
Mortgagors: Merinus A. Van Vlackern, yeoman, of Rombout and Myritche, his wife
Mortgagee: John Halsted, gentleman, of Dutchess County
Loan: £ 67 . 5 . 4
Security: Parcel on the south side of the Fishkill, formerly possessed by Abraham Van Vlackern, dec.; adjoining lands of Aaron Van Vlackern and John Brinckerhoff
Acknowledged before Cornelius Humfrey, Esq.

257.
Liber V, page 67
July 5, 1787
Mortgagors: Abraham Sleght, farmer, of Rombout and Arreaantje, his wife
Mortgagee: Teunis Van Bunschoten, yeoman, of Rombout
Loan: £ 335
Security: Parcel in lot #10; adjoining the Wappingers Creek
Witness: Matthew Van Bunschoten

258.
Liber V, page 76
August 7, 1787
Mortgagors: Peter DuBois and Johannis DuBois, farmers, of Rombout
Mortgagee: George Vannoorstrandt, blacksmith, of Brookland, Kings County
Loan: £ 230 . 10 . 3
Security: Parcel of 160 acres, 3 roods, 10 perches at Wicopy; adjoining lands of Francis R. Brett, Thomas Burris, Peter LaDue, Mordecai Brown and Rick's brook
Witness: Reuben Bedel

259.
Liber V, page 79
August 3, 1787
Mortgagors: Teunis Van Vlackren of Rumbout and Rachel, his wife
Mortgagee: George G. Brinckerhoff of Rumbout
Loan: £ 116
Security: Parcel of 101 acres on the south side of the Fishkill about ten miles from Hudson's river; adjoining lands of John Van Vlackren and William Strat; title formerly conveyed by Catherine Brett to Merinus Rulfse Van Vlackren and by him to Teunis Van Vlackren
Witness: John G. Brinckerhoff

260.
Liber V, page 95
September 15, 1787

Mortgagor: David Dutcher, yeoman, of Rombout
Mortgagees: Abraham Duryee, Sen., Abraham Duryee, Jun., Peter I. Monfort, farmers, of Rombout, administrators of the estate of the late Stephen Duryee, merchant
Loan: £ 32 . 8 . 7
Security: Parcel of 1¼ acres, 8 rods, in lot #8; adjoining lands of David Dutcher and Peter Van Kleeck, Jun., and the line of Outwater and Cortland, and the road leading from Poughquake to Poughkeepsie
Witness: Walter Scott

261.
Liber V, page 97
September 11, 1787

Mortgagors: David Brower, yeoman, of Poughkeepsie, and Sarah, his wife
Mortgagees: Abraham Duryee and Peter I. Monfort, surviving administrators of the estate of Abraham Duryee, Sen., dec'd, and also administrators of the estate of the late Stephen Duryee, merchant; and Cornelius Van Sicklen, John Van Sicklen and Mary Freer, executors and executrix of the estate of the late Samuel Leninton; all of Rombout
Loan: £ 94 . 7 . 4
Security: Parcel of 49¼ acres, 30 perches; adjoining lands of Edward Churchill, Benjamin Bloom, Cornelius Van Sicklen, Samuel Lennington and the public road leading from Ver Planck's mills to Wappingers Falls; title formerly conveyed by Nicholas Brower to Edward Churchill
Witness: Edward Churchill

262.
Liber V, page 99
May 1, 1787

Mortgagors: Joseph Balding, sadler, of North Hampsted, Queen's County, and Martha, his wife
Mortgagee: John Searing, Sen., yeoman, of Queen's County
Loan: £ 799 . 2 . 10
Security: Three parcels; two in the town of Beekman; the third, in Rombout, being 50 acres about 14 miles from Hudson's river, purchased by Joseph Balding of Daniel Edwards, 1 May 1771; land adjoins the line of Colonel Henry Beekman; excepting out of the 50 acres 7¾ acres sold by Joseph Balding to Selah Brush
Witness: Richard Thorne

263.
Liber V, page 104
September 20, 1787

Mortgagors: Peter Rickey of Rombout and his wife
Mortgagee: Henry Schenck of Rombout
Loan: £ 816 . 20 . 0
Security: Parcel of 422 acres, 22 perches; adjoining lands of Francis Hasbrouck and Nehemiah Knapp; title conveyed to Peter Rickey by Henry Schenck and Hannah, his wife, and Robert Brett and Elizabeth, his wife
Acknowledged before Zephaniah Platt, Esq.

264.
Liber V, page 107
September 29, 1787

Mortgagors: Moses DeGroff, miller, of Dutchess County, and Anna, his wife
Mortgagee: Barneth Dutcher of the City of New York
Loan: £ 108
Security: Parcel of 223 acres in lot #9; technically described
Acknowledged before Zephaniah Platt, Esq.

265.
Liber V, page 113
August 18, 1787

Mortgagor: George Duncan, sadler, of the City of New York
Mortgagee: William Buckle, merchant, of the City of New York
Loan: £ 38
Security: Parcel of 2 acres, lying near the North River in Fishkill; title conveyed to George Duncan under the will of his uncle, George Duncan, late of Fishkill
Acknowledged before John Sloss Hobart, Esq.

266.
Liber V, page 115
November 2, 1787

Mortgagor: Cornelius Luyster, farmer, of Rombout
Mortgagee: Charles LeRoux, gentleman, of the City of New York
Loan: £ 165 . 11 . 4
Security: Parcel of 69 acres in rear lot # 2, technically described
Acknowledged before Gilbert Livingston, Esq.

267.
Liber V, page 117
September 12, 1787

Mortgagors: Henry Van Tassell, yeoman, of Rombout, and Mary, his wife
Mortgagee: Charles LeRoux, gentleman, of the City of New York
Loan: £ 275 . 16 . 0
Security: Parcel of 136¼ acres and 36 inches; adjoining lands of Jacob Van Tassell and Daniel Totten and the line between Teller and Cortland
Acknowledged before Richard Morris, Esq.

268.
Liber V, page 121
December 2, 1786

Mortgagor: Daniel Ter Boss of Rumbout
Mortgagee: Robert Benson of the City of New York
Loan: £ 256
Security: Parcel of 200 acres at Wicopy, adjoining Wicopy brook and land of William Van Wyck; in the occupation of John Bedell; title conveyed to Daniel Ter Boss May 1, 1778, by Henry Schenck and Hannah, his wife
Acknowledged before John Sloss Hobart, Esq.

269.
Liber V, page 123
September 18, 1787

Mortgagor: Abraham Crandale of Rumbout
Mortgagee: Myndert Van Kleeck of Poughkeepsie
Loan: £ 66 . 17 . 7
Security: Parcel of 100 acres; adjoining lands of Aert Middagh, Johannis Yost Snyder and Jurian Terwilliger
Witness: Jacobus Van Kleeck

270.
Liber V, page 137
December 2, 1786

Mortgagor: Daniel Right of Rumbout
Mortgagee: Dirck Brinckerhoff of Rumbout
Loan: £ 578 . 2 . 0
Security: Parcel of 131½ acres, 31 perches; adjoining lands of Thomas Carman, Theodorus Adriance and Isaac Storm
Acknowledged before Zephaniah Platt, Esq.

271.
Liber V, page 141
December 18, 1787

Mortgagors: Benjamin Cornwell, cooper, of Rumbout, and Margrit, his wife
Mortgagee: Teunis Van Bunschoten of Rumbout
Loan: £ 45
Security: Parcel of 20 acres, in lot #3; adjoining the road leading to the north river, the line of John Churchwell and the division line of Ver Planck and Outwater; title formerly conveyed by the executors of Andrew Teller to Enoch Earle and Peter Outwater, and by Barrent B. Van Kleeck and Catherine, his wife, on May 1, 1785, to Abijah Patterson
Acknowledged before Zepha Platt, Esq.

272.
Liber V, page 142
December 6, 1787

Mortgagor: Daniel Ter Boss, merchant, of Rombout
Mortgagee: Henry Ten Broeck, merchant, of the City of New York
Loan: £ 221 . 24 . 7
Security: Parcel of 15¼ acres, about one mile from Fishkill Landing and adjoining the land of Robert Dingee; title conveyed by Daniel and Esther Carpenter to Daniel Ter Boss on August 30, 1777
Acknowledged before Zepha Platt, Esq.

273.
Liber V, page 145
July 2, 1787

Mortgagors: Benjamin Vandewater, farmer, of Rumbout, and Mary, his wife
Mortgagee: James Vandewater, yeoman, of Rumbout
Loan: £ 475
Security: Parcel of 147 acres in lot #1 on the east side of the Wappingers and on the road leading to DuBois's grist mill, adjoining lands of Teunis Wiltsie, Jacob Baker, Van Kleeck and associates and of Lewis DuBois
Witness: Matthew Van Bunschoten

274.
Liber V, page 162
January 3, 1788

Mortgagors: John Ver Valin, farmer, of Rombout, and Sarah, his wife
Mortgagee: Michael Vincent, yeoman, of Beekman's Precinct
Loan: £ 142 . 13 . 4
Security: Three parcels; (1) 143 acres, 8 rods, on the road that leads to Oswego and adjoining lands of John Ver Valin, Johannis Jost Snyder, Alias Van Bunschoten, George Medock, James Medock and Daniel Ver Valin; (2) 66 acres, 2 rods, 26 perches in lots #9 and #10, adjoining land that John Van Verlain bought of Hendrick Palen; (3) no acreage, technical description
Acknowledged before Gilbert Livingston, Esq.

275.
Liber V, page 180
February 20, 1788

Mortgagor: Peter Dates of Rombout
Mortgagee: Daniel Graham, Esq., of the County of Ulster
Loan: £ 254
Security: Parcel of 206 acres, adjoining land of Zephaniah Platt, Barnet Van Kleeck, Doct'r Stephen Thorn and Joseph Jackson and the farm of John Cook, lately John Ostrum's
Acknowledged before Gilbert Livingston, Esq.

276.
Liber V, page 186
March 17, 1788

Mortgagor: George Snider of Rombout
Mortgagee: John Everson of Rombout
Loan: £ 300
Security: Parcel of 100 acres on the road "coming from the widow Flaygelar's"; adjoining land of "Cobes or James Middagh" and adjoining "John Crandles corner" or now Abraham Crandle's orchard
Witness: Higgens Concklin

277.
Liber V, page 193
April 4, 1788

Mortgagor: Casper Ganse of Fishkill
Mortgagee: John Cooke, merchant, of Fishkill
Loan: £ 350
Security: Parcel of 149 acres, from which is excepted 25 acres heretofore conveyed to Thomas Brush; adjoining lands of Wilhelmus Heermanse, John Cooke, Dirck Hoogland and Nicholas Brewer.
Acknowledged before Gilbert Livingston, Esq.

278.
Liber V, page 194
April 4, 1788

Mortgagors: Abraham Hogeland, yeoman, of Fishkill, and Altjie, his wife
Mortgagee: John Cooke, merchant, of Fishkill
Loan: £ 250
Security: Parcel of 86 acres on the road leading from Hackinsack to Hudson's river; adjoining lands of Wilhelmus Heermanse and John Cooke
Acknowledged before Gilbert Livingston, Esq.

279.
Liber V, page 196
April 10, 1788

Mortgagors: Yanakie Horton, widow and relict of Joseph Horton, deceased, and Jacob Horton, both of Fishkill
Mortgagee: Abraham Brinckerhoff, gentleman, of Fishkill
Loan: £ 579
Security: Parcel of 168 acres, 2 roods, 12 perches, from which land already sold to Samuel Osborn has been deducted; lying on the south side of the highway from Fredericksburgh to Fishkill Landing; adjoining farm formerly occupied by William Gorsline and lands of Abraham Van Vleckren, Johannis Bush and John Halsted; and near the dwelling of Stephen Osborn
Witness: Jasper M. Gidley

280.
Liber V, page 211
May 21, 1788

Mortgagor: William Moger of Rombout
Mortgagee: Doctor Stephen Thorn of Rumbout
Loan: £ 34 . 8 . 0
Security: Parcel of 12 acres in lot #4, on the east side of the "poste rode" that leads from New York to Albany; adjoining lands of William Hoogland, Robert Mills, and John Phillips
Witness: Robert Thorn

281.
Liber V, page 212
May 16, 1788

Mortgagors: James Hicks, yeoman, of Rombout, and Lidea, his wife
Mortgagee: Doctor Stephen Thorn of Rombout
Loan: £ 660 . 16 . 7
Security: Parcel of 140 acres and 3 acres, in a lot formerly belonging to Andrew Teller, deceased, being the rear lot #3 and is part of the same; adjoining land of David Romine, deceased, now owned by Mattheas Luyster. Technical description
Witness: Robert Thorn

282.
Liber 5, page 215
April 1, 1788

Mortgagors: Casper Gauntz of Rumbout and Ann, his wife
Mortgagee: Tunis Brinckerhoff of Rumbout
Loan: £ 50
Security: Two parcels; (1) 11 acres on the road from Hackensack to the Landing, adjoining lands of Jacob Brower and Cornelius Van Sicklen; (2) 1½ acres, 20 perches, on the road from Tunis Van Benschoten's mills to Cornelius Van Sicklen's mills; adjoining land of Dirck Hogeland
Witness: James Mills

283.
Liber V, page 226
March 1, 1785

Mortgagors: Henry Schenck, yeoman, of Rombout, and Hannah, his wife
Mortgagee: Dirck Brinckerhoff, Esq., of Rombout
Loan: £ 400
Security: Parcel of 250 acres, with a grist mill; bounded southeast by the mountains, northwest by land of Martin Wiltsie, Esq., southwest by the devisees of Jacobus Depuyster, dec., northeast by lands of Philip Pine and others
Witness: Hendrick Wyckoff

284.
Liber V, page 227
June 27, 1788

Mortgagors: Thomas Brush of Rombout and Elizabeth, his wife
Mortgagee: Benjamin Gatfield, gentleman, of the city of New York
Loan: £ 350
Security: Parcel of 150 acres, adjoining lands of Joseph Vail and John Ackerman and Lawrence's line
Witness: Robert Luckey

285.
Liber V, page 230
April 19, 1788

Mortgagors: John Cooke, merchant, of Rombout, and Elizabeth, his wife
Mortgagee: Nicholas C. Bogart, merchant, of the City of New York
Loan: £ 858
Security: Two parcels; (1) 200 acres; (2) 52 acres, undivided, to be taken out of a parcel of 147 acres; part of lot #6, which, upon a division between children and devisees of Colonel Stephanus Van Cortlandt, dec., fell to the share of John Schuyler and Cornelia, his wife, and which was conveyed by John and Cornelia Schuyler to Abraham Swartwout and Teunis Van Bunschoten. The tract of 147 acres adjoining the 200 acres; excepted out of the 147 acres are:—70 acres, formerly sold by Enoch Earle to Philip Smith; and 2 acres sold by Enoch Earle to Cornelius Ver Wye; and 1 acre, 5 perches, conveyed by Joris Brinckerhoff to Peter Outwater and Cornelius Luyster (whereon the Dutch church stands); and ½ acre, heretofore sold to Adolphus Swartwout; and a small piece, about 5 yards wide, lying between the said ½ acre and the land of Doctor Stephen Thorn, heretofore conveyed by Joris Brinckerhoff to Francis Hageman
Acknowledged before Gilbert Livingston, Esq.

286.
Liber V, page 231
July 1, 1788

Mortgagors: Johannes Dewitt, the elder, yeoman, of Rombout, and Catherine, his wife
Mortgagee: Leffert Lefferts of Bedford, Kings County
Loan: £ 200
Security: Two parcels; (1) 166 acres, adjoining lands of Isaac Adriance and Isaac Lent; (2) a small strip, 2 rods wide, adjoining land of Isaac Lent, formerly sold by Paul Van der Voort to Thomas McNeal for a road and by McNeal conveyed to Clear Everitt
Witness: Charles Duryea

287.
Liber V, page 346
August 6, 1788

Mortgagors: Johannis Dewitt of Rumbout and Catherine, his wife
Mortgagee: Michael Vincent of Beekman's Precinct
Loan: £ 180 . 0 . 11
Security: Same description as in Liber V, page 231
Witness: Abraham DeWitt

288.
Liber V, page 359
October 21, 1788

Mortgagor: Godfrey Heyn of Fishkill
Mortgagee: Abraham Remsen of Brooklyn
Loan: £ 321
Security: Parcel of 150 acres on the main road from Fishkill to Hopewell; bounded east and south by land late in the possession of John Brinckerhoff, dec., and now in the possession of John B. Van Wyck; west by lands of Dirck Brinckerhoff; north by lands of Jacob Griffin. Title conveyed to Godfrey Heyn by Joshua and Gertrude Losee
Witness: Hendrick Wyckoff

289.
Liber V, page 360
October 22, 1788

Mortgagor: Adam Algelt, farmer, of Rombout
Mortgagee: Cornelius Wyckoff of Flatbush
Loan: £ 320 . 17 . 2
Security: Parcel of 78¾ acres on the road leading from Johannes Dewitt to Isaac Storm; technical description; title conveyed to Adam Algelt by Robert Brett
Witness: Hendrick Wyckoff

290.
Liber V, page 362
October 14, 1788

Mortgagor: Jacobus Degroff of Rumbout's
Mortgagee: Myndert Van Kleeck of Poughkeepsie
Loan: £ 150
Security: Parcel of 220 acres, adjoining the Wappingers Creek and lands of Moses De Groff and Michiel De Groff
Witness: John Van Kleeck

291.
Liber V, page 363
September 2, 1788

Mortgagors: Jacob Van Voorhis, merchant, of Fishkill, and Martha, his wife
Mortgagee: John Lawrence, merchant, of the city of New York
Loan: £ 772
Security: Parcel of 400 acres; devised by Zacharias Van Voorhis to Jacob Van Voorhis
Witness: Samuel Haight

292.
Liber V, page 368
November 3, 1788

Mortgagor: John Van Kleeck, Esq., of Fishkill
Mortgagee: Andrew Billings, Esq., of Poughkeepsie
Loan: £ 361 . 15 . 7
Security: Two parcels; (1) 211 acres, 3 roods, 30 perches, in the town of Fishkill, adjoining the line of lot #7 and adjoining the Poquake road and being a corner of land held by Simon LeRoy in the right of his wife and belonging to Barent M. Van Kleeck; bounded: north by Peter Van Kleeck, west by Barent M. Van Kleeck, south by Jacob Becker and Dominicus Monfort, east by John P. Laroy; (2) a one-half moiety in 73 acres, woodland, part of lot #8, adjoining land of Peter Van Kleeck; conveyed by Simon Laroy and Blandina, his wife, to Baltus B. Van Kleeck and Barent B. Van Kleeck
Acknowledged before Gilbert Livingston, Esq.

293.
Liber V, page 370
June 26, 1788

Mortgagors: Robert Todd, farmer, of Fishkill, and Elizabeth, his wife
Mortgagee: Obadiah W. Cooper, wealright, of Fishkill
Loan: £ 163 . 4 . 0
Security: Parcel of 50 acres in lot #9, adjoining lands of Hester Ver Velen and of William Rogers and Mary, his wife
Acknowledged before Gilbert Livingston, Esq.

294.
Liber V, page 382
December 1, 1788

Mortgagor: Abraham Schultz, yeoman, of Rumbout
Mortgagees: Oliver Teller, Martin Wiltsie, Peter Du Bois and Jeremiah Cooper; executors of the will of Isaac Teller of Rombout and administrators of that part of the estate of Jacobus Dupeyster, late of Rombout Precinct, merchant, which was left unadministered by Isaac Teller
Loan: £ 80 . 9 . 9
Security: Parcel of 1½ acres, about two miles from Hudson's river; bounded south and east by the Fishkill Landing road, north by John Losie and west by Francis Wilson
Witness: Abraham DuBois

295.
Liber V, page 396
February 28, 1789

Mortgagors: Teunis Van Bunschoten, farmer, of Fishkill, and Elizabeth, his wife
Mortgagees: Matthew Van Bunschoten, Peter Van Bunschoten and Jacob Van Bunschoten, farmers, of Fishkill
Loan: £ 180
Security: Parcel of 233½ acres on the road that leads from Oswego to Poughkeepsie; technical description; conveyed by Gideon Ver Valin to Elias Van Bunschoten and devised by Elias Van Bunschoten by will to his son, Teunis
Acknowledged before Zephaniah Platt, Esq.

296.
Liber V, page 397
April 22, 1788

Mortgagor: John A. Hageman, farmer, of Fishkill
Mortgagee: Matthew Van Bunschoten, farmer, of Fishkill
Loan: £ 225
Security: Two parcels; (1) 143¼ acres, 47 rods, part of lot #3, adjoining land of Jerrick Van Keurin, technical description; (2) 169½ acres on the Sprout Creek, adjoining the division line between Rumbout's and Beekman's and adjoining lands of the late William Edwards and the late Peter Davison
Witness: Paul Weaver

297.
Liber V, page 403
April 2, 1789

Mortgagor: Myndert Van Kleeck
Mortgagee: Hannah Ten Broock
Loan: £ 850
Security: Three parcels on the east side of the Wappingers Creek; (1) 343 acres; (2) 54 acres; (3) 10¾ acres; technically described
Acknowledged before Gilbert Livingston, Esq.

298.
Liber V, page 407
May 2, 1789

Mortgagor: James Vandewater, farmer, of Dutchess
Mortgagee: John Leake, gentleman, of the city of New York
Loan: £ 150
Security: Parcel of 192 acres in lot #2; bounded west by land of the heirs of Lady Susannah Warren, deceased, south by John Sleght, east by Jacob Backer and north by Thomas Arden; title derived from Peter DeLancey
Acknowledged before John Ray, Esq.

299.
Liber V, page 422
June 26, 1789

Mortgagors: Matthias Horton, farmer, of Fishkill, and Leah, his wife
Mortgagee: Charles LeRoux, gentleman, of the city of New York
Loan: £ 160
Security: Parcel of 133 acres, 2 roods, 16 perches; part of the farm of the late John Montross, deceased; bounded east by the Sprout Creek, north by land of Montross (now in the possession of Henry Clapp), west by land of the late Colonel John Brinckerhoff and south by land of Christian DuBois
Witness: Isaac DuBois

300.
Liber V, page 430
June 6, 1789

Mortgagors: William Johnson of Fishkill and Abigail, his wife
Mortgagee: Teunis Brinckerhoff, yeoman, of Fishkill
Loan: £ 50
Security: Parcel of 10 acres; adjoining lands of Peter Mesier; title conveyed by Lawrence Lawrence and Catharine, his wife, to the late Hendrick Van Tassell and devised by said Van Tassell to Henry Van Tassell and conveyed by Henry Van Tassell on May 1, 1784, to Garret Luyster
Acknowledged before Gilbert Livingston, Esq.

301.
Liber V, page 436
January 21, 1789

Mortgagor: John Worsley, schoolmaster, of Rumbout
Mortgagee: John Cooke, weaver, of Rumbout
Loan: £ 10
Security: Parcel of one-quarter acre, on the east side of the road that leads from the Nine Partners to Fishkill, opposite the burying ground; adjoining lands of Jacobus DeGroff and Gideon Ver Valin
Witness: Isaac Hagaman Dutcher

302.
Liber V, page 437
September 12, 1789
Mortgagor: William Barnes, farmer, of Fishkill
Mortgagee: Isaac Sebring, farmer, of Fishkill
Loan: £ 40
Security: Parcel of 50 acres, being the southeast part of the farm whereon Anthony Glean Barnes now or lately lived; adjoining lands of Johannes Ter Boss, aforesaid Barnes and John Ackerman
Acknowledged before Gilbert Livingston, Esq.

303.
Liber V, page 438
April 18, 1789
Mortgagors: John Halstead, farmer, of Rumbout, and Mary, his wife
Mortgagee: Thomas C. Thorn of North Hempstead, Queens County
Loan: £ 320
Security: Two parcels; (1) 108 acres; the part of the farm of Benjamin Hasbrouck, deceased, that fell to the share of Jacob Hasbrouck; adjoins land of Francis Hasbrouck; (2) 54 acres, called Benjamin Hasbrouck's new farm
Acknowledged before Gilbert Livingston, Esq.

304.
Liber V, page 452
May 1, 1788
Mortgagors: Henry Van Voorhis of Rombout and Hannah, his wife
Mortgagee: John H. Van Beuren of Flatbush
Loan: £ 100
Security: Parcel of 200 acres; bounded west by land of Johannis Van Voorhis, north by land of Samuel Ver Planck, east by land of John Van Voorhees, south by land of Mrs. Brett
Acknowledged before Zephaniah Platt, Esq.

305.
Liber V, page 456
May 8, 1773
Mortgagor: Matthias Cooke of Dutchess County
Mortgagee: Gideon Ver Valin of Dutchess County
Loan: £ 260
Security: Two parcels; 159½ acres and 11¾ acres, 28 perches of woodland; part of lot #9; adjoining land of Jacobus DeGraef; technical description; reserving 1½ acres to Moses Ver Valin and Hester, his wife, deceased; to be taken out of the first parcel where Moses Ver Valin's house and garden is; formerly conveyed by Abraham DeGraef and Elizabeth, his wife, to Moses and Hester Ver Valin
Acknowledged before Zephaniah Platt, Esq.

306.
Liber V, page 458
May 1, 1787
Mortgagors: John Ver Valin, farmer, of Rumbout, and Sarah, his wife
Mortgagee: Gideon Ver Valin of Rumbout
Loan: £ 130
Security: Two parcels; (1) 66 acres, 2 roods, 26 perches; adjoining land that John Ver Valin bought of Hendrick Palen and land of Gideon Ver Valin; (2) acreage not given; on the Oswego road, adjoining land of Tennis Van Benschoten, Westervelt, and Robert Todd
Witness: John Cooke

307.
Liber V, page 459
May 1, 1789
Mortgagors: John Ver Valin of Rumbouts and Sarah, his wife
Mortgagee: Gideon Ver Valin of Rumbouts
Loan: £ 100
Security: Same lands as per Liber V, page 458
Witness: Jurion Terwilliger

308.

Liber VI, page 7
January 8, 1790

Mortgagors: Henry DuBois of Fishkill and Nelly, his wife
Mortgagee: Stephen Purdy, yeoman, of Fishkill
Loan: £ 100
Security: Parcel of 25 acres of woodland; adjoining lands of George Brinckerhoff and Isaac Veal
Acknowledged before Zephaniah Platt, Esq.

309.

Liber VI, page 9
January 1, 1790

Mortgagors: Casper Ganse, tanner, of Fishkill, and Anna, his wife
Mortgagee: Tunis Brinckerhoff, gentleman, of Fishkill
Loan: £ 290
Security: Parcel of 149 acres; adjoining lands of Wilhelmus Hiermanse, John Cooke, Derick Hoogland and Nicholas Brewer; reserving 25 acres, conveyed by John Cooke to Thomas Brush
Acknowledged before Gilbert Livingston, Esq.

310.

Liber VI, page 11
December 5, 1789

Mortgagors: Adrian Counnover, farmer, of Fishkill, and Barbara, his wife
Mortgagee: Samuel Somes, farmer, of Fishkill
Loan: £ 400
Security: Two parcels; (1) 151¼ acres; (2) 13½ acres, 25 perches; adjoining lands of John Cownover and Dirck Brinckerhoff and the division line of Ver Planck and Van Voorhis; title formerly held by Jacob Counover, dec.
Acknowledged before Gilbert Livingston, Esq.

311.

Liber VI, page 13
November 3, 1789

Mortgagors: Peter Luyster, farmer, of Fishkill, and Wilipe, his wife
Mortgagee: John Cornell, farmer, of Fishkill
Loan: £ 200
Security: Two parcels: (1) 89 acres 22 rods; adjoining lands of John DuBois and Ares Vanderbilt; formerly conveyed by the executors of estate of Andrew Teller to Peter Outwater and Enoch Earle; (2) 21¼ acres; adjoining the Bog Meadow and lands of George Bloom and Peter I. Monfoort
Acknowledged before Gilbert Livingston, Esq.

312.

Liber VI, page 17
February 17, 1789

Mortgagor: John Sleght, yeoman, of Dutchess County
Mortgagee: John Easterly, carpenter, of Cambridge, Albany County
Loan: £ 77 . 8 . 0
Security: Two parcels; (1) 24 acres; adjoining lands of Zephaniah Platt and Jacobus Vandewater; (2) 4 acres; adjoining land of Constine Gulnek
Acknowledged before Gilbert Livingston, Esq.

313.

Liber VI, page 19
March 5, 1790

Mortgagor: John Van Voorhis of Fishkill
Mortgagee: William Ece Van Voorhis of Fishkill
Loan: £ 400
Security: Parcel of 155 acres; adjoining lands of John Van Voorhis and John Mackiebe and of the late Elias Van Voorhis
Witness: Joseph Vail

314.
Liber VI, page 22
April 1, 1790

Mortgagors: Jacob Hutchins, yeoman, of Fishkill, and Phebe, his wife
Mortgagee: Abraham Lent of Fishkill
Loan: £ 40
Security: Parcel of 14 acres, 1 rood, 2 perches; on the north side of the road from Hopewell to Fishkill; adjoining lands of Peter Vandewater and Cornelius Ostrander; title conveyed in 1775 by Isaac Hutchins
Acknowledged before Gilbert Livingston, Esq.

315.
Liber VI, page 26
April 12, 1790

Mortgagors: John H. Van Vlack, yeoman, of Fishkill, and Elizabeth, his wife
Mortgagee: Peter Schenck, of North Hempstead, Queens County, New York
Loan: £ 126
Security: Parcel of 100 acres; adjoining lands of Adam Algalt and Thomas Burris
Acknowledged before Zephaniah Platt, Esq.

316.
Liber VI, page 29
April 14, 1790

Mortgagors: Francis Bogardus, boatman, of Fishkill, and Marian, his wife
Mortgagee: Samuel Bogardus of Fishkill
Loan: £ 75
Security: Parcel of 2½ acres, 27 perches; on the east side of Hudson's river at the mouth of the Wappingers Creek, near the dwelling house of John Wright
Witness: James Wills

317.
Liber VI, page 36
May 14, 1790

Mortgagor: Joseph Ogden, farmer, of Rumbout
Mortgagee: Joshua Mead of Philips Precinct
Loan: £ 86
Security: Parcel of 89½ acres, adjoining the Fishkill

318.
Liber VI, page 37
May 8, 1790

Mortgagors: Tierick Van Keuren and Elizabeth, his wife
Mortgagee: Abraham Lent of Fishkill
Loan: £ 220
Security: Two parcels; (1) 80 acres; in rear lot #3; adjoining the line between Gulian Ackerman and Cornelius Van Keuren and the line between Tierick Van Keuren and Cornelius Van Keuren; (2) 100 acres; in rear lot #3; adjoining land formerly owned by Cornelius Van Keuren, the land of Elias Van Benschoten and the line of Cortland; title formerly conveyed by Tierck Van Keuren to Peter DuBois and by Peter DuBois to Tierck Van Keuren

319.
Liber VI, page 38
June 8, 1790

Mortgagor: Cornelius Luyster, yeoman, of Fishkill
Mortgagee: Charles Le Roux, gentleman, of the city of New York
Loan: £ 381
Security: Three parcels; (1) 97 acres; on the north side of Sprout Creek, adjoining lands of George Bloom and Abraham Lent; (2) 69 acres; technical description; (3) 10 acres; adjoining land of Peter Connover, formerly Richard Some's

320.
Liber VI, page 43
June 29, 1790

Mortgagor: Simon I. Schouten, farmer, of Fishkill
Mortgagees: Matthew and Peter and Jacob Van Bunschoten, farmers, of Fishkill
Loan: £ 150
Security: Parcel of 139¼ acres, 12 perches; adjoining lands of John Luister, Stephen Brinckerhoff and Aaron Van Vleckren

321.
Liber VI, page 44
June 29, 1790

Mortgagor: Moses Ver Valen of Fishkill and Hannah, his wife
Mortgagees: Matthew and Peter and Jacob Van Bunschoten of Fishkill
Loan: £ 60
Security: Parcel of 106 acres and 12 perches; in lot #9; on the Oswego road; adjoining lands of Elias Van Bunschoten, Robert Todd, Captain Hagermin and Westervelt

322.
Liber VI, page 45
June 13, 1790

Mortgagors: Hendrick S. Pells and Simon Pells, farmers, of Fishkill
Mortgagees: Matthew, Peter and Jacob Van Bunschoten of Fishkill
Loan: £ 300
Security: Parcel of 300 acres in lot #2; adjoining the division line of Gideon Vanvelle and Gilbert Livingston; technical description; reserving 44 acres heretofore conveyed by Simon Pells, deceased, to John Dewitt

323.
Liber VI, page 46
April 10, 1790

Mortgagors: Cornelius Cooper, farmer, of Fishkill, and Elizabeth, his wife
Mortgagee: Abraham Smith, cordwinder, of Fishkill
Loan: £ 150
Security: Parcel of 113 acres on the south side of the Fishkill; adjoining land of Cornelius Cooper; technical description

324.
Liber VI, page 52
July 23, 1790

Mortgagors: Benjamin Vandewater of Fishkill and Jane, his wife
Mortgagee: Michael Vincent of Beekman
Loan: £ 140 . 7 . 5
Security: Parcel adjoining the Fishkill; technical description; acreage not stated

325.
Liber VI, page 58
August 23, 1790

Mortgagor: Jacob DeGraff of Rombout
Mortgagee: Nathaniel Soames of Rombout
Loan: £ 185
Security: Parcel of 131 acres in lot #9; adjoining land of Jeremiah Ver Valin and of Hester Ver Valin, deceased, and the line of the land held undivided by Jacobus and Moses DeGroff

326.
Liber VI, page 58
July 1, 1790

Mortgagor: John Adriance, Esq., of Fishkill
Mortgagee: Thomas Storm, merchant, of the city of New York
Loan: £ 800
Security: Two parcels; (1) 108 acres on the north side of the road that leads from Hopewell Church to the Clove, adjoining lands of the Widow Fametie Adriance, Goris Storm and George Brinckerhoff; (2) 100 acres near Poquage Pond, adjoining lands of Garret Storm and George Brinckerhoff

327.
Liber VI, page 79
December 31, 1790

Mortgagor: Jacob Griffin, Jun., of Fishkill
Mortgagee: Abraham Remsen of Brooklyn
Loan: £ 378 . 15 . 7
Security: Parcel of 150 acres on the main road leading from Fishkill to Hopewell; bounded east and south by lands of the late John Brinckerhoff (now in the possession of John B. Van Wyck); west by lands of Dirck Brinckerhoff and north by lands of Jacob Griffin; formerly conveyed by Godfrey Hynes to Jacob Griffin, Jun.

328.

Liber VI, page 80
November 26, 1790

Mortgagor: Cornelius Luyster of Fishkill
Mortgagee: Simon Remsen, yeoman, of Queen's County
Loan: £ 68 . 16 . 0
Security: Three parcels; (1) 97 acres; (2) 69 acres; (3) 10 acres; same description as in Liber VI, page 38

329.

Liber VI, page 81
August 10, 1784

Mortgagors: Jacob Ward, taylor, of Rumbout's, and Margaret, his wife
Mortgagee: Peter Monfort of Rombout's
Loan: £ 190
Security: Two parcels; (1) 90 acres; (2) 3 acres, 1 rood, 20 perches; adjoining land of Monfort; technical description; formerly conveyed by William Ver Planck to Jonathan Langdon

330.

Liber VI, page 82
May 11, 1787

Mortgagors: George Jewell, blacksmith, of Rombout, and Letitia, his wife
Mortgagee: Peter Monfort, Esq., of Rombout
Loan: £ 375
Security: Three parcels; (1) 2 acres, 10 rods; (2 and 3) "two lots containing 10 acres"; the first tract adjoining lands of Adrian Conover and Peter Monfort and Samuel Ver Planck; the second and third tracts adjoining lands of Peter Monfort and Peter I. Monfort; the mortgage was discharged March 7, 1809, the discharge being signed by Peter Monfort, executor of estate of Peter Monfort, and witnessed by Cornelius R. Van Wyck

331.

Liber VI, page 83
December 3, 1790

Mortgagors: Samuel Birdsall and William Birdsall of Rumbout
Mortgagee: Philip Pine, yeoman, of Rumbout
Loan: £ 350
Security: Three parcels; (1) 14 acres, 36 rods on the north side of the Fishkill, adjoining lands of Henry Schenck and Teunis DuBois; (2) 16 acres, 3 rods on the south side of the Fishkill at Sylvenus Pine's dams, adjoining land of Joseph Ogden; (3) 92 acres, 34 perches, opposite Pine's dam and adjoining land of John Noblet
Witness: Daniel Birdsall

332.

Liber VI, page 84
January 12, 1791

Mortgagors: William Cooper of Fishkill and Elsey, his wife
Mortgagee: Abraham Smith of Fishkill
Loan: £ 60
Security: Parcel of 50 acres, lying on Hudson's river at Stony Kill and adjoining lands of Adrian Bogert and Stephen Purdy
Witness: Isaac Seabring

333.

Liber VI, page 85
October 15, 1790

Mortgagor: Jacobus De Graff, yeoman, of Rumbout
Mortgagee: Jane Knox, widow, of the city of New York
Loan: £ 157
Security: Parcel of 150 acres; adjoining lands of Art Vanderbilt, Abraham De Graff and Albert Monfort; title formerly conveyed by executors of the will of Andrew Teller to Enoch Earle and Peter Outwater and, by division, to Peter Outwater
Witness: Thomas Knox

334.
Liber VI, page 96
February 10, 1791

Mortgagor: Anthony Glean Barnes, Jun., farmer, of Fishkill
Mortgagee: Robert Luckey, boatman, of Fishkill
Loan: £ 90
Security: Two parcels; (1) 46 acres and (2) 9 acres; adjoining lands of John Ackerman and William Barnes

335.
Liber VI, page 99
January 26, 1791

Mortgagor: Theodorus C. Van Wyck of Fishkill
Mortgagee: Abraham Brinckerhoff of Fishkill
Loan: £ 230
Security: Parcel of 8½ acres on the road leading from the landing to Oswego, opposite the Dutch Church and adjoining the school

336.
Liber VI, page 102
April 1, 1791

Mortgagor: Jacob Van Tassel of Fishkill
Mortgagees: Hannah Brigs and Jonathan Brigs of Dutchess County
Loan: £ 137 . 10 . 0
Security: Two parcels; (1) 50 acres, 15 perches; adjoining the farm purchased by Henry Van Tassel from Gulian Ver Planck, the division line of Ver Planck and Teller, and lands of Peter Myers and Stephen Bates; (2) 44 acres, two-quarters and 35 perches in lot #4, part of a farm that Henry Van Tassell, deceased, purchased of Lawrence Lawrence and Catherine, his wife; adjoining lands of Henry Van Tassel and of Daniel Totten

337.
Liber VI, page 104
March 15, 1791

Mortgagors: John Worsley, taylor, of Fishkill, and Kezia, his wife
Mortgagee: John Everson, merchant, of Fishkill
Loan: £ 200
Security: Parcel of 13 acres; adjoining land of John Van Kleeck

338.
Liber VI, page 106
March 9, 1791

Mortgagors: Isaac Hutchins of Fishkill and Hannah, his wife
Mortgagees: Abraham Lent and David Barkins of Fishkill
Loan: £ 100
Security: Parcel of 204 acres on the west side of the road leading from Oswego to Fishkill Landing and on the east side of the Wortel Creek; adjoining lands of Richard Van Wyck, Christian Gentshamer and the line of Ver Planck

339.
Liber VI, page 128
April 29, 1791

Mortgagor: Cornelia Ball, widow, of Fishkill
Mortgagee: Charles LeRoux of the city of New York
Loan: £ 442
Security: Parcel of 90 acres, "lying on each side of the post road and the cross road leading from the eastward to Ver Planck's store or landing;" bounded north and east by land of Nicholas Brewer, east by land of Van Tassell, south by John Phillips and Nathaniel Huestens, west by Huestens, Thomas Van Bramin and Nicholas Brower; reserving out of the tract 69 perches, intended for a Glebe to build a church upon at the east side of the post road; title formerly conveyed by Nicholas Brower to Peter Rennie

340.
Liber VI, page 129
May 3, 1791

Mortgagor: Isaac Green, trader, of Fishkill
Mortgagee: Abraham Smith, cordwinder, of Fishkill
Loan: £ 110
Security: Two parcels on the north side of the Fishkill; (1) 12 acres, adjoining lands of Jeremiah Cooper and John Green; adjoining a blacksmith's shop, the Fishkill and the Iron Works land; (2) 52¾ acres; adjoining lands of Jeremiah Green and Joseph Green and the late Philip Shaff; reserving out one acre to Philip Shaff
Witness: Thomas Poyer

341.
Liber VI, page 137
May 20, 1791
Mortgagor: John Bell of Fishkill
Mortgagee: Caleb Frisbie of the town of Fredericks
Loan: £ 100
Security: Three parcels; (1) 5 acres, 3 rods; adjoining land of Edward Churchill (formerly owned by John Churchill, deceased) and of John Van Sickler; (2) 13 acres, 2 rods, 5 perches; on the road leading from Middle Bush to the main road running to Wappingers Creek; adjoining lands of Edward Churchill and Benjamin Bloom; (3) 34¼ acres, 27 perches on the north side of the main road; adjoining lands of Brooks and Benjamin Roe

342.
Liber VI, page 144
August 6, 1791
Mortgagor: Abraham Terboss of Fishkill
Mortgagee: Simon Swartwout of Fishkill
Loan: £ 30
Security: Parcel of 110 acres; adjoining land of Isaac Ter Boss and lot #4

343.
Liber VI, page 145
August 1, 1791
Mortgagors: Henry Schenck of Fishkill and Hannah, his wife
Mortgagee: Walter Livingston, Esq., of New York
Loan: £ 214 . 6 . 0
Security: Parcel of 400 acres; bounded on the south by Thomas Horton and Israel Knapp, east by Solomon Wright, west by Joseph Horton, north by Henry Schenck

344.
Liber VI, page 145
August 1, 1791
Mortgagors: Henry Schenck of Fishkills and Hannah, his wife
Mortgagee: William Van Wyck, Esq., of Fishkills
Loan: £ 650
Security: Two parcels; (1) 343 acres and (2) 200 acres; now occupied by Robert Britt and Amey Wiltsie

345.
Liber VI, page 147
July 9, 1791
Mortgagors: Silas Clapp and Darius Clapp, yeomen, of Fishkill
Mortgagee: Richard Jackson, farmer, of Fishkill
Loan: £ 240 . 11 . 5
Security: Parcel of 271 acres, two-quarters and 18 perches on the east side of the Sprout Creek; adjoining lands of Jacob DuBois, Roeloff Schenck, Gysbert Schenck and Matthias Horton and the farm occupied by Benjamin Waldron

346.
Liber VI, page 156
October 3, 1791
Mortgagors: Samual Birdsall and William Birdsall of Rumbout
Mortgagees: Henry Ludlam and Charles Ludlam of Hog Island, Oyster Bay
Loan: £ 240
Security: Three parcels; (1) 92 acres, 34 perches; (2) 14 acres, 36 rods; (3) 16 acres, 3 rods; same description as in liber VI, page 83; also a road two roods wide from Du Boise's to Noble's

347.
Liber VI, page 157
October 5, 1791
Mortgagors: John Monger, farmer, of Fishkill and Millicent, his wife
Mortgagees: Elias Van Bunschoten of Sanderstoun, Sussex, N. J.
Loan: £ 150
Security: Parcel of 100¼ acres, 15 perches in lot #7 on the road leading from Wappingers Creek Landing to Fishkill Toun; adjoining land of Cap. Codwise and of Isaac Veal and lands occupied by Jesse Vail and John Hughson

348.
Liber VI, page 160
August 9, 1791

Mortgagors: Teunis Van Vleckren, yeoman, of Fishkill, and Rachel, his wife
Mortgagees: John Algelt of Fishkill
Loan: £ 125
Security: Parcel of 168 acres, 2 roods, 12 perches on the south side of the highway leading from Fredericksburgh to Fishkill Landing; adjoining the farm formerly occupied by William Gosline, lands of Abraham Van Vleckren, Jacobus Emmans, Johannis Bushe and Stephen Osborn; reserving out 2¾ acres sold to Samuel Osborn

349.
Liber VI, page 162
October 25, 1791

Mortgagors: Lewis Duboys and Elias L. Duboys of Fishkill
Mortgagee: John Hendrickson, the elder, of Hampstead, Queen's County
Loan: £ 500
Security: Two parcels; (1) 3½ acres at the bridge that lies over the Wappingers near the house of the said Lewis; technical description; (2) one-half acre; adjoining lands of Benjamin Vandewater and Barent Van Kleeck

350.
Liber VI, page 164
November 15, 1791

Mortgagor: Marvin Rowland of Fishkill
Mortgagee: Michael Vincent of Beekman
Loan: £ 80
Security: Parcel of 161 acres, adjoining lands of William Lane, William Van Wyck and Jacob Lawrence

351.
Liber VI, page 166
November 13, 1791

Mortgagors: John Myer, farmer, of Fishkill, and Phebe, his wife
Mortgagee: Michael Vincent of Beekman
Loan: £ 130
Security: Parcel of 63¼ acres, 34 perches; adjoining land of John Van Sicklen; technical description

352.
Liber VI, page 169
April 10, 1789

Mortgagors: John Van Sicklen of Fishkill and Catherine, his wife
Mortgagee: Johannis Van Sicklen, farmer, of Flatbush, L. I.
Loan: £ 667
Security: Three parcels. (1) 200 acres (excepting out 50 acres sold to Benjamin Roe) in town of Fishkill; adjoining the line of Cortland (between front and rear lots of Andrew Teller); adjoining William Roe (formerly Peter Outwater and Enoch Earle); technical description. (2) 23¾ acres and 8 perches, purchased of Henry Phillips; adjoining John Van Sicklen and John Phillips and the road; technical description. (3) 103¼ acres, 26 perches (excepting out 33 acres south of the road); the saw-mill and 5¼ acres excepted out; adjoining lands of Benjamin Bloom, Edward Churchill and Benjamin Roe; adjoining the north side of the road to the landing at Wappings Creek; adjoining heirs of Jonathan Brooks, deceased; technical description
Witness: Mary Van Sicklen

353.
Liber VI, page 171
April 30, 1787

Satisfaction of mortgage given January 9, 1776, by Henry Clapp, yeoman, of Rumbout Precinct, and Jemima, his wife, to William Axtell, Gent., late of the city of New York. Amount of loan: £ 240 . 11 . 5

354.
Liber VI, page 172
July 30, 1774

Mortgagor: Adam Allgelt of Rombout
Mortgagee: Jacobus Algelt of the city of New York
Loan: £ 130
Security: Parcel of 62 acres, 1 rod, 37 perches, on the south side of the Fishkill

355.

Liber VI, page 176
March 1, 1791

Mortgagors: Hickey Bates, trader, of Fishkill and Eve, his wife
Mortgagee: Rutgert Van Brunt of Queens County, New York
Loan: £ 475
Security: (1) An undivided third part in a grist-mill, saw-mill, dams and falls of water in town of Fishkill, called Van Sicklen's mills; one undivided third in a lot of 4 acres adjoining said mills, with creek, stream and falls of water (excepting out a dwelling house and a smaller lot near the mills) and adjoining the east side of a blacksmith's shop belonging to George Barnes. (2) Property in town of Poughkeepsie

356.

Liber VI, page 179
November 18, 1791

Mortgagors: Moses Sackrider of Fishkill and Hannah, his wife
Mortgagees: Abraham Brinckerhoff and Abraham Lent, merchants, of Fishkill
Loan: Two bonds, £ 489 . 14 . 0
Security: Two parcels. (1) 12½ acres; (2) 110½ acres; adjoining line of Michael Rodgers and the road leading to Esquire DeWitt's mills. Technical description

357.

Liber VI, page 187
April 4, 1792

Mortgagors: James Ackerman, farmer, of Poughkeepsie and Sarah, his wife
Mortgagees: Matthew and Peter and Jacob Van Benschoten, farmers, of Fishkill
Loan: £ 377
Security: Parcel of 189 acres, adjoining lands of Herman Jewel and Zephaniah Platt, Jun.

358.

Liber VI, page 188
March 10, 1792

Mortgagors: Isaac Dupeyster Teller of Fishkill and Alice, his wife
Mortgagees: Martin Wiltsie, Jun., of Fishkill and Mary, his wife
Loan: £ 1134
Security: An equal undivided half interest in 274 acres on the Fishkill and Fishkill Bay, adjoining lands of Daniel Graham, Esq., and Martin Wiltsie, Esq.; with messuages, mills, dams, streams

359.

Liber VI, page 190
April 17, 1792

Mortgagors: Peleg Cheesebrough, Esq., of Stonington, Conn., and Rebecca, his wife
Mortgagee: John Van Kleeck of Fishkill
Loan: £ 600
Security: Three parcels. (1) 211 acres, 3 roods, 30 perches, on the east side of the Poquake road, adjoining land of Simon Le Roy, deceased (now in the possession of Barent M. Van Kleeck); technical description; excepting out 6 acres, heretofore conveyed to Jacob Becker; also excepting out the land the schoolhouse stands on, as long as said schoolhouse remains. (2) 73 acres, adjoining lands of Peter Van Kleeck and Baltus Van Kleeck, deceased; excepting out 1 acre, heretofore conveyed to Gideon DuBois. Technical description

360.

Liber VI, page 193
April 11, 1792

Mortgagor: Robert M. Brett of Fishkill
Mortgagee: Albert D. Monfort of Westchester County
Loan: £ 360
Security: Parcel of 200 acres, adjoining lands of Francis Hasbrook, Peter Rickey, Caleb Rider, Jacob Hasbrouck and the farm late in the tenure of Uriah Hill

361.

Liber VI, page 196
May 2, 1792

Mortgagor: Henry Jacobs, farmer, of Fishkill
Mortgagees: Peter and James Monfort and Abraham Fort, executors of the will of Peter Monfort, Esq.
Loan: £ 428
Security: Parcel of 200 acres, adjoining the old division line of DeLance and Outwater and the land of Matthias Luyster

362.

Liber VI, page 198
May 1, 1792

Mortgagor: Oliver Teller of Fishkill
Mortgagee: Ezekiel Robins, acting executor of the estate of Enoch Robins, deceased, of New York
Loan: £ 239
Security: Parcel of 200 acres, adjoining the Fishkill and the lands of John Losie and Isaac Teller, with privilege of "damming said kill."

363.

Liber VI, page 199
May 1, 1792

Mortgagor: Isaac DePuyster Teller of Fishkill
Mortgagee: Ezekeel Robins, executor of the will of Enoch Robins
Loan: £ 430
Security: Same description as in liber VI at page 188

364.

Liber VI, page 203
April 28, 1792

Mortgagor: Hannah Washburn of Fishkill
Mortgagees: Israel Kniffen, Thomas Burris, Jeremiah Cooper and Theodorus Wm. Van Wyck, executors of the will of John Wood, late of Fishkill, deceased
Loan: £ 600
Security: Five parcels. (1) 162¾ acres and 17¼ acres of bog meadow; technical description; in the town of Fishkill, adjoining the Fishkill and land of Thomas Swartwout and Brinckerhoff and Bush's road; reserving the bog meadow for Francis Brett, John Brinckerhoff, Eleazer DuBois, Peter DuBois and the heirs of Catharine Brett, deceased. (2) 26¾ acres, 20 perches; technical description. (3) 7¾ acres; technical description. (4) 25 acres, 1 rood. (5) ½ acre

365.

Liber VI, page 205
May 1, 1792

Mortgagor: Hannah Washburn of Fishkill
Mortgagee: Theodorus W. Van Wyck of Fishkill
Loan: £ 168
Security: Parcel of 162¼ acres; adjoining lands of Thomas Swartwout and of Giles and of the late George Brinckerhoff; adjoining Joost Bush's road and the Fishkill; reserving a bogmeadow to Francis Brett et al.

366.

Liber VI, page 210
June 22, 1792

Mortgagor: Simon Schouten of Fishkill
Mortgagees: Matthew and Peter and Jacob Van Bunschoten
Loan: Amount not stated
Security: Two lots; containing 139¼ acres, 12 perches; technical description; land being a part of the Old Farm of John Brinckerhoff, the elder cordwainer, deceased; adjoining lands of John Luister and of Stephen Brinckerhoff

367.

Liber VI, page 216
May 31, 1792

Assignment to Oliver Teller, Martin Wiltsie, Peter DuBois and Jeremiah Cooper, administrators of the estate of Jacobus Depeyster, merchant, late of Rombout, deceased, of a mortgage given by William Humfrey, weaver, of Rombout Precinct

368.

Liber VI, page 217
June 7, 1792

Mortgagor: William Byrnes of New Windsor, Ulster County, New York
Mortgagee: Isaac DePeyster Teller of Fishkill
Loan: £ 1600 . 85 . 0
Security: Same description as in liber VI, at page 188

369.
Liber VI, page 222
April 28, 1792
Mortgagor: Abraham DuBois of Fishkill
Mortgagee: Abraham Smith of Fishkill
Loan: £ 100
Security: Parcel of 50 acres; adjoining the Fishkill, near a saw-mill of the late Catharine Brett, deceased, and near a mountain called Solomon's Bergh

370.
Liber VI, page 234
July 7, 1792
Mortgagor: Abraham TerBoss of Fishkill
Mortgagee: Simon Swartwout of Fishkill
Loan: £ 70
Security: Parcel of 110 acres; being the south corner of a lot, now in the possession of Isaac TerBoss, called lot no. 4

371.
Liber VI, page 237
August 16, 1792
Mortgagors: George Barnes of Fishkill and Elizabeth, his wife
Mortgagee: Aaron Shute of Fishkill
Loan: £ 25
Security: One-half an acre on Ver Planck's road, near John Hughson

372.
Liber VI, page 247
December 29, 1792
Mortgagor: Richard D. Southard of Fishkill
Mortgagee: Robert Elliott of the town of Fishkill
Loan: £ 400
Security: Parcel of 148 acres; adjoining land of the late Elias V. Voorhis, land of W. R. V. Voorhis, of Britt and Van Voorhis and of Gerritje DuBois

373.
Liber VI, page 252
May 17, 1792
Mortgagors: Marvin Rowland, yeoman, of Fishkill and Hannah, his wife
Mortgagee: Michael Vincent of Beekman
Loan: £ 150
Security: Parcel of 161 acres; adjoining lands of William Lane and William Van Wyck and of the late Jacob Lawrence

374.
Liber VI, page 253
December 31, 1792
Mortgagors: William Barnes, farmer, of Fishkill and Mary, his wife
Mortgagee: Isaac Sebring, farmer, of Fishkill
Loan: £ 160
Security: Parcel of 46 acres; adjoining lands of John Ackerman and Jane Ter Boss

375.
Liber VI, page 274
April 30, 1793
Mortgagors: Daniel Vail, farmer, of Fishkill and Mary, his wife
Mortgagees: Matthew and Peter and Jacob Van Benschoten
Loan: £ 60
Security: Parcel of 156½ acres; adjoining Wappingers Creek and lands of John Hughson and Tunis Brinckerhoff; excepting out 50 acres conveyed to John Hughson and one-half acre conveyed to George Barnes

376.
Liber VI, page 275
May 1, 1793
Mortgagors: Albert D. Monfort of Fishkill and Maria, his wife
Mortgagees: Silas Clapp and Darius Clapp of Fishkill
Loan: £ 700
Security: Parcel of 271½ acres and 18 perches; adjoining east bank of Sprout Creek and lands of Jacob DuBois, Benjamin Waldron, Roeloff Schenck, Gysbert Schenck and Matthias Horton

377.

Liber VI, page 282
March 30, 1793

Mortgagor: James Nelson, farmer, of Westchester
Mortgagee: Thomas B. Bridgen, Esq., of the County of New York
Loan: £ 520
Security: Three parcels. (1) 248 acres, technically described. (2) 82½ acres of woodland, adjoining land of Isaac Vail. (3) 50 acres near the Stony Kill, late the property of Adrian Bogert

378.

Liber VI, page 284
May 1, 1793

Mortgagors: George and Isaac Van Alst of Fishkill
Mortgagee: Peter Schenck of North Hempstead
Loan: £ 200
Security: Two parcels. (1) 12½ acres adjoining land of Michael Rogers. (2) 110½ acres, the home-farm of the mortgagors, on the west side of the road to Dewitt's mills; technical description

379.

Liber VI, page 285
May 22, 1793

Mortgagors: John Losee of Beekman and Rebecca, his wife
Mortgagee: Thomas H. Brantingham, merchant, of New York City
Loan: £ 100
Security: Parcel of 91 acres; adjoining lands of Henry Jacob, Matthias Luyster, James Hicks, D. Monfort and A. Rynders

380.

Liber VI, page 287
May 24, 1793

Mortgagor: Jane Horton, widow, of Fishkill
Mortgagee: Isaac Sebring, farmer, of Fishkill
Loan: £ 150
Security: Parcel of 105 acres, being the farm that Samuel Cooper lived on. Technical description

381.

Liber VI, page 289
May 28, 1793

Mortgagors: John Halstead of Fishkill and Phebe, his wife
Mortgagee: Michael Vincent of Beekman
Loan: £ 350
Security: Parcel of 122 acres, 2 roods, 11 perches, exclusive of highways, on the south side of the Fishkill and adjoining land of the late Henry Rosecrans; being a part of the real estate whereof John Halstead, the elder, died seized. Technical description

382.

Liber VI, page 291
June 1, 1793

Mortgagor: Gerardus Vermilya of Fishkill
Mortgagee: Michael Vincent
Loan: £ 200
Security: Parcel of 231 acres (excepting out 25 acres sold to Jonathan Brooks); adjoining lands of John Vermilyea, Guillian Ver Planck, Joseph Castin and "Gramse's line."

383.

Liber VI, page 305
August 15, 1793

Mortgagor: Adam Montross of Fishkill
Mortgagees: Peter Rapalje, Jacob Rapalje and John Schenck, executors of the will of Martin Schenck of North Hempstead, deceased
Loan: To secure two bonds, one of £ 403 and one of £ 350
Security: Parcel of 200 acres (excepting out 15 acres sold to Thomas Langdon, deceased), on the south side of the Fishkill; adjoining the road from Wicopee to Fishkill Landing; adjoining Conner's land and land of Thomas Swartwout

384.
Liber VI, page 307
August 21, 1793

Mortgagor: William Cooper, farmer, of Fishkill
Mortgagee: Sarah DuBois of Fishkill
Loan: £ 128 . 9 . 3
Security: Parcel of 50 acres near the Stony Kill; adjoining lands of Stephen Purdy, Adrian Bogert and Abraham Ter Boss

385.
Liber VI, page 309
June 28, 1793

Mortgagors: Jonathan Brooks, shoemaker, of Fishkill and Mary, his wife
Mortgagee: Richard Jackson, farmer, of Fishkill
Loan: £ 253 . 7 . 6
Security: Three parcels, formerly owned by John Vermilya; (1) 64¾ acres, 4 perches; (2) 20 acres; (3) 10½ acres, 28 perches; technical description

386.
Liber VI, page 310
April 25, 1793

Mortgagors: William Giles, wheelwright, of Fishkill and Phebe, his wife
Mortgagee: Richard Jackson of Fishkill
Loan: £ 132 . 5 . 0
Security: Parcel of 31¼ acres, 32 perches; adjoining lands of Jonathan Brooks, Richard Jackson and David Ven Melya

387.
Liber VI, page 322
November 9, 1793

Mortgagor: George Van Nostrand of Fishkill
Mortgagee: John Van Nostrand of Brookline Ferry, Kings County, New York
Loan: £ 150
Security: Parcel of 100 acres on the south side of the Fishkill; adjoining Rogers' farm; formerly owned by Robert Brett

388.
Liber VI, page 327
May 2, 1793

Mortgagors: Reuben Tanner of Fishkill and Mary, his wife
Mortgagee: Peter Deeds of Poughkeepsie
Loan: £ 400
Security: Parcel of 183 acres, 2 roods; adjoining lands of Zephaniah Platt, Jun., Lawrence Haff, John Cook and Stephen Thorn

389.
Liber VI, page 331
April 4, 1794

Mortgagors: Henry Charlick of Fishkill and Hannah, his wife
Mortgagee: Abraham Brinckerhoff of Fishkill
Loan: £ 110 . 10 . 0
Security: Parcel of 115¾ acres on east side of road from Wicopey to Brinckerhoof's mills. Technical description

390.
Liber VI, page 333
March 22, 1794

Mortgagors: Richard Weeks, farmer, of Fishkill and Nancy, his wife
Mortgagee: Robert M. Brett, merchant, of Fishkill
Loan: £ 166 . 12 . 0
Security: Parcel of 254 acres. Technical description

391.
Liber VI, page 334
March 22, 1794

Mortgagors: Martin McMery, blacksmith, of Fishkill and Catherine, his wife
Mortgagee: Robert M. Brett, merchant, of Fishkill
Loan: £ 135
Security: Parcel of 62 acres. Technical description

392.
Liber VI, page 334
March 22, 1794
Mortgagor: Joseph Ha (l) deman, weaver, of Fishkill
Mortgagee: Robert M. Brett, merchant, of Fishkill
Loan: £ 135
Security: Parcel of 90 acres. Technical description

393.
Liber VI, page 335
August 22, 1793
Mortgagor: Jacob Van Curen of Rombout
Mortgagee: John Everson of Rombout
Loan: £ 120 . 13 . 6
Security: Parcel of 145 acres on the road to Oswego, adjoining lands of Gedion Van Valin, Van Bunschoten, G. Medeaugh and James Medeaugh

394.
Liber VI, page 336
April 15, 1794
Mortgagors: Peter Luyster, farmer, of Fishkill and Mary, his wife
Mortgagees: Matthew and Peter and Jacob Van Bunschoten, farmers, of Fishkill
Loan: £ 200
Security: Parcel of 139¼ acres, 12 perches, adjoining land of John Luyster. Technical description

395.
Liber VI, page 339
April 15, 1794
Mortgagors: John Tillot of Fishkill and Elizabeth, his wife
Mortgagees: Isaiah Green and Jane Tillot of Westchester, executors of the will of Richard Tillot of Dutchess County, deceased
Loan: The sum of four bonds (£ 426 . 16 . 8; £ 202 . 1 . 8; £ 202 . 1 . 8; £ 120)
Security: Parcel of 272 acres on the south side of the Fishkill. Technical description

396.
Liber VI, page 342
April 28, 1794
Mortgagor: Francis Berry of Fishkill
Mortgagee: William Algelt of Fishkill
Loan: £ 100
Security: Parcel of 31¾ acres, 15 perches. Technical description

397.
Liber VI, page 343
April 29, 1794
Mortgagor: James Ostrom, tanner and currier, of Poughkeepsie
Mortgagee: Platt Rodgers of Fishkill
Loan: £ 90
Security: Parcel of 8 acres, 10 perches near a brook at Van Alst's corner. Technical description
Bethiah Ostrom signed consent to transaction

398.
Liber VI, page 345
May 2, 1794
Mortgagor: Asahel Thrasher of Fishkill
Mortgagee: Michael Vincent of Beekman
Loan: £ 50
Security: Two parcels: (1) ¾ of an acre on the road from Frederickstoun to Fishkill, on the Hopewell road, adjoining land of Daniel Hasbrouck; (2) 2 acres, adjoining the wild meadow and the land of Michael Rogers

399.
Liber VI, page 346
May 1, 1794
Mortgagors: Abraham Lent and Peter Waldron, merchants, of Fishkill
Mortgagee: Jacobus Bogart of the city of New York
Loan: £ 400
Security: Parcel of 152½ acres, 6 perches (excepting out 6 acres in the possession of Isaac Veal); adjoining the land of Isaac Veal. Technical description

400.

Liber VI, page 353
May 9, 1794

Mortgagors: Elijah Morgan of Fishkill and Levina, his wife
Mortgagee: Abraham Deuryea
Loan: £ 100
Security: Parcel of 23¾ acres, adjoining lands of Van Bunschoten and Wickoff. Technical description

401.

Liber VI, page 355
May 15, 1794

Mortgagors: Dr. Stephen Thorn of Fishkill and Elizabeth, his wife
Mortgagee: Margaret Monfort, widow, of Fishkill
Loan: £ 300
Security: Parcel of 192 acres. Technical description

402.

Liber VI, page 356
May 2, 1794

Mortgagors: Darius Clapp and Silas Clapp of Fishkill
Mortgagees: John Concklin, Lawrence Concklin, James Hicks and Lawrence Haff, executors of the will of Johannis Shurrie, blacksmith, late of Fishkill, deceased
Loan: £ 1200
Security: Parcel of 196 acres, adjoining Ver Planck's line and the land of Joseph Jackson

403.

Liber VI, page 365
May 1, 1794

Mortgagor: John G. Brinckerhoff of Fishkill
Mortgagee: James Nelson of Westchester County
Loan: £ 1200
Security: Three parcels: (1) 248 acres; (2) 92½ acres; (3) 50 acres; adjoining line of Cortland and Ver Planck. Technical description

404.

Liber VI, page 367
November 1, 1786

Mortgagors: Henry Schenck of Rumbout and Hannah, his wife
Mortgagee: Peter I. Monfort of Rumbout
Loan: £ 400
Security: Parcel of 265 acres, in the occupation of Abraham Young as tenant; adjoining lands of John Wood, John Altgelt, William Altgelt and of Theodorus Van Wyck, deceased
Witnesses: Walter Scott, Adrian Monford

405.

Liber VI, page 372
August 20, 1794

Mortgagors: Peter Wiltsie of Fishkill and Zilpha, his wife
Mortgagee: William Algalt of Fishkill
Loan: £ 60
Security: Parcel adjoining lands of Asa Sabin, Jacob Hosner, Samuel Sackett and Amey Wiltsie. Acreage not stated

406.

Liber VI, page 377
May 1, 1794

Mortgagor: Obadiah Cooper of Fishkill
Mortgagees: Abraham Lent and Peter Waldron
Loan: £ 286 . 13 . 0
Security: Parcel of 25 acres, adjoining lands of Andres Hermance, Samuel Lenington, Paul Nelson and Houghland

407.

Liber VI, page 380
May 1, 1794

Mortgagor: Abraham Requa of Fishkill
Mortgagee: Abraham Lent of Fishkill
Loan: £ 830
Security: Two parcels; (1) 168 acres, bounded south by Sprout Creek, north by land of Andrew Teller, deceased, and east and west by lands of William Ver Planck, deceased; (2) 40 acres, 20 perches, adjoining land of Abraham Duryea. Technical description

408.
Liber VI, page 390
December 8, 1794

Mortgagor: Jacob Ward of Fishkill
Mortgagee: Cornelius R. Van Wyck of Fishkill
Loan: £ 245 . 5 . 0
Security: Two parcels; (1) 3 acres, 1 rood, 24 perches; (2) 90 acres; part of Langdon's lot in rear lot number 2. Technical description

409.
Liber VI, page 394
March 28, 1794

Mortgagor: George Phillips of Wallkill, Ulster County
Mortgagee: Thomas Ellison of the city of New York
Loan: £ 1100
Security: Two parcels; (1) 10¾ acres, conveyed by John DeWitt, Sheriff of Dutchess County, to Thomas Ellison on April 20, 1792; (2) 151 acres, 3 roods, 9 perches, conveyed by Benjamin Vandewater to Thomas Ellison on April 20, 1792

410.
Liber VI, page 395
December 4, 1794

Mortgagors: Isaac Vail of Fishkill and Hester, his wife
Mortgagee: Isaac Seabring
Loan: £ 125
Security: Two parcels; (1) 7 acres, 2 roods, 32 perches; (2) 10 acres; adjoining lands of William Barnes and Daniel Vail

411.
Liber VI, page 408
April 15, 1795

Mortgagor: Isaac Seacause of Fishkill
Mortgagee: Peter Schenck of North Hempstead, Queens County, New York
Loan: £ 110
Security: Parcel of 64 acres, 23 perches; adjoining the east side of the mill road, the north side of the Shanadore road and the lands of Emmans and Hains

412.
Liber VI, page 412
May 1, 1795

Mortgagors: Peter I. Luyster of Fishkill and Mary, his wife
Mortgagees: Matthew and Peter and Jacob Van Bunschoten of Fishkill
Loan: £ 232
Security: Two parcels, together containing 139¼ acres, 12 perches; adjoining lands of John Luyster and Stephen Brinckerhoff. Technical description

413.
Liber VI, page 415
May 1, 1795

Mortgagors: William Johnson, blacksmith, of Fishkill and Abigail, his wife
Mortgagee: John R. Phillips of Fishkill
Loan: £ 100
Security: Two parcels; (1) 66 acres, 38 perches (excepting out 5 acres; (2) five-eights of an acre; the land adjoining the southeast corner of lot no. 4 and also the old New Hackensack road

414.
Liber VI, page 416
May 2, 1795

Mortgagor: Peter Mesier of Fishkill
Mortgagee: Cornelius Van Sicklin of Clinton, Dutchess County
Loan: £ 1900
Security: Parcel of 102 acres in the town of Fishkill; "beginning on the bank of the Wappingers Creek, on the north side of the post road, above the bridge, about ten feet from the southwest corner of the grist-mill;" including grist-mills and saw-mills; with two-thirds of the undivided right to that part of the Wappingers which belongs with the above; excepting an undivided one-third right of Hickey Bates to grist- and saw-mills and dam. Also about three-quarters of an acre conveyed to Eva, wife of Hickey Bates. Also two equal third parts of an undivided right in a road to and from the landing, as it ran and was used May 10, 1770. Also two-thirds of a right to build a dock on the bank of the creek at the north side of Nicholas Brewer's store, where it stood May 10 last, at cost of said Peter Mesier but not to have the liberty of erecting a store or building on said dock. (Also a farm in the town of Poughkeepsie)

415.
Liber VI, page 417
May 11, 1795

Mortgagor: Thomas Ray of Fishkill
Mortgagees: Matthew and Peter and Jacob Van Bunschoten
Loan: £ 250
Security: Two parcels. (1) 100 and ¼ acres; (2) 15 acres. Land lying on the road from Wappingers Creek to Fishkill and adjoining lands of H. R. Phillip, Benjamin Monger, Isaac Vail and Widow Hughson

416.
Liber VI, page 418
May 14, 1795

Mortgagors: Israel Carman and Phebe, his wife, of Rombout
Mortgagee: John Thorne, of Great Neck, Queen's County
Loan: £ 512 . 10 . 2
Security: Parcel of 200 acres, adjoining the northwest corner of land of Richard Van Wyck and an "antient corner" of land purchased by Samuell Halstead and land of Isaac Storm

417.
Liber VI, page 421
April 28, 1795

Mortgagors: Peter Van Braman and Lana, his wife, of Fishkill
Mortgagees: Matthew and Peter and Jacob Van Bunschoten
Loan: £ 504
Security: Two parcels; (1) 177¾ acres and 5 perches; (2) 67 acres and 6 perches. Technical description

418.
Liber VI, page 425
May 16, 1795

Mortgagors: Beekman Sabin and Elizabeth, his wife, of Fishkill
Mortgagee: Michael Vincent
Loan: £ 150
Security: Parcel of 126 acres, 30 perches, adjoining lands of P. Wiltsie, Sackett and Pettit

419.
Liber VI, page 430
June 2, 1795

Mortgagor: Hickey Bates of Fishkill
Mortgagee: John Pinckney of Poughkeepsie
Loan: £ 233 . 6 . 8
Security: Two equal and undivided one-third parts in a tract of about four acres, adjoining Wappingers Creek, south of the Post Road, near Van Sicklin's bridge, including the creek and land under water; except one-half an acre, conveyed to Nicholas Brewer

420.
Liber VI, page 437
May 10, 1795

Mortgagor: Gabriel Smith of Fishkill
Mortgagee: Theodorus W. Van Wyck
Loan: £ 119
Security: Parcel of 97 and one-half acres; allowing 1½ acres for the road; technical description

421.
Liber VI, page 439
March 29, 1787

Mortgagor: Edward Churchill, smith, of Rumbout
Mortgagee: Peter Mesier, gentleman, of Rumbout
Loan: £ 352
Security: One-half part of a tract in Fishkill; no acreage stated. Title conveyed from estate of John Churchill to John Churchill's sons, Edward and Joseph. Dower right quit claimed by Mary, wife of Edward Churchill

422.
Liber VI, page 447
September 15, 1795

Mortgagors: Nicholas Brewer and Mary, his wife, of Fishkill
Mortgagees: Peter Monfort, Jacobus Monfort and Abraham Fort, executors of the will of Peter Monfort, late of Fishkill, deceased
Loan: £ 182
Security: Parcel of 52 acres, adjoining land of Thomas Van Bramer. Technical description

423.
Liber VI, page 450
May 1, 1795

Mortgagors: Peter Ladue and Mary, his wife, of Fishkill
Mortgagee: Henry Schenck of Fishkill
Loan: £ 300
Security: Parcel of 59 acres; adjoining lands of Samuel Cure and I. W. Van Wyck and Rowland

424.
Liber VI, page 452
September 18, 1795

Mortgagors: Edward Schoonmaker, innkeeper, and Margaret, his wife, of Fishkill
Mortgagee: Samuel Cooper, merchant, of Fishkill
Loan: £ 77
Security: Parcel of 51 acres, adjoining land of Isaac Brower; excepting 10 acres conveyed by John Pinckney to Margaret Schoonmaker; technical description; title conveyed April 13, 1794, by Simon I. Frear and wife to John Pinckney

425.
Liber VI, page 455
April 30, 1795

Mortgagor: Simon Schouten, yeoman, of Dutchess County
Mortgagee: Abraham Polhemus of Queens County
Loan: £ 300
Security: Parcel of 200 acres at Wicopy; adjoining land of Wm. Van Wyck near the ruins of a saw-mill

426.
Liber VI, page 457
September 14, 1795

Mortgagors: Cornelius Van Wey and Mary, his wife, of Fishkill
Mortgagees: Matthew and Peter and Jacob Van Bunschoten
Loan: £ 85
Security: Two parcels; 11 acres and 12½ acres and 15 perches; adjoining lands of John Churchill, Silvester Bloom and Bell

427.
Liber VI, page 457
November 13, 1795

Mortgagor: William Seward of Greenwich, Fairfield County, Conn.
Mortgagee: John Cooke of Fishkill
Loan: £ 3,500
Security: A parcel of 70 acres, adjoining Van Bunschoten's saw-mill and DeLancey's lot. A parcel of 200 acres adjoining the division line of Abraham Swartwout and I. Van Bunschoten. A parcel of 52 acres, to be taken out of a tract of 147 acres. Excepting out 1 acre, 5 perches, conveyed to Outwater and Luyster, whereon the Dutch church stands. Excepting out ¼ acre conveyed to Cornelius Swartwout. Excepting out ½ acre conveyed to Dolvus Swartwout. And excepting out a small piece of about 5 yards of land between the last mentioned parcel and land of Thorn

428.
Liber VI, page 458
June 1, 1795

Mortgagor: Peter H. Monfort of Fishkill
Mortgagee: Abraham Lent
Loan: £ 200
Security: Parcel of 23¾ acres, 8 perches; adjoining land of Barnes, lot no. 4, and land of John Phillip

429.
Liber VI, page 459
May 20, 1795

Mortgagors: John Hains, farmer, of Fishkill and Cornelia, his wife
Mortgagee: Anne Duryee, widow, of Fishkill
Loan: £ 180
Security: Parcel of 76 acres, 1 rood, 12 perches, adjoining the farm of John and William Algelt and the Shanadore road

430.
Liber VI, page 468
June 20, 1795

Mortgagors: Catherine Huson, widow of John; William Huson and Penelope, his wife; all of Fishkill
Mortgagees: Matthew and Peter and Jacob Van Bunschoten
Loan: £ 300
Security: Parcel of 241 acres on the west side of the road leading to Lent's store and landing; adjoining Wappingers Creek and Drake and Vail's farm

431.
Liber VI, page 469
June 20, 1795

Mortgagors: Catherine Huson, William Huson and Penelope, his wife; all of Fishkill
Mortgagee: William B. Ver Planck of Fishkill
Loan: £ 300
Security: Parcel of 241 acres. Description the same as Liber VI, page 468

432.
Liber VI, page 470
November 20, 1795

Mortgagors: James Tuttel and Hannah Tuttel of Fishkill
Mortgagee: John Wright of Fishkill
Loan: £ 86 . 10 . 0
Security: A farm, no acreage stated; adjoining lands of John Post and T. Barrett

433.
Liber VI, page 471
September 2, 1795

Mortgagors: James Wood, cooper, of Fishkill and Jane, his wife
Mortgagee: Obadiah Cooper of Fishkill
Loan: £ 200
Security: One parcel of 40½ acres, one of 11¼ acres and 31 perches; adjoining lands of John and Edward Churchill

434.
Liber VI, page 473
December 28, 1795

Mortgagor: Abner Cunningham of Cornwall, Orange County, New York
Mortgagee: Andrew DuBois of Ulster County
Loan: £ 250
Security: One parcel of 187 acres and one of 109 acres; lying between Bull Hill and Brakeneck Hill; adjoining lands of Martin Wiltsie and Benjamin Bloomer

435.
Liber VI, page 473
March 17, 1796

Mortgagors: Frederick DeVooe and John Flewellin, farmers, of Fishkill
Mortgagee: John B. Van Wyck of Fishkill
Loan: £ 333 . 12 . 0
Security: Parcel of 208½ acres, adjoining land of Will Ladew

436.
Liber VI, page 474
March 15, 1796

Mortgagor: John Green, Junior, of New Castle, Westchester County, New York
Mortgagee: John N. Baily of Poughkeepsie
Loan: £ 500
Security: Parcel of 234 acres and 2 roods on west side of Oswego road; adjoining lands of Isaac Hagaman, M. DeGroff, R. Todd and Peter Rosakranse

437.
Liber VII, page 2
May 10, 1796

Mortgagors: John Carman of Fishkill and Phebe, his wife
Mortgagee: John Thorn of Queens County, New York
Loan: £ 271 . 6 . 3
Security: Parcel of 200 acres, adjoining lands of Theodore Adriance and D. Wright

438.
Liber VII, page 2
May 11, 1796
Mortgagor: Cornelius Haight of Fishkill
Mortgagee: John DeWint of Fishkill
Loan: £ 1,050
Security: Parcel of 200½ acres, exclusive of roads; adjoining land of Isaac Storm; technical description

439.
Liber VII, page 14
May 31, 1796
Mortgagors: James Conckling of Fishkill and Anis, his wife
Mortgagee: Robert McCutchen of Fishkill
Loan: £ 100
Security: Two parcels on the north side of the Landing Road; one of 9 acres, 1 rood, 33 perches; one of 15 acres

440.
Liber VII, page 18
March 18, 1796
Mortgagors: Cornelius Brower of Fishkill and Jane, his wife
Mortgagee: Jonas Cannife of Fishkill
Loan: £ 107
Security: Parcel of 73½ acres; technical description

441.
Liber VII, page 18
May 14, 1796
Mortgagors: Reuben Nelson, farmer, of Fishkill and Hannah, his wife
Mortgagees: Matthew and Peter and Jacob Van Bunschoten
Loan: £ 480
Security: Parcel of 220 acres in lot no. 9 on the Wappingers Creek, adjoining land of DeGraff. Technical description

442.
Liber VII, page 20
May 6, 1796
Mortgagors: Joseph Concklin, cooper, of Fishkill and Elizabeth, his wife
Mortgagee: Michael Vincent of Beekman
Loan: £ 321
Security: Parcel of 81 acres, 35 perches; adjoining land of the late John Halstead

443.
Liber VII, page 21
May 28, 1796
Mortgagors: James Bailey, merchant, of New York City and Catherine, his wife
Mortgagee: Jacob Everson of Dutchess County
Loan: £ 2,400
Security: Two parcels; one of 488 acres, 10 perches, lying in lot no. 1 and lot no. 2, being part of the homestead of Abraham Brinckerhoff, deceased, beginning where the Middlebush Road joins the highway between Hopewell and Fishkill Landing; one of 19 acres, 2 roods, 16 perches, near the Presbyterian Church

444.
Liber VII, page 24
May 28, 1796
Mortgagors: Daniel Huffman of Fishkill and Patty, his wife
Mortgagee: John Cornel of Fishkill
Loan: £ 400
Security: Parcel of 202½ acres in lot no. 10

445.
Liber VII, page 24
May 27, 1796
Mortgagors: William Stanton of Fishkill and Mary, his wife
Mortgagee: John Van Kleeck of Poughkeepsie
Loan: £ 22 . 3 . 8
Security: Parcel of an acre and a half, adjoining lands of Even Dean and Peter Van Kleeck, jun.

446.
Liber VII, page 27
April 13, 1796
Mortgagor: Reubin Fowler of Yorktoun, Westchester County, New York
Mortgagee: Jacobus Swartwout of Fishkill
Loan: £ 800
Security: Parcel of 204 acres on the north side of the Fishkill; adjoining land of R. Van Wyck and Ver Planck's line

447.
Liber VII, page 29
May 2, 1796
Mortgagor: William B. Ver Planck of Fishkill
Mortgagee: John Cooke of Poughkeepsie
Loan: £ 500
Security: Parcel of 400 acres; adjoining lands of the Widow Duryee, Joseph Jackson, Abijah Patterson, James Hicks and James Montfoort

448.
Liber VII, page 30
May 16, 1796
Mortgagors: Isaac Nelson, farmer, of Greensburg, Westchester County, and Sarah, his wife
Mortgagee: John Peter De Lancey, Esq., of Westchester County, New York
Loan: £ 1,000
Security: Two parcels; one of 126 acres, 21 square rods; one of 28 acres; adjoining land of the Widow Halstead

449.
Liber VII, page 39
May 5, 1796
Mortgagor: Henry Charlick of Fishkill
Mortgagee: Henry Schenck of Fishkill
Loan: £ 415
Security: Two parcels; one of 105 acres and one of 117 acres of mountain land; lying on the east side of the Wicopee Road, near the grist-mill and adjoining land of Samuel Cure

450.
Liber VII, page 40
No date
Mortgagors: Herman Hellicer of Fishkill and Jane, his wife
Mortgagees: Margaret Montfoort and Ann Duryee of Fishkill
Loan: £ 600
Security: Parcel of 305 acres, 26 perches, 2 rods; adjoining land of Robert M. Brett
Mortgage recorded August 24, 1796, due June 27, 1797

451.
Liber VII, page 42
June 1, 1796
Mortgagors: Herman Heleker of Rumbout and Jane, his wife
Mortgagee: Mary Clarke of New York City
Loan: £ 600
Security: Parcel of 200 acres, bounded on the east by the mountains; adjoining lands of Jacob Brinckerhoff, Benjamin Hutchens and Caleb Ryder

452.
Liber VII, page 46
March 27, 1794
Mortgagors: Thomas DuBois, farmer, of Fishkill and Elizabeth, his wife
Mortgagee: John DuBois, farmer, of Fishkill
Loan: £ 110
Security: Parcel of 39 acres; adjoining Luyster's line, line of Van Cortland and Teller and land of John DuBois

453.
Liber VII, page 53
July 10, 1796
Mortgagor: Jacob Buice of Fishkill
Mortgagee: Jeremiah Haxtun of Beekman
Loan: £ 200
Security: Parcel of 288 acres on the north side of the Fishkill; adjoining lands of Garret Storm and William Haxtun

454.
Liber VII, page 57
April 17, 1792

Mortgagors: Peleg Cheseborough of Stonington, Conn., and Rebecca, his wife
Mortgagee: John Van Kleek of Fishkill
Loan: £ 600
Security: Three parcels; one of 211 acres, 3 roods and 30 perches (out of which is reserved 6 acres, heretofore conveyed to Jacob Becker, and the land whereon the schoolhouse stands); one of 10 acres (out of which is reserved one acre heretofore conveyed to Gideon DuBois); one of 73 acres. The land adjoins lands of Simon Leroy, dec. (which is now in the possession of Barent M. Van Kleeck), Peter Van Kleeck, the heirs of Baltus Van Kleeck, dec., Evans Deane and the family of John I. Leroy; also adjoins the road to Thomas Ostrander's

455.
Liber VII, page 64
September 14, 1796

Mortgagors: James Needham, blacksmith, of Fishkill and Ariantje, his wife
Mortgagees: Gysbert Schenck and Abraham Schenck of Fishkill
Loan: £ 150
Security: Parcel of 50 acres in lot no. 7, adjoining the line of B. Monger

456.
Liber VII, page 65
March 11, 1796

Mortgagors: Joseph Huntley and Lenah Huntley of Fishkill
Mortgagees: Solomon Wright and James Tuttel of Fishkill
Loan: £ 70
Security: A parcel (acreage not given), adjoining lands of William Moss, Daniel Tailor and Joseph Lee and the west side of Painter Swamp

457.
Liber VII, page 66
March 11, 1796

Mortgagors: Joseph Huntly and Leanah Huntly of Fishkill
Mortgagee: Solomon Wright
Loan: £ 70
Security: One acre of land with grist mills, near the brook

458.
Liber VII, page 99
May 16, 1796

Mortgagor: Calvin Weaden, clothier, of Fishkill
Mortgagee: Simon Schouten of Fishkill
Loan: £ 150
Security: Parcel of 52 acres near Weacope brook. Technical description

459.
Liber VII, page 108
May 4, 1797

Mortgagor: Abraham Sleght of Fishkill
Mortgagee: John Algelt of Fishkill
Loan: £ 850
Security: Parcel of 200 acres (excluding 24¾ acres of waste land), adjoining the great road to Brinckerhoff's mill and the land of Johannis Young

460.
Liber VII, page 110
March 27, 1794

Mortgagors: Thomas DuBois, farmer, of Fishkill and Elizabeth, his wife
Mortgagee: John DuBois, farmer, of Fishkill
Loan: £ 220
Security: Parcel of 39 acres; part of lot no. 11; adjoining lands of Peter Luyster and John DuBois and the old line of Van Cortland and Teller; title derived from Frederick Kighrie

461.
Liber VII, page 113
May 19, 1797

Mortgagors: David Dutcher, farmer, of Fishkill and Margaret, his wife
Mortgagee: Johnson Dakin, farmer, of Fishkill
Loan: £ 380
Security: Parcel of 68 acres; lying on the south side of the highway leading from Poughkeepsie to Poquake and adjoining lands of Ares Vanderbilt and Elbert Monfoort; title derived from Peter Outwater, dec.

462.
Liber VII, page 138
May 2, 1797

Mortgagors: James Jerow of Fishkill and Sarah, his wife
Mortgagee: Isaac Sebring, farmer, of Fishkill
Loan: £ 20
Security: Parcel of 2 acres; adjoining lands of William Barnes and Christian Ter Boss

463.
Liber VII, page 142
May 7, 1796

Mortgagors: Cornelius Haight of Fishkill and Jane, his wife
Mortgagee: John Halstead of Fishkill
Loan: £ 400
Security: Parcel of 39 acres; adjoining lands of John R. Carman and Asahel Thrasher

464.
Liber VII, page 162
April 27, 1796

Mortgagor: John F. Travis of New York City
Mortgagees: James B. Clarke, John E. Fisher, Maria Fisher
Loan: £ 116
Security: Two parcels; one of 1½ acres, technically described; one of 8 acres, adjoining lands of Otho Lawrence, John Pine and Zachariah Van Voorhise

465.
Liber VII, page 185
May 2, 1797

Mortgagors: Charles Newton, blacksmith, of Beekman and Catherine, his wife
Mortgagee: John Beadle of Fishkill
Loan: £ 340
Security: Parcel of 42 acres on the north side of the road leading from Fishkill Landing to Dover; adjoining lands of James Oostrum and Burgoon Van Alst and the line of Col. Henry Beekman and the line between Fishkill and Beekman

466.
Liber VII, page 204
May 1, 1797

Mortgagors: Robert Noxon of Fishkill and Letitia, his wife
Mortgagee: John Haight of Philipstown
Loan: $1,500.00
Security: Parcel of 186 acres, in lot no. 2; formerly owned by Peter DeLancey, dec.

467.
Liber VII, page 217
May 20, 1795

Mortgagors: John Hains, farmer, of Fishkill and Cornelia, his wife
Mortgagee: Anne Duryee, widow, of Fishkill
Loan: £ 180
Security: Parcel of 76 acres, 1 rood, 12 perches on the north side of the Shanadore road; adjoining lands of John and William Algelt

468.
Liber VII, page 219
August 6, 1791

Mortgagor: Abraham Ter Boss of Fishkill
Mortgagee: Simon Swartwout of Fishkill
Loan: £ 30
Security: Parcel of 110 acres, adjoining Hudson's river, and now in the possession of Isaac Ter Boss

469.
Liber VII, page 225
June 1, 1797

Mortgagors: Beverly Haight of Fishkill and Charity, his wife
Mortgagee: George G. Brinckerhoff of Fishkill
Loan: $500.00
Security: Parcel of 110 acres; excepting the post road; adjoining land of John Haight and also land recently sold John Haight by Stephen and Beverly Haight

470.
Liber VII, page 226
November 17, 1797

Mortgagors: Gilbert Horton of Fishkill and Sarah, his wife
Mortgagee: George G. Brinckerhoff of Fishkill
Loan: $500.00
Security: Three parcels; one of 62 acres (out of which is excepted 14½ acres, heretofore sold to Gilbert Horton by Jeronimus Rapalje); one of 44 acres, 2 roods and 21 perches; one of 43¾ acres, 39 perches. Technical description

471.
Liber VII, page 237
November 1, 1797

Mortgagors: Cornelius Van Wey of Fishkill and Mary, his wife
Mortgagee: Richard Rapalje of Fishkill
Loan: £ 121 . 0 . 9
Security: Two parcels; one of 11 acres; one of 12½ acres, formerly conveyed by John B. Van Wyck to Cornelius Van Wey and James Wood. Technical description

472.
Liber VII, page 269
December 30, 1796

Mortgagors: John Miller of Fishkill and Hester, his wife
John Miller, Jun., of Fishkill and Elizabeth, his wife
Mortgagee: Henry Schenck of Fishkill
Loan: £ 380
Security: Parcel of 248 acres. Technical description

473.
Liber VII, page 281
March 26, 1798

Mortgagors: Ralph Schenck, Jun., of Fishkill and Alleta, his wife
Mortgagees: Samuel Bogardus & Co., merchants, of Fishkill
Loan: £ 100
Security: Parcel of 21 acres, 1 rood, 28 perches on the north side of the road leading from Fishkill to the Landing; excepting out a small piece heretofore conveyed by Peter Clump to Michael Frederick, which is now in the possession of Daniel Terrot's heirs

474.
Liber VII, page 304
April 12, 1798

Mortgagor: John Swart, merchant, of Fishkill
Mortgagee: Obediah W. Cooper, wheelwright, of Fishkill
Loan: £ 300
Security: Four parcels; 11 acres, 3 roods, 24 perches; 24 perches; 30 acres, 2 roods, 38 perches; 25 acres of woodland; adjoining lands of Widow Cooper and George Brinckerhoff

475.
Liber VII, page 312
May 1, 1798

Mortgagors: Calvin Wheton of Fishkill and Rachel, his wife
Mortgagee: Richard Rapalje of Fishkill
Loan: £ 250
Security: Parcel of 52 acres, near Weacope brook

476.
Liber VII, page 314
May 1, 1798

Mortgagors: Jonathan Travis, farmer, of Fishkill and Elizabeth, his wife
Mortgagee: Mary Clarke of New York City
Loan: $750.00
Security: Parcel of 100 acres, adjoining land of Benjamin Hutchen
Witness: Patty Hipolite, wife of Vincent Hipolite, physician, of Fishkill

477.
Liber VII, page 318
May 1, 1798
Mortgagors: Ralph Schenck, Jun., of Fishkill and Alleta, his wife
Mortgagee: John Drake, Jun.
Loan: £ 50
Security: Parcel of 21 acres, 1 rod, 28 perches, as per VII: 281

478.
Liber VII, page 322
April 27, 1798
Mortgagors: David Dutcher, farmer, of Fishkill and Peggy, his wife
Mortgagee: Gannache Martensie, widow of King's County, New York
Loan: $500.00
Security: Two parcels; one of 1¼ acres, 8 perches; one of 67 acres; adjoining land of Ares Vanderbilt, farmer

479.
Liber VII, page 327
May 7, 1798
Mortgagors: William Seward of Fishkill and Thankful, his wife
Mortgagees: Matthew and Peter and Jacob Van Bunschoten of Fishkill
Loan: $2,500.00
Security: Two parcels; one of 252 acres; one of 70 acres; description as per Liber VI, page 457

480.
Liber VII, page 332
May 23, 1798
Mortgagors: Nicholas Berry of Fishkill and Elizabeth, his wife
Mortgagee: Francis Berry of Fishkill
Loan: $100.00
Security: Parcel of 20 acres, north of the main road

481.
Liber VII, page 339
June 1, 1798
Mortgagor: John Bush of Fishkill
Mortgagee: Theodorus R. Van Wyck of Fishkill
Loan: £ 235
Security: Parcel of 110 acres, near the binnewater meadow

482.
Liber VII, page 341
May 31, 1798
Mortgagors: Nicholas Brower and Mary, his wife
Mortgagee: James I. Van Beuren of Flatbush
Loan: £ 400
Security: Two parcels; one a large farm, acreage not given, adjoining lands of Thomas Van Braman and Peter H. Monfort and the line of Ver Planck, now Brinckerhoff

483.
Liber VII, page 344
May 4, 1798
Mortgagor: Elisha Dubois, physician, of Warwick, Orange County, New York
Mortgagee: Gilbert Livingston of Poughkeepsie, Master in Chancery of the State of New York
Whereas: By a decree of the Court of Chancery Gilbert Livingston is to place certain monies at interest upon real security for the use of: Alexander Graham, Mary Graham, Sarah Graham, children of Sarah Graham (Elisha Ter Bos, one of the children of the said Sarah Graham, being of age and having received his portion); and for the use of: Jacob Covenhoven, Sarah Covenhoven, Nelly Covenhoven, Sarah Covenhoven and Barbarah Covenhoven, minor children of Adrian Covenhoven; the interest to be computed from the time that Elisha Dubois took possession of the lands of his grandfather, Elisha Dubois, deceased; which monies have come into the hands of Gilbert Livingston by sale of certain premises, one-half being for the children of Sarah Graham and one-half for the children of Adrian Covenhoven; and whereas: Elisha Dubois has offered to give a mortgage on the farm late of Elisha Dubois, deceased

Security: Now Elisha Dubois conveys to Gilbert Livingston two parcels, constituting the farm in the town of Fishkill of which "Elisa otherwise Elisha" Dubois, late of Fishkill, farmer, deceased, died possessed; first parcel: 254¾ acres on the east side of the Post Road, south of the Green Vly, adjoining Verplanck's line and the lines of Van Voorhis and Brett and Doctor Hunting; second parcel: 39½ acres (including 4 acres and 3 roods at present used as a highway) adjoining the first parcel south of the Green Vly and adjoining a lot now owned by Duncan Graham, which formerly was owned by the late Jacob Van Voorhis

484.
Liber VII, page 363
June 14, 1798

Mortgagors: Lewis Davenport of Fishkill and Jane, his wife, and Samuel Davenport of Fishkill and Mary, his wife
Mortgagees: James Odell and Hester, his wife
Loan: $773.13
Security: Three parcels; 53 acres; 1¾ acres; 26 acres; adjoining land of Tunis Van Bunschoten; technical description; formerly owned by Gideon Ver Valin

485.
Liber VII, page 372
June 5, 1798

Mortgagors: Hickey Bates, miller, of Fishkill and Eve, his wife
Mortgagee: Reynier Suydam, merchant, of the city of New York
Loan: $1,183.00
Security: Two parcels in Fishkill; one of ¾ of an acre on the south side of the great Wappingers Creek, on the east side of the Post Road, near Peter Mesier's mills; (on) which the mortgagors now live; bounded west by the Post Road, south by Peter Mesier, Jun., north and east by Peter Mesier; lately conveyed to said Eve Bates by her father, Cornelius Van Sicklen and Catherine, his wife; and one of 4 acres on the great Wappingers Creek, below and adjoining the mills of Peter Mesier; near the blacksmith shop of George Barns; running from the Post Road at the bridge commonly called Van Sicklen's, down the creek to land of Nicholas Brewer near the bottom of the falls; including the creek and land under water; with mills and all buildings

486.
Liber VII, page 380
May 1, 1797

Mortgagors: Stephen Monfoort of Fishkill and Elizabeth, his wife
Mortgagee: William Brower of Fishkill
Loan: £ 100
Security: Parcel of 23¾ acres, 8 perches, lying south of the land of Anthony Barns and adjoining land of John Philip

487.
Liber VII, page 384
May 1, 1797

Mortgagors: Smith W. Jones of Fishkill and Christiana, his wife
Mortgagees: Garrett Brower and William Brower of Fishkill
Loan: £ 900
Security: Five parcels. One parcel of 162¾ acres and 17¼ acres of bog-meadow; the meadow is reserved to Francis Brett, John Brinckerhoff, Eleazer DuBois, Peter DuBois and to the heirs of Catharine Brett, deceased; lying on the east side of a road, near a dwelling now or late of Thomas Swartwout, and adjoining the Fishkill. One parcel of 26¾ acres, 20 perches; adjoining land now or late in the possession of Zachariah Bush and land late in the possession of George Brinckerhoff, deceased, and the Binnewater meadow. One parcel of 7¾ acres; technical description. One parcel of 25 acres, 1 rood, on the north side of the road to Fishkill landing. One parcel of one-half acre, on the west side of the main road

488.
Liber VII, page 387
May 1, 1798

Mortgagors: Obediah I. Cooper of Fishkill and Mary, his wife
Mortgagee: Abraham Smith of Fishkill
Loan: $250.00
Security: Parcel of 45 acres on the west side of the Fishkill Landing road; adjoining lands of Isaac Green, Ralph Schenck and Jeremiah Green

489.
Liber VII, page 395
May 1, 1798

Mortgagors: James Odell, blacksmith, of Dutchess County and Hester, his wife
Mortgagee: Thomas Arden, gentleman, of the city of New York
Loan: $1,750.00
Security: Parcel of 150 acres on the east side of the Wappingers Creek; called the south farm; being part of old lot no. 1, which lot was divided into north farm and south farm

490.
Liber VII, page 414
May 10, 1798

Mortgagors: Peter Hogeland of Fishkill and Angeltje, his wife
Mortgagee: John N. Bailey of Poughkeepsie
Loan: $705.00
Security: Parcel of 160 acres, 3 roods, 10 perches at Wycopy; adjoining lands of Adrian Monfoort, Thomas Burroughs, Peter Ladeu and Mordicai Brown

491.
Liber VII, page 427
November 29, 1796

Mortgagors: Jacobus DeGraff, Jun., of Fishkill and Ruth, his wife
Mortgagee: Jacob DeGraff of Fishkill
Loan: £ 200
Security: Parcel of 54 acres, 2 roods; adjoining land of the Widow Ver Valin; reserving to Myndert V. DeGraff a woodlot, agreeable to a deed given to said Mynder V. DeGraff by Jacobus DeGraff November 29, 1796

492.
Liber VII, page 428
November 29, 1796

Mortgagors: Myndert V. DeGraaf of Fishkill and Penelope, his wife
Mortgagee: Jacobus DeGraaf of Fishkill
Loan: £ 200
Security: Two parcels; one of 45 acres, 1 rood; one of 6 acres; adjoining the land of Johnson Dakin

493.
Liber VII, page 430
November 29, 1796

Mortgagors: Abraham DeGraaf, farmer, of Fishkill and Polley, his wife
Mortgagee: Jacobus DeGraaf of Fishkill
Loan: £ 200
Security: Parcel of 64 acres, 2 roods; technical description; reserving woodland to Myndert V. DeGraaf

494.
Liber VII, page 446
November 15, 1798

Mortgagors: Myndert V. DeGraaf, farmer, of Fishkill and Penelope, his wife
Mortgagee: Michael Vincent of Beekman
Loan: $125.00
Security: Parcel of 45 acres, 1 rood, adjoining the land of Johnson Dakin
Witness: Lawrence I. Van Kleeck of Poughkeepsie, "student at law"

495.
Liber VII, page 459
April 28, 1797

Mortgagors: Elbert Monfoort, farmer, of Fishkill and Mary, his wife
Mortgagee: John Cornell, farmer, of Fishkill
Loan: £ 400
Security: Parcel of 271½ acres adjoining the Sprout Creek and adjoining lands of Roeloff Schenck, Gysbert Schenck and the late Jacob DuBois

496.
Liber VII, page 461
May 23, 1798

Mortgagors: Gilbert Tompkins, yeoman, of Fishkill and Phebe, his wife
Mortgagee: John Tompkins, yeoman, of Yorktoun, Westchester County, New York
Loan: £ 230
Security: Parcel of 161 acres. Technical description

497.
Liber VII, page 463
December 22, 1798

Mortgagors: Jacob C. Cooper of Fishkill and Nancy, his wife
Mortgagee: Cornelius Cooper of Fishkill
Loan: $625.00
Security: Three parcels, beginning at a corner of "the Iron Work land;" one of 113 acres; one of 3 acres; one of 3 acres; on the south side of the Fishkill; with right of way from the house of Jacob Cooper to the bridge near the house of Cornelius Cooper, which privilege is intended for the use and benefit of Jacob Cooper, John C. Cooper, their heirs and assigns

498.
Liber VII, page 464
December 22, 1798

Mortgagors: John C. Cooper of Fishkill and Jane, his wife
Mortgagee: Cornelius Cooper of Fishkill
Loan: $625.00
Security: Parcel of 150 acres on the south side of the Fishkill; adjoining lands of Abraham Weeks and Sarah Cooper; reserving to Jacob Cooper two small lots and the privilege of a road; reserving to Henry Schenck a road one rod in breadth, beginning at the bridge at the Fishkill and running to the mountain-land of Henry Schenck

499.
Liber VII, page 466
January 31, 1799

Mortgagors: Isaac Pleas, farmer, of Dutchess County and Jane, his wife
Mortgagee: John DeWint, gentleman, of Dutchess County
Loan: $500.00
Security: Parcel of 14 acres, 1 rood, 2 perches, on the north side of the road from Hopewell to Fishkill and adjoining land of Cornelius Ostrander; now in the possession of John Tompkins

500.
Liber VII, page 470
June 11, 1798

Mortgagors: Peter Wiltsie of Fishkill and Zelpha, his wife
Mortgagee: Cornelius R. Van Wyck of Fishkill
Loan: £ 150
Security: Parcel of 48 acres, 25 perches; adjoining the west line of Peter Wiltsie's first purchase of Thomas Tredwell Jackson

501.
Liber VII, page 482
January 19, 1799

Mortgagors: Adolphus Brower of Fishkill and Letty, his wife
Mortgagee: Sarah Covenhoven, spinster, of Fishkill
Loan: $250.00
Security: Parcel of 3 acres on the south side of the road leading from Ver Planck's mill to the landing at Wappingers Creek

502.
Liber VII, page 488
February 23, 1799

Mortgagors: Henry Van Kleek of Fishkill and Sally, his wife
Mortgagee: William Seward of Fishkill
Loan: $543.75
Security: Parcel of 25 acres at New Hackensack; part of the land purchased of John Cooke opposite the church; adjoining lands of Samuel Cooper, Matthew Van Bunschoten and Samuel Thorn

503.
Liber VII, page 523
February 8, 1799

Mortgagors: Edward Griffin of Fishkill and Jemima, his wife
Mortgagee: Abraham Brinckerhoff Rapalje of Fishkill
Loan: $150.00
Security: Two parcels, each one-quarter acre; adjoining lands of Abraham B. Rappalya, Samuel Sackett, Nathaniel Sackett and Edward Griffin and the school-lot

504.
Liber VII, page 531
April 10, 1799

Mortgagors: Nehemiah Tomkens of Fishkill and Margaret, his wife
Mortgagee: Cortland Van Beuren, merchant, of the city of New York
Loan: $154.12
Security: Parcel of 71 acres, 1 rod, 28 perches; adjoining land of Obediah Cooper; reserving a small piece, formerly conveyed by Peter Clump to Michael Frederick and now in the possession of the heirs of Daniel Ferrol

505.
Liber VIII, page 20
May 9, 1799

Mortgagors: Peter H. Vanderburgh, farmer, of Fishkill and Nelly, his wife
Mortgagees: Ares VanderBilt, Jun., John VanderBilt and Peter VanderBilt, farmers, of Fishkill
Loan: $250.00
Security: Parcel of 55¼ acres on the west side of the road to Poughkeepsie, adjoining land of John I. Laroy

506.
Liber VIII, page 44
May 1, 1799

Mortgagors: Dinah Hasbrook and Tunis Hasbrook of Fishkill
Mortgagee: Isaac Lounsbury of Carmel
Loan: $750.00
Security: Parcel of 168 acres, 2 roods, 12 perches on the south side of the highway leading from Fredericksburgh to Fishkill Landing; adjoining lands of William Gorstin, Stephen Orsbin, Jacobus Emans, Abraham Van Vlack, Johones Bush and John Halstead

507.
Liber VIII, page 48
May 23, 1799

Mortgagor: William Brower, farmer, of Fishkill
Mortgagees: Matthew and Peter and Jacob Van Bunschoten of Fishkill
Loan: $670.00
Security: Parcel of 100¼ acres, 15 perches, on the road leading from Wappingers Creek Landing to Fishkill; adjoining lands of Henry R. Phillip, Jesse Vail, Benjamin Monger and the Widow Hughson; title conveyed to William Brower on May 6th, 1799, by Thomas Ray

508.
Liber VIII, page 49
May 31, 1799

Mortgagor: Samuel Bogardus, merchant, of Fishkill
Mortgagee: John N. Bailey of Poughkeepsie
Loan: $292.50
Security: Parcel of 13¼ acres, 20 perches; lying on the north side of the highway leading from Hopewell to Wappingers Creek Landing

509.
Liber VIII, page 91
May 1, 1799

Mortgagor: Robert Hallett of Fishkill
Mortgagee: Joseph Jackson of Fishkill
Loan: $625.00
Security: Parcel of 25 acres; adjoining lands of Elbert Monfoort and Ares Vanderbilt

510.
Liber VIII, page 118
September 4, 1799

Mortgagors: Francis Berry of Fishkill and Moreche, his wife
Mortgagee: Aaron Stockholm of Fishkill
Loan: £ 157 . 3 . 11
Security: Two parcels; one of 18¾ acres and one of 2¼ acres, 28 rods

511.
Liber VIII, page 139
October 7, 1799

Mortgagors: William Barns, farmer, of Fishkill and Mary, his wife
Mortgagee: Isaac Sebring, farmer, of Fishkill
Loan: $450.00
Security: Parcel of 50 acres; adjoining lands of Johannes Ter Boss, John Ackerman and Anthony Glean Barnes

512.
Liber VIII, page 149
June 1, 1799
Mortgagors: James Perry of Fishkill and Sarah, his wife
Mortgagee: Richard Rapalje of Fishkill
Loan: £ 70
Security: Parcel of 59 acres; adjoining lands of Samuel Cuer and John W. Van Wyck

513.
Liber VIII, page 151
November 9, 1799
Mortgagor: Ezekiel Velee (signature: Ezekiel Vielie), farmer, of Fishkill
Mortgagee: Jane Martense of Flatbush, Kings County, New York, widow of George Martense
Loan: $1,000.00
Security: Parcel of 175 acres on the road to Poughkeepsie; adjoining the line between Fishkill and Beekman and the lands of Charrick Van Kuren, Tunis Van Bunschoten, Obadiah Cooper, Daniel Hoffman, Wolf and George Middagh

514.
Liber VIII, page 156
June 27, 1799
Mortgagors: John Myer of Fishkill and Susannah, his wife
Mortgagee: Ida Adriance of Fishkill
Loan: $412.50
Security: Parcel of 28¼ acres, 8 perches, on the road from Fishkill to New Hackensack; adjoining lands of John Myer, deceased, and William Roe

515.
Liber VIII, page 176
December 6, 1799
Mortgagors: John Balding, carpenter, of Fishkill and Maria, his wife
Mortgagee: David Carpenter of Poughkeepsie
Loan: $250.00
Security: Parcel of one-half acre, 12 perches; adjoining lands of James Meddaugh and Ezekiel Palen

516.
Liber VIII, page 189
May 1, 1799
Mortgagors: Zachariah Flagler of Fishkill and Catherine, his wife
Mortgagee: Coert Horton of Fishkill
Loan: $930.00
Security: Two parcels; one of 92 acres and one of 16 acres. Technical description

517.
Liber VIII, page 196
June 1, 1799
Mortgagors: David Dickerson, farmer, of Fishkill and Susannah, his wife
Mortgagee: Mary Clarke of the city of New York
Loan: $750.00
Security: Parcel of 100 acres; adjoining land of Benjamin Hutchen and running to "stones said to be R(ickus ?) corner"

518.
Liber VIII, page 262
May 1, 1799
Mortgagors: Gilbert Southard of Fishkill and Mary, his wife
Mortgagee: John Tillot of Fishkill
Loan: $1,235.60
Security: Parcel of 82¼ acres, 20 perches on the Fishkill; adjoining land of C. Cooper. Technical description

519.
Liber VIII, page 392
October 21, 1799
Mortgagor: Jacobus De Graaf of Fishkill
Mortgagees: John Van Kleek and James Thorn
Loan: $37.77
Security: Parcel of 45 acres, 1 rood. Technical description

LIST of ESTATES

In 1692 the legislature of the Province of New York passed an Act (*Laws of the Colony of New York,* printed by the state in 1896, volume I, page 300) by which a Prerogative Court was created for the province, with the Governor of New York designated as Judge of Probate, *ex officio.* The court was to sit in the city of New York, capital of the province, and to file its records there. It was, however, provided by the Act that in counties remote from the city a special arrangement should prevail. In such counties the Court of Common Pleas was authorized to take the testimony of witnesses to wills and to issue letters of administration on intestate estates and it was directed to forward the papers in such cases to the Prerogative Court in New York for filing.

The Act of 1692 was in effect until the Revolution. Then, on March 16, 1778, a new legislature passed an Act (*Laws of the State of New York,* printed by the state in 1886, volume I, page 21) relating to the organization of the government of the state. By the Act of 1778 the powers, which under the Crown had been vested in the Governor of the Province as Judge of the Prerogative Court, were conferred upon the Judge of the Court of Probate, except that the Council of Appointment was given power to appoint surrogates in the several counties. The *Civil List of New York* (printed at Albany in 1883) gives the appointment of Gilbert Livingston as Surrogate of Dutchess County on June 16, 1778; of Anthony Hoffman on March 28, 1785; and of Gilbert Livingston (again) on March 13, 1787. The file of wills in the office of the Surrogate of Dutchess begins on May 15, 1787.

In the following pages there is presented a list of estates of deceased persons who had been residents of the area included in Rombout Precinct in Dutchess County in the years to and including 1805. The list, arranged alphabetically, is made up of items drawn from four sources, namely:

(1) The tax-lists for the area of the South Ward and of Rombout Precinct 1717/1718–1779, which mention occasionally "the estate of" so-and-so or so-and-so's "widow."

(2) The records of the Surrogate of New York County. The said records have been published by the New York Historical Society for the years 1665–1800 and grateful acknowledgement is here made to the society for the privilege of quoting from their volumes of *Collections,* issued annually from 1892 to 1896.

(3) Records "in the offices of the Clerk of the Court of Appeals, of the County Clerk at Albany and of the Secretary of State," compiled and edited by Berthold Fernow under the auspices of the Colonial Dames of the State of New York and published by the society in 1896 as: *Calendar of Wills.* Thanks are offered to the society for permission to quote from that volume.

(4) The records of the Surrogate of Dutchess County, 1787–1805. In the office of the Surrogate of Dutchess there is also a small volume, marked AA, which is obviously a copy of material now lost but ranging in date from 1751 to 1787. The copy is of the nineteenth century in its paper, ink and penmanship. It contains but few items related to Rombout Precinct. Those few are included in this list.

1.

Aarkils, Widow of Peter; tax list, Rombout, 1727

2.

Ackerman, Will of Guillian, farmer, of Fishkill town

Dated: February 19, 1798
Recorded: May 9, 1800
Mentions: Sons: John, Casprus and James; grand-daughter, Sarah Thurston, daughter of daughter Hannah; grandsons: John and Guillian Myers; grand-daughter, Hannah Myers
Executors: Sons: John, Casparus and James
Witnesses: Peter G. Palen, David Springsteen, James Wills
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills B, p. 222

3.

Adrianse, Will of Abraham, of Rombouts Precinct

Dated: March 16, 1754
Proved: December 28, 1765
Mentions: Wife, Femitye; daughter Femitye and son Rem, children of first wife; son John, child of present wife; unborn child or children; brothers
Executors: Wife, Femitye; brothers Elbert and Joris Adrianse
Witnesses: Henry Wiltsie, Johanes Wiltsie, Jacob Wiltsie
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 25, p. 199, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1897, p. 431; Calendar of Albany Wills, #12
Also: Tax list, Rombout, 1766, estate of Abraham Andrianse

4.

Adriance, Will of Engletye, widow of John, of Fishkill town

Dated: August 17, 1804
Recorded: February 20, 1805
Mentions: Son, Abraham J. Adriance; son, Garret Adriance; daughter Maria, wife of George Brinckerhoff
Executors: Brother, John Storm; son, Garret; son-in-law, George Brinckerhoff
Witnesses: Thomas G. Storm, Jesse Baker, George Brinckerhoff
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills B, p. 508

5.

Adriance, Will of Isaac, of township of Fishkill

Dated: July 18, 1792
Recorded: May 17, 1799
Mentions: Wife, Ida; eldest son, Theodorus; sons Ram and Isaac; daughters Catelina and Latishea; "each grandchild named Isaac"
Executors: Sons, Theodorus and Ram; son-in-law, Cornelius Van Wyck; Abraham A. Adriance
Witnesses: John Adriance, Thomas Storm, Garret Adriance
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills B, p. 161

6.

Adriance, Will of John, of Fishkill town

Dated: May 24, 1794
Recorded: June 28, 1794
Mentions: Wife, Engelte; daughter, Maria; sons, Garret and Abraham
Executors: Wife, Engelte; sons, Abraham and Garret; brother, Abraham Adriance
Witnesses: Isaac Delamater, Thomas G. Storm, Koert S. Van Voorhis
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills A, p. 392

7.

Adriance, Will of Joris, of Rombout Precinct

Dated: August 1, 1758
Proved: October 10, 1758
Mentions: Wife, Phebe; children, Elbert, Cornelius, Joris, Sarah and Theodorus; an unborn child

Executors: Brothers, Abraham and Isaac Adriance; brother-in-law, Cornelius Van Wyck
Witnesses: Paulus Vandevoort, Gerrit Storm, Isaac Lent
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 21, p. 124; as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1896, p. 264; Calendar Albany Wills, #15
Also: Tax list, Rombout, 1759, estate of George Adriance

8.
Alger, Will of William B., of Fishkill
Dated: March 16, 1792
Recorded: June 28, 1792
Mentions: Wife, Deborah; the children now living in testator's family, viz., William Forman, Hannah Purdy, Deborah Lester; testator's nephews: eldest son of brother, Elisha Alger; and the oldest son of Peter Brown; should widow remarry and have a son, the child to be named William B. Alger and inherit two-thirds of testator's estate; should Amey Brown, daughter of (Fleet?) Brown of Rhode Island, marry and have a son, the child to inherit one-third of testator's estate
Executors: The wife and Christian DuBois and Abraham Schenck
Witnesses: Adrian Brinckerhoff, Abraham Halsey, Martin Wiltsie
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills A, p. 315

9.
Applyee, Will of Conrat, of Dutchess County, farmer
Dated: March 13, 1783
Recorded: February 10, 1804
Mentions: Wife, Martha; Cornelius Van tine, son of testator's half-brother, William Vantine; Coonrat Brooks, son of sister, Sarah, wife of William Brooks
Executors: Jacob Duboys, Jun., Christian Duboys, Jun.
Witnesses: William Ward, Mathias Randle, James Vandewater (his mark)
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills B, p. 417

10.
Avery (*Every*), Estate of Richard; Tax list, Rombout, 1758

11.
Baker, Will of John, of the town of Fishkill
Dated: October 17, 1799
Recorded: March 13, 1800
Mentions: Sons: Reuben, Samuel, Jessa; daughters: Deborah, Hannah, Esther, Elizabeth, Sarah, Mary; grandson: Ely White
Executors: Son, Joseph Wright; Abr. Brinckerhoff
Witnesses: Robert Seaman, Valentine Willson
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills B, p. 211

12.
Balden (*Balding*), Will of Jacob, of Rumbout's Precinct
Dated: June 22, 1781
Recorded: February 18, 1789
Mentions: Wife, Mariah; son, Joseph; daughters, Martha and Elizabeth; grandchildren, Elizabeth and Aaron Van Vlackren
Executors: Wife, Maria; son, Joseph Balden; son-in-law, Daniel Rainer
Witnesses: Peter Hulst, Maurice Smith, John Swartwout
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills AA, p. 78

13.
Ball, Estate of Cornelius, of Fishkill, coachmaker. Letters of administration granted January 27, 1795, to Aaron Ball, only son
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, L/A B, p. 6

14.
Bancker, Will of John, of Fishkill town, farmer
Dated: December 22, 1796
Recorded: May 12, 1801
Mentions: Children,—Hannah, Zeruiah, Phebe, Nathaniel, Mary, John, Isaac, Joseph
Executors: Isaac Green, Nathaniel Bancker
Witnesses: Duncan Graham, Duncan Graham, Jun., Alexander Graham
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills B, p. 265

15.

Banker, Will of Nathaniel, of Rumbout's Precinct, farmer

Dated: June 9, 1772
Proved: July 16, 1772
Mentions: Wife, Anattie; children,—Stephen, Adolph, Mary, Sarah, Elizabeth and Magdalene; brother's son, Jeremiah
Executors: Johanes DeWitt, Jun., Samuel Somes, John Jewell
Witnesses: John Wilde, Henry Clapp, Stephen Thorn
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 28, p. 295, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1899, p. 58; and Calendar of Albany Wills, #137

16.

Barnes, Will of William, of Rombout Precinct

Dated: October 29, 1751
Proved: June 4, 1752
Mentions: Children,—Anthony, William, Jeams, Sarey, Marget
Executors: Wife and Captain Henry terBoss
Witnesses: Jacobus terboss, Jun., Isaac Heptonstall, Jacobus terBoss
See: Calendar of Albany Wills, #83

17.

Barns, Widow of William; tax list, Rombout, 1754

18.

Beatty, Will of Francis, of Rumbout Precinct

Dated: February 13, 1779
Proved: April 27, 1784
Mentions: Nephew, Francis Beatty, son of Samuel Beatty of Gargwatter, County Tyrone, Ireland; nephew Francis Brown, son of Edly Brown of Gargwatter, County Tyrone, Ireland
Executors: Benjamin Snider, John Halstead
Witnesses: John Donnelly, Solomon Sackrider, Henry Baker
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 37, p. 144, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1903, p. 385

19.

Bennett, Estate of Joshua, of Fishkill, soldier in the second New York regiment. Letters of administration granted February 22, 1793, to Benjamin Pelton of Fredericks-town, in place of oldest son, John, who waived the right
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, L/A, A, p. 133

20.

Berger, Estate of Andries; tax list, Rombout, 1775

21.

Bloom, Estate of Abraham; tax list, Rombout, 1758

22.

Bloom, Will of Phemmitie, widow, of Rombout Precinct

Dated: April 2, 1770
Proved: March 29, 1771
Mentions: Son, Dirck Brinckerhoff; son, John A. Brinckerhoff; grandson, Abraham, son of John A. Brinckerhoff; grandson, Abraham Lent; grand-daughter, Aeltie, daughter of Rudolphus Swartwout; grand-daughter, Phemmitie, wife of Thomas Langdon; grand-daughter, Phemmitie, daughter of John A. Brinckerhoff; grand-daughter, Phemmitie, daughter of Dirck Brinckerhoff; daughter, Elizabeth, wife of Abraham Brinckerhoff; daughter, Antie, wife of Abraham Lent; the heirs of late daughter, Aeltie, late wife of late Abraham Adriance; the heirs of daughter, Dinah, late wife of Rudolphus Swartwout
Executors: Son, John A. Brinckerhoff; friends, Guisbert Schenck and Jacobus Swartwout
Witnesses: Isaac Brinckerhoff, Altie Swartwout, Ruloff Schenck
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 27, p. 569, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1898, p. 413; Calendar of Albany Wills, #133

23.

Bockhout, Johanes, of Rumbout Precinct

Dated: August 20, 1770
Proved: February 11, 1771
Mentions: Sons, Peter, John, Jacobus and Abraham; daughters, Hester, Mary, Margaret and Nancy

Executors: John Cook, merchant, and Joseph Thurston, both of Rombout Precinct, who declined to serve. Administration was granted to Isaac Vail, Jun., principal creditor
Witnesses: Thomas Johnson, Samuel Barker
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 27, p. 553, as per Coll. N. Y. Hist. Soc., 1898, p. 407; Calendar of Albany Wills, #131

24.
Bogardus, Estate of Cornelius; tax list, Rombout, 1759

25.
Bogardus, Will of Peter, Sen., of Fishkill landing, Rumbout District
Dated: March 24, 1781
Proved: August 23, 1784
Mentions: Wife, Elizabeth; children (minors),—Peter, Egbert, Shiboleth, Cornelius, William, Hanna, Elizabeth, Mary, Deborah; Catherine Schoonhoven, daughter of my wife's first husband
Executors: Wife, Elizabeth; cousin, Francis Bogardus of Wappingers Creek, cordwainer; Duncan Graham of Poughkeepsie Precinct
Witnesses: John Young, John Phillips, Daniel Van Voorhees
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 37, p. 239, as per Coll. N. Y. Hist. Soc., 1904, p. 27; Calendar of Albany Wills, #182

26.
Bookhout, Estate of Peter; tax list, Rombout, 1770

27.
Bosh, Will of Johannis, Sen., near the Fishkills, farmer
Dated: August 5, 1774
Proved: February 7, 1781
Mentions: Wife; sons,—Daniel, Honnes, Peter, Zacharias; daughters,—Margaret Nostrant, Maritie
Executors: Well beloved neighbors,—Stephen Brinckerhoff, Ralph Phillips, son, Honnes
Witnesses: Isaac Adriance, Peter FitzSimmons, Jacob Horton
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 33, p. 195, as per Coll. N. Y. Hist. Soc., 1900, p. 211; Calendar of Albany Wills, #147

28.
Bouton, Estate of Jehiel, of Rombout. Letters of administration granted November 18, 1784, to widow, Ann, and son, Jehiel
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1903, p. 417

29.
Bowne, Will of Gershom, of Fishkill town, millwright and farmer
Dated: January 6, 1803
Recorded: March 14, 1803
Mentions: Wife, Nancy; sons,—Gershom, Obadiah, Benjamin, Samuel and James; daughters,—Patty, Caty, Betsey, Polly
Executors: Cornelius B. Van Wyck, Abraham Halsey, Joseph Burroughs
Witnesses: Thomas Youngs, Abraham Sleght, Peter Cooledge
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills B, p. 361

30.
Brett, Will of Catharyna, of Fishkill, widow
Dated: December 13, 1763
Proved: March 14, 1764
Mentions: Son, Francis; son, Robert; children of son, Robert,— namely Matthew, Francis, Rombout, Sarah and Robert
Executors: Son, Francis; Colonel John Brinckerhoff, Captain Eleazer Du Bois, Peter Du Bois
Witnesses: Obadiah Cooper, John Bailey, Jun., Catharine Bogardus
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 24, p. 336, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1897, p. 304; Calendar of Albany Wills, #124

31.
Brett, Estate of Matthew; tax list, Rombout, 1771

32.

Brett, Will of Rombout, of Dutchess County

Dated: July 25, 1772
Proved: October 13, 1773
Mentions: Sister, Sarah, wife of Abraham Brinckerhoff; brother's son, Robert Brett, the third; Catharine Brett, sister of Robert Brett, the third, and daughter of Matthew Brett, deceased; brother, Robert Brett; father, Robert Brett, Sen.
Executors: Abraham Brinckerhoff, Robert Brett, Jun.
Witnesses: Henry Ludinton, Abraham Hyatt, John Porter
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 28, p. 524, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1899, p. 138

33.

Brinckerhoff, Will of Abraham, of Dutchess County

Dated: March 9, 1795
Recorded: June 2, 1795
Mentions: Wife, Sarah; son, Derick, daughter, Catharine Bailey; Abraham Brinckerhoff Bailey, son of James and Catharine Bailey; Sarah, daughter of John B. Van Wyck; Gitty, daughter of James and Catharine Bailey
Executors: Wife, Sarah; son, Derick; Abraham Schenck
Witnesses: Nicholas Van Vranken, James Osborn, Richard Rapalje
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills A, p. 461

34.

Brinckerhoff, Estate of Cornelius; tax list, Rombout, 1777

35.

Brinckerhoff, Will of Dirck, of Rumbout Precinct

Dated: March 24, 1787
Recorded: November 4, 1788
Mentions: Wife, Mary; sons, Abraham and Jacob; daughter, Phebe, wife of Aaron Stockholm; godson, Dirck, son of John Brinckerhoff; Abraham Brinckerhoff and Aaron Stockholm appointed guardians of the minor children of son, Jacob
Executors: Jacobus Swartwout, Jacob Griffin, Abraham Schenck
Witnesses: Lewis Du Bois, Henry Ludinton, Jno. De Witt, Jun.
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills A, p. 107

36.

Brinckerhoff, Estate of George; tax list, Rombout, 1765

37.

Brinckerhoff, Will of George, of Hopewell, Fishkill town, farmer

Dated: November 4, 1794
Recorded: February 22, 1798
Mentions: Wife, Catharine; grandson, Bernard Bloom, son of daughter, Elizabeth Bloom, deceased; grandson, George Brinckerhoff, only son of son, Elbert Brinckerhoff, late of New Toun, Queen's County, Long Island, deceased; grand-daughter, Catharine, daughter of son, Elbert; grandson, George Brinckerhoff, son of son Teunis, deceased; Jane, daughter of son Teunis Brinckerhoff, deceased; son, George Brinckerhoff
Executors: Wife, Catharine; son, George; friend, Cap. Ram T. Adriance
Witnesses: Cornelius Wiltse, Koert S. Van Voorhees, Walter Scott
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills B, p. 100

38.

Brinckerhoff, George I., of Fishkill town

Dated: March 23, 1792
Recorded: November 20, 1792
Mentions: Wife, Susannah; daughters, Sally and Elizabeth; brother and sisters (not named)
Executors: Uncle, George G. Brinckerhoff; brother-in-law, Nathan Brown
Witnesses: James Humfrey, Isaac Smith, Benjamin Way
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills A, p. 333

39.

Brinckerhoff, Jacob, of Fishkill

Dated: May 1, 1758
Proved: October 20, 1758
Mentions: Wife; son, Dirck, daughter, Anna Catharine; brothers and sisters (not named)

Executors: Brothers: Colonel John and Isaac Brinckerhoff and Isaac Lent
Witnesses: Cornelius Osborn, Matthias Horton, Thomas Porter
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 21, p. 416, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1896, p. 339; Calendar Albany Wills, #99
Also: Tax list, Rombout, 1759, Estate of Jacob Brinckerhoff

40.
Brinckerhoff, Johannes, of Rombouts Precinct
Dated: November 8, 1764
Proved: June 2, 1765
Mentions: Wife, Sarah; son, Hendrick
Executors: Father, Hendrick Brinckerhoff; father-in-law, Abraham Brinckerhoff
Witnesses: Andrew Brested, John Cole, Abraham Lent
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 25, p. 64, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1897, p. 385
Also: Tax list, Rombout, 1765, Estate of Johannes Brinckerhoff

41.
Brinckerhoff, Will of John, of Rumbout Precinct
Dated: December 29, 1784
Proved: March 31, 1785
Mentions: Grandson, Adrian Brinckerhoff, and his "widow and children;" testator's wife, Janetje; father-in-law, Johannes Van Voorhees; father, Dirck Brinckerhoff; grandson, John Brinckerhoff Van Wyck; the children of daughter, Altje, late wife of Dr. Theodorus Van Wyck, viz., Elizabeth, Altje, Theodorus, Yanetje, William and Abraham; grandson, Dirck Van Wyck
Executors: Wife, Janetje; son-in-law, Dr. Theodorus Van Wyck; friends, Jacobus Swartwout and Jacob Griffin
Witnesses: Abraham Brinckerhoff, Albert Adriance, Daniel Ledew
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 37, p. 476, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1904, p. 137, Calendar of Albany Wills, #194

42.
Brinckerhoff, Estate of John A.; tax list, Rombout, 1777

43.
Brinckerhoff, Estate of John J.; tax list, Rombout, 1761

44.
Brinckerhoff, Will of John S., of Fishkill
Dated: August 4, 1793
Recorded: November 8, 1793
Mentions: Wife, Hannah; minor children,—Stephen, Polly and Caty; John Brinckerhoff Waldron
Executors: The wife, Benjamin Waldron, Cornelius R. Van Wyck, Theodorus R. Van Wyck
Witnesses: Abraham Halsey, Jerom. Rapalye, Peter Wyckoff
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills A, p. 371

45.
Brinckerhoff, Will of Stephen, of Rombout Precinct
Dated: September 10, 1776
Proved: November 27, 1779
Mentions: The wife; children,—John, Meritay and Alty
Executors: Richard Van Wyck, George Brinckerhoff
Witnesses: John Luyster, Zachariah Bush, William Barkins
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 36, p. 142, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1903, p. 134, and Calendar of Albany Wills, #157
Also: Tax list, Rombout, 1777, Estate of Stephen Brinckerhoff

46.
Brooks, Will of Jonathan, of Rombout Precinct
Dated: December 30, 1772
Proved: April 16, 1773
Mentions: Wife, Elizabeth; children,—Jonathan and Elizabeth
Executors: Joseph Thurston, John Miers, Jun., John Low
Witnesses: John Kip, William Brooks, John Langdon
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 28, p. 442, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1899, p. 108, and Calendar of Albany Wills, #139
Also: Tax list, Rombout, 1773, Estate of Jonathan Brooks

47.

Brower, Will of William, of Rumbouts

Dated: September 4, 1782
Proved: December 16, 1785
Mentions: Wife, Mattya; children,—Jeremiah, Garret, William, Letty, Cornelius
Executors: The wife; sons, Garret and William; and Abraham Hogland
Witnesses: Francis Bogardus, John Ackarman, James Wills
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 39, p. 123, as per Coll. N. Y. Hist. Soc., 1904, p. 379, and Calendar of Albany Wills, #184

48.

Brown, Estate of Silas; tax list, Rombout, 1778

49.

Brush, Estate of Joseph; tax list, Rombout, 1777

50.

Brush, Will of Selah, of Fishkill town

Dated: March 22, 1794
Recorded: July 1, 1794
Mentions: Daughter, Polly; son, Adolph Myers Brush; both minors
Executors: James Humfrey, Ananias Rogers
Witnesses: Martin Doughty, Charles Van der Voort, Priscilla Brush
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills A, p. 394

51.

Budd, Will of Nicholas, of Rumbout Precinct

Dated: August 17, 1772
Proved: October 1, 1772
Mentions: Wife, Phebe; daughters,—Cloe, Ann, Tamer and Jemima
Executors: Elisha Covert, Joseph Strang
Witnesses: Eleazer White, Joshua Hyatt, John (Ferdon?)
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 28, p. 350, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1899, p. 82

52.

Burroughs, Will of Benjamin of Dutchess County

Dated: June 13, 1767
Proved: April 2, 1768
Mentions: Children,—Thomas, Deborah, Elizabeth, James, William, Joseph and Nathan
Executors: Son, Thomas; son-in-law, Caleb Carman, Jun.; Francis Way and William Van Wyck
Witnesses: James Peak, Theodorus Van Wyck, Jun., Aeltye Van Wyck
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 26, p. 202, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1898, p. 144, and Calendar of Albany Wills, #126
Also: Tax list, Rombout, 1768, Estate of Benjamin Burrows

53.

Bush, Widow of Jost; tax list, Rombout, 1770

54.

Bussing, Will of Aaron, from the Out Ward of the City of New York in Harlem, at present of Rombout's Precinct in Dutchess County

Dated: May 1, 1782
Proved: May 27, 1784
Mentions: Daughters,—Catharine Storm, Polly Sickels; grandchildren,—Aaron Bussing, Susannah Bussing, John Waldron, Polly Waldron
Executors: John Sickels, Sen., Adolf Myers, John Myers
Witnesses: Zacharias Sickels, William Delamarter, P. Van Steenbergh of the City of New York, schoolmaster
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 36, p. 517, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1903, p. 296, and Calendar of Albany Wills, #186

55.

Campbell, Will of John, of Rumbout Precinct; "being called upon an expedition and not knowing whether it shall please the Lord I shall ever return."

Dated: August 4, 1757
Proved: June 3, 1762
Mentions: Wife, Margaret
Executrix: Wife, Margaret
Witnesses: Samuel Mills, Petrus Kip
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 23, p. 352, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1897, p. 155, and Calendar of Albany Wills, #288

56.

Chesebrough, Estate of Peleg, of Fishkill, farmer. Letters of administration issued April 28, 1794, to Rebecca Chesebrough, widow
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, L/A A, p. 164

57.

Churchill, Will of Edward, of Rombout

Dated: April 13, 1757
Proved: May 13, 1757
Mentions: Wife, Wentjie; children,—Abel, John, Robert, Anna Coffin, Levina Totten; grandsons,—John and Joseph and Edward and Robert Churchill
Executors: Son, Robert Churchill; son-in-law, John Totten; William Roe
Witnesses: Chauncey Graham, Dirck Brinckerhoff, Joseph Wright
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 20, p. 259, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1896, p. 171, and Calendar of Albany Wills, #287

58.

Churchill, Estate of John; tax list, Rombout, 1774

59.

Churchill, Estate of Joseph, of Fishkill, farmer. Letters of administration issued March 13, 1792, to Rachel Churchill, widow
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, L/A A, p. 109

60.

Clapp, Will of Darius, of Fishkill town, yeoman

Dated: 27th of 4th month, 1804
Recorded: June 28, 1804
Mentions: My aged mother; brothers,—Elias, Benjamin, Thomas, John, Silas, Philip, Henry, Jun.; sisters,—Ruth Robinson, Mary Ricketson, Elizabeth Brown; Jane, daughter of sister Elizabeth; William Ricketson, son of sister Mary Ricketson
Executors: Brothers,—John Clapp and Henry Clapp, Jun.
Witnesses: Abraham Adriance, Abraham Canniff, Walter Scott
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills B, p. 452

61.

Cocks, Estate of Thomas, of Fishkill, farmer. Letters of administration issued October 7, 1795, to Albert D. Monfoort
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, L/A B, p. 22

62.

Cooper, Estate of Jeremiah, doctor, of Fishkill. Letters of administration issued June 14, 1792, to Arthur Langham of New York City, apothecary
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, L/A A, p. 119

63.

Cooper, Will of John, of Fishkill, taylour

Dated: July 1, 1790
Recorded: November 23, 1791
Mentions: Wife, Martha; son, Obadiah; daughters,—Cornelia, Elizabeth, Annatie and Maria
Executors: Friend, Nathaniel Sackett; sons-in-law, Jacob Terwilger and John Ter Bush
Witnesses: Joseph Green, John Swart, Thomas Palmer
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills A, p. 280

64.

Cooper, Estate of Obadiah; tax list, Rombout, 1777

65.

Cooper, Will of Obadiah, of Rumbout Precinct, merchant

Dated: September 13, 1774
Recorded: May 8, 1793
Mentions: Wife, Esther; sons,—Obadiah (eldest), Isaac, Jacobus and John; daughters,—Cornelia Clark (eldest), Catherine Du Bois, Maria Thorn and Hannah Cooper
Executors: The wife; sons,—Obadiah and Jacobus; John Du Bois
Witnesses: Gilbert Weeks, Nathaniel Sackett, Mary Sackett
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills A, p. 347

66.

Cooper, Will of Obadiah, of Fishkill town

Dated: August 4, 1795
Recorded: April 30, 1798
Mentions: Wife, Elizabeth; sister, Mary Thorne, widow; sister's son, Daniel Thorne
Executors: Tunis Van Bunschoten, Silvanus Pine, Jun.
Witnesses: Lewis Kniffen, Mary Morgan, Matthias Cooke
Note: Letters of administration on estate of Obadiah Cooper of Fishkill, merchant, issued April 30, 1798, to Elizabeth Graham, late Elizabeth Cooper
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills B, p. 107, and L/A B, p. 91

67.

Cooper, Will of William, of Rumbout Precinct

Dated: April 29, 1760
Proved: April 18, 1761
Mentions: Wife, Sarah; "children;" father, Obadiah Cooper, deceased
Executors: Brother, John Cooper; Jonathan Du Bois; Eliza Du Bois; wife, Sarah
Witnesses: Lucas Wynkoop, Evart Brown, Thomas Schoonmaker
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 28, p. 340, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1899, p. 78, and Calendar of Albany Wills, #298
Also: Tax list, Rombout, 1762; estate of William Cooper

68.

Cornell, Will of John, of Rombout

Dated: March 31, 1760
Proved: June 6, 1761
Mentions: Wife, Mary; son, Marten; daughters, Jane and Mary
Executors: Wife, Mary; Martin Wiltsie, John Smith
Witnesses: Henry Carell, Michael Stillwell, John Couch
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 23, p. 137, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1897, p. 110, and Calendar of Albany Wills, #303

69.

Dates, Will of Peter, of Fishkill, yeoman

Dated: November 6, 1801
Recorded: July 1, 1802
Mentions: Son, Adam, a minor; Anna Dates, widow of eldest son, Adam Dates; children of Anna Dates,—Abraham, Peter, John, Henry and Anna; Catharine Dates, wife of William Traver; son, Abraham L.; son, John; daughters,—Cornelia, Catharine, Elizabeth; children of deceased wife, Arientje, viz.,—"Polly and Henry and John and Rebeckah Dubois and Adam Dates and Uriah Dubois;"
Executors: Son, John; Joseph Westervelt, John Sleght
Witnesses: Court Van Sicklen, Elizabeth Dates, John Sleght
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills B, p. 325

70.

Davis, Will of Ann, of Fishkill Landing, Rombout Precinct

Dated: February 4, 1782
Proved: August 17, 1785
Mentions: Children,—John, Andreas, Elizabeth and Ann
Executors: Richard Snediker of Poughkeepsie, Peter Bogardus, Jun., of Fishkill Landing, skipper, John McCabe of Stoney Kill
Witnesses: John Young of the City of New York, schoolmaster, Petrus Bogardus, Shibboleth Bogardus
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 38, p. 127, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1904, p. 187, and Calendar of Albany Wills, #528

71.

Davison, Estate of Peter; tax list, Rombout, 1772

72.

Degraef, Will of Moses, of Fishkill town

Dated: September 25, 1799
Recorded: November 7, 1800
Mentions: Wife, Anna; sons,—Michael, Moses, Barnet, Abraham, Simeon; daughters,—Hester, wife of Aron Cole; Dicantea, wife of Cornelius Delamater; Elizabeth, wife of Baltus Van Kleeck; Maria, wife of Lawrence Baker; Anna, wife of William Hicks; Sarah, wife of Jonathan Jacocks
Executors: The wife and five sons
Witnesses: John Tarpenning, Moses Van Kleeck, John M. Cooke
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills B, p. 233

73.

Delametter, Will of Samuel, of Rumbout Precinct

Dated: February 20, 1782
Recorded: Proof of will not entered
Mentions: Wife, Mary; children,—John and Elizabeth
Executors: Abraham Shear, Casparus Mancius
Witnesses: Abraham De Witt, D. Rosekrans, J. A. Rosekrans
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills AA, p. 91

74.

De Puyster, Estate of Abraham; tax list, Rombout, 1777

75.

De Puyster, Estate of Jacobus; tax list, Rombout, 1778

76.

Devine, Will of Asher, of the town of Fishkill

Dated: May 31, 1803
Recorded: December 4, 1804
Mentions: Son, Abraham; John Thomas, son of daughter, Caty; Asher Devine Jeroe, son of daughter, Polly; daughter, Nancy, wife of Jeremiah Hicks; daughter, Martha, wife of Abraham Divine; daughter, Polly, wife of Abraham Jeroe
Executors: Son, Abraham; friends,—Christian Du Bois, Reverend Nicholas Van Vranken
Witnesses: Jacobus J. Swartwout, Ann R. Swartwout, Peter Waldron
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills B, p. 477

77.

De Witt, Will of Johannes, of Rumbout Precinct, farmer

Dated: September 18, 1786
Recorded: June 18, 1792
Mentions: Wife, Catharine; children,—Petrus, Annatje, Sarah, Johannes, Margaret, Abraham and Antje; grandson, Johannes De Witt, son of son Petrus; granddaughter Catharine Noorstrant, daughter of daughter Annatje; granddaughters, Catharine and Sarah Lent, daughters of daughter, Catharine, deceased; grandson, Isaac Lent, son of daughter Catharine
Executors: Sons,—Petrus, Johannes and Abraham De Witt
Witnesses: Isaac Adriance, Adolph Mjer, Ram Adriance, Jun.
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills A, p. 311

78.

Dobbs, Estate of Joseph, of Fishkill, boatman. Letters of administration issued June 7, 1790, to Adam Mount, of the City of New York, baker; brother-in-law of deceased
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, L/A A, p. 50

79.

Dorlan, Estate of Joseph; tax list, Rombout, 1766

80.

Du Bois, Will of Elisha, of Rumbout Precinct

Dated: October 20, 1783
Proved: October 16, 1786
Mentions: Wife, Sarah; estate of wife's first husband; grandson, Elisha Du Bois, son of late son, John; children of daughter, Sarah, she now the wife of Duncan Graham; children of daughter, Barbara, she now the wife of Adrian Couenhoven; daughter Barbara
Executors: Matthew Van Benschoten, Obadiah W. Cooper, Adrian Couenhoven. (The appointees refused to serve and the court appointed as administrators,—Adrian Couenhoven of Rumbout Precinct and Duncan Graham of Poughkeepsie, sons-in-law of "Elesa" Du Bois)
Witnesses: Isaac Van Hook, John Hauk, William Cooper
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 39, p. 336, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1905, p. 89, and Calendar of Albany Wills, #531

81.

Du Bois, Estate of John; tax list, Rombout, 1772

82.

Du Bois, Will of John, of Fishkill town, farmer

Dated: November 3, 1792
Recorded: March 4, 1801
Mentions: Wife, Elizabeth; sons,—Jacob (the eldest), Thomas and John; children of son, Jacob; Phebe, wife of son, Jacob; granddaughter, Elizabeth, daughter of son, Jacob
Executors: Brother, Jacob Du Bois; friends, Dominicus Monfort, John Luyster, Jun.
Witnesses: Peter Luyster, Anne Luyster, Walter Scott
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills B, p. 258

83.

Du Bois, Will of Mary, of Fishkill, daughter of Jacob Du Bois

Dated: August 21, 1796
Recorded: May 15, 1804
Mentions: Brother, Peter Du Bois; John Du Bois, nephew; Peter Du Bois, son of Jacob I. Du Bois; Peter Langdon, son of Jonathan Langdon; brother, Johannis Du Bois; John Du Bois, son of brother Johannis; Maria and Rachel Du Bois, daughters of Thomas Du Bois, deceased
Executors: Christian Du Bois, Joseph Schutt, John Du Bois (son of Peter)
Witnesses: Christian Du Bois, Abraham Du Bois, Jun., Peter Du Bois
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills B, p. 436

84.

Du Bois, Estate of Thomas, of Fishkill, farmer. Letters of administration issued June 1, 1796, to Joseph Jackson and Jacob Griffen, farmers, brothers-in-law of the deceased
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, L/A B, p. 43

85.

Duryea, Will of Abraham, of Rumbout Precinct

Dated: April 11, 1764
Proved: June 29, 1764
Mentions: Wife, Sarah; nephews,—George and Charles and Abraham Duryea; brother, Dirck Duryea; brother-in-law, Cornelius Van Wyck
Executors: Brother, Jacob D. Duryea; uncles-in-law, Richard and Cornelius Van Wyck
Witnesses: Abraham Adriance, Gerret Storm, Johannes Wiltsie
See: Calendar of Albany Wills, #480

86.

Duryea, Will of Abraham, of Rumbout Precinct

Dated: September 2, 1786 (clerical or typographical error ?)
Proved: January 9, 1786
Mentions: Wife, Antje; son, Abraham; daughter, Antje, wife of Cornelius Van Wyck; grandson, Stephen Duryea Van Wyck
Executors: The wife; son, Abraham; son-in-law, Cornelius Van Wyck; Peter I. Monfoort
Witnesses: John Honson, miller; Abraham Schenck, Henry Monfort
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 38, p. 309, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1904, p. 264, and Calendar of Albany Wills, #480

87.

Duryea, Will of Abraham, of Fishkill town, farmer

Dated: April 22, 1802
Recorded: July 10, 1802
Mentions: Wife, Phebe; step-son, John R. Remsen; Richard and Abraham and Theodorus Van Wyck, sons of sister Ann, deceased; Cornelius R. Van Wyck; step-daughter, Jane Amory
Executors: Wife, Phebe; William B. Verplanck, John R. Remsen
Witnesses: Warren Rosekrans, farmer; Gitty Brinckerhoff, mantua-maker; Walter Scott, schoolmaster
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills B, p. 329

88.

Duryea, Will of Stephen, of Fishkill

Dated: August 13, 1771
Proved: February 6, 1782
Mentions: Father and mother; brother, Abraham; sisters, Antye and Sally
Executor: Abraham Duryea. (He refused to serve and letters of administration were issued to him and to Abraham Duryea, Jun., and Peter I. Montfort as administrators)
Witnesses: Luke Kierstede, Peter De Riemer
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 33, p. 276, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1900, p. 244

89.

Dutcher, Will of David, of Rombout Precinct

Dated: August 2, 1773
Proved: December 1, 1773
Mentions: Wife, Elizabeth; son, Barneth; grandson, David Dutcher
Executors: Son, Barneth Dutcher; and Johanes Du Bois
Witnesses: Nathaniel Du Bois, Jacob Coopman, Simon Le Roy, Jun.
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 29, p. 26, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1899, p. 150, and Calendar of Albany Wills, #501

90.

Edwards, Estate of William; tax list, Rombout, 1777

91.

Everitt, Estate of Richard, of Dutchess County. Letters of administration issued March 9, 1764, to Clear Everitt, son of deceased
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1897, p. 448

92.

Forguson, Will of Ephraim, of Rombout

Dated: August 28, 1771
Proved: April 10, 1772
Mentions: Wife, Hannah; sons,—Ephraim, Peter and Robert; daughters,—Sarah, Susannah Farrington, Elizabeth Soper, Abigail Bogardus
Executors: Wife, Hannah; son, Robert; friend, Michael Vincent
Witnesses: Robert Mills, John Bogardus, Nathan Sackett, merchant
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 28, p. 217, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1899, p. 29, and Calendar of Albany Wills, #635
Also: Tax list, Rombout, 1772; estate of Ephraim *Ferguson*

93.

Fowler, Estate of William; tax list, Rombout, 1777

94.

Gault, Estate of Matthew, of Rumbout Precinct, merchant. Letters of administration issued December 27, 1785, to the widow, Lidia
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1904, p. 392

95.

Genshimmer, Will of Christian, of Rombout Precinct, farmer

Dated: October 11, 1786
Proved: January 2, 1787
Mentions: Children,—Frederick, Peter, George, Maria, Elizabeth, Betty
Executors: John Robinson, Rudolph Phillip, Sen., Dr. Casparus Mancius (These all declined to serve and the court appointed as administrators: Daniel terBoss and John Luyster, creditors)
Witnesses: Robert Sweet, George Barnes, Jasper M. Gidley
See: Calendar of Albany Wills, #731

96.

Gildersleeve, Will of Benjamin, (residence not stated)

Dated: November 28, 1781
Proved: May 8, 1784
Mentions: Wife, Hannah; sons,—James, Joseph, Elkanah, Benjamin and Thomas; Nathaniel Gildersleeve
Executors: The wife and Nathaniel Gildersleeve
Witnesses: Francis Hasbrouck of Rombout Precinct, Matthew Valentine
See: Calendar of Albany Wills, #719

97.

Glean, Estate of Susannah, of Dutchess County. Letters of administration issued September 21, 1751, to William Barnes
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1895, p. 486

98.

Godwin, Will of Henry, of Rumbout Precinct

Dated: September 1, 1781; codicil, March 9, 1782
Proved: June 5, 1782
Mentions: Wife, Catalina; son, Abraham Gates Godwin; daughters,—Phebe, Helena, Henriette

Executors: The wife: trusty friend and brother, Samuel Demarest; trusty friend and brother, Obadiah Cooper
Witnesses: James Wills, William Brower, Danniel LeDew
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 33, p. 346, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1900, p. 274, and Calendar of Albany Wills, #724

99.
Gorsline, Will of Samuel, of Rumbout Precinct
Dated: May 25, 1782
Proved: November 7, 1782
Mentions: Children,—Samuel, Martha, William, Elizabeth, Sarah, Ruth, James, Richard, Jose
Executors: Sons,—Samuel, William and Richard; son-in-law, George Adriance
Witnesses: Obadiah Cooper, merchant; Michael Tremper; Stephen Smith, hatter
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 33, p. 398, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1900, p. 295, and Calendar of Wills, #725

100.
Graham, Estate of Chauncey, of Rumbout, clerk. Letters of administration issued November 19, 1784, to the widow, Mary
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1903, p. 417

101.
Gray, Estate of Daniel, of Dutchess County. Letters of administration issued November 28, 1757, to Nathan Gray, brother of deceased
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1896, p. 434
Also: Tax list, Rombout, 1758; farm of Daniel Gray

102.
Green, Estate of Joel, of Fishkill, blacksmith. Letters of administration issued May 20, 1796, to widow, Mary
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, L/A B, p. 42

103.
Green, Will of Joseph, of the Fishkills
Dated: October 12, 1782
Proved: November 18, 1782
Mentions: Sons,—Joseph and Jeremiah; daughter, Sarah Cooper; John Ter Boosh's two daughters, Elizabeth and Sarah; Joseph, son of James Green; Daniel and James, sons of James Green; granddaughters, Mary and Sarah Green
Executors: Sons,—Joseph and Jeremiah Green
Witnesses: Sylvanus Pine; Philip Pine; Teunis Du Bois, cooper
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 33, p. 399, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1900, p. 296, and Calendar of Albany Wills, #722

104.
Griffen, Estate of Caleb, of Fishkill, blacksmith. Letters of administration issued May 20, 1796, to widow, Mary
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, L/A B, p. 42

105.
Griffen, Estate of Jacob, Jun., of Fishkill, merchant. Letters of administration issued February 5, 1800, to the widow, Catharine Griffen, and Jacob Griffen, Esq., and Court Du Bois, merchant
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, L/A B, p. 128

106.
Griffen, Estate of Jacob, Esq., of Fishkill. Letters of administration issued April 16, 1800, to the widow, Ruth Griffen, and Catharine Griffen, Joseph Jackson and Theodorus B. Van Wyck
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, L/A B, p. 135

107.
Griffen, Will of Richard, of town of Fishkill
Dated: February 14, 1795
Recorded: December 31, 1795
Mentions: Sons,—William, Cornelius, Joshua, Jacob; daughters,—Elizabeth, Sarah, Charity; granddaughter, Elizabeth Scofield; grandson, John Hagerman; grandsons, John and Richard, the children of son, John
Executors: Son, William; friend, John Robinson
Witnesses: Ruth Robinson, Jasper M. Gidley
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills A, p. 505

108.

Hagaman, Will of Isaac, of Fishkill town

Dated: August 23, 1793
Recorded: June 15, 1796
Mentions: Wife, Neltie; grandson, Isaac Hagaman Dutcher; the farm the testator purchased from his father-in-law, Abraham De Graft; granddaughters,—Nelly Van De Burgh, Elizabeth Du Bois, Sarah LeRoy, Mary Romar, Lydia Romar, Amelia Hoffman; grandsons,—David, Hendrick, John and Levi Dutcher
Executors: Zephaniah Platt, Esq., John Bailey
Witnesses: Abraham Rynders, John Morey, John M. Cooke
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills B, p. 6

109.

Haight, Will of Jonathan, of Fishkill

Dated: August 8, 1779
Proved: May 2, 1782
Mentions: Wife, Elizabeth; children,—Martha, Samuel, Cornelius, Susan, Jacob, Elizabeth; father, Jonathan Haight of the Manor of Cortlandt
Executors: The wife; brother, Benjamin Haight of Connecticut; friends, Petrus Bogardus, William Van Wyck
Witnesses: Zacharias Van Voorhees, Thomas Skinner, Henry Schenck
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 33, p. 309, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1900, p. 259, and Calendar of Albany Wills, #856

110.

Halstead, Will of Benjamin, of Rumbouts town

Dated: November 10, 1793
Recorded: June 14, 1796
Mentions: Wife, Catharine; minor children, Jane and John
Executors: Thomas Storm, John Halsted
Witnesses: Cornelius Haight, Hannah Haight (her mark)
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills B, p. 4

111.

Hasbrouck, Estate of Abraham, of Fishkill, farmer. Letters of administration issued May 22, 1798, to the widow, Sally
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, L/A B, p. 94

112.

Hasbrouck, Will of Benjamin, of Rombout Precinct

Dated: November 23, 1762
Proved: May 3, 1763
Mentions: Wife, Jonetje; children,—Daniel, Francis, Benjamin, Jacob; Mary, wife of John Halstead; and Heletje
Executors: William Van Wyck, Dr. Theodorus Van Wyck, Cornelius Van Wyck
Witnesses: Chancey Graham, John Carman, John Van lockren, Jun.
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 26, p. 120, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1898, p. 123, and Calendar of Albany Wills, #802
Also: Tax list, Rombout, 1765; estate of Benjamin Haasbrouck

113.

Hasbrouck, Will of Francis, of Rumbout town, farmer

Dated: January 7, 1789
Recorded: March 11, 1789
Mentions: Wife; sons,—Benjamin and Gilbert; daughters,—Dinah, wife of Theodorus Van Wyck, and Sarah
Executors: Friends,—Theodorus Adriance, Isaac Van Wyck, John Adriance
Witnesses: J. Ball, John Carman, Jno. Forbus
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills A, p. 126

114.

Haynes, Will of Godfrey, of Fishkill

Dated: May 23, 1791
Recorded: October 23, 1794
Mentions: Son, John
Executors: Jacobus Swartwout, Jacob Du Bois, John Haynes
Witnesses: John Van Tassell, Reuben Sarles
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills A, p. 406

115.

Heermans, Estate of Philip; tax list, Rombout, 1768

116.

Hicks, Will of James, of Fishkill town, farmer

Dated: June 29, 1803
Recorded: November 16, 1803
Mentions: Wife, Lydia; sons,—William, Sherry, Robinson, Timothy, James, Stephen; daughters,—Hannah Houghtail, Mary Rosekrans, Elizabeth Warren, Rebeckah Luyster, Sarah Hicks
Executors: Son, Robinson Hicks; friend, Doctor James Thorn
Witnesses: John Luyster, William Churchwell, Walter Scott
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills B, p. 384

117.

Hoff, Will of Lawrence, of Rombout

Dated: August 19, 1758
Proved: September 5, 1758
Mentions: Wife, Sarah; children,—Winche, Anthony, Peter, Lawrence, Leonard, Susannah, John and Mary
Executors: Peter Monfort, William Roe, Joseph Thurston
Witnesses: Johannes De Milt, Cornelius Luyster, Gerritt Van Noorstrand
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 21, p. 248, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1896, p. 295, and Calendar of Albany Wills, #794
Also: tax list, Rombout, 1759; estate of Lawrence Hoff

118.

Hoffman, Will of Michael, of Fishkill town

Dated: May 18, 1792
Recorded: July 25, 1792
Mentions: Wife, (Fronckah?); sons,—Charles and Daniel; daughters,—Catherine, wife of Elias Van Steenburgh; Esther, wife of Matthew Van Keuren; Mary, wife of William McClave; Cornelia, widow of John Griffen; Joseph Chambers, son of daughter, Esther; Elizabeth, Mary and Catherine Hoffman, children of son, John Hoffman, deceased
Executors: Son, Daniel Hoffman; brother, Charles Hoffman; Michael Hoffman, son of brother Charles
Witnesses: Israel Dusinbery, John Devoe, Walter Scott, schoolmaster
Signature of testator:—*Michorl Zog Dimonn*
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills A, p. 322

119.

Hoogland, Will of William, of Rumbouts Precinct, farmer

Dated: February 19, 1772
Proved: June 14, 1786
Mentions: Wife, Altje; children,—Dirck, Neeltje, Altje, Maria, Dinah, Antje, William, Abraham, Susannah
Executors: Matthys Luyster, Jacobus Swartwout, Stephen Derye
Witnesses: Isaac Adriance, Jacob Griffen, Dirck Brinckerhoff, Jun.
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 39, p. 145, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1905, p. 8, and Calendar of Albany Wills, #822

120.

Horton, Will of Matthias, of Fishkill

Dated: March 16, 1778
Recorded: January 15, 1805
Mentions: Wife, Leah; sons,—Peter (eldest) and Matthias; grandson, John Maney
Executors: Wife, Leah; friends,—Jacob Du Bois, Jun., and Christian Du Bois, Jun.
Witnesses: Adolph Vandewater, Margaret Langdon, John Langdon
The wife died and also Jacob Du Bois and Christian Du Bois renounced executorship. The court appointed as administrators: Christian Du Bois and Peter Horton of Fishkill and Matthias Horton of Hurley, Ulster County
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills B, p. 495

121.

Hughson, Will of Catherine, of Fishkill town

Dated: April 28, 1801
Recorded: October 25, 1802
Mentions: Daughters,—Mary, Hannah, Nancy, Catharine and Martha; sons,—Philip, Stephen, William and John; son Walter supposed to have been lost at sea
Executors: Sons,—William and John and Philip
Witnesses: Abraham Van Voorhis, John W. Hughson, James Wills
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills B, p. 343

122.

Hughson, Estate of John, of Fishkill, farmer. Letters of administration issued May 1, 1794, to Catharine Hughson, widow
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, L/A A, p. 165

123.

Hughson, Will of William, of Rumbouts Precinct

Dated: April 4, 1781
Recorded: July 7, 1791
Mentions: Father, Walter Hughson
Executor: Father, Walter Hughson
Witnesses: Joseph Theal, James Wells
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills A, p. 267
Note. See also: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, L/A A, p. 86; letters of administration issued July 8, 1791, to Major Samuel Smith of town of Clinton on estate of William Hughson of Rombouts, yeoman, and soldier in the United States Army

124.

Jay, Will of Peter, late of Rye, Westchester County, but at date of will of Rumbout Precinct, Dutchess County

Dated: January 28, 1778
Codicils: June 22, 1780; September 11, 1781; December 18, 1781. In making the second and third codicils the testator states his residence is at Poughkeepsie, where he has purchased the messuage and lot which were lately in the occupation of John Davis
Proved: May 28, 1782
Mentions: Children,—Augustus, James, Peter, John, Anna Maricha, Frederick, Eve Munro; grandson, Peter Jay Munro; son-in-law Reverend Harry Munro
Executors: Sons,—James and John and Frederick
Witnesses: William Van Wyck, Theodorus Van Wyck, Jun., John Van Wyck
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 33, p. 316, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1900, p. 262

125.

Jewell, Estate of Richard; tax list, Rombout, 1777

126.

Jewett, Estate of William, of Fishkill, farmer. Letters of administration issued February 14, 1797, to the widow, Sarah Jewett, and to George Jewett, brother of William
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, L/A B, p. 58

127.

Jonge, The widow of Everhart; tax list, South Ward, 1722

128.

(*Keucherer? Kickler?*), Will of Frederick, of Rombouts Precinct

Dated: June 13, 1770
Proved: March 20, 1780
Mentions: Wife; daughters,—Ann Maria, Elizabeth and Dority; grandson, Frederick Burnett; son-in-law, William Burnett
Executors: Cornelius Luyster, Tise Luyster, Peter I. Monfort, Johannes Duboys
Witnesses: Joseph C. Gonsaules, Gerret Noostrant, Domenicus Monfoort
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 33, p. 162, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1900, p. 199, and Calendar of Wills, #999

129.

Kip, Will of Hendrick, of Fishkill

Dated: December 12, 1751
Proved: December 14, 1754
Mentions: Wife, Jacomintie; son of eldest brother Frederick; Matthew Sledt, son of oldest sister; Cornelius, eldest son of Garret Newkerk; cousin Cornelius Newkerk, son of Jan Newkerk
Executors: Jacob Du Bois, Theodorus Cornelius Van Wyck. The executors did not act and the estate was administered by Jacomintie, the widow, who had married Peter Du Bois
Witnesses: Evart Brower, Alexander Schatfeld, Johanes Cooper
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 19, p. 350, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1896, p. 88, and Calendar of Albany Wills, #969

130.
Kip, Will of Peter, of Dutchess County, currier
Dated: April 22, 1758
Proved: November 21, 1758
Mentions: Wife, Maria; children,—John, Maria, Margaret, Benjamin and Abraham
Executors: The wife; Elias Du Boys, Jacob Kip
Witnesses: James Duncan, John Bailey, Jun., James Bailey
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 21, p. 146, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1896, p. 271, and Calendar of Albany Wills, #972

131.
Knapp, Estate of Isaac, of Fishkill. Letters of administration issued March 29, 1798, to the widow, Hetta Knapp
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, L/A B, p. 89

132.
Ladue, Will of Peter, of Rombout Precinct
Dated: September 23, 1785
Recorded: February 23, 1803
Mentions: Wife, Anna; children (names not stated)
Executors: Wife, Anna; Oliver and Abraham and John Ladue
Witness: Joseph Cary
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills B, p. 356

133.
Lane, Estate of James, of Rumbout Precinct, farmer. Letters of administration issued July 6, 1785, to Thomas Southard
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1904, p. 388

134.
Lennington, Will of Samuel, of Rombouts Precinct
Dated: October 15, 1777
Recorded: June 12, 1792
Mentions: Wife, Mary; children,—John, Cornelius and Hannah
Executors: The wife; Cornelius Van Sicklen, John Van Sicklen
Witnesses: Reynier Suydam, J. Wells, Ferdinand Van Sicklen
Note: the Surrogate granted administration to Cornelius and John Van Sicklen and to Mary Frear, late Mary Lennington
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills A, p. 309
Also: tax list, Rombout, 1778; estate of Samuel Linnington

135.
Lindebeck, Estate of John; tax list, Rombout, 1761

136.
Loosey, Estate of Cornelius; tax list, Rombout, 1760

137.
Loosey, Estate of John; tax list, Rombout, 1778

138.
Luyster, Will of Cornelius, of Fishkill, Rombout Precinct
Dated: February 1, 1783
Recorded: June 25, 1793
Mentions: Children,—Peter, Derick, Garret and Catharine
Executors: Son, Peter; couzen, Peter De Witt
Witnesses: Samuel Riker, Abraham Lent, Anthony Barclay of Queens County
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills A, p. 353

139.
Luyster, Will of Thys, of Fishkill town, farmer
Dated: January 31, 1803
Recorded: January 4, 1804
Mentions: Wife, Anne; daughter, Anne, wife of Peter Hulse; son, John
Executors: Son, John; and friend, Dominicus Monfoort
Witnesses: Dominicus Monfoort, Peter (J.?) Luyster, Walter Scott, schoolmaster
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills B, p. 399

140.
Magee, Estate of William, of Fishkill. Letters of administration issued January 29, 1791, to P(anick?) Sherwood of Amenia and his wife, Martha, formerly widow of William Magee
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, L/A A, p. 68

141.
Mancius, Estate of Casparus, physician, of Fishkill town. Letters of administration issued August 16, 1790, to Polley Mancius, widow, and to her brother, James Rosekrans of Fishkill
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, L/A A, p. 54

142.
Marschalk, Estate of Joseph, of Rumbout Precinct, merchant. Letters of administration issued May 6, 1784, to widow Mary
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1903, p. 408

143.
Mastin, Estate of Ezekiel; tax list, Rombout, 1763

144.
McCabe, Estate of Dennis, of Dutchess County. Letters of administration issued May 2, 1760, to Mary Ver Planck
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1896, p. 436 (where the name is mistakenly entered as: "Machabee Dennis".)
Also: Tax list, Rombout, 1760, estate of Dennis McCabe

145.
McCutcheon, Estate of Hugh. Letters of administration issued March 10, 1757, to John Wilson
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1896, p. 433
Also: Tax list, Rombout, for February, 1757, includes name of Hugh McCutcheon; tax list for June, 1757, omits the name

146.
McKeeby, Estate of John, of Fishkill, farmer. Letters of administration issued August 4, 1794, to Katherine McKeeby, widow
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, L/A A, p. 169

147.
Mead, Estate of Jacob, of Fishkill, carpenter. Letters of administration issued May 12, 1797, to Rachel Mead, widow
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, L/A B, p. 69

148.
Middagh, Will of Aurt, of Rumbout Precinct

Dated: February 16, 1769
Recorded: Date not entered
Mentions: Wife, Hester; children,—Jacobus, Joris, Geertie; granddaughter, Hester Le Roy
Executors: Sons, Jacobus and Joris; and friend, Johannes Terpenning
Witnesses: John Carns, Geertruid Crannell, Bartholomew Crannell
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills AA, p. 57
Also: Tax list, Rombout, 1772; estate of Aert Middagh

149.
Middagh, Will of Joris, of Fishkill town, yeoman

Dated: June 30, 1798
Recorded: December 30, 1800
Mentions: Wife, Elizabeth; sons, Art, Jacobus, Jun., and Paul; daughters, Hilletje, wife of Peter Palen; Sarah, wife of Jacobus I. Middagh; and Hester Middagh
Executors: The three sons
Witnesses: Francis P. Le Roy; John Palen of the town of Poughkeepsie, taylor; Sarah Palen, daughter of John Palen
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills B, p. 241

150.
Miller, The widow of Philip; tax list, Rombout, 1738

151.

Mills, Will of Catharine, of Dutchess County, widow

Dated: January 24, 1771
Proved: March 29, 1771
Mentions: Father, Peter Monfort; sister, Anna Terbush; sister Anna's three daughters,—Catharine and Sarah and the youngest, "not yet baptized"
Executors: Father, Peter Monfort; brother-in-law, Isaac Terbush
Witnesses: Abraham Lent, Jacobus Swartwout, Daniel Brinckerhoff
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 27, p. 547, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1898, p. 406, and Calendar of Albany Wills, #1172

152.

Mills, Estate of Samuel; tax list, Rombout, 1777

153.

Minema, Estate of Benjamin. Letters of administration issued October 11, 1761, to Isaac Brinckerhoff and Gysbert Schenck
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1897, p. 445

154.

Monfort, Will of John P., of the town of Fishkill

Dated: November 12, 1803
Recorded: February 9, 1804
Mentions: Wife, Jane; sons,—Peter, Jacob and John, all minors; daughter, Eliza; an unborn child
Executors: Wife, Jane; brother, Adrian Monfoort; Abraham Shaar
Witnesses: Abrm Halsey, Rem Adriance, Theods R. Van Wyck

155.

Monfort, Will of Peter, of Fishkill town, old and feeble

Dated: September 21, 1791
Recorded: December 24, 1791
Mentions: Sons, Peter and James; daughters, Mary, Jane, and Magdalane; the four daughters of daughter Anne, wife of Isaac Ter Boss, namely, Cate, Sarah, Elizabeth and Anne; the four children of John Ackerman (children of my daughter, Dorothy), namely, Magdalane, Annatje, Peter and Anne
Executors: Sons, Peter and James; and son-in-law, Abraham Fort
Witnesses: Abraham Schenck, John Honson, Warren Rosekrans
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills A, p. 292

156.

Montanya, Estate of Joseph, of Rumbouts Precinct, blacksmith. Letters of administration granted May 12, 1784, to John Montanya, of the city of New York, blacksmith, son of the deceased
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1903, p. 409

157.

Montross, Will of John, of Rombout Precinct

Dated: December 12, 1769
Recorded: September 3, 1770
Mentions: Wife, Margaret; daughter Mary Langdon, widow; daughter Margaret, wife of George Bloom; daughter Rachel, wife of Joseph Thurston; daughter Leah, wife of Matthias Horton; granddaughter Mollie Hogeland, daughter of eldest son, Peter, deceased, and wife of Dirck Hogeland
Executors: William Van Wyck, Theodorus Van Wyck, Jun., Jacob Du Bois, Jun.
Witnesses: Jacob Du Bois, Philip Ver Planck, Jun., Peter Du Bois
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 28, p. 118, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1898, p. 429
Also: Tax list, Rombout, 1771, estate of John Montross

158.

Moss, Estate of Joseph; tax list, Rombout, 1760

159.

Mousuer, Widow of Jacob; tax list, Rombout, 1725

160.

Myers, Estate of John, of Fishkill, farmer. Letters of administration granted June 13, 1795, to John Myers, oldest son of deceased
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, L/A B, p. 19

161.

Needham, Estate of James, of Fishkill, blacksmith. Letters of administration granted September 21, 1799, to Ariantje Needham, the widow
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, L/A B, p. 117

162.

Newkirck, Will of Cornelius, of Fishkill

Dated: November 13, 1763
Recorded: February 1, 1764
Mentions: Wife, Maria; sisters,—Annatie Cutler, Janitie Van Etten, Engeltje Rickman, Cornelia Van Keuren; nephew, Abraham Heermanse, son of John Heermanse; refers to a legacy "left me by my uncle, Hendrick Kip, to be received after the death of my aunt, Jacomintie, wife of Captain Peter Du Bois"
Executors: Wife, William Humfrey, Nathaniel Sackett, John Cooper
Witnesses: Abraham Heermans, Simon Terbush, Isaac Terbush
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 36, p. 13, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1903, p. 72
Also: Tax list, Rombout, 1766; estate of Cornelius Newkerk

163.

Osborn, Estate of Cornelius of Rombout, physician. Letters of administration granted March 18, 1786, to James Osborn, physician, of Rombout, son of deceased
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1905, p. 339

164.

Ostrander, Estate of Mass; tax list, Rombout, 1760

165.

Outwater, Will of Peter, of Rombouts Precinct, farmer

Dated: September 1, 1775
Proved: April 2, 1784
Mentions: Wife, Balitje, grandson, Daniel Outwater; Peter, son of said Daniel Outwater; granddaughter, Catharine, wife of Barndt Van Kleeck; children of said Catharine
Executors: Grandson, Daniel Outwater; Barndt Van Kleeck, Samuel Dodge
Witnesses: Johanes Schurri, Clement Cornell, Antony Helst
Codicil: Dated May 15, 1777; wife has died; same witnesses
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 36, p. 362, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1903, p. 227
Also: Tax list, Rombout, 1777; estate of Peter Outwater

166.

Perry, Estate of Joseph, of Fishkill, blacksmith. Letters of administration granted June 15, 1797, to Elizabeth Perry, widow of deceased
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, L/A B, p. 71

167.

Pine, Will of John, of the Fishkill

Dated: August 19, 1765
Proved: November 27, 1781
Mentions: Sons,—Joshua Pine of Cow Neck, L. I.; Sylvanus Pine of Fishkill; Philip Pine of Fishkill; daughter, Abigail Bailey
Executors: Brother-in-law, John Carman; and Cornelius Van Wyck
Witnesses: James Duncan, Henry Buys, James Bailey
The executors died before the will was proved. Letters of administration were granted to Joshua Pine, miller, formerly of Hempstead, L. I., "now of Rombout Precinct"
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 33, p. 277, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1900, p. 245, and Calendar of Albany Wills, #1319

168.

Pine, Will of Sylvanus, of Fishkill town

Dated: March 4, 1799
Recorded: September 16, 1799
Mentions: Children,—Martha, Abigail, Thomas, Elizabeth and Nancy
Executors: Sister's son, John N. Bailey; John P. DuBois and Teunis Du Bois
Witnesses: Peter Du Bois, Teunis Du Bois, James Osborn
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills B, p. 187

169.
Polhemus, Will of Cornelius, Sen., of Rumbouts Precinct
Dated: August 8, 1785
Proved: November 29, 1786
Mentions: Son, Cornelius; grandson, Daniel McGuin
Executors: Son, Cornelius; John Hughson, Sen.
Witnesses: James Phillips, Walter Hughson, James Wells, schoolmaster
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 39, p. 370, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1905, p. 97, Calendar of Albany Wills, #1348

170.
Poyer, Will of Thomas, of Rumbouts Precinct
Dated: January 31, 1777
Proved: May 3, 1783
Mentions: Wife, Margret; six children,—Sarah, Margret, Thomas, Joseph, Hannah, Jacob
Executors: Wife, Margret; Joseph (Thurston?), Jonis Halstead
Witnesses: Otho Lawrence, Philip Jacob Schoff, John Cooper
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 36, p. 75, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1903, p. 100, and Calendar of Albany Wills, #1332

171.
Raynor, Estate of Margaret, of Fishkill. Letters of administration granted June 23, 1798, to Jacob Raynor, eldest son of the deceased
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, L/A B, p. 98

172.
Raynor, Will of William, of Rombout Precinct
Dated: September 22, 1776
Proved: May 15, 1783
Mentions: Wife, Margaret; children,—Jacob, John and Martha
Executors: Jacob Griffen, Ambrose Lattin, Richard Southward
Witnesses: Ambrose Latting, George Van Nostrand, Zephaniah Platt
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 36, p. 123, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1903, p. 124, and Calendar of Albany Wills, #1427
Also: Tax list, Rombout, 1778, estate of William Raynor

173.
Renne, Will of Peter, of Rombout Precinct
Dated: November 15, 1773
Proved: January 7, 1774
Mentions: Wife, Mary; children,—John, Sarah, Mary and Elizabeth; son-in-law, John Losee
Executors: Samuel Dorland, John Losee, John Renne
Witnesses: Charity House, Hannah Allen, Gilbert Dorland
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 29, p. 62, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1899, p. 163, and Calendar of Albany Wills, #1423

174.
Richardson, Estate of Robert, of Fishkill, weaver. Letters of administration granted May 10, 1798, to Isaac Van Wyck (principal creditor)
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, L/A B, p. 90

175.
Rider, Estate of Jacob, of Rumbout Precinct, blacksmith. Letters of administration granted May 22, 1784, to his widow, Millisan Rider
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1903, p. 409
See: also: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, L/A A, p. 17, where it appears that Millisen Rider, widow of Jacob Rider, died before completing the administration of her husband's estate and that on June 14, 1788, further letters of administration were granted to Alexander Carman of New Paltz, farmer, son-in-law of Jacob Rider

176.
Rodgers, Estate of Ananias; tax list, Rombout, 1753

177.
Roe, Will of Benjamin, of Fishkill town
Dated: January 21, 1790
Recorded: December 9, 1790
Mentions: Oldest son, William; son, Benjamin; daughter, Elizabeth, wife of Cornelius Bogardus; Ruth, wife of Abraham Sleight, Jun.
Executors: Sons, William and Benjamin; and Roeloff Schenck
Witnesses: Gysbert Schenck, John Menema, Abraham Schenck
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills A, p. 210

178.

Roe, Will of William, of Rumbouts Precinct
Dated: November 19, 1766
Recorded: date not entered
Mentions: Wife, Susannah; daughters,—Deborah, Mary, Amey, Elizabeth, Hannah, Susannah, Phebe, Masey; son, David
Executors: Brother, Benjamin Roe; Joseph Thurston
Witnesses: Peter Monfort, John Sheerer
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills AA, p. 51

179.

Rosekrans, Estate of Henry, of Fishkill, weaver. Letters of administration granted November 23, 1791, to James Rosekrans, brother of the deceased
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, L/A A, p. 101

180.

Rysdyck, Estate of the Reverend Isaac, of Fishkill, Clerk. Letters of administration granted February 12, 1791, to his widow, Henrietta Rysdyck
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, L/A A, p. 73

181.

Schenck, Estate of Henry, of Fishkill, gentleman. Letters of administration granted May 16, 1799, to Abraham W. Schenck and Theodorus W. Van Wyck
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, L/A B, p. 113

182.

Schenck, Will of Roeloff, of Fishkill town
Dated: December —, 1803
Recorded: December 25, 1804
Mentions: Nephew's son, Roeloff Schenck Bergen; niece's son, Schenck Ackerman; Sarah, wife of John Ackerman; Sarah, wife of Henry Emmans; Anne, wife of Aaron Remson; children of Abraham Bergen, deceased
Executors: Sarah Ackerman, John Rosekrans, Schenck Ackerman, Aaron Remson, Jun., Casparus Bergen, Luke Emmans
Witnesses: Philip Linderbeck, John Linderbeck, Henry Duncan
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills B, p. 407

183.

Schouten, Estate of Jan; tax list, Rombout, 1761

184.

Schouten, Estate of Jury; tax list, Rombout, 1761

185.

Schouten, De Wedive van Simon; tax list, Rombout, 1718

186.

Schut, Estate of Johannis, Jun.; tax list, South Ward, 1770

187.

Sebring, Will of Cornelius, of Fishkill
Dated: July 25, 1778
Proved: March —, 1784
Mentions: Wife; children,—Katherine, Margaret, Isaac
Executors: Son, Isaac; son-by-marriage, Archibald Currie
Witnesses: John Brinckerhoff, Theodorus Van Wyck, Charles Young
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 36, p. 372, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1903, p. 231

188.

Shurrie, Will of Johannes, of Rombout Precinct, farmer
Dated: May 8, 1784
Proved: November 4, 1784
Mentions: Daughter, Elizabeth, wife of Jeremiah Jones; daughter, Catherine, wife of Lawrence Haff; children of deceased daughter, Sarah, wife of Peter Haff; daughter, Maria, wife of John Conkland; daughter, Anitie, wife of Lawrence Conkland; daughter, Lydia, wife of James Hicks; daughter, Rachel, deceased
Executors: Sons-in-law,—John Conkland, Lawrence Conkland, James Hicks and Lawrence Haff
Witnesses: Stephen Townsend, Thomas Rosekrans, Walter Scott
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 37, p. 288, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1904, p. 48, also Calendar of Albany Wills, #1626

189.

Smith, Will of John, of Rumbout Precinct

Dated: March 14, 1775
Proved: March 21, 1786
Mentions: Wife, Margaret; children,—Joseph, Mary, Martin, James, John, Jacob, William Cornel
Executors: Brothers-in-law, Platt Rogers and Martin Wiltsie, and friend Henry Cornell
Witnesses: John A. Brinckerhoff, William Humphrey, Jun., Joseph Smith
See: Calendar of Albany Wills, #1594
Also: Tax list, Rombout, 1778; estate of John Smith

190.

Snyder, Will of Benjamin, of Fishkill town, farmer

Dated: July 30, 1798
Recorded: October 4, 1798
Mentions: Wife, Mary; brother, John; sister, Anna, wife of Jacob Wiltsie, deceased; Elizabeth Spencer, wife of Reuben Spencer; John and Benjamin Snyder, sons of brother, Peter; Benjamin Berry, son of sister, Hannah Berry, deceased; Peter Berry, son of sister, Hannah; Peter Wiltsie, son of sister, Anna Wiltsie; brother, Peter Snyder
Executors: Anthony Ashby, John Carman
Witnesses: William V D Burgh, Joseph Carman, Adam Acker
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills B, p. 118

191.

Somerdick, Will of Ebbarth, of Rombout Precinct

Dated: January 12, 1765
Proved: June 11, 1765
Mentions: Wife, Elizabeth; children,—Sarah, William and Jacob (minors)
Executors: Tunis Somerdick of New York; Joseph Harris and Zacharias Van Voorhis of Dutchess County
Witnesses: Nathaniel Sackett, Isaac Terbush, Thomas Ludlow
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 25, p. 96, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1897, p. 398, and Calendar of Albany Wills, #1568
Also: compare with tax list, Rombout, 1765, "Ebbert *Somerondyck* on Verplanck's farm"

192.

Somes, Will of Jonis, of Fishkill

Dated: May 2, 1791
Recorded: July 5, 1791
Mentions: Father, Samuel Somes; brother, Richard Somes; cousin, Jonis, minor son of Timothy Somes
Executors: Father, Samuel Somes; brother-in-law, Samuel Dorland, Jun.
Witnesses: Abraham Lent, Thomas Gorsline
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills A, p. 263

193.

Southard, Will of Daniel, of Rumbouts Precinct

Dated: December 12, 1779
Recorded: March 29, 1788
Mentions: Wife, Sarah; children,—Richard (eldest son, a minor), Sarah, Jane, Catrine, Elizabeth
Executors: The wife; dear brothers, Richard and Zebulon and Gilbert Southard
Witnesses: Zebulon Southard, Thomas Southard, Corn. Osborn
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills AA, p. 74

194.

Southard, Estate of Gilbert, of Rumbout Precinct. Letters of administration granted June 24, 1784, to brother, Thomas Southard of Rumbout, and to Peter P. Du Bois of Philips Precinct
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1903, p. 411

195.

Southard, Will of Isaac, of Fishkill town

Dated: November 13, 1802
Recorded: February 23, 1803
Mentions: Wife, Sarah; elder son, Isaac; daughter, Sarah Southard; son, Jonas; grandson, Isaac Ward
Executors: The wife, son Isaac and William Roe
Witnesses: Benjamin Waldron, Koert S. Van Voorhis, Mary Van Voorhees
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills B, p. 358

196.

Southard, Will of Isaac, of Rumbout's Precinct

Dated: October 11, 1805
Recorded: November 11, 1805
Mentions: "My mother;" sister, Sarah; nephew, Isaac Ward
Executors: Friends, Benjamin Waldron, John (Femylyer), James Osborn
Witnesses: Sarah Randolph, Abrm Myers
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills B, p. 569

197.

Southard, Will of Richard, of Fishkill town

Dated: May 18, 1795
Recorded: September 9, 1797
Mentions: The sons of my late son, Richard Southard, deceased; their sisters, Jane, Keziah, Sarah and the child of their late sister, Elizabeth, deceased; John, son of son Richard; the children of my late son, Zebulon Southard, deceased, namely his son Zebulon and three daughters; the children of my late son, Gilbert Southard, deceased, namely his son, Gilbert, and the latter's sisters; Anne, widow of my late son, Gilbert Southard; the children of my late son, Daniel Southard, deceased, namely his son, Richard D., and three daughters and also the child of Daniel's daughter, Catharine, deceased, late wife of Joseph Crom(w)el; the children of my late son, Thomas Southard, deceased, sons and daughters; Martha, widow of son, Thomas Southard, deceased; granddaughter, Jane, daughter of son Gilbert; granddaughter Jamime, daughter of son, Gilbert; grandson, Richard R. Southard; grandson, Zebulon Z. Southard; Gilbert G. Southard; John R. Southard
Executors: James Cooper, Isaac Van Wyck, Abraham Brinckerhoff Rapelyea and Peter Du Bois
Witnesses: Peter Du Bois, John Gridley, James Cooper
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills B, p. 77

198.

Southard, Will of Sarah, of Rumbout Precinct

Dated: September 5, 1787
Recorded: April 22, 1788
Mentions: The will of husband, Daniel Southard; beloved mother; youngest daughter, Elizabeth Southard (a minor); children (names not given)
Executors: Richard Southard, Jun., Rulif Phillips
Witnesses: Isaac Van Wyck, Jane (Stomesnm?)
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills A, p. 81

199.

Southard, Will of Zebulon, of Fishkill, farmer

Dated: May 28, 1782
Recorded: March 14, 1788
Mentions: Wife, Jane; children,—Sarah, Catherine, Zebulon and one unborn
Executors: Richard Southard, Sen., Richard Southard, Jun., Gilbert Southard, Ruloph Phillips
Witnesses: Evert W. Swart, John Bailey, Jeremiah Cooper
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills AA, p. 89, and wills A, p. 64

200.

Sprague, Estate of Thomas; tax list, Rombout 1777

201.

Storm, Will of Garret, of Fishkill town, yeoman

Dated: May 13, 1797
Recorded: January 5, 1802
Mentions: Wife, Mary; son, John; son, Thomas; daughters, Mary, Engletje, Anne and Catherine; William Hunt, Jun., and Mary Hunt, children of daughter, Mary; a farm that was purchased from Derick Hagaman; good and faithful maid, Eype Schouten
Executors: Wife and sons
Witnesses: Thomas G. Storm, Abel Hunt, Koert Van Voorhis
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills B, p. 287

202.

Storm, Estate of Gorus, of Fishkill town, farmer. Letters of administration granted January 12, 1791, to sons-in-law, Ram I. Adriance and Abraham Adriance
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, L/A A, p. 64

203.

Sutton, Estate of Daniel, of Dutchess County. Letters of administration granted February 23, 1763, to Martha, widow of deceased
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1897, p. 447, and compare with Rombout tax lists

204.

Swart, Will of Mary, of Rumbout

Dated: February 21, 1787
Recorded: July 23, 1792
Mentions: Oldest brother, John Cooper; brothers, Thomas and Jacob and Abraham and Cornelius Cooper; children of brother, William Cooper, and of brother Obadiah Cooper; sister, Hannah Lansing; sister, Sarah Vanbenthousen; children of sister, Elizabeth Lansing; husband, Evert Winecoop Swart
Executors: Husband; and son, John Swart
Witnesses: Nathaniel Sackett, Henry Phillips, Isaac Brown
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills A, p. 320

205.

Swartwout, Estate of Cornelius; tax list, Rombout, 1774

206.

Swartwout, Estate of Dolf J.; tax list, Rombout, 1777

207.

Swartwout, Will of Jacobus, of the Fishkill, gentleman

Dated: December 1, 1744
Proved: June 19, 1749
Mentions: Wife; children,—Thomas, Cornelius, Adolphus, Samuel, Jacobus, Jacomintie, Catharine, Elizabeth, Janetie
Executors: Sons, Thomas and Cornelius; Theodorus Van Wyck and John Brinckerhoff
Witnesses: John Raill, Stephen Ladow, Jacob (Graer? Graver?)
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 16, p. 447, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1895, p. 225, and Calendar of Albany Wills, #1502

208.

Swartwout, Will of Rodolphus, of Rumbouts Precinct

Dated: March 10, 1777
Proved: February 10, 1783
Mentions: Wife, Sarah; children,—Jacobus; Johannes; Aeltie, wife of Cornelius Adriance; Elizabeth, wife of Francis Hasbrouck; Hilletje, wife of Theodorus Adriance
Executors: Brother, Jacobus Swartwout; and friends, Abraham Schenck, George Van Noorstrand, Thomas Burris
Witnesses: Joseph Wood, Hendrick Wyckoff, Hannah Pudney
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 36, p. 37, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1903, p. 82, and Calendar of Albany Will, #1584

209.

Teller, Will of Isaac, of Rumbouts Precinct, farmer

Dated: September 5, 1783
Proved: October 14, 1783
Mentions: Wife, Sarah; Children,—Jacobus, Oliver, Deborah, Mary, and Isaac De Peyster Teller
Executors: Oliver Teller, Martin Wiltsie, Peter M. Du Bois, Jeremiah Cooper
Witnesses: Mary De Peyster, Jeremiah Cooper, Physician, and Martin Wiltsie
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 36, p. 144, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1903, p. 135, and Calendar of Albany Wills, #1750

210.

Ter Bos, Estate of Abraham, of Fishkill, farmer. Letters of administration granted July 15, 1797, to the widow, Sarah Ter Bos
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, L/A B, p. 73

211.

Terboss, Will of Henry, of Rombout Precinct

Dated: May 9, 1759
Proved: February 15, 1762
Mentions: Wife, Catharine; children,—Henry, Symon, John, Isaac, Benjamin, Lucas, Peter, Jonas, Freer, Elizabeth, Mary
Executors: Sons,—Henry, Symon, John and Isaac
Witnesses: John Bayley, Samuel Mills, Jacobus Buys
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 33, p. 258, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1897, p. 135, and Calendar of Albany Wills, #1712
Also: Tax list, Rombout, 1760; estate of Henry Ter Bosch

212.

Terboss, Will of Jacobus, Jun., of Rombout

Dated: October 27, 1774
Proved: April 17, 1784
Mentions: Wife, Sary; Children,—William, Jeems, Elegas, Susan, Catharyna, Sayry, Eleysabet
Executors: Father, Jacobus Terboss; wife, Sary; Elyas De Bouys, Isaac TerBos
Witnesses: Isaac TerBos, Thomas Swiderd, James Orsborn
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 37, p. 253, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1904, p. 34, and Calendar of Albany Wills, #1733
Also: Tax list, Rombout, 1775; estate of Jacobus Ter Bosch, Jun.

213.

Ter Bosch, Widow of Johannis; tax list, Rombout, 1725

214.

Ter Bosch, Estate of John; tax list, Rombout, 1760

215.

Terbush, Will of Jonas, of Rombout

Dated: January 16, 1771
Proved: December 11, 1771
Mentions: Brothers,—Henry, Simon, John, Isaac, Benjamin, Luke, Peter and Frayer
Executors: Captain Eleiza Du Bois, Nathan Bailey, Zebulon Southard, Matthew Brett
Witnesses: Jacobus Cooper, blacksmith; Philip Jacob Schaff
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 28, p. 149, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1899, p. 7, and Calendar of Albany Wills, #1724

216.

Thorn, Estate of Samuel; tax list, Rombout, 1762

217.

Thorn, Will of Stephen, of the town of Fishkill

Dated: May 28, 1795
Recorded: March 1, 1796
Mentions: Wife, Elizabeth; sons,—James and Samuel; daughters,—Hannah, wife of Jacob Booram; Easter, Elizabeth, Polly
Executors: Sons, James and Samuel
Witnesses: Gertrude Hoffman, Catherine Divine, Anthony Hoffman
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills A, p. 524

218.

Thorne, Estate of Benjamin, of Fishkill, carpenter. Letters of administration granted March 20, 1796, to the widow, Mary Thorne
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, L/A B, p. 38

219.

Tillot, Will of Richard, of Fishkill town

Dated: December 18, 1793
Recorded: March 6, 1794
Mentions: Wife, Jane; son, Jesse; brothers,—John, Josephus and Peter
Executors: The wife, Jane; and Isaiah Green of New Castle, Westchester County
Witnesses: Silvanus Pine, John Tillott, Josephus Tillott
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills A, p. 380

220.

Titsort, Estate of Jacob; tax list, Rombout, 1756

221.

Titus, Will of Stephen, of town of Fishkills

Dated: 27th of 1st month, 1796
Recorded: September 1, 1796
Mentions: Wife, Phebe; children,—Hannah, Samuel, Henry and Stephen (all minors)
Executors: Friends,—Fry Willis and Gideon Seaman and William Willets of Long Island; Enoch Dorland and Peter Lossing of Dutchess County
Witnesses: Gerardus Vermalyea, Prince Bennett, John Burc(h)hill
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills B, p. 16

222.

Totten, Will of John, of Rombout Precinct

Dated: July 29, 1773
Proved: November 22, 1773
Mentions: Wife, Lovinee; sister, Rebecca Brooks; Thomas Southard, sister's son; Phebe Weeks, sister's daughter; Jeremiah Cooper; brother, Jonas Totten; Benjamin Totten, oldest son of brother Jonas; Isaac Southard, David Southard and Lovina Whiteman, children of sister Phebe; Sarah Van Wyck, daughter of wife's sister
Executors: The wife; sister, Rebecca Brooks; Jonathan Brooks and Jeremiah Cooper
Witnesses: Samuel Mills, John H. Sleght, James Brumfield, Jun.
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 29, p. 16, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1899, p. 145, and Calendar of Albany Wills, #1729
Also: Tax list, Rombout, 1774; widow of John Totten

223.

Totten, Will of Levina, widow, of Fishkill

Dated: December 11, 1790
Recorded: January 10, 1791
Mentions: The will of father, Edward Churchill, deceased; nephew, Edward Churchill; his wife, Mary, and his daughter, Levina; "my relatives, either in Great Britain or America"
Executors: Nephew, Edward Churchill, and his wife, Mary
Witnesses: Matthias Randolph, Benjamin Thurston, William Brooks
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills A, p. 217

224.

Townsend, Esate of Uriah, of Dutchess County. Letters of administration granted August 1, 1767, to Dirck Brinckerhoff
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1898, p. 464
Also: Tax list, Rombout, 1753–1766

225.

Vail, Will of Daniel, of Fishkill Toun

Dated: September 4, 1797
Recorded: February 16, 1798
Mentions: Wife, Mary; children,—Caterine, Penelope, Mary
Executors: The wife, Isaac Vail and William Hughson
Witnesses: John Drake, Jun.; Cornelius F. Bogardus, James Wills
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills B, p. 98

226.

Vail, Will of Joseph, of Fishkill

Dated: December 6, 1794
Recorded: February 7, 1799
Mentions: Wife, Rachel; sons,—Daniel, Isaac, Jesse; daughters,—Deborah, Phebe, Susannah, Hannah; daughter-in-law, Mary, widow of son Joseph, deceased; grandson, James, son of deceased son, Joseph; granddaughter, Mary, wife of Cornelius Brower
Executors: Wife, Rachel; son, Isaac; John Ackerman
Witnesses: Peter Waldron, Frederick Kinshamer, James Wills
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills B, p. 136 (entered a second time at p. 140)

227.

Van Benschoten, Will of Teunis, of Rumbout Precinct

Dated: April 1, 1780
Recorded: May 13, 1788
Mentions: Wife, Antie; sons,—Elias (eldest), Matthew, Petrus and Jacob; daughters,—Maritye, wife of Obadiah Cooper; Catharine, wife of Isaac Seabring; Sarah, wife of Abraham Duryee; Cataline, wife of Isaac Conklin
Executors: Sons,—Matthew, Petrus and Jacob
Witnesses: Hannah Concklin, Isaac Van Cleef, Richd Snedeker
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills A, p. 85

228.

Van Bunschooten, Will of Peter, of the town of Fishkill

Dated: July 30, 1804
Recorded: July 6, 1805
Mentions: Hackensack Church; Peter, son of Caleb and Caty Fowler (Caty the daughter of Isaac Sebring), a minor; Peter, son of Samuel and Sally Van Voorhis (Sally the daughter of Obediah Cooper); Teunis, son of Isaac Sebring; Teunis, son of Isaac Concklin; Teunis, son of Obediah Cooper; Sally, daughter of Isaac Sebring; Annatje, widow of Isaac Van Cleft and daughter of Isaac Concklin; sisters' children (names not given); Elias Van Benschoten; Catalina, wife of Isaac Concklin; Maria, wife of Obediah Cooper; Catharine, wife of Isaac Sebring; brothers, Matthew and Jacob; Tunis and William, sons of Obediah Cooper
Executors: Brothers, Matthew and Jacob; brother-in-law, Isaac Sebring
Witnesses: Tobias S. DCantillon, Sarah C. Van Ness, G. B. Van Ness
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills B, p. 533

229.

Van de Bogart, Estate of Gilbert, of Rumbout Precinct, farmer. Letters of administration granted April 23, 1787, to Peter Tappen of Poughkeepsie
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1905, p. 350

230.

Van Kleeck, Estate of Baltus; tax list, Rombout, 1768

231.

Van Kleeck, Will of Elizabeth, widow, of Rumbout Precinct

Dated: October 8, 1772
Proved: May 17, 1782
Mentions: Children: Barent; Baltus; Maria, wife of John Freer; Neeltye, wife of Peter Fielen; Elizabeth, wife of John Le Roy; Antonetta, wife of Jacob Becker
Executor: Son-in-law, John Freer
Witnesses: John Robinson, Jacobes Frear
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 33, p. 351, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1900, p. 276, and Calendar of Albany Wills, #1892

232.

Van Kleeck, Will of Peter, Jun., of Rumbout Precinct

Dated: May 25, 1793
Recorded: November 11, 1793
Mentions: Wife, Annatje; children,—Peter, Jeremiah, Levi, Cate, Hendrickes, Barent, Semion, Antanette, Mary, Triente, Deborah; £ 5 to son Barent, for his birthright
Executors: Son, Peter; son-in-law, Dominicus Monfort; Leonard (B.) Lewis
Witnesses: Abraham Rynders, Simon Le Roy, Francis P. Le Roy
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills A, p. 373

233.

Van Vleekere, Estate of Hendrick; tax list, Rombout, 1765

234.

Van Vliedt, Widow of Gerret; tax list, South Ward, 1724

235.

Van Vliet, Estate of Teunis; tax list, Rombout, 1767

236.

Van Voorhees, Will of Court, of Rumbout Precinct

Dated: December 26, 1782
Recorded: Date not entered
Mentions: Deceased wife, Catharine; "sons and daughters",—Catharine, Barbara, Janetie, Henry, John, Mary, Helena, Zacharia; grandchildren,—Samuel and Sarah Van Voorhis, children of daughter, Sarah, deceased
Executors: Sons,—Henry, John and Zachariah; sons-in-law, Richard Van Wyck and Christian Du Bois
Witnesses: Peter Du Bois, John (McKeeby), William Cockran
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills AA, p. 92

237.

Van Voorhees, Will of Henry, of Fishkill township

Dated: August 8, 1798
Recorded: June 3, 1805
Mentions: Wife; children,—Hester, Cornelius, Henry, Catharine, Jane, John, Sarah, Abraham, Simon, Maria; uncle, Zachariah Van Voorhis (deceased?)
Executors: Sons,—Cornelius, Henry, John, Abraham and Simon
Witnesses: Frances Purdy, Henry Churchill, Hugh (Mackinson?)
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills B, p. 526

238.

Van Voorhees, Will of Johanes, Jun., of Rombout

Dated: January 27, 1746–1747
Proved: April 5, 1750
Mentions: Wife, Gerytie; sons,—Johanes and Elias; daughters,—Barbarytie, Catharina, Sara, Jannetje
Executors: The wife; brother, Coert Van Voorhees; brother-in-law, Tunis Van Benschoten
Witnesses: John Brinckerhoff, Catryn Van Voorhees, Janettie Brinckerhoff
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 18, p. 91, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1895, p. 382, and Calendar of Albany Wills, #1815
Also: Tax list, Rombout, 1747; widow of Johannis Van Voorhees, Jun.

239.

Van Voorhees, Will of Johannes, of Rumbout

Dated: April 15, 1755
Proved: February 25, 1758
Mentions: Wife, Sarah; children,—Court, Zacharias, Jacob, Janettie, Maria, and children of deceased son, Johannes
Executors: Sons,—Zacharias and Jacob; sons-in-law, John Brinckerhoff, Elias Du Bois
Witnesses: Petrus Bogardus, Jun., John Campbell, Egbert Bogardus
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 21, p. 19, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1896, p. 234, and Calendar of Albany Wills, #1838

240.

Van Voorhis, Will of Sarah, widow of Johannis, of Dutchess County

Dated: October 4, 1770
Recorded: November 16, 1773
Mentions: Son, John Hegeman; children of John Hegeman by his first wife; children of son, Henry Hegeman, deceased; children of son, Joseph Hegeman, deceased; children of Henry Lott, deceased; children of William Allen by his first wife, deceased
Executors: Abraham Losey (son of Lawrence and Sarah Losey), Joseph Hegeman (son of Henry Hegeman, deceased)
Witnesses: Jacob Everson, Harris Griffen, Joseph Hegeman
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills AA, p. 60

241.

Van Voorhees, Estate of Stephen; tax list, Rombout, 1777

242.

Van Voorhis, Will of Zacharias, of Rombout
Dated: January 27, 1783
Proved: February 27, 1784
Mentions: Nephew, Henry Van Voorhis, son of brother Coert; nephew, John Van Voorhis, son of brother John, deceased; nephew, Jacob Van Voorhis, son of brother Jacob, deceased; nieces,—Katherine and Jane Van Voorhis, daughters of brother Jacob, deceased; nephew, John Van Voorhis, son of brother Jacob, deceased; sister, Garachey Brinckerhoff; nephew, Zacharia Van Voorhis, son of brother Coert; slaves,—Mink, Henry, Sam, Massey; negro children,—Charles, Nick, Tom, Ab and Peg
Executors: Nephews,—Henry and Jacob and John Van Voorhis
Witnesses: Daniel Terboss, Peter Bogardus, Isaac I. Sebring
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 36, p. 410, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1903, p. 247, and Calendar of Albany Wills, #1926

243.

Van Wyck, Will of Cornelius, of Rombout Precinct
Dated: November 24, 1757
Proved: May 21, 1763
Mentions: Wife, Hannah; children of son Theodorus, deceased, namely,—Sarah, Cornelius, Abraham, Antie; sons,—Richard and Cornelius; daughters,—Phebe, wife of George Adriance; Margaret, wife of Francis Brett; Catharine, wife of Johannes Terbos, Jun.
Executors: Sons,—Richard and Cornelius; son-in-law, Francis Brett
Witnesses: Johanes Terbos, Theodorus Van Wyck, John Brinckerhoff
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 24, p. 52, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1897, p. 237, and Calendar of Albany Wills, #1845
Also: Tax list, Rombout, 1762; estate of Cornelius Van Wyck

244.

Van Wyck, Estate of Cornelius C.; tax list, Rombout, 1768

245.

Van Wyck, Will of Theodorus, of Rumbout
Dated: September 13, 1754
Proved: October 7, 1754
Mentions: Wife, Sarah; father, Cornelius Van Wyck; children,—Sarah, Cornelius, Abraham, Catalina, Antye
Executors: Brothers,—Francis Brett, George Adriance and Richard Van Wyck
Witnesses: Isaac Brinckerhoff, Robert Brett, James Wilson
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 19, p. 124, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1896, p. 34, and Calendar of Albany Wills, #1836

246.

Van Wyck, Will of Theodorus, of Rumbout
Dated: October 1, 1775
Proved: August 14, 1782
Mentions: Wife, Janiche; sons,—William and Theodorus; Albert Adriance, only child of deceased daughter, Margaret; children of deceased daughter, Letitia, namely,—Theodorus, Catalina, Ram, Isaac and John; children of deceased daughter, Elizabeth, namely,—John, Elizabeth, Chancey, Abigail, Theodorus Van Wyck, Stephen Curtis, Zephaniah Platt; daughter, Altye, wife of John Baylie; daughter Mary, wife of Zephaniah Platt
Executors: Sons, William and Theodorus; sons-in-law, Isaac Adriance and John Baylie and Zephaniah Platt
Witnesses: John Van Nostrand, Benjamin Hasbrouck, Abraham Garrison
Codicil: Dated April 23, 1776; witnessed by John Bedel, John Van Nostrand, Abraham Garrison
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 33, p. 363, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1900, p. 280, and Calendar of Albany Wills, #1900

247.

Van Wyck, Will of Theodorus, of Rombout Precinct
Dated: December 26, 1787
Recorded: January 12, 1790
Mentions: Children,—Elizabeth, Altje (wife of Charles Young), Theodorus, Jane, Mary, William and Abraham
Executors: Son, Theodorus; son-in-law, Isaac Van Wyck; brother-in-law, Christian Du Bois
Witnesses: James Kent, Theod. Bailey, Silas Marsh, Jun.
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills A, p. 160

248.

Van Wyck, Will of William, of Fishkill township

Dated: January 20, 1789
Recorded: March 25, 1795
Mentions: Wife, Sarah; children,—Theodorus, John, Elizabeth, Hannah, Sarah, Susanna; children of deceased daughter Levina, late wife of Daniel Annin, namely,—William, John, Alexander, Theod.; married daughter, Martha (a bequest for her benefit left in trust); brother, Theodorus; reference to rights in Frankfort Store House at Fishkill Landing (the storehouse being in the possession of Daniel Terboss) and reference to Pollepus Island (owned by the testator)
Executors: The wife; son, Theodorus; friends,—Isaac Van Wyck, Thomas Burroughs, Henry Schenck
Witnesses: Cornelius Swartwout, Marvin Rowland, John Way
Codicil: Dated December 13, 1790
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills A, p. 448

249.

Vermilia, Will of Gerardus, of Fishkill town, farmer

Dated: January 1, 1799
Recorded: February 16, 1799
Mentions: Wife, Jane; children,—Mary, wife of Jonathan Brooks; Isaac; John; (Sainai?), wife of James Noxon; Rebeckah; Jane, wife of Lewis Davinport; Gerardus (a minor)
Executors: Sons,—Isaac and John; son-in-law, Jonathan Brooks
Witnesses: Richard Jackson, Richard Somes, Walter Scott
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills B, p. 138

250.

Verplanck, Will of Catharine, of town of Fishkill

Dated: July 3, 1802
Recorded: October 18, 1804
Mentions: Nephew, William Beekman Verplanck; Melinda, wife of said nephew; Mary Ann Catharine, daughter of said William Beekman Verplanck; Philip, eldest son of nephew Philip Verplanck; nieces,—Catharine, wife of Herman Hoffman; and Gertrude, wife of Anthony Hoffman; the six children of deceased brother, namely,—Philip Verplanck; William Beekman Verplanck; Catharine, wife of Herman Hoffman; Gertrude, wife of Anthony Hoffman; Margaret, wife of Peter Mesier, Jun.; and Ann Maria, wife of Andrew Deveaux
Executors: Nephews,—Philip Verplanck, William Beekman Verplanck
Witnesses: Abraham L. Losee, James Conklin, Peter W. Radcliff
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills B, p. 466

251.

Ver Planck, Will of Philip, of Rumbouts Precinct, gentleman, only surviving son and heir of Philip Ver Planck of the Manor of Cortlandt, County of Westchester

Dated: May 19, 1777
Recorded: February 9, 1791
Mentions: Deceased wife; my four daughters,—Catharine, Gertruyde, Margaret and Anna Maria; eldest son, Philip (under 21); youngest son, William Beekman; deceased brother, John
Executors: Pierre Van Cortlandt of the Manor of Cortlandt; Philip Schuyler of Albany; Samuel Ver Planck of the City of New York, attorney at law; brother-in-law, Gerard G. Beekman of the city of New York, merchant; brother-in-law, David Beekman, now in St. Croix, merchant; and John Cook of Rumbouts Precinct, Esq.
Witnesses: John Honson, Jun.; Albert Monfoort; Jno. D. Crimsheir of the city of New York, attorney at law
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills A, p. 228; Calendar of Albany Wills, #1906. (Note: The Calendar of Albany Wills gives September 2, 1784, as the date at which this will was proved)

252.

Ver Veelen, Will of Gideon, of Rumbout Precinct

Dated: January 25, 1755
Proved: June 26, 1762
Mentions: Children,—Moses; Mary, wife of William Rodgers; Hester, wife of Johanes Roeger; Alida, wife of Isaac Cole; and grandchildren,—Jannettie and Susannah Rogers
Executors: Ezekiel Masten, Art Middah, Thomas Vorse
Witnesses: Richard VanderBergh, Henry VanderBurgh, Henry Livingston
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 24, p. 280, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1897, p. 292; Calendar of Albany Wills, #1840

253.

Ver Velen, Estate of Moses; tax list, Rombout, 1759

254.

Verveylie, Will of Hester, of Rumbout Precinct

Dated: February 6, 1773
Proved: April 30, 1785
Mentions: Children,—Gideon, Moses, John, Daniel, Jeremiah, Elizabeth, Hannah. As the testator's husband died before his father, the eldest son of the testator, Gideon, became heir to the farm testator lives on
Executors: Moses De Graff, Jacobus De Graff, Zephaniah Platt
Witnesses: Matthias Cook, John Ruger, Zepha Platt
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 38, p. 3, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1904, p. 147; Calendar of Albany Wills, #1894

255.

Waaren, Will of William, of Fishkills

Dated: June 5, 1744
Proved: June 10, 1758
Mentions: Wife, Mary (afterwards the wife of Francis Wilson)
Executors: Wife, Mary; Jacob de Peyster
Witnesses: Johanes Willsey, Henry Lewis
See: Calendar of Albany Wills, #2023

256.

Waldron, Will of Hannah, widow of Samuel, late of Long Island, now in Fishkill Town

Dated: February 18, 1803
Recorded: April 27, 1803
Mentions: Daughter, Cornelia Waldron; children of daughter, Aletta; deceased brother, Isaac Van Alst; daughter, Anne Burgav
Executors: Adrian Monfoort, daughter, Cornelia Waldron
Witnesses: William Ladue, Francis Giles, John Rowland
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills B, p. 373

257.

Way, Estate of Elizabeth of Fishkill. Letters of administration issued October 17, 1797, to George Way of Fishkill, farmer, son of deceased
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, L/A B, p. 78

258.

Way, Will of Francis, Sen., of Rumbout's Precinct

Dated: May 8, 1791
Recorded: October 26, 1797
Mentions: Wife, Elizabeth; sons,—Daniel (the eldest), James and Francis
Executors: The wife; Thomas Burris, Theodorus Van Wyck and Adrian Monfort
Witnesses: Adrian Monfort, John (?), Francis Giles
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills B, p. 87

259.

Weeks, Will of James, of Rombout Precinct

Dated: June 30, 1787
Recorded: March 10, 1791
Mentions: Wife, Agnes; only daughter, Elizabeth, wife of William Allen; son-in-law, William Allen; daughter's son, James Weeks Allen, and her other children; wife's son, James Pudney
Executors: Daughter, Elizabeth Allen; son-in-law, William Allen; friends,—Richard King, John McKesson
Witnesses: Cortland Van Beuren, of the city of New York, physician; Victor Becker, Jun.; Henry Allen
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills A, p. 238

260.

Westervelt, Estate of Andries; tax list, Rombout, 1748

261.

Willis, Will of Richard, of Rumbouts Precinct

Dated: August 24, 1782
Proved: September 20, 1784
Mentions: Wife, Elizabeth; son, James; grandchildren,—Richard and Charles and Elizabeth Willis

Executors: Son, James; friend, Benjamin Smith, the older, of North Castle
Witnesses: John Schut, James Schut, Benjamin Smith of North Castle
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 37, p. 245, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1904, p. 29; Calendar of Albany Wills, #2095

262.

Wilson, Estate of Francis of Dutchess County. Letters of administration issued August 18, 1760, to Mary, widow of deceased
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1896, p. 436
See also: Estate of Francis Willson; tax list, Rombout, 1760

263.

Wiltsie, Will of Amy, of Fishkill town
Dated: September 17, 1803
Recorded: December 6, 1803
Mentions: Son, Daniel; son, Martin; granddaughter, Anna Lawrence; son, Peter; daughter, Mary, wife of Jacob Horsner; daughter, Jane, wife of Nehemiah Knapp; daughter, Elizabeth, wife of Nicholas Berry; daughter, Hannah, wife of John Valentine; daughter, Phebe, wife of Hendrick Emmans; grandson, William Lawrence
Executors: Peter Wiltse, Thomas Berry, Martin Wiltse
Witnesses: John Carman, Rich'd S. Barton, Cornelius Fuller
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills B, p. 393

264.

Wiltse, Will of Johonos, of Fishkill town
Dated: September 30, 1796
Recorded: November 11, 1796
Mentions: Wife, Elenor; son, Cornelius; son, Henry; daughters, Elenor and Elizabeth; all grandsons named John
Executors: Son, Cornelius; Andrew Bragaw, George Brinckerhoff, Jun.
Witnesses: Jeremiah Johnson, Peter Johnson, John F. Losee, Abraham Adriance
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills B, p. 29

265.

Wiltse, Will of Martynus, of Rombout Precinct, farmer
Dated: April 2, 1746
Proved: March 9, 1752
Mentions: Wife, Jannetjie; children,—Jacob Martynes, Maria, Sytie, Margaret, Janetie, Hannah, others if any
Executors: The wife; brother, Cornelius; friends, Cornelius Van Wyck, Francis Brett
Witnesses: Maretje Phillip, Abraham Van Wyck, Theodorus Van Wyck (son of Cornelius)
The widow mentioned in the settlement as then the wife of Thomas Cornell
See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 18, p. 86, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1895, p. 381; Calendar of Albany Wills, #2024

266.

Wiltsie, Estate of Henry; tax list, Rombout, 1763

267.

Wiltsie, Estate of Jacob; tax list, Rombout, 1778

268.

Wiltsie, Estate of Joseph, of Fishkill, trader. Letters of administration issued September 30, 1793, the widow, Gillitje, and to her brother, James Rosekrans of Fishkill
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, L/A A, p. 149

269.

Winslow, Will of Joseph, Sen., of Fishkills
Dated: April 6, 1760
Proved: April 18, 1761
Mentions: Children; grandchildren, children of daughter Sarah
Executors: Sons,—Samuel and Joseph
Witnesses: John Griffen, Cornelius (Teatchout)
See: Calendar of Albany Wills, #2045

270.
Wood, Estate of Hezekiah; tax list, Rombout, 1771

271.
Wood, Will of John, of Fishkills

Dated:	October 25, 1777
Recorded:	March 8, 1791
Mentions:	Hannah Washburn, daughter of Isaac Washburn; brother's children,—James, William, John and Caleb; sister's children,—John, Albertis, Thomas, William, Mary, Abigail, Jemima, Amey, Deborah and Susannah; sister Van Tassell's children
Executors:	Israel Kniffen, Thomas Burris, Doctor Jeremiah Cooper
Witnesses:	Caleb Powell, William Altgelt, Nathaniel Weeks
Codicil:	Dated January 28, 1791; mentions Samuel Thomas Swartwout and Trinity Church, Fishkill; witnesses: Moses Dusenbury, Benjamin Gerow, Phebe Ireland
Codicil:	Dated January 31, 1791; mentions sister, Rosanna, and her son, Daniel Skidmore; appoints Theodorus William Van Wyck an executor; witnesses: Joseph Green, Phebe Ireland, Jeremiah Cooper

See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, wills A, p. 235

272.
Wright, Estate of Jacob; tax list, Rombout, 1777

273.
Wright, Estate of John, of Fishkill, farmer. Letters of administration issued June 4, 1795, to Zachariah Bush, farmer
See: Surr. Rec., Dutchess County, L/A B, p. 17

274.
Young, Estate of Hans; tax list, Rombout, 1762

275.
Yourkse, Will of Johanes, of Fishkill, farmer

Dated:	April 26, 1760
Proved:	June 21, 1760
Mentions:	Wife, Anne; children,—John, Harmen, Catrena and Mary
Executors:	John Jewell, Peter Monfort, Johanes De Witt
Witnesses:	Stephen Thorn, Garret Noostrandt

See: Surr. Rec., New York County, wills 22, p. 251, as per Coll. N. Y. H. S., 1897, p. 9; Calendar of Albany Wills, #2146

LIST of ROADS

The following pages present an outline of the development of the roads of Rombout Precinct, Dutchess County, during the eighteenth century.

Drawn from original, contemporary records, the material offered is arranged chronologically in order to show the rate at which progress was made in opening a new territory for settlement.

Editorial license has been taken in summarizing, condensing and punctuating the text. Occasionally italics have been used to emphasize a significant statement.

The volumes from which the data were obtained are:

Laws of the Colony of New York (in print).

Miscellaneous Records of Dutchess County, 1718–1722.
Printed by Vassar Institute, Poughkeepsie, 1908.
Hereinafter referred to as: M. R., vol. I.

Miscellaneous Records of Dutchess County, 1722–1747.
Printed by Vassar Institute, Poughkeepsie, 1909.
Hereinafter referred to as: M. R., vol. 2.

Road Book B, 1743–1755; records of the Clerk of Dutchess County.

Road Book C, 1755–1788; records of the Clerk of Dutchess County.

The items on the list are numbered in sequence, from one to one-hundred and four, and the *Index of the Names of Persons* refers to the list by those numbers.

1.

1703, June 19. *Laws of the Colony of New York*, vol. 1, p. 532, Chapter 131. Act for the laying out, regulating, clearing and preserving of public, common highways throughout the colony. The Act provided for a road that should extend from King's Bridge, Westchester County, northward through Westchester, Dutchess and Albany, and which should be at the least four rods wide, English measure.

Although the ways to be laid out in Dutchess were to be at least six rods wide, the county was not to be obliged to clear or maintain any other path or highway than for *horse and man only.*

2.

1705, August 4. *Ibid.*, vol. 1, p. 587, Chapter 154. Act extending the Act of 1703 to 1709.

3.

1708, October 30. *Ibid.*, vol. 1, p. 632, Chapter 182. Act for regulating, clearing and preserving common highways. The Act provided that freeholders and inhabitants of the towns and precincts, by and through which common highways ran or were laid out, should clear the same by cutting up the *brush;* pulling up all *stones*, great or small, that could be raised and carried off, the breadth of a rod; the *limbs* of all trees hanging over the said roads to be lopped and carried off; and (on notice from road commissioners) freeholders and inhabitants or their servants should *work* for the clearing of the roads; but not more than six days a year; with a penalty of three shillings per day per person for refusal to serve ----- Further, when a road from a town or plantation to a mill or meadow or watering-place or common landing ran by or through a particular person's grounds, such a person might hang *swinging gates* on such highways but should maintain the gates at their own cost.

4.

1718, April —. M. R., vol. 1, p. 5. Gerrett Van Vliet and Jan Buys elected overseers of "*the highway*" in the South Ward.

5.

1719, April 7. M. R., vol. 1, p. 20. Peter Lassing and Frans De Lange elected overseers of "*the Kings Highway*" in the South Ward.

6.

1720, April 5. M. R., vol. 1, p. 32. Robert Dingee elected overseer of the King's Highway in the South Ward and Frans De Lange elected overseer of "*the way for pagquaick.*"

7.

1721, April 4. M. R., vol. 1, p. 43. James Hussie elected overseer of "the Highway", South Ward.

8.

1722, April 3. M. R., vol. 1, p. 48. Johannes Buys elected overseer of "the Highway," South Ward.

9.

1722, April 17. M. R., vol. 1, p. 50. At a meeting of the Court of General Sessions of Dutchess County, held at "Pockepsink," the Court approved a report made by commissioners, who had been appointed to "review" the roads of the county.

The commissioners (names not stated) listed three roads, as follows:

(a) From the North peart on the Mannor of Leivengston ----- Sutherly as it Runns Through Rinebeeck to the Varkens Brug ----- Thence True the Land of Gerardes Lewis, the Straight and most Convenent way ----- to the parting bounds of William Trophagen and Henry Beekman ----- and soe between theire bounds ----- till over against the house of Said William Trophagen, *Ware a Rode Stricks out Westerly to the Landing of Kips Berrege* ----- and soe pursueing the aforesaid high Road Southerly, Leading along the New Mill of said Henry Beeckman ----- and soe along (as) the Rode now is, by the *Marked triees* which runns along the East Side (of) the Land Late of Hendrick Oell ----- And soe forward as it (is) used to Packepse ----- Allso, Persuing from the *County House* ----- by Jacobus Van Der Bogart's, Isaac Titsoor, Arian Kooll, Josias Crego, Henry Van Der Burgh, Thomas Sanders ----- to the Bridge (over) Jan Kasperis Creek, as the Rode is now used ----- and soo to pieter Lassings ----- *through the Creek* ----- along the marked Tries ----- to the ffishkill ----- to Jan Buy's ----- and over the *bridge* that goes over the fishkill ----- to the house of John Montross ----- thence South westerly along the hills ----- *True the Clove Kill* ----- the West Side thereof, by the marked trees ----- to Peter Arkils ----- thence as the Roade now goes ----- to John Peeks Kill, to Matias Browers and Jacobus Cranckheyt.

(b) A Rode from Seepiskote, Ware Simon Westfall and Company Now Live ----- Thence westerly, as it is now used ----- to the house of pieter Van Ette, to the South Side thereof ----- and soo forward to a Plaine, Now in occopation of Said Henry Beeckman ----- and Soo along the South Side thereof ----- to the said high Rode ----- then Northerly along said Roade ----- to the aforesaid Rode that Leads to Kipsbergen, whare it formerly did goe ----- that is Westerly, through the Improved Land of William Trophagen and Arian Hendricks ----- by the South side of the Brew house of said Arian Hendrickse ----- to Rinebeeck Creek ----- (as?) said Olde Rode formerly did goe ----- And Soo over the Land of said beeckman, as it is Now Mended ----- until it comes Near the cliered Land by the Rever ----- then to Turn Norderly ----- to a Lane between Said Henry Beeckman and Jacob Kip ----- and Soo to the Usuall Landeing.

(c) A Rode *out of the woods from Pockquaick* ----- westerly, by the house of Jacobus Swartwout --- through the land of Derick Brinckerhooff as the Rode now goes ----- to John Buy's ----- to Cathrine Bretts Mill, as the Rode is now used.

10.

1723, April 2. M. R., vol. 2, p. 1. Jan De Lange elected overseer of the Kings high (blurred) and Jacobus Terbos elected overseer of "the Way."

11.

1724, April 7. M. R., vol. 2, p. 17. Isaac Lassing elected surveyor of "ye Kings High Wayes," South Ward; John Buys elected surveyor of "ye Roads *about ye Fishkills*," South Ward; Daniel Bush elected surveyor of "ye Roads about Pocghquaick."

12.

1725, April 6. M. R., Vol. 2, p. 32. Johannes Schut elected overseer of "ye Kings high Way," South Ward.

13.

1726, April 5. M. R., vol. 2, p. 47. Johannes Ter Bos elected overseer of "ye Kings high Way," South Ward; Jan Schouten and Andries Frederick Peck elected overseers of "*ye Common Ways back in ye Woods,*" South Ward.

14.

1727, April 4. M. R., vol. 2, p. 74. John Montross elected overseer of "ye Kings High Way," South Ward; Jurrye Moushyer and Johannis Tewalt Shere elected oversers of "ye Common Ways back *out of ye Woods to the Naighborhood,*" South Ward.

15.

1728, April 2. M. R., vol. 2, p. 119. Andries Schouten elected overseer of "ye Kings High Way," South Ward; Johannis Metlar and Phillip Solomon elected overseers of the "Common Ways back *out of ye Woods to the Naighborhood,*" South Ward.

16.

1728, September 30. *Laws of the Colony of New York*, vol. 2, p. 454, Chapter 519. Act for the better clearing, regulating and further laying out of public high Roads in Dutchess County ----- Several of the public highways are already laid out and ascertained in the County of Dutchess; ----- it is Nevertheless necessary to lay out some other high Roads in the said County for the Conveniency of Carriages and travellers; ----- (the Act provides for) road commissioners; appraisal of land; alteration or closing of roads; the clearing of brush, of limbs of trees and of stones; for labor by the inhabitants; for roads to mills, landings, etc.; for protection of common woods or plains, where cattle pass; for tools used in work on the roads; for recording records; &c., &c.

17.

1729, April 1. M. R., vol. 2, p. 143. Jacob Titsort elected overseer of "ye Kings High Way," South Ward; Arrye DeLonge, Isaac Dollson and Frances Drack elected overseers of "ye Common high ways *out of ye Woods to ye Naighborhood,*" South Ward.

18.

1729–1730, January 20. M. R., vol. 2, p. 143. Report made by Johannis Terbos and John Montross, commissioners, that they had "viewed" and approved three roads in the South Ward, as follows.

(a) *The King's High Way through the High Lands.* Beginning from *John peeks creek or kill* at the King's High Way of Westchester County ----- from said creek, along the Old Road, northerly of the Sprout ----- unto a small run of water ----- Then Following Said Run of Water Thirty or fourty Rood ----- then Leveing the Road, northerly Near on a Straight Cors ---- unto the South End of a plane ----- where the ould Road turnes Doun to the westward, unto the Dwelling of Francis Drake ----- From Said South End of a plane, following the Old Road Northerly Near a Spring or fountine of Water ----- Then Leveing the old Road and Turn to the east Side of the Clove Creek ----- Then Keeping on the East side of said Creek ----- *unto the Kings Bridg that Lays over the fishKills* near the house of Jacob Titsoort.

19.

1730, April 7. M. R., vol. 2, p. 144. The following elections took place in the South Ward.

Johannis Coorte, Senr., Survayor of Kings high way
Abraham Buys, Survayor of ye Common high (ways?) of *Wickapee and Midleburgh.*
James Hussey, Survayor of ye Common Roads to Madm Britts Mill.
Francis Drake, (Survayor?) of ye Kings high Road in the High Lands.
Jan Schouten, Survayor along ye Road from *the Wappingers Bridge* to Bretts Mill.
Jan De Lange, Survayor along ye Road from pocghqueick.
Cornelis Bogardus, Survayor of Madam Britts Bridge.

20.

1731, April 6. M. R., vol. 2, p. 150. The following elections took place in the South Ward.

Jonathan Oaklee, Survayor of ye King's High Way.
Johannes Dollsin and Jan De Lange and Jan Brinckerhooff and John Mills and Johannes Middellar and Francis Drack Survayors of all the Common Ways.

21.

1732, April 4. M. R., vol. 2, p. 154. The following elections took place in the South Ward.

Hendrick Terbos, Survayor of the Kings High Way.

Jan De Longe, Survayor of the Road from Pegoquayick to the Mill and Water Side.

Jacob Schouten, (Survayor) for ye Road from Wappings Creek to ye FishKills and Water Side to Madm Brett.

Jacobus Swartwout, Survayor of ye *Road From Wekepe to the water side.*

22.

1732, October 14. *Laws of the Colony of New York*, vol. 2, p. 749, Chapter 582. Act to extend to December 1, 1736, an Act passed in the Second Year of His Majesty's Reign, regulating roads.

23.

1734, June 22. *Laws of the Colony of New York*, vol. 2, p. 834, Chapter 606. Act to regulate *the Rutts of Wagons in Dutchess County.* The Act provided that after May 1, 1735, all wagons used on any of the highways in Dutchess County should have a space of four feet, ten inches, no more and no less, from the outside of one wheel to that of the other, under penalty of a fine.

24.

1734, December 13. M. R., vol. 2, p. 161. Report made by frans de Lange and John Montross that a road had been laid out as follows.

From ye Land of Cornelius Wiltsa ----- over ye hils, as ye Road now goes, as it is marked ----- to ye Road yt goes from Capt De Longs to ye FishKill ----- two Rood wide.

25.

1735, December 2. M. R., vol. 2, p. 161. Report made by Johannis terbos and frans de Lange that a road had been laid out as follows.

Beginning at ye North Syde of the Stone Kill or Brook at the River ----- and to ye South Syde of Mr. Dollson's house ----- and So along Straight ----- toe ware a Certain ould foot path has gone ----- and So along, as it is marked ----- to ye South Side of Peter Stormes house ----- and So along as the Road Now Goes ----- to the Corner of Mr. Hendrick phillips his fence ----- and So along, as it is Marked ----- till it fall in the High Way Which Leads to the Mill *and Marchant.*

26.

1736, August 30. M. R., vol. 2, p. 155. Report made by frans de Lange and John Montross as follows.

Two roads ran near together, were inconvenient and the commissioners have altered them.

Formerly a road was laid out that *began at Weakepey on the South Side of the fish Kills* and ran westward (to the Kings Road which leads from New York to Albany).

With the consent of the inhabitants, the road has been turned over the FishKills (near the west end of thomas Langdons Land, where Cornelius Van Wycke hath built a Bridge) ----- and runs thence, two rods and a half wide, along the Southwest Side of John Brinckerhoaf's fence, as it now stands ----- *unto the Road Which Leads from Pochwaick unto Mrs. Britts Mill.*

27.

1738, November 13. M. R., vol. 2, p. 166. Report made by Lowerence Loosie and Johannes Van Voorhees as follows.

They have taken a "Revew" of *the Rood that Lieds from the Brids which Leys over Wappinges Creek by Pieter Lassings* ----- and (runs) Soo *to Mrs.* Britts Mills ----- part of the said Rood is "Reely Onkonfienient" ----- that is to say: from the South of the Stony Kiell ----- on the West Sid of the *Leege Lands Bergh* ------ on the North Sid of the Land now in the Possession of Johannes Van Voorhees, Junr.

From thence the road is ordered to run ----- Souwestwards, along the Potiessing Lien between Gilian Ver Planck and the aforesaid Johannis Van Voorhees, Junr. ----- soo as et Chan Convieniently run to the North Westermost Corner of the Lands of said Johannis Van Voorhees, Junier ----- then the same Course, between said Ver Planck and Courtte Van Voorhees ----- soo far as to the North westermost Corner of the land of the aforesaid Courte Van Voorhees ----- then South wards over the land of Johannis Van Voorhees ----- to his Southermost bounds ----- then South West ward along the Potiessing Lien of Chatharyna Britt and the aforesaid Johannis Van Voorhees ----- Soo far as to a Witt ook tree, marked ----- then the same Cours to a Wallnot

tree, marked ----- then the same Cours to Brids ----- then crossing the hollow ----- teel et mits An Old Rood ----- then along said Old Rood, as it now runs, nier the houys of Mathewes De Boys ----- from said De Boys, as the Rood now runs ----- to the Mielss of Chatharya Brett.

And it is ordered that Johannis Van Voorhees, Junr., shall hang and keep good *swinging gates* and keep them in repair at his own cost for two years; then the commissioners will "tack a Revew" and, if the "Rood now Layed out (is) Reely Commdyes," then Johannis Van Voorhees may Stop and Dissenull the Old Road.

28.

1740, April 25. M. R., vol. 2, p. 168. Report made by Johannis Ter Boss, Lourence Losee and Johannis Van Voorhees that they had reviewed the road which they laid out on November 13, 1738, and find it convenient for all the neighborhood. They order that the old road, which led through the land of Johannis Van Voorhees, Junr., be closed and that the new road (running on the line between Guline Ver Planck and Johannis Van Voorhees, Junr., to the mills of Catterina Britt) be in full force.

29.

1740, May 29. M. R., vol. 2, p. 169. Report made by Johannes ter Bos, Larns losee and Johannes Van Voorhees that they had "laid a Way," as follows.

Beginning by a piece of Clear Land, which Jurrie Moeshear now poses(es), by a Black Oack Three (marked) ----- and so Along as wee have Marked it and found good ----- till William Schut Land ----- and Allow him *Swinging Gates* for a Twelve Month, and Afterwards an Open Road Betwixt his house and the Creek ----- and so Along as the Way goes from William Schuts to Thomas Langden land ----- And then so as wee have it Now Marked ----- beginning in the Corner (?) the Eastward of Thomas Langden land, Marked ----- and so Along as wee have it now Marked on the *South Side of the Fishkills,* on the North Side of the Hill ----- and so along as wee have it marked ----- till Robbert Britt Land, wich he now Posest; and Allow him *Swingin Gates;* and if he dont keep no gates so he may let the Road so near the Crick as it for him and other People good is ----- thill *the Kings Bridge* ----- and so Along as the Way goes by Robbert Bretts door ----- and so along as the Road goes now by Henry Ter Bos ----- and So along as the Road now goes by Isaack Dollsen ----- and so Along as the Road goes now by Johannes Ter Bos ----- and so along as the Road goes by John Losies ----- and Francis Bretts ----- and so along as the Road goes till a White Oack Tree, marked ----- and then betwixt the Landt which belongs to the Mill and Francis Brett ----- and so Along as wee have Marked it ----- till by Matthew Du Boys ----- and so, as the Way goes, to *Low Water Mark* ----- this Allow wee for a *Generall Landing for our Ward for Wagons, Slays, Carts and Horses.*

30.

1740, June 2. M. R., vol. 2, p. 169. Report made by Johannis Ter Bos and Larns Losee that they had laid out a road as follows.

Beginning at the *house of John Montrosses* ---- *thence over the Sprout Creek* ----- and so along over *the Plains* ----- *to the Mill of Mr. Wm. Verplanck* ----- as the stakes are put by Mr. Jacob Du Bois and the Neighborhood, pursuant to their Petition.

31.

1740, September 18. M. R., vol. 2, p. 169. A road laid out by Johannis Van Vorhoes, Johannis Terbos and Lourance Losie, commissioners, on the following course.

Beginning on the North Side of Edward Chuchel Land ----- so running to his house ----- and so along between him and Joshua Griffin ----- and so over the Land of Henery Van Tessel ----- and so as it is marked ----- and so to the King's Road.

32.

1741, May 21. M. R., vol. 2, p. 170. Report made by Johannes Van Vorhees, Johannis Terbos and Larns losee, commissioners.

Whereas: under an Act of General Assembly, in the eleventh year of his now Majesty's Reign, the said Commissioners were appointed for the regulation of roads in Rombout Precinct;

And whereas: said commissioners on September 18, 1740, laid out a road beginning at the North Side of Edward Churchill Land and running to ye King's Road;

And whereas: diverse of the Inhabitants there residing have Requested us to Abolish and Intirely disannull Said Road, as being very Inconvenient to the Whole Neighborhood, and to Lay out one more commodious;

Now: the said road is disannulled; and, at the request of Henry Van Tessell and Severall other Inhabitants (residing in *the Midle Part* of *Rombout Precinct*), the following road is laid out.

Beginning at *the Mill of William Verplanck, Esqr* ----- from thence along the Road as it is Marked ----- to the Easterly Side of Philip Smith's Land ----- and from thence

Over his Land as it is marked ----- to the Southern Part of his Land ----- and over Casperas Westefars Land ----- to a Certaine Brook; where it formerly went over; as the Trees are marked ----- from thence as it is Marked ----- to the Easterly side of Edward Churchill's Land ----- and so to his house ----- and from thence to Joshua Griffin's house, as the Trees are marked ----- and from thence to William Drakes house on a Ridge, as the Trees are marked ----- and from thence as the Trees are marked ----- to Henry Van Tessell's house ----- and from thence to John Flewellen's house, as it is marked ----- and from thence by marked trees ----- to the King's High Way (which Leads from the Bridge over ye Wappingers Creek, by Peter Lassing's, to Capt Henry Ter Bos's).

33.

1741, November 4. M. R., vol. 2, p. 172. Report made by Johannis terbos, Johannes Van Vorhes and Larns Losee, commissioners, that they had reviewed a road (formerly laid out by Johannes Ter Boss and John Montross), which leads from the Mills "now in the Possession of Catharyna Brett" to Wappinges Creek; which road is really Inconvenient and not Commodious and which is ordered to be stopped up; and the said commissioners lay out another road as follows, "Wee thinking and Judging the same most Convenient, as well for Travellers as for the Inhabitants of the Next Adjacent Town, Mill, Markett and Comon landing Place."

Beginning By the Aforesaid Mills, now in the possession of the Aforesaid Catherina Brett ----- then to run from said Mills as the road is now used ----- to the Possession of Matthew Du Bois ----- then Northward as that Road is Now Used ----- to Johannes Van Voorhees, so far till it Comes to a Bridge ----- then same Course to a Wallnut Tree, marked ----- then North Eastwards Along the Division Line of said Johannes Van Voorhees And the aforesaid Catharyna Brett ----- so far to the South Easter Most Corner of said Van Voorhees fence ----- then Northward, as that road now runs ----- to the Division Line between the said Johannes Van Voorhees and *Gilian Ver Planck of the City of New York* ----- then North Eastward Along the said partition line ----- till it meets a *Ridge, called the Leeg Lands Bergh* ----- then Northwards, Along the old road that runs a little to the East of the house of Hendrick Phillips ----- then the same Course as the road there now runs ----- to Wappingers Creek or till it meets the Kings high Way near said Wapping Creek.

34.

1742, April 2. M. R., vol. 2 p. 173. Report made by Johannis Ter Bos and Larns losee, commissioners. Whereas; it is Absolutely Necessary for the Conveniency of the Inhabitants of Midle Bush, those about Wm. Verplanck's Mills and the Settlements to the Eastwd that a Publick High Way and Road Should be Laid Out to a Landing On the Wappingers Creek, the said commissioners do now lay out a road as follows, from the Mills of Wm. Verplanck Aforesaid.

Along the Road already laid out Towards Middlebush, as it runs ----- Unto a Certain Black Oak Tree, standing on the North Side of the Road, to the South of the house where James Cunningham now lives ----- thense it turns out more westerly, as the Trees are now marked ----- unto the North Side of the *Bridge Commonly Called the Hay Meadow Creek Bridge* (being the Comon Road that leads from Mrs. Britt Mills to Poughkeepsie and the Wappingers Creek).

35.

1742, April 29. M. R., vol. 2, p. 178. Report made by Johannes Van Voorhees and Larns losee that they had reviewed a road that ran between Pogquaick and Wappingers Creek. Part of that road, in Rombout Precinct, ran as follows:

Beginning at the house of Baltus Van Kleeck ----- running Southward over the Land of Baltus Van Kleeck according to the Old Road ----- to the Spruit Bridge ----- and so as the Road runs ----- to the Land of Abraham Concklin ----- and so, as it is marked ----- to the Land of Derick Storm ----- and as the Road runs ----- till (it) meets Grahams Line.

36.

1742, April 30. M. R., vol. 2, p. 175. "A Complaint Mad to the Commisners And then A Rode lade out by Johannes Van Vorhas and Larns losee."

Begining by the *Wappen seek breg* ----- and so as the rod runs ----- to Abraham Sworthouts ----- and than betwen Abraham Sworthout and boltes Van Clak ----- and so, as it is markt, Cros boltes van Clak ----- to the old house of Tunnes ben Suttes ----- and so a Cros the Land of Tunnes ben Suttes ----- and so betwen fellep Smet and berger ----- and so as it is markt betwen fellep Smet and belero ----- and so as the rod runs ----- to hennere Monfor ----- and so as the rod runs ----- cros Gisburd Sanks ----- and so as the rod runs to Derreck hagormans.

37.

1742, May 15. M. R., vol. 2, p. 174. Report made by Johannis Ter Bos and Johannes Van Voorhess, commissioners, that they had laid out a road as follows.

Beginning at the mouth of the Stoney Kill at the North River ----- and so to the North Side of the house of John Conkelin ----- from thense to the house of Hendrick Amburgh ----- And so to the North Side of Benjamin Walkers barn ----- and so to the Line between Hendrick Filp and Dinnis Macabe ----- untill it meets the Mill Road ----- and so along said road About A half A Mile ----- and then Easterly ----- untill it Meets an Old Road ----- and so along that Old Road ----- till it Comes to a Small Creek ----- so over that Creeck, southerly, Under the foot of the Hill, near a Meadow called *the Round Meadow* ----- so, as the Ground will allow, to make A Good Road to the King's Road.

38.

1742, September 18. M. R., vol. 2, p. 177. Report made by Johannis Ter Bos, Johannes Van Voorhees and Larns losee that they had reviewed the King's High Way, laid out by former commissioners, leading from the fishkill in Rombout Precinct to the Wappingers Creek, and that part of the road had been found inconvenient. They had therefore ordered that the part of the road between an old house (formerly belonging to Jurie Schouten) and the Wappingers Creek should be closed. Also, for the convenience of "travellers" and of "the Inhabitants of the Next Adjacent Town" they had laid out the following road.

Beginning at a bridge, by the Aforesaid Olde house of Jurie Schouten ----- as the Trees are marked ----- to the Middel of said Wappinges Creek.

39.

1743, October 10. M. R., vol. 2, p. 181. Report made by Johannes Van Voorhees and Larns losee that they had laid out a common road or highway as follows.

Beginning at the *New Storehouse, called frankfort Store* ----- along the Road, as it now goes, and *ye marked Trees made by the Company of sd: Store* ----- to the Publick high way that leads from the Wappan's Creek to *Mr. Depister's Mill* ----- along the said high Way towards Depoisters Mill ----- then turning of, at a Certain Chestnut Oak Tree marked ----- to the publick high Way that leads from Mr. Matthew De Bois's to the fish Kills.

40.

1744, September 21. *Laws of the Colony of New York*, vol. 3, p. 418, Chapter 780. Preamble: Although all or most of the Publick High Roads are already laid out and ascertained in Dutchess County, it may Nevertheless be necessary to lay out some other High Roads; and a former Act has nearly expired. The Act provides therefore that from and after December 1, 1744, the following Act be in effect (provisions similar to those of the Act of September 20, 1728, above).

41.

1745, March 30. Road Book B, p. 4. Report made by Wm. Ver Planck, Curnelus Losee and Ezzeiel Masten, commissioners, Rombout Precinct. At the request of petitioners a road has been laid out as follows.

Beginning at a certain place, marked; being about Twenty rod to the Westward of the Bridge that Goes over the Sprout; from said laid out Road that goeth from the Neighborhood of Dirck Storms, Wm. Edwards, etc., Towards Poughkeepsie ----- and so more southerly, as tis marked, along a Ridge of Hills ----- And thence near the Hills and Over the plains ----- unto the fence of Lawrence Haff ----- then along sd Haffs fence over William Ver Planks Land ----- Untill the Low Land of said Haff ----- so thro his Low Land ----- unto a Bridge laid over the Sprout Creek (between the said Law Haff's Land and the Land of Gerret Nostrand) ----- so through the Low Land of said Gerret Nostrand ----- to the Edge of the plain ----- and then through the Land of Daniel Sawyer, along sd. Nostrand's land ----- to a Myere place ----- then more westerly ----- to a certain place, marked (which is the Comon Laid Out Road from Jacob De boy's, John Montrosses, etc, to the Mills of Wm. Ver Planck, Esq., aforesaid).

42.

1747, April 2. Road Book B, p. 13. Report made by James Verplanck and Cornelius Losee. It is necessary for the convenience of "the Inhabitants of Middle Burgh and the Settlements to the Eastward" that a road be laid out into the nearest highway (that is) already laid out to Mill and Landing. A road is therefore laid out as follows.

Beginning where Cornelias Willse's Road Comes into the Publick Highway ----- from thence Straight to the *Waddle Kill Briggs*, North East of John Wilde's house where he now lives ----- thence Westerly, as the trees are now marked ----- to the Publick Road Already Laid Out to Mr. James Verplancks Mills ----- and to the Wappingers Creek.

43.

1747, April 2. Road Book B, p. 13. Report made by James Verplanck and Cornelius Losee that they have laid out a road as follows.

Beginning at Anthony Baggele's House ----- Along by Benjamin Foard's House ----- and there as the Trees are now marked ----- Into the Main Road, before Mentioned, by John Every's fence, where it now stands.

44.

1747, April 6. Road Book B, p. 14. Report made by James Verplanck and Cornelius Losee. It is necessary that a road be laid out for the convenience of the inhabitants of *the northeast part of Rombout Precinct*, for those near Gideon Vandervala and for the settlements to the eastward, leading *to the landing at Poughkeepsie*. A road is therefore laid out as follows.

Beginning at the house where John Baker now lives, by a black oak tree (that is) near the partition line between Rombout and Beekman's Precincts ----- from thence, as the trees are now marked ----- to Moses Vandervala's house, on the west side of said house where he now lives ----- from thence to where the *Brigge stud over Wappingers Creek, Opposet to Gisburt Pailles Barn*, where it now stands.

45.

1749, April 15. Road Book B, p. 32. Report made by Eezegeyal Masten and Cornelus Losee, commissioners, Rombout Precinct, that they have laid out the following road.

Beginning by a White Oake Sapling, marked, about five hundred yards (?) of the Sprout Brige ----- Thence as the Trees are now Marked ----- into a Road, already laid out, (that goes) to the Whappingers Crick.

46.

1749/1750, January 8. Road Book B, p. 32. Report made by James Ver Planck and Cornelius Losee, commissioners, Rombout Precinct, that they have laid out the following road.

Beginning at Matthew Boises house ----- thence Westerly where the Road now goes across the bridge ----- thence northerly as the Trees were then Markt ----- True Joseph Gales field and along by Henry Van hinians house ----- and so as the Road now Goes ----- to a Road, already Laid out to the fish Kills Landing.

47.

1749/1750, February 7. Road Book B, p. 31. Report made by James Ver Planck and Cornelius Losee, commissioners, Rombout Precinct, that they have laid out the following four roads.

(a) Beginning by Johannis Brevorts house ----- a Long the East side of Simon Schoutens house ----- and then, as the Trees are now Marked, along John Schoutens fences ----- to the Road already Laid Out to the Landing.

(b) Beginning at Isaac Mark's house ----- thence northerly along his fence ----- thence About Northeast, as the Trees are now Marked ----- to a Rode already Laid out to Mr. Ver Plancks Mill.

(c) Beginning near *the South East Corner of Rombout Precinct* ----- thence along by Daniel Grays house ---- then as the Trees are now Marked along by Hustead's house and Mosses house and True John Concklins field along by his house ----- then as the Trees are now Marked along by William Roskrances house, Holsteeds and Yeumans houses ----- and so to the road already Layd out to the Landing.

(d) Beginning at the corner of Jacobus ferdons field, in the Line Between Rombouts and Beekmans Precinct ----- thence as the Trees are now marked ----- to a Rode Already Layd out to the Landing.

48.

1750, May 7. Road Book B, p. 35. Report made by James Ver Planck and Cornelis D. Loose, commissioners, Rombout Precinct. A road was formerly laid out from Poghquaick to the Fishkill Landing. Part of it is now to be altered, as follows.

Beginning by Mr. Kip's house ----- thence about South West ----- to an elm sapling ----- thence as the Trees are now marked ----- into the Road already Laid out Heretofore.

49.

1751, May —. Road Book B, p. 41. Report made by James Ver Planck and Cornelus Losee, commissioners, Rombout Precinct, that they have laid out and altered roads as follows.

(a) Begining by Joseph Oggdens house ----- thence Northerly, as the Trees where Then Markd ----- East of Rogers house ----- South of Smith's house, as the Trees are marked ----- to Symon Schoutens house (by a Road formerly Laid Out to the fishkill Landing).

(b) Beginning by a Road already laid out, a Little to the Norward of Benjaman Beatts house ----- thence about South West as the Trees where then marked ----- to Antony Baggles house ----- to a Road already Laid out to Mill and Landing.

(c) Beginning by Thomas McNeals house ----- thence about South West, as the Trees are now marked ----- to a Road already Laid Out by John Brinckerhoff's house ----- and so to the fish Kill Landing ----- Also, at the same time, disannulling the road laid out Last Spring from said Thomas McNealls house to the fishKill.

(d) Have altered the Road from John Ways house to the fishkills. And have altered the Road from John Montross's house to Mr. Ver Planck's Mill. Both Roads Coming into one of two Pine Trees, marked ----- and, as the Trees are now Marked ----- to both the Roads already Laid Out to Mill and Landing.

50.

1752, May 16. Road Book B, p. 47. Report made by James Ver Planck and Cornelis Lossiee, commissioners, Rombout Precinct, that they "have thought proper that the Road formerly lay'd out from Thomas MacNells House, where he now Lives, to the Road that goes by Swamp John Brenkerhoffs house be disanold and that the following Road be Recorded."

Beginning by Said MacNeals Dwelling House ----- thence about West, as the Trees are now marked ----- thence more Northerly, along the foot of the hill as the Trees are now marked ----- thence across the said Hill ----- to Isaac Lents South East Corner. it being a Whalnut tree ----- thence about North West as the Trees are now marked ----- to Powel Van De Vorss North East Corner ----- thence North West, along his partition line (between said Lent and Van De Vort), keeping ten yards Whide on said Van De Vorts Land along the Line ----- to the fishkill ----- across said fishKill, North, 15 Degrees West, to the fishKill Road, already Lay'd out to the fishKill Landing.

51.

1752, June 6. Date of filing of record of road. Road Book B, p. 46. Report made by James Ver Planck and Cornelus Losee, commissioners, Rombout Precinct, that they have laid out two roads. Date of survey not given.

(a) Beginning by a White Ocke Tree neare Jacob Larrences South West Corner of his farme ----- thence about North East as the Trees are now marked ----- Tru the Lane To the Westward of Roger Hafferlands house ----- and so to the Road Allready Laid out To ye fishKill Landing.

(b) Beginning by the East Line Between Rombouts Precinct and South Precinct at a Ocke Tree, Standing by Phalmers feald on the West Side of a *Swamp* ----- thence about North as the Trees are now marked ----- to *the Indian feaild* ----- and so throw the feild, along the East Side of *the Indian Orchard* ----- and along Mathew Boyses fence ----- to his Lane ----- along his Lane to his House ----- to a Road already Laid out to the fishKill Landing.

52.

1753, February 2. Road Book B, p. 54. Report made by James Ver Planck and Curnelus Losee, commissioners, Rombout Precinct, that they have laid out the following road.

Beginning at the end of Jacobus Vandewater's Lane ----- about North East ----- to a stake on the pertition Line between said Vandewater and Richard Van Wyck ----- about North On a Straight Line, along the East Side of said Vandewaters fence ----- to the main fishKill Road, already Laid out to the fishKill Landing.

53.

1753, May 16. Road Book B, p. 54. Report made by James Verplanck and CurneLus Losee, commissioners, Rombout Precinct, that they have laid out the following road.

Beginning by Johannis Terbushes house ----- thence westerly ----- to the Brigge on the fishKill ----- thence to the fishKill Landing.

54.

1753, May 16. Road Book B, p. 54. Report made by James Ver Planck and Cornelus Losee that they have laid out the following road.

Beginning by Capt Henry Rosekrance's House ----- thence Westerle as the Trees are now marked ----- to Cristian Zakeriders house ----- thence along the fishKill road ----- to Thomas Storms field ----- thence northerly as the Trees are now marked ----- to Thomas McNeals Mill.

55.

1753, December 3. Road Book B, p. 57. Report made by James Ver Planck and Henry Terbos, commissioners, Rombout Precinct, that they have laid out the following road.

Beginning by Thomas McNealls house ----- thence About South True his Orchard ----- to a Black Oacke Tree formerly Marked for a Road ----- along the Oald Marked Trees, where it was formerly Layed out ----- to a Mude Brigg (it being about one hundred and fifty yards to the Northwestward of Arron Van flackeres house) ----- into the road already laid out ----- along by John Brinckerhoffs house (a Road allready Layed out) ----- to the fishKill Landing.

56.

1753, December 3. Road Book B, p. 58. Report made by James Ver Planck and Henry Terbos, commissioners, Rombout Precinct, that they have altered the road, formerly laid out between Thomas McNealls dwelling and the fishKill Rode, as follows.

Beginning by Thomas McNealls house ----- thence westerly, as the Trees are now marked ----- to a small brigg, being by Isaac Lents fence ----- then, keeping Thirty foot along the South Side of said fence ----- to the corner of said fence ----- thence northerly along said fence, keeping thirty foot to the westward ----- to a black Oake Sapling, marked ----- along the Trees as they are now marked, fifteen foot on each side of said Trees ----- to Isaac Lents corner tree ----- thence more westerly, as the trees are now marked, keeping Tweelf foot to the Norward and eighteen foot to the Southwart of said marked Trees ----- to a White Oak Stump on said Lents land (Tweelf foot to the Northward and Eighteen foot to the Southward of said Stump) ----- along Isaac Lents Line, keeping ten Yards on powell Van De Vorts Land ----- and so into the fishKill road (already laid out).

57.

1754, February 2. Road Book B, p. 56. Report made by James Ver Planck and Henry Terbos that they have laid out two roads and altered a third as follows.

(a) Beginning by a Crick (between Cloas Youngs farme and Jacob Larrences Juners farme) ----- thence about Easterly, as the Trees are now marked ----- unto the road already laid out to the fishKill Landing.

(b) Beginning by Justs Cornelias Willses feence ----- thence along the Old Track, Southerly, as the trees are now marked, Thorrow the Gore Land and Easterd of Graimes Line ----- to the road already Layed Out to Poughquaick and the fishKill Landing.

(c) Beginning by a Black Oak Tree (about Ten Rood to the East Side of a ceartain brouck, known by the name of the Pon Brouck) ----- thence as the trees are now marked, Easterly ----- to a White Oak Tree, standing on the Division Line between Beekmans Precinct and Rombouts Precinct.

58.

1754, July 30. Road Book B, p. 61. Report made by Henry Terbos and James Ver Planck, that they have laid out "a publick Road to Johannes Ter Bosh his Mill" as follows.

Beginning at the South End of the Lane ----- thence it is Marked Down ----- to the South side of the Mill, to a White Oak Tree, marked ----- thence Back Again Over the Bridge ----- thence to The Water Side Road.

59.

1754, September 28. Road Book B, p. 61. Report made by James Ver Planck and Ezegeqel Masten, commissioners, Rombout Precinct, that "by the Request of the Neighbourhood" they have altered the following roads "upon Ye Farm of Nicholas Brower."

(a) The Stoney Kill Road to begin by a Black Oak Tree on the East Side of the Road ----- thence as the Trees are now marked ----- to ware the King's Road is now Layd out.

(b) *The New Hackinsack Road altered* "to Where the Trees are now Marked."

60.

1754, October 11. Road Book B, p. 64. Report made by James Ver Planck and Henry Terbos, commissioners, Rombout Precinct, that at the request of John Losee they have laid out the following road.

Beginning by John Losees fence, by a Black Oake tree, standing Just by his Line ----- Southerly, as the Trees are now marked, along Joseph Green's fence ----- into the main fishKill Road that goes to the fishKill Landing.

61.

1754, December 10. Road Book B, p. 62. Report made by James Ver Planck and Henry Terbos, commissioners, Rombout Precinct, that they have altered "ye Road Which Leeds from *Van Pancks* Mill" as follows.

Beginning by the North West Corner of Curnelus Losee's farm, neare a Pine Tree ----- along that Line ----- until it Stricks Ye oald Road that Leeds to John Everys ----- alouing Three Roods on ye North Side of that Line for that said Rood.

62.

1757, February 7. Road Book C, p. 6. Report made by Henry Terbos and James Ver Planck that they have laid out the following road for Mr. George Brinckerhoff, Joris Bush and Johannis Bush.

Beginning at Mr. John Conneglys House, where there is a White Oak Tree marked at the East Side and a black Oak Tree marked on the West Side ----- following the old Road ----- till the Corner of said George Brinckerhoff's fences ----- then along the Line between said Brinckerhoff and said Joris Bush, where there is two White Oak Trees Marked ----- then along the old road, which leads toward the water side, where there is a Red oak Sapling, marked on the East Side, and two White Oak Saplings, marked on the West side, Where the said Road Joynes the Main Road.

63.

1757, March 4. Road Book C, p. 19. Report made by Henry Terbos and James Ver Planck, commissioners, Rombout Precinct, that they have laid out the following road.

Beginning at the Dweeling house of Richard Wildy's ----- thence to a chesnut tree on the west side of the Sprout ----- thence along the pertition Line to go Between two small swamps ----- to the main Road, all Ready Layed out to the fishKill Landing.

64.

1757, May 24. Road Book C, p. 9. Report made by Henry Terbos and Ezekiel Masten, commissioners, Rombout Precinct, that they have laid out the following road.

Beginning at Johannis Bookhouts house ----- to a chesnut saplin ----- thence all along the marked trees ----- till it comes (on) the Road that Gose from Var Plancks storehouse ----- the same Road to be two rods wide, all along the Wopings Crick.

65.

1757, May 27. Road Book C, p. 6. Report made by James Ver planck and Ezegezel Masten, commissioners, Rombout Precinct, that they have laid out the following road.

Beginning by Thomas McNeels house ----- thence about South True his Orchard ----- thence along the Road Already Lay'd out ----- to a white Oak Sapling, standing on the Line between Johannes Bravort and said Thomas McNeel ----- thence Southerly over Land of ye said Johannes Bravort ----- to his home ----- and so along the (mark) trees ----- to the Land of John Anderson ----- and so along Southerly to a wall nut tree standing by the Road which leads to the fishKill Landing.

66.

1759, September 29. Road Book C, p. 13. Report made by James Ver planck and Ezegeyl Masten, commissioners, Rombout Precinct, that they have laid out the following public road.

Beginning at *the new Bridge*, now Erected *on the Wappingers Kill*, or creek, *on Simon Le Roy's Land*, at an elm tree, marked, being directly opposite to where the Road Comes on the Creek which leads from Poughkeepsie ----- thence across his Low Land ----- to a nut sapling, standing by a small Slowe or Gullie in the Edge of said Low Land ----- thence to a white oak Tree ----- thence southeasterly or as the road now goes ----- to or up the hill ----- to the division Line of De Lancy's Lot and Simon Laroy's farm ----- thence along said Line or as the Road now goes ----- to a Black Oak Tree, Standing near the road which leads from Baltus Van Kleecks to Peter Dates.

Which road was laid out at the desire of sundry Freeholders and Inhabitants, Living in *the Neighborhood.*

67.

1760, March 30. Road Book C, p. 75. Report made by John Bailey and Cornelius Luyster, commissioners, Rombout Precinct, that at the request of Freeholders and Inhabitants of *the Nabering part of New hoopwel* they have laid out the following road.

Beginning at the Road Leding from Isaac Lents to the fishkeels, Between the Hoopwell Church and the house of Coreck Myers as the road now goes ----- dence to a Sartin roock, nie Levinus Van Dewaters, at the north Side of said Roock ----- dence across the Swago road ----- to the corner of Isaac Lents fence ----- then along said fence ----- to the road that leads across the Wortlekill to Isaac Jewells.

Disannulling the rest part of the Wortle Kill road.

68.

1760, August 28. Road Book C, p. 18. Report made by James Ver Planck and Easegyel Masten, commissioners, Rombout Precinct, that by the request of a Neighborhood they have laid out the following road.

Beginning at a Chisnut Tree, Standing Opasit to Cap'n Peter Doysses Lane ----- thence as the Trees are now marked ----- to the south of Cornelis Bogardis's house ----- and so, as the Trees are now marked, Between the Dweeling house and black Smith's shop of Robert Bogardis ----- and so, as the trees are now marked ----- to the Brigg which stands on the fishKill near the House of William Arkells ----- and so a Cross

the said Brigg ----- to a black Oake, on the north side of the fishKill ---- thence as the trees are now marked ----- to the Maine road, Already Layed out to the FishKill Landing.

69.

1760, October 11. Road Book C, p. 19. Report made by James Verplanck and Eezegeigel Masten, commissioners, Rombout Precinct, that at the request of certain inhabitants they have alterd a road as follows.

Beginning about one Hundered Yards to the East of Bastian Kizereghts, by a Black and White oak Tree ----- thence as the Trees are now marked, near on the line between Said Bastian Kizereght and Roger Downings farm ---- and so, as the Trees are now marked ----- to the Road Already Layed out to the Landing and to Ver Planck's Mill.

70.

1761, April 13. Road Book C, p. 23. Report made by James Ver Planck and Cornelis Luyster, commissioners, Rombout Precinct, that "by a Requist of a Nabourhood" they have laid out the following road.

Beginning on the East Line Between Rumbouts and South Precinct by two Whalnut Trees ----- thence northerly, as the trees are now marked ----- to John Dep(u)s House ----- thence to Ephraim Schuts house ----- and to the road Alrady Layed out to the fishkill Landing.

71.

1761, April 13. Road Book C, p. 24. Report made by James Ver planck and Cornelis Luyster that they had laid out the following road.

Beginning by James Marshall's house ----- thence as the trees are marked ----- to the road by John Depees House (which Goues to the FishKill Landing).

72.

1763, May 7. Road Book C, p. 33. Report made by Cornelius Luyster and Wm. Van Wyck, commissioners, Rombout Precinct, have at the request of certain freeholders laid the publick or King's Road (leading from New York to Albany).

From the corner of Obediah Cooper's Land on said road, in the Fish Kills so called ----- to the corner of the Garden of Henry H. Terbos ----- and to run from thence between his house and said garden, along by Samuel Mills's House, as it now runs.

73.

1763, May 7. Road Book C, p. 35. Report made by John Bailey, Wm. Van Wyck and Cornelis Luyster, commissioners, Rombout Precinct, that they have laid out the following road.

That part of the publick Road that Leads Along as it Comes from Poghkeepsie Southerly ----- by Samuel Mills house ----- thence Extending along on a direct course, between the house and garden of Henry H. Terbos ----- to the Publick Road that Leads from Fishkill to Depuysters Landing.

And further the commissioners report that they have disannulled and ordered fenced up a Back Road (formerly laid out) that runs across John Bailey Junrs Lott and Samuel Mills Lot, Along by the Widow Kips Dore.

74.

1763, May 16. Road Book C, p. 35. Report made by Cornelis Luyster and Wm. Van Wyck that by request they have altered a road as follows.

The road leads from some part of Swego to *the bridge, Late Gilbert Paileys* (and runs) thence to Poughkeepsie; (it was) formerly laid out through a corner of John Tarepanning's Land. It is now altered to the way it now runs round his land, over a mud bridge, then between the said Tarpanning Land and Wm. Rogers Land ----- to the place formerly laid.

75.

1763, July 2. Road Book C, p. 41. Report made by Cornelis Luyster and Wm. Van Wyck that they had viewed a road near *the South East Corner of the Precinct* for the conveniency of Elisha Smith and others. The road is to begin about twenty rods north of were Benajah Slack now lives, on *the Great Road leading from the Oblong to Fiskill Landing* ----- thence Southard as the footpath Goes or (as) Trees are marked ----- To the Claim or possession of the said Elisha Smith.

76.

1763, July 3. Road Book C, p. 48. Report made by Wm. Van Wyck and Cornelis Luyster that they had laid out a road for the Conveniency of Jonas Halsted's farm that lies from the main road North from Micah Rogers' house. Beginning at the Noted Great Road, that leads from the Oblong by the Widow Hasbrouck's to Fishkill Landing ----- then north by the East End of Micah Rogers' house, between the well and the house ----- to a Morass or pond ----- then along the pond or morass as Nigh as the Land Will Admit for a Road ----- to the Inclosed Lands of Jonas Halstead ----- to be Two rods Wide.

77.
1763, October 22. Road Book C, p. 41. Report made by John Bailey and Cornelis Luyster, commissioners, Rumbout Precinct, that at the request of the Freeholders and inhabitants of and about Middlebush they had disannulled the Road that Leadeth from John Churchill's to that from Ver planck's Mill to Wappengers Creek ----- so far that it is to begin at the Smith's shop of the said Churchels ----- and running across his land ----- to Samuel Airns, as the trees are marked ----- to the Main Road.

78.
1764, March 20. Road Book C, p. 42. Report made by John Bailey and Cornelis Luyster, commissioners, Rumbout Precinct, that at the request of the free holders and Inhabitants toward *the eastern part of the precinct* they have laid out a road leading from Oswago to Poghkeepsie ----- near the shop of Carle Hufman ---- along by the House of Michael Hufman ----- to the Line of Henry Grawenberger, as the trees are marked ----- thence to the Line of Sherick Van Cura, by marked trees ----- along the line of Henry Grawenberger ----- to a White Oak Tree, marked, by the Low Land near the house of Van Cura ----- thence over the land of Goline Ackerman ----- to the Road that Leadeth from poghquaick to Wappengers Creek.

79.
1764, November 27. Road Book C, p. 48. Agreement made between commissioners of Rombout and Poughkeepsie Precincts regarding an alteration of the Post Road in the northwest part of Rombout. The road is incommodious and difficult to keep in repair because of the many hills. Hereafter the road is to cross the Wappingers Kill *at the bridge lately built by Nicholas Brewer at the west of his grist mill* ----- Nicholas Brewer promises to repair and make one-fifth part of said bridge at the south end ----- commissioners of Poughkeepsie Precinct agree to make and repair one-half of remainder of said bridge ----- commissioners of Rombout Precinct order that the Post Road be altered ----- to run from the place where Henry Chase now lives, south of the house ----- with a northwest course to the road that leads to Brewer's mill ----- along said road to the new Bridge, built by said Nicholas Brewer ----- which road shall be four rods wide ----- that part of the former Post Road, from where this alteration began, to the Wappingers Creek at *the old bridge*, to be stopped up.

80.
1764, November 28. Road Book C, p. 53. Affidavit made by Nicholas Brewer of Rumbout Precinct, Miller. Agreement made with commissioners of Rombout and Poughkeepsie Precincts. I, the said Nicholas Brewer and my heirs and assigns having and enjoying the lands and mill whereof I am Now Possessed would at all times hereafter make and repair one-fifth part of the bridge, By me Lately Erected across the Wappingers Creek, and would speedily *Board up the sides of the said Bridge.* The commissioners would alter the post road and lay out same across said creek and bridge. The Inhabitants of said precincts would hereafter keep in repair the remainder of said bridge. Now, Nicholas Brewer binds himself, his heirs and assigns to keep one-fifth of the south end of the bridge in repair hereafter and promises to board up the sides at his own expense this one time only.

81.
1765, July 24. Road Book C, p. 57. Report made by John Bailey and Cornelius Luyster, commissioners; complaint has been made of the road that leads from the Wappens Creek bridge, as far as where it is crosd by Ver Planck's road (which latter was laid out and recorded April 30, 1742); this section is disannulled; a new section is laid out as follows: beginning at the said Wappons Creek Bridge as the road runs to Doct. Stephen Thorn's ----- thence to and by George Brinckerhoff's ----- thence, as the road is now used ----- to and over John Cooke's Mill dam ----- thence as the road now runs ----- to a school house, Standing on the corner of Peter H. Monfoort's Land (where this said road terminates by being crossed by Ver Planck's road).

82.
1765, August 20. Road Book C, p. 59. Report made by Cornelis Luyster and Wm. Van Wyck, commissioners, Rombout Precinct, that they have viewed a Conveniency for a road in the mountains at the East End of the precinct ----- beginning at a place where the commissioners of Beekman Precinct left off, near the house of Caleb Foster ----- then as the path now goes or the trees are marked ----- to the west Side of Christian Sackriders ----- to the noted (road?) leading from Oblong to Fishkill Landing ----- to be three rods wide.

83.
1765, August 20. Road Book C, p. 59. Report made by John Bailey and Wm. Van Wyck, commissioners, Rumbout Precinct, that at the request of sundry Substantial Freeholders they have viewed a Conveniency for a road at the South Side of the Precinct on the mountains ----- beginning at a road formerly Laid for Jacob Lawrence, Jun., at a walnut sapling, marked ----- then South westerly by the House of Hezekiah Woods, where there is a *Swing Gate* to hang at the expense of the sd Wood ----- then,

as the path now goes ----- by the house of Joseph Cary ----- to the possession formerly Christopher Snyder, now Wm. and Theod. Van Wyck, Jun. ----- to be two rods wide.

84.

1765, August 20. Road Book C, p. 59. Report made by John Bailey and Cornelis Luyster, commissioners, Rumbout Precinct. In the lifetime of the late Benjamin Hasbrouck he, with the consent of the county, did alter and stop up part of the road that Leads from Fishkill Landing to the Oblong and opened it in another place in his own lands ----- beginning at the first Bridge East from William Scudts ----- then Eastward, between the Dwelling House and a Syder Mill of the late Hasbrouck ----- then east to the corner of his Inclosed Lands, were it comes to the old road ----- for the good of the late Hasbroucks Heirs and the Country in Generall the commissioners Allow the old way to be Kept Stopt and the new road to be recorded.

85.

1765, October 2. Road Book C, p. 61. Report made by Cornelis Luyster and Wm. Van Wyck, commissioners, Rumbout Precinct, that at the request of sundry Substantial Freeholders they had laid out the following road.

Beginning at a Road Leading doun to the Wappingers Kill near the house of Isaac Oewill ----- then southerly along the road now Used, across the Wortel Kill ----- and so over the plains, along the said road ----- to the Road Leading from Oswego to Fishkills ----- to be three rods wide.

86.

1766, April 14. Road Book C, p. 64. Report made by John Bailey and Cornelis Luyster, commissioners, Rumbout Precinct, that at the request of Aert Middagh and other free holders they have laid out a road, Leading from Aert Middaghs House to the road that leads from Jonathan Thorns to *the Bridge on the Wappingers Creek by Captn Platts.*

Beginning at Aert Middaghs House ----- thence as the road now goes through his land and (through) the land belonging to Thomas Vorse ----- until it comes to the Land of John Tearpening ---- thence on the Division Line of John Tearpenning and Thomas Vorse ----- till on said road from Thorns to the Bridge ----- to be two rods wide ----- with two *swing gates*, one by Aert Middagh, to be made and maintained by him, the other at the end of said road to be made and maintained by Thomas Vorse.

87.

1766, May 14. Road Book C, p. 65. Report made by John Bailey, Cornelius Luyster and Wm. Van Wyck, commissioners, Rumbout Precinct, that at the request of Micel De Graaf and other freeholders they have laid out a road, Leadin from the poquaieck road, ny the house of Simon Le Roy, to the road that leads from Swago to Cap Platts.

Beginning at the foot of the hill ny Simon Leroys house ----- thence, as the road now goes, through said Laroys land ----- to the Land of Swaris Van Kleeck ----- thence through said Van Kleecks Land, as the road now goes, with a strait Course ----- to the Land of Moses De Graeff ----- thence on said De Graeffs land, along said Van Kleecks line ----- to said De Graeffs Mill ----- thence, as the road now goes ----- to Jacobus and Micel De Graefs ----- to a school House on the road Leding to Cap. Platts ----- to be two rods wide.

88.

1768, November 25. Road Book C, p. 95. Report made by John Bailey and Cornelis Luyster, commissioners, Rumbout Precinct, that at the request of freeholders and inhabitants toward the northermost part of the precinct they have laid out a road two rods wide.

Beginning at the road leading from John ways to Poughkeepsie, at the Lands of Peter Viely ----- on the Lands of Peter Davison, as the trees are marked ----- to the lands of Jurry Hoffman ----- and on the landes of said Hoffman and with said Hoffman's consent, as the trees are marked along the west side of a pond ----- till it comes to said Davison's land again ----- thence along the east side of said Davison's orchard ----- thence to his house ----- thence to the house of William Edwards ----- across Edwards' land as the road now runs ----- to the lands of Henry Grawberger ----- on Grawbergers land as the road now runs ----- to the lands of Chark Van Keuren ----- on the line of Chark Van Keuren and on said Grawbergers, on the dryest ground ----- to the road that leads from Henry Clapp to Poughkeepsie.

89.

1769, July 8. Road Book C, p. 108. Report made by Cornelis Luyster and William Van Wyck, commissioners, Rumbout Precinct, that they have laid out a road for the conveniency of Stephen Purdy and others.

Beginning at a black oak sapling on Stephen Purdy's land ----- thence on said Purdy's land as the road now goes ----- to the Lands of Garret Brinckerhoff ----- thence on said Brinckerhoff's land, as the road now goes along the river ----- to the mills of Lowrance Lowrance, Esq. ----- to be two rods wide.

90.

1769, July 8. Road Book C, p. 109. Report made by William Van Wyck and John Bailey, commissioners, Rumbout Precinct, that at the request of Freeholders and Inhabitants near Wappingers Crick they have laid out a road.

Beginning at the post road, on the division line between William McKabee and John Bancker lands ----- thence northwestward on Wm McKabee land ----- to the Lands of Thomas Sprags ----- thence on Titus Ketchams lands ----- thence on Thomas Sprags lands ----- to Mr. Philip Ver Plancks Lands ----- to the Stoney Kill Road, near where a School House now stands, as the road now goes ----- to be two rods wide.

91.

1769, August 25. Road Book C, p. 94. Report made by Cornelis Luyster and Wm. Van Wyck, commissioners, Rumbout Precinct, that at the request of Freeholders and Inhabitants of the southeastermost part of the precinct they have laid out a road.

Beginning near the south corner of the house of Henry Rosecrans, Jun. ----- thence through said Rosekrans land to the west corner of Isaac Rogers land ----- thence along said Rosekrans land ----- to Platt Rogers farm ----- thence through Platt Rogers farm, as the path now goes toward Peter Snyders ----- to a chestnut tree a little past said Platt Rogers house ----- thence near south, southeast, through Platt Rogers land ----- to Peter Snyders farm ----- along said Snyders farm ----- to a chestnut tree, marked ----- thence southerly, as the path now goes ----- until it meets with the publick road from Morison's store to Daniel Rights ----- two rods and a half wide, the last cours to be four rods wide.

92.

1769, September 11. Road Book C, p. 97. Report made by William Van Wyck and Cornelis Luyster, commissioners, Rumbout Precinct, that they have laid out a road, as follows.

Beginning at James McCreddy's door, at *a place called Shanadore* ----- thence about due south, along a footpath, across a brook ----- into the Inclosed Lands now in the possession of Ephraim Bartlitt, Bartlitt consenting to open the same for a road ----- then a few rods on Bartlitts lands ----- then across the aforementioned brook ----- to the line between Rombout and South Precincts ----- to be four rods wide.

93.

1769, October 25. Road Book C, p. 97. Report made by Cornelis Luyster and William Van Wyck, commissioners, Rumbout Precinct that they had laid out a road as follows.

Beginning at a small Bridge on the south side of Cleard Lands of Peter Ladow ----- (thence) with a southerly course as the trees are marked ----- to Cleard lands of John Wood ----- westerly a few rods to a Valley Near Cleard Lands of Hezekiah Wood ----- southerly as the trees are marked ----- to a Corner of Inclosed Lands of the above mentioned John Wood ----- with the last course as the trees are marked through Inclosed lands of John Cannif ----- to were a ternip patch now is ----- with the same course between Inclosed Lands of Oliver Ladoux and Cannif ----- to the Division Line of this and the South Precinct ----- to be four rods wide.

94.

1771, January 8. Road Book C, p. 106. Report made by John Bailey and Cornelis Luyster, commissioners, Rumbout Precinct, that at the request of Benjamin Roo they had vued and laid out a Sarten road.

Begening at the corner of the land of Benjamin Roo and John Choswell ----- and dence on the land of John Van Seckle, along the line of said Choswel ----- to the end of said Choswell's lain ----- thence across a sarten brock at the end of Choswell's line ----- on the land of Andro Bargor, whare the Land Will Admit, as near the line of John Van Seckle as the land will a Low for a road ----- to the road that leads from Ver Planck's Mills to the Wapanses keel ----- to be two rods wide.

95.

1772, June 6. Road Book C, p. 128. Report made by Rodolves Swartwout and peter I. Monfoort, commissioners, Rumbout Precinct, that at the request of freeholders and inhabitants towards the south East part of the precinct they had laid out a road as follows.

Beginning at a road that leds out of the high lands to the landing and goes by name of Shanadore road ----- from Same, tord Jacobus Emans land as the threes are marked ----- to the line between sd Emans and Schoutens ----- along said line ----- to the old road formerly wars used ----- along said road as it now runs ----- to the road that leeds from William Schuts to the Rever or Landing ----- to be two rods wide.

96.

1772, June 30. Road Book C, p. 129. Report made by Peter I. Monfoort and Redolvis Swartwout, commissioners, Rumbouth Precinct, that at ye request of ye Inhabitants along the sprout Crick, Above Mr. Verplanck's Mils, they had Viewed and altered the road as follows.

Beginning att the hose of George Blooms ----- as the road now goes on his Land ----- to the Land of Cornelus Leister, Esq. ----- thence on his land as the road now goes ----- to the land of Abraham Lents ----- thence on his Land ----- to the Est End of sd Lants hose or geate ----- thence south to the Brigh were wars before laid out ----- thence acros the Sprout Creeck and Low Lands ----- to the Wast said of a hose of Abraham Duryee ----- thence altered with a straight Cors toe and between the Dwelling hose and stoer hous of Stephen Duryee ----- tell wear the road wars formerly laid out ----- all to be thre rods waid, Except the Lolands to be two rods waid ----- and the Old road void as far as altered.

97.

1772, June 30. Road Book C, p. 130. Report made by Peter I. Monfoort and Rudolves Swartwout, commissioners, Rumbouths Precinct, that at the request of freeholders and inhabitents of the Nieburhod of Middlebush they had laid out a Sartin road.

Begining tuching the middlebush road, on the north said of the road ----- thence on the land of Henderick Ven Tessel, along the East said of the hose of Jacob Van Tessel ----- to the land of Dannel Dewee ----- thence on the land of said Dewee, along Ven Tessels line ----- to a lietle swampt ----- thence acros the line on said Von Tessels land, along sd line ---- to the west said of the Hoss of Dannel Dewee ----- thence on the land of Dannel Dewee, as the trees are marked ----- to the land of Nicholaes Browers ----- thence on the land of sd N. Brower, as the Thres are marked ----- to Ver Plancks road, that leads from William Ver Plancks Mils to the Stoer hous at Wapans Kill ----- to be two rods wide.

98.

1772, September —. Road Book C, p. 144. Report made by Peter I. Monfoort and Redolves Swartwout, commissioners, Rumbouth precinct, that at the request of Jacob Whrit of the North Seaid of the Highlands, near the south est part of the precinct, they have laid out a praivat road for said Whrit to com out to the public Road.

Beginning on the line between said Whrit and Abraham Van anburgh ----- dance norderly as the threes are marked ----- to the East Seaid of the house of Said Vanburgh ----- And along the West Seaid of the Saw Mill ----- dance as the road goes now ----- to the line of Isack Adreyance ----- dence across the Brook in the publick Road.

99.

1772, October 31. Road Book C, p. 131. Report made by Redolves Swartwout and Peter I. Monfoort, commissioners, Rumbouts precent, that at the request of the freeholders and inhabitants toward the Northeast part of the precinct they have altered the road leading upwards to the nine pertners on the West seaid of the Sprout krick.

Beginning att the hous of Terk Van keuren, near the Oswago road that leeds to pockepse ----- thence upwards on the line betwen said Terck Van keuren and Elbert Monfoort, as the lain is now fanst ----- to the opper land, to a raising ground ----- thence on said Van Keurens land, as the Trees are marked, two rods waid ----- to the place were here before wars leaid out, near a small Breigh.

100.

1773, January 9. Road Book C, p. 132. Report made by Peter I. Monfoort and Redolves Swartwout, commissioners, Rumbouth precent, that at the request of Bengemen List of the north seaid of the highlands, near the south seaid of the precinct, that they have laid out a preiveat road for said Bengemen list, to com out to the publick road.

Beginning at a run of water on the line between sd Bengeman List and John Whod ----- dence on the land of said John Whod, westerly ----- to the House wher Steven Stolker now leveth ----- dence acros the south seaid of the house ----- dence with a Norderly Corse ----- to the publick road ----- to be two rods wide.

101.

1773, March 30. Road Book C, p. 134. Report made by Peter I. Monfoort and Zebulon Sodeard, commissioners, Rumbouts precinct, that at the request of freeholders and inhabitants towards the nourthwast part of the precinct they had laid out a road as follows.

Begining opposite the House of Cornelius Verway, on the road leading from Doct: Stephen Thorns to Mr. Jno Cookes ----- from said road south, 83 d, 30 m., west, 22 c., 55 1. ------ north, 54 d., west, 8 c., 35 1. ----- north, 74 d., west, 5 c., to or near a spring by the dwelling house of Thunes Van bunschoten ----- south, 54 d., west, 3 c. ----- south 65 d., 30 m., west, 12 c., 50 1. ----- south, 7 d., west, 4 c., 50 1., to said T. Van Bunschoten's Mill dam ----- south, 52 d., 15 m., west, 2 c., across said dam ----- north, 61 d., west, 4 c., 75 1., ----- south, 73 d., 15 m., west, 7 c., 40 1., to a heap of stones on a hill ----- south, 35 d., west, 14 c., 57 1. to a stake near the house of Henery Heremanse ----- south, 8 d., 40 m., west, 2 c. ----- south, 28 d., 30 m., west, 18 c., 13 1. ----- south, 52 d., 15 m., west, 6 c., 28 1. ----- south, 39 d., 30 m., west, 5 c. ----- south, 50 d., 15 m., west, 5 c., 50 l. to a black oak tree, marked, standing on the east line of the farm of Dirck Hoogland ----- over the said Hooglands land north, 80 d., 30 m., west, 3 c., 57 1. ----- south, 81 d., 30 m., west, 84 c., 4 1. ----- south, 53 d., west, 2 c. ----- south, 60 d., 30 m.,west, 7 c., 75 1. ----- south 75 d., west, 11 c., ----- south, 49 d., 30 m.,

west, 5 c. to a stone heap near the house of said Hoogland ----- south, 2 d., west, 7 c., 25 1. ----- south, 10 d., west, 6 c., 40 1. ----- south, 42 d., west, 3 c. ----- south, 57 d., west, 9 c., 90 1. ----- south, 46 d., west, 5 c., 90 1. to a heap of stones on the line of Andries Heermance's land ----- south 5 d., west, 8 c., 35 l. to the South West line of the land of said Heremant ----- this course continued 1 chain further to the land of Edward Churchill ----- south, 20 d., west, 5 c. to where the Old Hackensack road Joins the road formerly called the King's or post road, about 20 rods north of the Dwelling house of Edward Churchill ----- to be two rods wide.

102.

1773, April 5. Road Book C, p. 133. Report made by Peter I. Monfoort and Zebulon Southard, commissioners, Rumbout precinct, that by request they have laid out a road as follows.

Beginning from the road that leads from Mr. Philip Ver plancks Store House to the House formerly belonging to Johannas Bouckhout, deceased, ----- from that road to the Store house of Daniel Weisbergh ----- to be two rods wide.

103.

1773, October 18. Road Book C, p. 143. Report made by Peter I. Monfoort and Rudolves Swartwout, commissioners, Rombouth precinct, that at the request of Johannes Van Voorhis and Elias Van Voorhis, near the Nort raver, they have laid out a priveit road, to com out to the Stoneykill road.

Beginning att the East side of the house of Johannes Van Voorhees ----- thance with a nortwest coors to the West Said of a Not Three, marked, on the line ----- thence on the land of Elias VanVoorheis, With the said Cors between his house and Barn ----- Thence With the said Cors ----- to the Wodland of Samuel Var Planck ----- Thence on the said Land of Samuel Ver planck as the trees are marked with a norderly Cors ----- tel it enters in the Stoney kill road ----- with *Swing Geats.*

104.

1786, April 21. Road Book C, p. 195. Report made by Cornelius Van Wyck and Stephen Purdy, commissioners, Rombouts precinct, that they have laid out a road from the Oswego Road to Doctor Thorn's Bridge.

Beginning at the Oswego Road, near a black oak stump ----- then through Mr. Benjamin Vandewaters farm, through the Corn Stalk field ----- to the Wheat in the ground ----- through the Wheat ----- to the Gully ----- to the Gate ----- along where the old Road Now Runs ----- the above road southerly ----- then through Mr. Thomas Hardens Farm, where Mr. Wiltsie now lives ----- along the Lane where it now runs ----- to Mr. Wiltsies House ----- then along ----- to Dr. Thorns Bridge, where it now Runs ----- to be two rods wide.

INDEX to NAMES of PERSONS

A

Aarkils, Arkells, Arkils, Arkills, Arcle
Joseph; Tax-List
Joshua; Tax-List
Peter; Tax-List; Roads: 9
Widow of Peter; Tax-List
William; Tax-List; Roads: 68
Abbott
Abijah; Mortgages: 21
Acker, Ackeson
Adam; Estates: 190
Thomas; Tax-List
Ackerman, Ackarman, Acerman
Anne; Deeds: 30; Estates: 155
Annatje, Annetje; Deeds: 143; Estates: 155
Casparus, Casprus; Estates: 2
Dorothy (Monfort); Estates: 155
Gulian, Gerline, Gorline, Guillian; Tax-List; Deeds: 30, 143, 228; Mortgages: 52, 318; Estates: 2
Gulian, Farm of; Tax-List
James; Estates: 2
John; Tax-List: Deeds: 316, 317; Mortgages; 284, 302, 334, 374, 511; Estates: 2, 47, 155
Magdalane; Estates: 155
Sarah; Estates: 182
Schenck; Estates: 182
————; Deeds: 369
Ackley
John; Deeds: 269, 301
Acmoody
James; Tax-List
Adams
Elisha; Deeds: 88
Levy; Tax-List
William; Tax-List
Adriance, Adrianse, Adreyance
Abraham, Abram; Tax-List; Deeds: 32, 36, 47, 49, 50, 76, 98, 187, 193, 222, 297, 335; Mortgages: 100, 235; Estates: 3, 6, 7, 22, 60, 85, 202
Abraham, Estate of; Tax-List
Abraham A.; Estates: 5
Abraham I.; Deeds: 292
Abraham J.; Estates: 4
Adrian; Deeds: 285
Aeltie (Brinckerhoff); Estates: 22
Albert, Elbert; Tax-List; Mortgages: 63; Estates: 3, 7, 41, 246
Anna; Deeds: 297
Catelina; Estates: 5
Cornelius; Tax-List; Deeds: 182; Estates: 7, 208
Engelte, Engletye; Deeds: 292; Estates: 4, 6
The widow Fametie; Mortgages: 326
Femitye; Estates: 3
Garret; Deeds: 292; Estates: 4, 6
George; Tax-List; Deeds: 36, 49, 50; Estates: 99, 243, 245
George, Estate of; Tax-List
Adriance, Adrianse, Adreyance
Ida; Mortgages: 514; Estates: 5
Isaac; Tax-List; Deeds: 32, 33, 36, 39, 76; Mortgages: 90, 164, 182, 234, 286; Estates: 5, 7, 27, 77, 119, 246; Roads: 98
John; Tax-List; Deeds: 194, 197, 222, 237, 285; Mortgages: 326; Estates: 3, 6, 113
Jores, Joris; Deeds: 187; Estates: 3, 7
Latishea; Estates: 5
Margaret (Van Wyck); Estates: 246
Maria; Estates: 6
Phebe; Tax-List; Deeds: 187; Estates: 7
Phebe (Van Wyck); Estates: 243
Ram, Rem; Deeds: 167, 222, 285; Estates: 3, 5, 154
Ram, Jun.; Estates: 77
Ram I.; Estates: 202
Cap. Ram T.; Estates: 37
Sarah; Estates: 7
Theodore; Mortgages: 154, 437
Theodorus; Tax-List; Deeds: 132, 237, 372; Mortgages: 270; Estates: 5, 7, 113, 208
Widow; Deeds: 162, 214, 248
Adriance (by assumption)
Catalina; Estates: 246
Isaac; Estates: 246
John; Estates: 246
Letitia (Van Wyck); Estates: 246
Ram; Estates: 246
Theodorus; Estates: 246
Airns
Samuel; Roads: 77
Alexander
Robert; Tax-List
Algalt, Algatt, Algelt, Algett, Allgelt, Altgelt
Adam; Tax-List; Deeds: 363, 364; Mortgages: 17, 126, 289, 315, 354
Algelt on Johannis Brinckerhoff's farm; Tax-List
Anna Maria; Mortgages: 21
Canntena, Commonly called Catharine; Deeds: 409
Cunretenau(?); Deeds: 364
Cunretenam; Deeds: 409
Jacobus; Mortgages: 354
John; Deeds: 109, 310, 364; Mortgages: 247, 348, 404, 459, 467
John & Bro.; Tax-List
Mary; Deeds: 364
Thomas & Bro.; Tax-List
Widow; Tax-List
Widow Allgatt's boys on Lawrence's farm; Tax-List
William; Deeds: 109, 310; Mortgages: 247, 396, 404, 405, 467; Estates: 271
Alger
Deborah; Estates: 8
Elisha; Estates: 8
William B.; Deeds: 164, 184; Mortgages: 201, 248; Estates: 8

Allen
Elizabeth (Weeks); Estates: 259
Henry; Estates: 259
James Weeks; Estates: 259
Matthew; Tax-List; Deeds: 51; Mortgages: 17, 229
Philip; Mortgages: 231
Phillip, Jun.; Mortgages: 180
Thomas; Tax-List
William; Estates: 240, 259
Amory
Jane; Estates: 87
Amson
Jacob; Tax-List
Amy
Daniel; Deeds: 325
Anboyncau
John; Deeds: 170
Anderson
John; Tax-List; Roads: 65
Andrews
John; Tax-List; Mortgages: 4
Andrieson
Adam; Tax-List
Anning, Annin
Alexander; Estates: 248
Daniel; Deeds: 231, 298, 342; Estates: 248
James; Tax-List
John; Estates: 248
Levina (Van Wyck); Estates: 248
Theod.; Estates: 248
William; Estates: 248
Anthony
Samuell; Tax-List
Antill
Edward; Deeds: 14
William; Mortgages: 147
Apla, Aple, Aplee, Apler, Apley, Appleyee
Coenrat, Conrad; Tax-List; Estates: 9
Martha; Deeds: 320; Estates: 9
Appelstaell
Isaac; Tax-List
Appleby
Stephen; Tax-List
Arden (See: Harden)
Thomas; Mortgages: 27, 173, 298, 489; Roads: 104
Armstrong
Jesse, Jysy; Tax-List
Ashby
A.; Deeds: 366
Anthony; Estates: 190
Ashby's farm; Deeds: 396
Ashley
Anthony; Deeds: 404
Austin
Aaron; Tax-List
Hannah; Tax-List
Avery, Every
John; Tax-List; Roads: 43, 61
Richard; Tax-List
Richard, Estate of; Tax-List; Estates: 10
Robert; Tax-List
Axtell
William; Mortgages: 353

B

Baggele
Anthony, Antony; Roads: 43, 49
Bagley
————; Mortgages: 230
Bailey, Baiely, Bailie, Baillie, Baily, Baly, Baylee, Baylie, Ballee, Biley, etc.
Abraham Brinckerhoff; Estates: 33
Altye (Van Wyck); Estates: 246
Catherine; Deeds: 309, 311, 313; Mortgages: 443; Estates: 33
Daniel; Mortgages: 207
Henry; Mortgages: 134
James; Deeds: 309, 311, 313; Mortgages: 443; Estates: 33, 130, 167
John; Deeds: 18, 131, 274; Mortgages: 40, 54; Estates: 108, 199, 211, 246; Roads: 67, 73, 77, 78, 81, 83, 84, 86, 87, 88, 90, 94
John, Jun.; Tax-List; Mortgages: 89; Estates: 30, 130; Roads: 73
John N.; Mortgages: 436, 508; Estates: 168
Nathan; Estates: 215
Theo., Theod., Theodorus; Deeds: 383; Mortgages: 161, 206; Estates: 247
Baker, Baaker, Backer
Deborah; Estates: 11
Elizabeth; Estates: 11
Esther; Estates: 11
Hannah; Estates: 11
Henry; Estates: 18
Jacob; Tax-List; Mortgages: 273
Jeremiah; Deeds: 391
Jesse; Estates: 4, 11
John; Tax-List; Estates: 11; Roads: 44
Jonathan; Tax-List
Lawrence; Estates: 72
Maria (Degraef); Estates: 72
Mary; Estates: 11
Reubin; Estates: 11
Samuel; Estates: 11
Sarah; Estates: 11
Shadrick; Tax-List
Thomas; Tax-List
Thomas, Jun.; Tax-List
William; Tax-List
Balding, Baldwin, Balden
Elizabeth; Estates: 12
Isaac; Tax-List; Deeds: 381, 382
Isaac, Jun.; Deeds: 397
Jacob; Tax-List; Estates: 12
John; Mortgages: 515
Joseph; Tax-List; Deeds: 255; Mortgages: 262; Estates: 12
Maria; Mortgages: 515; Estates: 12
Martha; Mortgages: 262; Estates: 12
Mary; Deeds: 381
Baldwin at Jonas Halstead; Tax-List
Ball, Balt
Aaron, Aron; Deeds: 349; Estates: 13
Cornelia; Mortgages: 339
Cornelius; Estates: 13
J.; Estates: 113
Bancker, Banker
Adolph; Estates: 15
Anattie; Estates: 15
Elizabeth; Estates: 15
Hannah; Estates: 14
Isaac; Estates: 14
Jeremiah; Estates: 15
John; Tax-List; Estates: 14; Roads: 90
Joseph; Estates: 14
Magdalene; Estates: 15
Mary; Estates: 15
Nathaniel; Tax-List; Estates: 14, 15
Phebe; Estates: 14
Sarah; Estates: 15

Bancker, Banker
Stephen; Tax-List; Estates: 15
Zeruiah; Estates: 14
Barber
Moses, Moss; Tax-List; Mortgages: 119
Barker
Samuel; Estates: 23
William; Deeds: 108
Barkins, Barkin, Barken, Berkins, Berken
David; Tax-List; Deeds: 163, 164, 165, 196, 223; Mortgages: 253
Elizabeth; Tax-List; Deeds: 39
William; Tax-List; Deeds: 55, 133; Mortgages: 17; Estates: 45
———; See: Weeks and Barkins; Deeds: 313
Barla
Joseph; Tax-List
Barnes, Barns
Anthony; Tax-List; Deeds: 384; Mortgages: 486; Estates: 16
Anthony Glean; Deeds: 316, 317, 318; Mortgages: 302, 511
Anthony Glean, Jun.; Deeds: 316, 318; Mortgages: 334
Elizabeth; Deeds: 349; Mortgages: 371
George; Deeds: 251, 252, 292, 349; Mortgages: 355, 371, 375; Estates: 95
Gilbert; Tax-List
Jeams; Estates: 16
John; Tax-List
John, Jun.; Tax-List
Marget; Estates: 16
Mary; Mortgages: 374, 511
Sarey; Estates: 16
Solomon; Tax-List
Solomon, Jun.; Tax-List
William; Tax-List; Deeds: 23, 24, 181, 316, 317, 318; Mortgages: 3, 68, 302, 334, 374, 410, 462, 511; Estates: 16, 97
Widow of William; Tax-List
William (Jr.); Estates: 16
Barnhart
Urie; Mortgages: 168
Barrance
William; Deeds: 112
Barry, Berry
Richard; Tax-List
B(art?)en, Thomas; Tax-List
Barthy
Hendrick; Tax-List
Bartlett, Bartly
Benjamin; Tax-List
Ephraim, Efferem, Efrom; Tax-List; Roads: 92
Barton
Sarah; Mortgages: 4
Bartow
John; Tax-List
Barwell
Bartholomew; Tax-List
Baets, Beates, Beats, Beaats, Bets
Abraham; Tax-List
Bates, Bats
Benjamin; Tax-List; Roads: 49
Eva, Eve, Evee (Van Sicklen); Deeds: 288, 294; Mortgages: 355, 414, 485
Hickey; Deeds: 251, 288, 291, 293, 294, 296; Mortgages: 355, 414, 419, 485
Stephen; Tax-List; Mortgages: 212, 213, 214, 336
Bayard, Byard
Margaret, Margreta, Margrett; Deeds: 96, 110, 179, 281
Nicholas; Deeds: 118
Samuel, Samuell; Deeds: 96, 110, 179, 281
Stephen; Deeds: 118
Beadle, Beadell, Bedell, Bedel, Bedle
Daniel; Tax-List; Mortgages: 47
Elisha; Tax-List
Jeremiah; Tax-List
John; Tax-List; Mortgages: 268, 465; Estates: 246
Reubin, Ruben; Tax-List; Deeds: 275; Mortgages: 52, 247, 258
———; Beadle on Peter Davidson's place; Tax-List
Beagle
Daniel; Mortgages: 174
Beardsley
Lois; Mortgages: 14
Beatty, Beaty, Beatie, Baty
Francis; Tax-List; Estates: 18
Francis (Jr.); Estates: 18
John; Deeds: 2
Samuel; Deeds: 412; Estates: 18
Becker, Backer
Antje, Antoinetta, Antoinette; Deeds: 151, 152, 153, 154, 210; Estates: 231
Jacob; Deeds: 149, 152, 153, 154, 210, 278, 280; Mortgages: 187, 292, 298, 359, 454; Estates: 231
John P. Kline; Deeds: 298
Victor, Jun.; Estates: 259
Bedford
John; Deeds: 274, 377, 388, 409
Beekman, Beeckman, Bakeman
David; Estates: 251
Gerard G.; Estates: 251
Gerardus William; Mortgages: 89
Gertrude, Geertruyd (Van Cortlandt); Deeds: 73, 118, 179
Henry; Deeds: 73, 118, 179, 255, 262; Mortgages: 465; Roads: 9
Begell
John; Deeds: 336
belero
" . . . and belero;" Roads: 36
Bell
Hendrick; Tax-List
Henry; Tax-List
John; Tax-List; Deeds: 308, 330; Mortgages: 243, 341
Belles, Bellows
James; Tax-List
Bennett, Bennet, Bennot, Bonnot
James; Tax-List
John; Tax-List
Joshua; Estates: 19
Pieter; Tax-List
Benson
Egbert; Deeds: 280
Robert; Mortgages: 268
Samuel; Mortgages: 165
Berendhawk
Hans; Tax-List
Bergen, Berger, Berghen, Barger, Bariger
Abraham; Estates: 182
Andrew, Andries, Andris; Tax-List; Mortgages: 23, 46, 96, 108, 124, 167, 223; Roads: 94

Bergen, Berger, Berghen, Barger, Bariger
Andries, Estate of; Tax-List
Casparus; Estates: 182
Eleanor; Mortgages: 167
Johannes; Tax-List
Johannes I.; Tax-List
Roeloff Schenck; Estates: 182
"The old man, Father of Hans Bergen;" Tax-List
" . . . and berger;" Roads: 36
Berly
William; Deeds: 375
Bernhart, Barnhart
Jemyme; Deeds: 227
Jerrie, Jerry, Jurian; Tax-List; Deeds: 227
Johannis; Tax-List
Uriah; Deeds: 281
Berry
Benjamin, Estates: 190
Elizabeth (Wiltse); Estates: 263
Francis; Deeds: 411, 425; Mortgages: 396, 480, 510
Hannah; Estates: 190
Moreche; Mortgages: 510
Nicholas; Mortgages: 480; Estates: 263
Peter; Deeds: 391; Estates: 190
Thomas; Estates: 263
Bigerton
John; Tax-List
Billings
Andrew; Mortgages: 292
Birdsall, Birdsell
Daniel; Mortgages: 331
Esther; Deeds: 374
Henry; Tax-List
Samuel; Deeds: 374; Mortgages: 331, 346
William; Deeds: 343, 374; Mortgages: 331, 346
Bishop
Caleb; Mortgages: 212
Gabriel; Deeds: 322
Thomas; Mortgages: 175
Black
George; Deeds: 419
Blanchard
Anthony; Deeds: 366
Blare
Robert; Tax-List
Bloodgood
John; Tax-List
Bloom, Bloome, Blom
Abraham, Abram; Tax-List; Deeds: 26, 34, 36, 101, 169
Abraham, Estate of; Tax-List; Estates: 21
Benjamin; Tax-List; Deeds: 330; Mortgages: 148, 167, 223, 241, 243, 261, 341, 352
Bernard; Estates: 37
Catherine; Tax-List
George; Tax-List; Deeds: 26, 52, 130, 147, 277, 334; Mortgages: 311, 319; Estates: 157; Roads: 96
Elizabeth (Brinckerhoff); Estates: 37
Jacob; Mortgages: 32, 139
Jamima; Mortgages: 223
Levina; Deeds: 183, 184; Mortgages: 201, 220
Phebe; Tax-List
Phemmitie; Estates: 22
Bloom, Bloome, Blom
Silvester, Sylvester, Sylvistes; Tax-List; Deeds: 163, 164, 183, 184, 306; Mortgages: 96, 124, 160, 167, 201, 220, 241, 426
Simon; Tax-List; Deeds: 175, 176
Bloomer
Benjamin; Mortgages: 434
Gilbert; Deeds: 323
Bock
Martin, Martyn; Tax-List
Bockee
William; Deeds: 356
Boerum, Booram, Beorum
Hannah (Thorn); Estates: 217
Hendrick, Henry; Tax-List; Mortgages: 172
Jacob; Estates: 217
William; Mortgages: 159
Bogardus
Abigail; Estates: 92
Catherine; Estates: 30
Cornelius, Cornelis; Tax-List; Deeds: 79, 82, 181; Mortgages: 21; Estates: 25, 177; Roads: 19, 68
Cornelius, Estate of: Tax-List
Cornelius, Jun.; Tax-List
Cornelius C.; Mortgages: 250
Cornelius F.; Deeds: 406
Deborah; Estates: 25, 225
Ebbert; Tax-List
Egbert; Deeds: 257, 340, 342; Estates: 25, 239
Elizabeth; Deeds: 257, 262, 322, 340, 341, 428; Mortgages: 198, 250; Estates: 25, 177
Francis; Tax-List; Deeds: 253, 262, 322, 331, 332, 340, 341, 406, 428; Mortgages: 198, 316; Estates: 25, 47
Hannah; Estates: 25
Jacob; Tax-List; Deeds: 83, 84, 323
Jacobus; Mortgages: 192
John; Tax-List; Estates: 92
Cap. John: Tax-List
Marian; Mortgages: 316
Mary; Estates: 25
Peter, Petrus; Tax-List; Deeds: 79, 81, 86, 113, 114, 257, 262, 322, 340, 341, 428; Mortgages: 16, 42, 43, 198; Estates: 25, 70, 109, 239, 242
Peter, Jun.; Tax-List; Estates: 25, 70
P.; Deeds: 243
Robert; Tax-List; Roads: 68
Rumbout; Tax-List
Samuel; Mortgages: 316, 508
Samuel & Co.; Mortgages: 473
Shiboleth, Shibboleth, Shibolet; Tax-List; Deeds: 340, 341, 342; Estates: 25, 70
William; Estates: 25
Bogart, Bogert
Adrian; Tax-List; Deeds: 157, 272; Mortgages: 332, 377, 384
Jacobus; Mortgages: 253, 399
Nicholas C.; Mortgages: 285
Bomer (Romer?)
John; Tax-List
Bond
James; Tax-List
Bonnet, Bonnot
James; Tax-List
John; Tax-List

Borckram
William; Tax-List
Borland
Andrew; Tax-List
Borlsom
Nathan; Tax-List
Bouton
Ann; Mortgages: 232; Estates: 28
Jehiel; Mortgages: 232; Estates: 28
Jehiel, the second; Mortgages: 232; Estates: 28
Bowne, Bown
Benjamin; Estates: 29
Betsey; Estates: 29
Caty; Estates: 29
Gershom; Tax-List; Estates: 29
Gershom; the second; Estates: 29
James; Estates: 29
Nancy; Estates: 29
Obadiah; Estates: 29
Patty; Estates: 29
Polly; Estates: 29
Samuel; Estates: 29
Bradela
Richard; Tax-List
Bragaw
Andrew; Estates: 264
Braine
Tho.; Mortgages: 21
Brantingham
Thomas H.; Mortgages: 379
Breasted, Brested
Andrew; Mortgages: 53; Estates: 40
Bremegem, Bromejim, Bromjem, Brumegem, Brumjim, Brumigem
William; Tax-List
Brett, Britt, Bretts
Catharina (DuBois); Deeds: 66
Catharyna, Catharina, Catherine, etc.; Deeds: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 32, 33, 36, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 47, 49, 50, 51, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 67, 77, 78, 89, 90, 101, 108, 109, 133, 167, 168, 174, 177, 187, 242, 299, 300, 336, 337, 338, 354, 355, 385, 407, 430; Mortgages: 2, 17, 26, 105, 259, 364, 369, 487; Estates: 30, 32; Roads: 9, 27, 28, 33
Cornelius; Tax-List; Deeds: 327, 338
Elizabeth; Deeds: 140, 256, 269, 270, 363, 391, 407; Mortgages: 263
Faney; Deeds: 167
Francis; Tax-List; Deeds: 15, 36, 43, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 83, 84, 85, 93, 94, 95, 102, 131, 167, 242, 299, 300, 337, 338, 385; Mortgages: 40, 43, 54, 97, 364, 365, 487; Estates: 30, 243, 245, 265; Roads: 29
Francis, Jun.; Tax-List; Deeds: 92; Mortgages: 89
Francis R.; Deeds: 407; Mortgages: 258
Francis Rombout; Mortgages: 105
George; Tax-List; Deeds: 199; Mortgages: 178
Hannah; Deeds: 266, 339, 407
Madam; Deeds: 72; Mortgages: 121; Roads: 19
Major; Deeds: 82
Margaret; Deeds: 83, 131, 338, 243
Mary; Deeds: 199
Brett, Britt, Bretts
Matthew; Tax-List; Deeds: 89, 136, 167, 337, 391; Mortgages: 70, 89; Estates: 30, 31, 32, 215
Matthew, Estate of: Tax-List
Mrs.; Mortgages: 14, 304; Roads: 26, 27, 34
Phebe; Deeds: 202
Rachel; Deeds: 327
Robert; Tax-List; Deeds: 28, 33, 55, 58, 61, 66, 91, 92, 108, 140, 167, 168, 256, 270, 337, 363, 391; Mortgages: 39, 70, 130, 135, 205, 218, 224, 263, 289, 344, 387; Estates: 30, 32, 245; Roads: 29
Robert, Jun.; Deeds: 337; Estates: 32
Robert, the third; Estates: 32
Robert M.; Deeds: 258, 266, 303, 339, 407; Mortgages: 360, 390, 391, 392, 450
Robert R.; Deeds: 252, 269, 407
Roger; Deeds: 2, 3, 33, 355
Rombout, Rumbout; Tax-List; Deeds: 109, 337, 407; Estates: 30, 32
Sarah; Estates: 30
Theodorus; Deeds: 275
"De weden van Roger"; Tax-List
"The widow Cathrina"; Tax-List
"The widow Brett"; Mortgages: 130
Brevoort, Brevoorts, Brevort, Bravort (See: Prevoot, etc.)
Abram; Tax-List
Alexander; Tax-List
Anna; Mortgages: 224, 234, 238
Elias; Tax-List
Hans; Tax-List
Henry, Hendrick; Tax-List; Deeds: 172
"Henry Brevoort Bradstreet"; Tax-List
Johannes, John; Tax-List; Mortgages: 211, 224, 234, 238; Roads: 47, 65
Brewer; See: Brouwer, etc.
Bridgen
Thomas B.; Mortgages: 377
Briggs, Brigs
Caleb; Tax-List
Hannah; Mortgages: 336
John; Deeds: 215
Jonathan; Mortgages: 336
Brill
David; Tax-List
Brinckerhoff, Brinckerhoof, Brincherhoffe, Brenckerhoff, Brenkerhof, etc, etc
Abraham, Abram; Tax-List; Deeds: 101, 129, 156, 173, 177, 250, 309, 311, 313, 333, 336; Mortgages: 126, 176, 189, 192, 196, 201, 204, 205, 216, 233, 244, 279, 335, 356, 389, 443; Estates: 11, 22, 32, 33, 35, 40, 41
Adrian, Areaan; Tax-List; Deeds: 139; Mortgages: 229; Estates: 8, 41
Anna Catharine; Estates: 39
Catharine; Deeds: 309, 311, 313; Mortgages: 143; Estates: 37
Caty; Estates: 44
Cornelius; Tax-List; Estates: 34
Cornelius, Estate of; Tax-List
Daniel; Tax-List; Deeds: 101, 174, 178; Estates: 151
David; Tax-List

Brinckerhoff, Brinckerhoof, Brincherhoffe, Brenckerhoff, Brenkerhof, etc, etc
Derick, Derrick, Dirck, Dirick; Tax-List; Deeds: 11, 12, 34, 72, 92, 101, 106, 109, 128, 129, 140, 156, 163, 169, 173, 177, 237, 250, 311; Mortgages: 7, 55, 59, 71, 72, 73, 80, 81, 96, 97, 112, 128, 129, 130, 131, 143, 160, 229, 270, 283, 288, 310, 327; Estates: 22, 33, 35, 39, 41, 57, 224
Dirck, Jun.; Tax-List; Deeds: 101; Mortgages: 182
Derick A.; Deeds: 309, 311, 313, 364, 407
Dirck I.; Tax-List; Deeds: 364
Elbert; Estates: 37
Elizabeth; Tax-List; Mortgages: 160; Estates: 22, 38
Femmetie, Phemmitie; Tax-List; Estates: 22
Garachey; Estates: 242
Garret, Gerret; Tax-List; Mortgages: 66; Roads: 89
George; Tax-List; Deeds: 36, 103, 138, 156, 177, 193, 194, 197, 217, 222, 242, 248, 252, 292, 297, 333, 385; Mortgages: 115, 122, 132, 193, 204, 240, 308, 326, 365, 474, 487; Estates: 4, 36, 37, 45; Roads: 62, 81
George, Estate of; Tax-List
George, Jun.; Tax-List; Deeds: 292; Estates: 264
George D.; Tax-List
George G.; Mortgages: 196, 259, 469, 470; Estates: 38
G. G.; Deeds: 366
George I.; Deeds: 272; Estates: 38
Gitty; Estates: 87
Hannah; Estates: 44
Hendrick; Estates: 40
Ida, Ieda, Eida; Deeds: 103, 378; Mortgages: 122
Isaac; Tax-List; Deeds: 36, 101, 168, 171, 250, 368; Estates: 22, 39, 153, 245
Isaac, Estate of; Tax-List
Jacob; Tax-List; Deeds: 36, 101, 165, 168, 173, 184, 250; Mortgages: 7, 451; Estates: 35, 39
Jacob, Estate of; Tax-List
Jan; Roads: 20
Jane; Estates: 37
Janetje, Janettie; Estates: 41, 238
Johannes, Johannis; Tax-List; Deeds: 172; Mortgages: 7; Estates: 40
Johannis, Estate of; Tax-List
John; Tax-List; Deeds: 36, 40, 43, 99, 101, 122, 129, 130, 167, 168, 169, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 218, 242, 250, 385, 388; Mortgages: 80, 288, 299, 327, 364, 366, 487; Estates: 30, 35, 39, 41, 45, 187, 207, 238, 239, 243; Roads: 26, 49, 50, 55
John, 2d; Tax-List
John A.; Tax-List; Mortgages: 55, 71, 128; Estates: 22, 42, 189
John A.; Estate of; Tax-List
John Daniel; Tax-List
John G.; Tax-List; Deeds: 129, 139, 219, 221, 272, 333, 386; Mortgages: 135, 259, 403
John H.; Deeds: 138
Brinckerhoff, Brinckerhoof, Brincherhoffe, Brenckerhoff, Brenkerhof, etc, etc
John Jno.; Tax-List
John J.; Estates: 43
John J.; Estate of; Tax-List
John S.; Estates: 44
Joris; Deeds: 7, 128, 378; Mortgages: 90, 285
Maria (Adriance); Estates: 4
Mary; Estates: 35
Meritay; Estates: 45
Polly; Estates: 44
Sally; Estates: 38
Sarah; Tax-List; Deeds: 171; Estates: 40
Sarah (Brett); Deeds: 336; Estates: 32, 33
Stephen; Tax-List; Deeds: 218; Mortgages: 80, 196, 320, 366, 412; Estates: 27, 44, 45
Stephen, Estate of; Tax-List
Susannah; Estates: 38
Teunis, Tunis; Deeds: 219; Mortgages: 282, 300, 309, 375; Estates: 37
Brisbin
William; Tax-List; Deeds: 53; Mortgages: 74
Brod(?)d
Chas. C.; Deeds: 366
Broester
Nathan; Tax-List
Brooks, Brook
Coonrat; Estates: 9
Elizabeth; Estates: 46
James; Tax-List; Deeds: 131
Jonathan; Tax-List; Deeds: 238, 305, 306; Mortgages: 108, 241, 352, 385, 386; Estates: 46, 222, 249
Jonathan, Estate of; Tax-List
Jonathan, Jun.; Tax-List
Mary; Mortgages: 385; Estates: 249
Rebecca; Estates: 222
Samuel; Deeds: 356
Sarah; Deeds: 328; Estates: 9
William; Tax-List; Deeds: 322, 328; Estates: 9, 46, 223
Brouwer, Brower, Browers, Brewer, Brewster
Abraham; Mortgages: 254
Adolph, Adolphus; Mortgages: 45, 99, 501
Charles; Tax-List
Cornelius; Tax-List; Deeds: 424; Mortgages: 78, 440; Estates: 47, 226
David; Tax-List; Mortgages: 223, 243, 261
Dolf; Tax-List; Deeds: 29
Garret; Deeds: 385; Mortgages: 487; Estates: 47
Henry; Tax-List
Isaac; Tax-List; Mortgages: 45, 424
Jacob; Tax-List; Deeds: 314, 315; Mortgages: 45, 110, 145, 197, 282
Jane; Mortgages: 440
Jeremiah; Estates: 47
John; Tax-List
Letty; Estates: 47
Mary; Deeds: 385; Mortgages: 16, 23, 37, 142, 146, 422, 482
Matias; Roads: 9
Mattya; Estates: 47

Brouwer, Brower, Browers, Brewer, Brewster
Nicholas; Tax-List; Deeds: 211, 245, 288, 289, 291, 295, 314; Mortgages: 16, 22, 23, 37, 45, 53, 77, 78, 99, 107, 140, 142, 145, 148, 277, 309, 339, 414, 419, 422, 482; Roads: 59, 79, 80, 97
Nicholas, Jun.; Tax-List; Mortgages: 142, 145, 146
Sarah; Deeds: 211, 245, 289; Mortgages: 77, 99, 145, 243, 261
Silas; Tax-List
William; Deeds: 385, 403; Mortgages: 486, 487, 507; Estates: 47, 98
Widow of Nicholas; Tax-List
Brown, Browne, Broun
Aaron; Tax-List
Abraham; Deeds: 86; Mortgages: 42
Amey; Estates: 8
Christopher; Mortgages: 119
Edly; Estates: 18
Elizabeth; Estates: 60
Evart, Evert; Tax-List; Deeds: 200; Estates: 67
(Fleet?); Estates: 8
Francis; Estates: 18
Hannah; Deeds: 86
Isaac; Deeds: 199
Marti(a?); Tax-List
Mordicai; Tax-List; Mortgages: 258
Nathan; Estates: 38
Peter; Estates: 8
Samuel; Tax-List
Silas; Tax-List; Deeds: 132; Mortgages: 154; Estates: 48
Silas, Estate of; Tax-List
Thomas; Tax-List
William; Tax-List
"Brown, the carpenter"; Tax-List
"Brown on Antne's place"; Tax-List
"Brown on Nathan Burt's farm"; Tax-List
Brumagem
William; Mortgages: 54
Brumfield
James; Tax-List
James, Jun.; Estates: 222
Brundage, Brundige
Benjamin; Tax-List
Nathaniel; Tax-List
Brush:
Abner; Deeds: 234
Adolph Myers; Estates: 50
Edward; Tax-List
Elizabeth; Mortgages: 284
Joseph; Tax-List; Estates: 49
Joseph, Estate of; Tax-List
Polly; Estates: 50
Priscilla; Estates: 50
Selah; Deeds: 255; Mortgages: 262; Estates: 50
Thomas; Tax-List; Deeds: 383; Mortgages: 184, 198, 277, 284, 309
Buckhout, Bockhout, Bookhout
Abraham; Estates: 23
Hester; Estates: 23
Jacobus; Estates: 23
Jane; Mortgages: 184, 198
John, Johanes; Tax-List; Deeds: 113, 232; Mortgages: 3, 64, 68, 184; Estates: 23; Roads: 64, 102
John, Jun.; Tax-List
Margaret; Estates: 23
Buckhout, Bockhout, Bookhout
Mary; Estates: 23
Nancy; Estates: 23
Peter, Pieter, etc.; Tax-List; Deeds: 112; Mortgages: 184; Estates: 23
Peter, Estate of; Tax-List
John and Peter; Tax-List
Buckle
William; Mortgages: 265
Budd
Ann; Estates: 51
Cloe; Estates: 51
Jemima; Estates: 51
John; Tax-List
Nicholas; Estates: 51
Phebe; Estates: 51
Seely; Deeds: 277
Tamer; Estates: 51
Underhill; Deeds: 277
Bugbe
George; Tax-List
Bullock, Boollock
Joseph; Tax-List
Bump
George; Deeds: 94, 95
Bunschoten (See: Van Bunschoten)
Isaac; Tax-List
Burch
William; Deeds: 10
Burchom
Joseph; Tax-List
Burgav
Anne (Waldron); Estates: 256
Burhans
Peter; Tax-List
Burk(s)ardt
David; Deeds: 206
Burling
Joseph; Tax-List; Mortgages: 73
Burlingham
Joseph; Tax-List
Burnes
John; Mortgages: 45
Burnett, Burnet
Frederick; Estates: 128
William; Estates: 128
Burnot
John; Tax-List
Burroughs, Burrows, Burris, Borough, Boroughs
Benjamin; Tax-List; Estates: 52
Benjamin, Estate of; Tax-List
Benjamin, Jun.; Tax-List
Deborah; Estates: 52
Elizabeth; Estates: 52
James; Tax-List; Estates: 52
John; Mortgages: 16
Joseph; Deeds: 304, 385; Estates: 29, 52
Nathan; Estates: 52
Thomas; Tax-List; Deeds: 242; Mortgages: 126, 211, 258, 315, 364; Estates: 52, 208, 258, 271
William; Deeds: 300, 428; Estates: 52
Burt
"Nathan Burt's farm"; Tax-List
Robert; Tax-List
Bush, Bushe, Bushes, Boss (See: Ter Bosch)
Abraham; Mortgages: 193
Daniel; Tax-List; Deeds: 6; Roads: 11
Hans; Tax-List
Hendrig; Deeds: 36

Bush, Bushe, Bushes, Boss (See: Ter Bosch)
Isaac; Mortgages: 193
Johannis, Johones; Deeds: 408; Mortgages: 193, 279, 348, 506; Roads: 62
John; Mortgages: 481
Jost, Joost; Tax-List; Deeds: 78, 242; Mortgages: 365
Joris; Roads: 62
Zachariah, Zacharias, Zachary; Tax-List; Deeds: 385; Mortgages: 196, 233, 487; Estates: 45, 273
Widow of Jost; Tax-List; Estates: 53
Bussing
Aaron; Estates: 54
Susannah; Estates: 54
Butler
Jeremiah; Tax-List
Buys, Buyse, Buyes, Buyce, Buice, Buise, Bice, Byce, Bys, Boyce
Abraham, Abram, Abrem; Tax-List; Deeds: 88; Roads: 19
Dorcas; Deeds: 350
Henry; Tax-List; Estates: 167
Jacob; Tax-List; Deeds: 350, 368; Mortgages: 51, 123, 453
Jacob & his Father-in-law; Tax-List
Jacob, Jun.; Deeds: 368; Mortgages: 231
Jacobus; Tax-List; Estates: 211
Jan, Johannes, John; Tax-List; Roads: 4, 8, 9, 11
Matthew; Tax-List; Roads: 46, 51
Simon; Tax-List
Byrnes
Daniel; Deeds: 434, 435
James Z.; Deeds: 386
Joshua; Deeds: 434, 435
William; Deeds: 353, 434, 435; Mortgages: 368

C

Cady
D.; Tax-List
Cahoune
John; Tax-List
Cairlie
Seth; Tax-List
Calick
"the blacksmith"; Tax-List
Campbell, Cambell, Gamble (See: Gamble)
James; Tax-List
John; Tax-List; Estates: 55, 239
Margaret; Estates: 55
Cane, Caine
John; Tax-List
Cannady, Cannada
John; Tax-List
Canniff, Kaniff, Kanniffe
Abraham, Abram; Tax-List; Mortgages: 206; Estates: 60
John; Tax-List; Roads: 93
Jonas; Tax-List; Mortgages: 440
Carell
Henry; Estates: 68
Carl, Carle, Carll
Jacob, Jun.; Deeds: 277
Thomas, Thos.; Tax-List; Deeds: 208
William; Deeds: 208
Carly
Jedediah; Tax-List
Carman
Caleb; Tax-List
Caleb, Jr.; Tax-List; Estates: 52
Elijah; Tax-List
Israel; Mortgages: 416
John; Tax-List; Deeds: 36, 93, 258, 414, 437; Estates: 112, 113, 167, 190, 263
John P.; Deeds: 414
John R.; Mortgages: 463
Joseph; Estates: 190
Joshua; Deeds: 36
Phebe; Mortgages: 416, 437
Thomas; Tax-List; Deeds: 237; Mortgages: 73, 270
Thomas, Jr.; Tax-List
Carns
John; Estates: 148
Carpenter
Daniel; Tax-List; Mortgages: 79, 272
David; Mortgages: 515
Esther; Mortgages: 79, 272
Henry; Tax-List; Deeds: 160, 182
John, Jr.; Tax-List
Cary, Carie, Care
John; Tax-List
Joseph; Tax-List; Deeds: 407; Estates: 132; Roads: 83
Castle
————; Tax-List
Caswell
Daniel; Mortgages: 6
Causeton, Causton, Castin
Joseph; Tax-List; Mortgages: 8, 382
Caywell, Caswell
Robert; Tax-List
Chafon
Isaac; Tax-List
Chambers
Ann; Mortgages: 69
Ester; Estates: 118
Joseph; Estates: 118
Charlick
Hannah; Mortgages: 389
Henry; Deeds: 269; Mortgages: 389, 449
Chasbie (See: Cosbie)
After; Deeds: 85
Chase
Edward; Tax-List
Henry; Tax-List
Cheesebrough, Cheseborough
Peleg; Mortgages: 359, 454; Estates: 56
Rebecca; Mortgages: 359, 454; Estates: 56
Cherong (Shereng)
Peter; Tax-List
Chetwood
John; Mortgages: 3
Child
John; Deeds: 128
Nathan; Deeds: 120
Chilps (See: Phillips)
Abraham; Tax-List
Choensee
Nicolas; Tax-List
Choswell
John; Roads: 94
Christian
"at Cornelius Ostrander's"; Tax-List

Churchill, Churchil, Churchel, Churchell, Churchwell, Cutchel
Abel; Estates: 57
Edward; Tax-List; Deeds: 126, 134, 135, 307, 315; Mortgages: 23, 46, 127, 145, 148, 149, 167, 220, 223, 243, 246, 262, 341, 352, 421, 433; Estates: 57, 223; Roads: 31, 32, 101
Edward, and his son; Tax-List
Edward, and his sons; Tax-List
Henry; Deeds: 298; Estates: 237
Isaac; Mortgages: 246
John; Tax-List; Deeds: 134, 260, 281, 306, 307; Mortgages: 16, 96, 124, 148, 220, 221, 246, 271, 341, 421, 426, 433; Estates: 57, 58; Roads: 77
John, Estate of; Tax-List
John, Jr.; Tax-List; Deeds: 134, 135
John, carpenter; Tax-List; Mortgages: 93, 202
Joseph; Tax-List; Deeds: 134, 135, 307; Mortgages: 127, 148, 149, 246, 421; Estates: 57, 59
Levina; Estates: 223
Mary; Deeds: 315; Mortgages: 127, 148, 246, 421; Estates: 223
Rachel; Deeds: 330; Mortgages: 149; Estates: 59
Wentjie; Estates: 57
Robert; Estates: 57
William; Estates: 116
Clapp, Clap
Benjamin; Estates: 60
Darius; Deeds: 230, 254, 290; Mortgages: 345, 376, 402; Estates: 60
Elias; Deeds: 204; Estates: 60
Henry; Tax-List; Deeds: 195, 204, 207; Mortgages: 147, 230, 353; Estates: 15; Roads: 88
Henry, Jun.; Estates: 60
James; Deeds: 305
Jamima, Jemima; Deeds: 195; Mortgages: 147, 353
John; Estates: 60
Philip; Estates: 60
Silas; Deeds: 230, 254, 282, 290, 345, 376, 402; Estates: 60
Thomas; Estates: 60
"Clap's farm in the mountains"; Tax-List
Clark, Clarke, Clarck
Andrew; Tax-List
Eleanor; Deeds: 373
George; Deeds: 10, 11
James B.; Deeds: 373, 393; Mortgages: 464
John; Tax-List
Mary; Mortgages: 476, 517
Samuel; Tax-List; Deeds: 124
Thomas; Tax-List
William; Tax-List
Clarkson
David, Jr.; Deeds: 187
Clayland (See: Klayland)
James; Tax-List
Clemonts
Johannis, John; Tax-List
Clom
George; Tax-List
Clowes, Clows
Gerhard; Deeds: 12
Samuel; Mortgages: 121
S.; Deeds: 12
Clump, Klump
Peter; Tax-List; Mortgages: 50, 88, 112, 207, 473, 504
Zachariah; Tax-List; Deeds: 284; Mortgages: 197
Clyne
Henry; Deeds: 215
Coach
Samuel; Tax-List
Coackran
James; Tax-List
Coats
William; Tax-List
Cock
James; Deeds: 182
Cockran
William; Estates: 236
Cocks
Thomas; Estates: 61
Codwise
Cap.; Mortgages: 347
Catherine; Mortgages: 186
Christopher; Deeds: 159; Mortgages: 159, 161, 186, 189
George; Mortgages: 186
Coe
Matthew; Tax-List; Deeds: 59; Mortgages: 41
Coffin
Edward; Tax-List
Isack; Tax-List
John; Tax-List; Mortgages: 214, 250
Coffrey
James; Tax-List
Colden
Cadwallader; Deeds: 291
Cadwallader D.; Deeds: 295, 296
Cole, Coole, Cool, Cooll (See: Kooll)
Alida; Deeds: 397; Estates: 252
Ariah, Arrye; Tax-List; Deeds: 17, 195; Mortgages: 8, 147, 230
Aron; Estates: 72
Daniel; Tax-List
Isaac, Isack; Tax-List; Deeds: 44, 45, 105, 115, 397; Estates: 252
Jacob; Tax-List
John; Estates: 40
Coleman, Colman
John; Tax-List; Deeds: 120; Mortgages: 70
Collard
William; Tax-List; Mortgages: 89
Colwill
Joshua; Mortgages: 154
Comfort
Jacob; Tax-List
Richard; Tax-List
Compton
James; Tax-List
John; Tax-List
Conch (See: Couch)
Concklin, Conckling, Conklin, Conkling, Conkland
Abraham, Abram; Tax-List; Roads: 35
Anis, Annes; Deeds: 371; Mortgages: 439
Cataline; Estates: 227
Elias; Tax-List
Elizabeth; Mortgages: 442
Hannah; Estates: 227
Higgens; Mortgages: 276
Isaac; Deeds: 213; Mortgages: 110; Estates: 227
Jacob; Mortgages: 6

Concklin, Conckling, Conklin, Conkling, Conkland
James; Deeds: 371; Mortgages: 439; Estates: 250
John; Tax-List; Mortgages: 240, 402; Estates: 188; Roads: 37, 47
Joseph; Tax-List; Mortgages: 442
Lawrence; Tax-List; Mortgages: 152, 173, 240, 402; Estates: 188
Mary; Deeds: 213
Connegly
John; Roads: 62
Connell
John; Tax-List
Conner, Connor
Hugh; Tax-List; Deeds: 183, 184, 221; Mortgages: 158, 201, 220
Margaret; Mortgages: 158, 201, 220
————; Mortgages: 383
Conroy
Patrick; Deeds: 146
Convis
John; Tax-List
Cook, Cooke (See: Kouk, Kock)
Elizabeth; Deeds: 191, 378, 383, 426
James; Tax-List; Deeds: 70, 125
John; Tax-List; Deeds: 75, 136, 188, 229, 378, 383, 395, 426; Mortgages: 62, 74, 122, 132, 136, 219, 240, 275, 277, 278, 285, 301, 306, 309, 388, 427, 447, 502; Estates: 23, 251; Roads: 81, 101
John M.; Deeds: 352, 357, 360, 361, 362, 419, 423; Estates: 72, 108
Magdalena, Magdalen; Mortgages: 46, 108
Margaret; Deeds: 204
Matthias; Tax-List; Deeds: 204, 209, 427; Mortgages: 111, 305; Estates: 66, 254
Rachel; Deeds: 427
Richard; Tax-List
Sarah; Deeds: 125
William; Deeds: 149, 151, 152, 153, 166, 191, 204, 209; Mortgages: 188
Cooledge
Peter; Estates: 29
Coolfield, Coldfield
James; Tax-List
Cooper, Coiper
Abraham; Tax-List; Estates: 204
Dr. Ananias; Tax-List
Annatie; Estates: 63
Cornelia; Estates: 63
Cornelius; Tax-List; Deeds: 91, 342, 392, 394, 323; Mortgages: 497, 498; Estates: 204
C.; Mortgages: 518
Elizabeth; Deeds: 372; Estates: 63, 66
Esther; Estates: 65
George; Tax-List; Deeds: 4, 5, 299
Hannah; Estates: 65
Isaac; Estates: 65
Jacob; Deeds: 392, 394; Mortgages: 497, 498; Estates: 204
Jacob C.; Mortgages: 497
Jacobus; Estates: 65, 215
James; Deeds: 188, 271, 416, 417; Estates: 197
Jane; Deeds: 417; Mortgages: 498
Jeremiah; Tax-List; Deeds: 188, 242, 300; Mortgages: 207, 247, 251, 294, 340, 364, 367; Estates: 62, 199, 209, 222, 271
Cooper, Coiper
John, Johanes; Tax-List; Deeds: 388, 394; Mortgages: 40, 97, 112, 207; Estates: 63, 65, 67, 129, 162, 170, 204
John C.; Deeds: 392; Mortgages: 497, 498
Joseph Concklin; Deeds: 372
Joseph C.; Deeds: 413
Maria; Estates: 63, 228
Maritye; Estates: 227
Martha; Estates: 63
Mary; Deeds: 213, 224; Mortgages: 488
Nancy; Mortgages: 497
Obadiah, Obadeia, Obedya; Tax-List; Deeds: 90, 91, 92, 213, 249, 250, 271, 318, 320, 321, 386, 388, 392, 394, 410; Mortgages: 39, 40, 89, 135, 406, 433, 504, 513; Estates: 30, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 98, 99, 204, 227, 228; Roads: 72
Obadiah, Estate of; Tax-List
Obadiah, Jr.; Tax-List; Mortgages: 138
Obadiah I.; Deeds: 406, 421; Mortgages: 488
Obediah W.; Mortgages: 293, 474
Samuel; Deeds; 224, 395, 433; Mortgages: 380, 424, 502
Sarah; Mortgages: 498; Estates: 67, 103
Thomas; Estates: 204
Tunis; Estates: 228
William, Wyllem; Tax-List; Deeds: 363, 332, 384; Estates: 67, 80, 204, 228
William, Estate of; Tax-List
"the widow"; Deeds: 162, 214, 248 Mortgages: 474
Coorte
Johannis; Roads: 19
Cooun
Jacob; Tax-List
Cope
Samuel; Deeds: 371
Copeman, Coapman, Coopman
Jacob; Tax-List; Estates: 89
Corbin
Joseph; Tax-List
Corey
Jonathan; Tax-List; Deeds: 70, 125
Martha; Deeds: 125
Corken
Jeremiah; Tax-List
John; Tax-List
Cor(kener?)
Patrick; Tax-List
Cornell, Cornel, Cornwell
Anne; Deeds: 268, 402
Benjamin; Mortgages: 271
Catherine; Mortgages: 248
Clement; Tax-List; Estates: 165
Henry; Estates: 189
Jane; Estates: 68
John; Tax-List; Deeds: 203, 204, 268, 393, 402, 415; Mortgages: 74, 104, 105, 174, 181, 239, 311, 444, 495; Estates: 68
Marten; Estates: 68
Mary; Mortgages: 248; Estates: 68
Peter; Deeds: 419
Richard; Tax-List
Stanfort; Tax-List
Whitehead; Mortgages: 193, 195
William; Mortgages: 195
"Cornell on Hoff's farm"; Tax-List

Corter
Samuel; Tax-List
Cosbie (See: Chasbie)
Ar; Tax-List
Cotgrave
John; Deeds: 157
Couch, Conch
John; Tax-List; Deeds: 67; Mortgages: 14; Estates: 68
Course
"Teunis; and son-in-law"; Tax-List
Covert
Elisha; Estates: 51
John; Tax-List
Cowert
"Cowert on Gibson's place"; Tax-List
Cowenhoven, Cowinhoven, Covenhoven, Counhoven, Counover, Cowenhover, etc, etc.
Adrian; Deeds: 147, 341, 416, 428, 430, 432; Mortgages: 171, 225, 310, 330, 483; Estates: 80
Barbara; Deeds: 416, 430; Mortgages: 171, 483; Estates: 80
Benjamin; Deeds: 430
Jacob; Tax-List; Deeds: 313, 416, 430; Mortgages: 151, 225, 249, 310, 483
John; Deeds: 432; Mortgages: 225, 310
Mary; Deeds: 416
Nelly; Deeds: 416; Mortgages: 483
Peter; Deeds: 277, 328, 330; Mortgages: 225, 319
Sarah; Deeds: 277, 328, 416; Mortgages: 483, 501
Cowperthwait
Samuel; Deeds: 121
Craft
Abraham; Tax-List
Joseph; Tax-List
Thomas; Tax-List
Cranck
Hendrick; Tax-List
Cranckhyt, Krankheyt, Cranckkrit, etc.
Jacobus; Tax-List; Roads: 9
Jan, Jr.; Tax-List
Teunis; Tax-List
Crandell, Crandle, Crandale, etc.
Abraham; Mortgages: 269, 276
John; Tax-List; Deeds: 88, 209; Mortgages: 48, 56, 276
Crannell
Bartholomew; Deeds: 29; Mortgages: 9; Estates: 148
Geertruid; Estates: 148
Crego
Josias; Roads: 9
Cromwell, Crommell, Crumwell
Benjamin; Tax-List; Mortgages: 17
Catharine; Estates: 197
John; Tax-List
Joseph; Estates: 197
Judith; Deeds: 302
Morris; Tax-List
Cronk, Cranck, Kranck, Kronck (See: Kronck)
Abraham; Tax-List
"on Depu's place"; Tax-List
Crowder
Henry; Tax-List
Cruger
Nicholas; Deeds: 380
Culver
James; Tax-List
Cunningham, Conningham, etc.
Abner; Mortgages: 434
James; Tax-List; Roads: 34
Samuel; Tax-List
Cure, Cuer
John; Tax-List; Deeds: 18, 58, 96, 110
Matthew; Tax-List
Samuel; Tax-List; Deeds: 269, 348; Mortgages: 449
William; Tax-List; Deeds: 269
Currie, Curry, Coury
Archibald; Estates: 187
David; Deeds: 183
James; Mortgages: 47, 52
Curse (Curn?)
Abraham; Tax-List
Cushman, Couchman
William; Tax-List
Cutler
Annatie; Estates: 162

D

Daaking
Seymon; Tax-List
Dakin, Dacon
Johnson; Deeds: 358, 359, 361; Mortgages: 461, 492, 494
Dally
John; Tax-List
William; Tax-List
Danford
Thomas; Tax-List
Dates, Deeds
Abraham; Estates: 69
Abraham L.; Estates: 69
Adam; Tax-List; Estates: 69
Anna; Estates: 69
Arientje; Estates: 69
Catrena; Mortgages: 27
Cornelia; Estates: 69
Elizabeth; Estates: 69
Henry; Estates: 69
John; Estates: 69
Peter; Tax-List; Deeds: 103, 161; Mortgages: 27, 175, 275; Estates: 69; Roads: 66
Daveds, Davis
David; Tax-List
Davenport
Jane; Deeds: 421; Mortgages: 484
John; Tax-List
Lewis; Deeds: 381, 421; Mortgages: 484; Estates: 249
Mary; Deeds: 421; Mortgages: 484
Samuel; Deeds: 381, 421; Mortgages: 484
Thomas; Tax-List
David
Daniel; Deeds: 245
Mary; Deeds: 245
Davies
William; Deeds: 390
Davis
Andreas; Estates: 70
Ann; Estates: 70
Daniel; Tax-List
Elizabeth; Estates: 70
John; Tax-List; Mortgages: 219, 245; Estates: 70, 124
Paul; Tax-List

Davison, Davidson
Catherine; Mortgages: 103
Daniel; Tax-List
Paul; Tax-List
Peter; Tax-List; Deeds: 166, 191, 203, 204; Mortgages: 103, 239, 296; Estates: 71; Roads: 88
Peter, Estate of; Tax-List
Day
David; Tax-List
Daymon
Edward; Tax-List
D Cantillon
Tobias S.; Estates: 228
Dean
Amy; Deeds: 391
David; Tax-List
Evens; Deeds: 361
Gilbert; Deeds: 272
John; Tax-List
Samuel; Tax-List
De Broner
Dr. Ferdinand; Tax-List
De Duytser, De Dutser, de Dutchers, Duycher, Dutcher, Dutser, etc.
Abraham; Deeds: 390
Ann, Antie; Mortgages: 44, 133
Barent, Barnet, Barneth; Tax-List; Deeds: 358; Mortgages: 44, 133, 177, 199, 264; Estates: 89
Barneth D.; Deeds: 390
David; Tax-List; Deeds: 59, 312, 358, 359, 362; Mortgages: 177, 179, 260, 461, 478; Estates: 89, 108
David, Jun.; Tax-List
Derick, Dirk, etc; Mortgages: 7
Elizabeth; Estates: 89
Hendrick, Henrik; Tax-List; Estates: 108
Isaac Hageman; Deeds: 344, 345, 346, 347, 419; Mortgages: 301; Estates: 108
John; Tax-List; Estates: 108
Levi; Estates: 108
Lodewick; Tax-List
Margaret; Deeds: 312; Mortgages: 461
Peggy; Mortgages: 478
Wilhelmus, Helmus; Tax-List
Deefrenshur
Hans Jacob; Tax-List
De Graeff, De Graef, De Graaf, De Graff, De Graf, De Grafe, De Grave, De Greaf, De Groff, De Grove, Da Graaf, De Graft
Abraham, Abram; Tax-List; Deeds: 73, 356, 357, 360, 361, 362; Mortgages: 86, 111, 137, 144, 150, 179, 305, 333, 493; Estates: 72, 108
Anna; Mortgages: 264; Estates: 72
Barnet; Estates: 72
Elizabeth; Mortgages: 111, 305
Jacob; Mortgages: 325, 491
Jacobus; Tax-List; Deeds: 232, 267, 356, 357, 360, 361, 362; Mortgages: 111, 179, 290, 301, 305, 325, 333, 493, 519; Estates: 254; Roads: 87
Jacobus, Jun.; Mortgages: 491
Marie; Deeds: 357, 360, 362
Michal, Michiel, Micil, Magiel etc.; Tax-List; Mortgages: 290; Estates: 72; Roads: 87
Moses; Deeds: 267; Mortgages: 264, 290, 325; Estates: 72, 254; Roads: 87
De Graeff, De Graef, De Graaf, De Graff, De Graf, De Grafe, De Grave, De Greaf, De Groff, De Grove, Da Graaf, De Graft
Moses, Jr.; Tax-List
Myndert; Deeds: 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362
Myndert V.; Deeds: 389; Mortgages: 491, 492, 493, 494
Penelope; Deeds: 361, 389; Mortgages: 492, 494
Polley; Mortgages: 493
Ruth; Mortgages: 491
Simeon; Estates: 72
————; Mortgages: 441
De Groot
John; Tax-List
Delamater, Delamarter, Delametter
Anthony; Mortgages: 242
Cornelius; Estates: 72
Dicantea; Estates: 72
Elizabeth; Estates: 73
John; Estates: 73
Mary; Estates: 73
Samuel; Estates: 73
William; Estates: 54
De Lancey, De Lancy, D Lancey, Lancey, Delency
Anna; Deeds: 179
James; Deeds: 71, 118
John Peter; Mortgages: 448
Oliver; Deeds: 196, 424; Mortgages: 22, 44, 79
Peter; Mortgages: 187, 298, 466
Stephen; Deeds: 179, 404
Madam DeLancy; Mortgages: 187
————; Deeds: 154, 378; Mortgages: 133, 177, 221, 361, 427; Roads: 66
De Langen, De Lange, De Lang, De Langes, De Langh, De Long
Arrye; Roads: 17
Arie, Jr.; Tax-List
Frans, Francis; Tax-List; Deeds: 4; Roads: 5, 6, 24, 25, 26
Jan, John; Tax-List; Roads: 10, 19, 20, 21
Capt.; Roads: 24
Delamater
Isaac; Estates: 6
Demaree, Demorty
Nicholas; Tax-List
Demarest
Samuel; Estates: 98
Demilt
Hannah; Deeds: 204
Isaac; Tax-List; Deeds: 204
Johannes, John; Deeds: 107; Estates: 117
Dengee, Denge, Dengon, Dingee, Dingie, etc.
Henry; Deeds: 270; Mortgages: 244
Robert; Tax-List; Deeds: 2, 3, 102, 261; Mortgages: 272; Roads: 6
Dennis, Dinnis
Cornelius; Tax-List
Dent
Abraham; Tax-List
Depe, Depee, (De ?)
John; Tax-List
de Peyster, De Peyster, Depistor, Depoister, De Puyster, DPeyster, DPuyster, etc
A.; Deeds: 1

de Peyster, De Peyster, Depistor, Depoister, De Puyster, DPeyster, DPuyster, etc
Abraham; Tax-List; Deeds: 354, 355; Mortgages: 8; Estates: 74
Abraham, Estate of; Tax-List
Helena; Deeds: 300
Isaac; Deeds: 299, 355
Jacob; Deeds: 6; Estates: 255
Jacobus; Tax-List; Deeds: 94, 95, 160, 182, 199, 231, 299, 300; Mortgages: 207, 251, 283, 294, 367; Estates: 75
Jacobus; Estate of; Tax-List
Mary; Deeds: 14, 300; Estates: 209
Mr.; Deeds: 28, 102; Roads: 39
Depow
Peter; Tax-List
Dep(u), Depee
John; Roads: 70, 71
DeRiemer
Peter; Estates: 88
De Rossel
Nehemiah; Tax-List
De St. Croix
Joshua; Deeds: 113
Deveaux
Andrew; Estates: 250
Ann Maria; Estates: 250
Devensher, Develshier
Johannis; Tax-List
Johannis, Jr.; Tax-List
Devine, Divine
Abraham; Estates: 76
Asher; Estates: 76
Catherine; Estates: 217
De Voe, Devoe
Johannis, John; Tax-List; Estates: 118
Dewee
Dannel; Roads: 97
De Wint
Elizabeth; Deeds: 243, 261, 273
John; Deeds: 243, 261, 262, 273, 324, 341, 428; Mortgages: 438, 499
De Witt, Dewitt, Dewit
Abraham; Mortgages: 287; Estates: 73, 77
Annatje; Estates: 77
Antje; Estates: 77
Catherine; Mortgages: 287; Estates: 77
Johannes, John; Tax-List; Deeds: 259, 323; Mortgages: 5, 10, 286, 289, 322, 409; Estates: 77, 275
Johannes, John, Jun.; Tax-List; Estates: 15, 35
Margaret; Estates: 77
Peter, Petrus; Estates: 77, 138
Sarah; Estates: 77
Mr.; Deeds: 52, 142; Mortgages: 101
————; Mortgages: 59, 182, 356, 378
Dickersen
David; Mortgages: 517
Susannah; Mortgages: 517
Dickinson, Dickenson
James, Jun.; Deeds: 106
John; Tax-List
Dickman
John; Tax-List
Dipelburgh
————; Tax-List
Dobbs
Joseph; Estates: 78
Henry; Deeds: 267
Dodge
Jeremia; Tax-List
Samuel; Deeds: 157, 182; Estates: 165
Dolloway
William; Tax-List
Dollson, Dolson, Dolsing
Abraham; Tax-List
Isaac; Tax-List; Deeds: 195, 236, 299, 334; Mortgages: 8, 147; Roads: 17, 29
Isaac, Farm of; Tax-List
Isaac; see: Tax-List; Peter Monfort
Jacob; Tax-List
Johannes; Tax-List; Roads: 20
Mr.; Roads: 25
Donnelly
John; Estates: 18
Dorland, Dorlan, Dorlon, Dorling, Durling, etc.
Enoch; Estates: 221
Gilbert; Tax-List; Estates: 173
John, Jno.; Tax-List; Deeds: 336, 412
Joseph; Tax-List; Estates: 79
Joseph, Estate of; Tax-List
Samuel; Estates: 173
Samuel, Jun.; Estates: 192
Dosanay
William; Tax-List
Dose
Samuel; Tax-List
Doughty
Joseph, Jun.; Deeds: 255
Martin; Estates: 50
Mary; Deeds: 255
Thomas; Deeds: 255
Doune
Isaac; Tax-List
Dowling
————; Tax-List
Downing, Downey, Downie
Roger, Rodger; Tax-List; Deeds: 53; Mortgages: 174; Roads: 69
Dowty
Charles; Tax-List
Drake, Drack, Dracke, etc.
Francis; Tax-List; Roads: 17, 18, 19
Gerardus; Tax-List
Jeremiah; Deeds: 233
John; Deeds: 105, 322, 335
John, Jun.; Deeds: 322, 398; Mortgages: 477; Estates: 225
Mr.; Tax-List
William; Tax-List; Deeds: 18
Du Bois, Du Booys, Dubooys, Du Boys, De Bois, De Booys, Debooys, De Boys, De bovs, etc.
Abraham; Tax-List; Deeds: 231, 243. 273, 298; Mortgages: 251, 294, 369
Abraham, Jun.; Estates: 83
Andrew; Mortgages: 434
Catherine; Estates: 65
Christian; Tax-List; Mortgages: 299; Estates: 8, 76, 83, 236, 247
Christian, Jun.; Estates: 9, 120
Cornelius; Tax-List
Court; Estates: 105
Deborah, Debrah; Deeds: 273, 289, 298; Mortgages: 11, 208
Deborah P.; Deeds: 54
Eleazer, Eleaza, Elezar, Eliza, Elesa, Elisa, etc.; Tax-List; Deeds: 66, 167, 242, 385, 416; Mortgages: 39. 89, 364, 487; Estates: 30, 67, 215

Du Bois, Du Booys, Dubooys, Du Boys, De Bois, De Booys, Debooys, De Boys, De boys, etc.
Elias, Elyas; Estates: 130, 212, 239
Elias L.; Deeds: 279; Mortgages: 349
Elisha, Elesa, Elisa; Deeds: 416, 417; Mortgages: 483; Estates: 80
Elizabeth; Deeds: 282; Mortgages: 452, 460; Estates: 82, 108
Ephraim; Deeds: 66
Gerritje; Mortgages: 372
Gideon, Gidion, Gedion; Deeds: 25, 66; Mortgages: 454
Gideon I.; Tax-List
Hannis; Tax-List
Henry, Hen; Deeds: 150, 214, 217, 248, 388; Mortgages: 308; Estates: 69
Hiskia; Deeds: 66
Isaac; Mortgages: 299
Jacob; Tax-List; Deeds: 27, 59, 130, 230, 254; Mortgages: 141, 345, 376, 495; Estates: 82, 83, 114, 129, 157; Roads: 30, 41
Jacob, Jun.; Deeds: 130; Mortgages: 141; Estates: 9, 120, 157
Jacob I.; Estates: 83
Jacomintie; Estates: 129, 162
Jeremiah; Deeds: 66
Johannis, Johanes; Tax-List; Deeds: 66; Mortgages: 133, 258; Estates: 83, 89, 128
John; Tax-List; Deeds: 282, 416; Mortgages: 88, 452, 460; Estates: 65, 69, 80, 81, 82, 83
John, Estate of; Tax-List
John, Jr.; Tax-List
John Jab.; Tax-List
John P.; Estates: 168
Jonathan; Tax-List; Estates: 67
Lewis; Tax-List; Deeds: 66, 150, 210, 279; Mortgages: 273, 349; Estates: 35
Maria; Estates: 83
Mary; Estates: 83
Mathew, Matthew, Matthias, Matthies, etc.; Tax-List; Deeds: 42, 66, 93, 102; Mortgages: 24, 27, 29, 30, 32, 36, 40, 46, 79; Roads: 27, 29, 33, 39
Mathew, Jr.; Tax-List; Deeds: 82, 89, 90, 102; Mortgages: 69, 79
Nathaniel; Estates: 89
Nelley, Nelly; Deeds: 248; Mortgages: 308
Peter, Petrus, Pieter, etc.; Tax-List; Deeds: 3, 5, 8, 25, 48, 53, 54, 59, 66, 74, 94, 95, 102, 107, 131, 133, 143, 149, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 167, 186, 227, 228, 242, 244, 265, 266, 273, 274, 289, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 304, 353, 354, 392, 394, 400, 401, 407; Mortgages: 11, 12, 69, 76, 79, 207, 218, 251, 258, 294, 318, 364, 367, 487; Estates: 30, 83, 129, 157, 162, 168, 197, 236
Pieter, Jr.; Tax-List
Peter Jont.; Tax-List
Peter M.; Estates: 209
Peter P.; Deeds: 236, 274; Estates: 194
Phebe; Estates: 82
Polly; Estates: 69
Rachel; Estates: 83
Rebeckah; Estates: 69
Sarah; Mortgages: 384; Estates: 80

Du Bois, Du Booys, Dubooys, Du Boys, De Bois, De Booys, Debooys, De Boys, De boys, etc.
Teunis; Tax-List; Deeds: 82, 102, 236, 271, 327; Mortgages: 331; Estates: 103, 168
Thomas; Deeds: 282; Mortgages: 452, 460; Estates: 82, 83, 84
Uriah; Estates: 69
Colonel; Mortgages: 252
Judge; Mortgages: 18, 61
————; Mortgages: 273, 346
Dudley
John; Deeds: 208
Duncan, Dunken, etc.
George; Mortgages: 265
Henry; Estates: 182
James; Tax-List; Deeds: 36, 85, 133, 136, 371; Mortgages: 40; Estates: 130, 167
Duncker
George; Mortgages: 92
Dunham
John; Tax-List
D(un)y
William E.; Deeds: 415
Durling
Jacobus; Deeds: 386
Duryea, Duryee, Deryea, Deuryea, Duria, etc.
Abraham; Tax-List; Deeds: 76, 142, 213, 312; Mortgages: 114, 260, 261, 400, 407; Estates: 85, 86, 87, 88, 227; Roads: 96
Abraham, Jun.; Tax-List; Deeds: 142; Mortgages: 260, 261; Estates: 88
Abraham and Brother; Tax-List
Anne; Mortgages: 429, 450, 467
Antje, Antye; Estates: 86, 88
Charles; Tax-List; Deeds: 187; Estates: 85
Dirck; Estates: 85
George; Estates: 85
Jacob D.; Estates: 85
Mary; Deeds: 187
Phebe; Estates: 87
Sarah, Sally; Deeds: 76, 213; Estates: 85, 88, 227
Stephen; Tax-List; Deeds: 142, 186; Mortgages: 106, 107, 114, 138, 236, 260, 261; Estates: 88, 119; Roads: 96
"Place of Stephen, whereon Hicks lives"; Tax-List
Widow; Mortgages: 447
Dusenbury, Dusinbery
Israel; Estates: 118
Moses; Estates: 271
Dutcher (See: De Duytser)
Duyvel
Kaspar; Tax-List

E

Earing
Samuel; Tax-List
Earl, Earle, Earll, Earlls, Earls, etc.
Enoch; Tax-List; Deeds: 31, 46, 56, 59, 75, 122, 191, 204, 228, 282, 378; Mortgages: 1, 11, 41, 65, 67, 104, 177, 202, 221, 222, 271, 285, 311, 333, 352

Earl, Earle, Earll, Earlls, Earls, etc.
Geertie, Geertye, Gertie, Greatye, etc.; Deeds: 46, 56, 75, 122, 378
John; Mortgages: 1
Joseph; Tax-List
William, Willoum; Tax-List; Deeds: 57
Easterly
John; Mortgages: 312
Edwards, Edward
Daniel; Tax-List; Mortgages: 262
Margrit; Mortgages: 116
William; Tax-List; Deeds: 166, 204; Mortgages: 65, 103, 116, 296; Estates: 90; Roads: 41, 88
William, Estate of; Tax-List
Elderkin
James, Js.; Deeds: 189, 283, 315, 433
Eldricken
Nathaniel; Tax-List
Elliott
Prudence; Deeds: 244
Robert; Deeds: 235, 244
Ellis
Charles: Tax-List; Deeds: 15
Henry, Jun.; Tax-List
Joseph; Tax-List
Ellison
James; Deeds: 278
Mary; Deeds: 280
Thomas; Deeds: 279, 280; Mortgages: 187, 409
Ellsworth, Elsworth. Elesworth, Allsworth
George; Tax-List; Deeds: 205, 431; Mortgages: 141, 217
Susannah; Deeds: 205
William; Mortgages: 204
Emans, Emmans, Emmons, Emon
Aultie; Deeds: 409
Hendrick; Estates: 263
Henry; Estates: 182
Jacobus; Tax-List; Deeds: 408, 409; Mortgages: 506; Roads: 95
James; Deeds: 405
Letitia, Letta; Deeds: 405
Luke; Estates: 182
Phebe; Estates: 263
Sarah; Estates: 182
Emigh, Emig, Emich
Nicholas, Nicolas; Tax-List
Emott, Emet
James; Deeds: 279
Wm.; Deeds: 279
Ennis
James; Tax-List
Everitt, Everit
Benjamin; Deeds: 282, 290, 335, 424
Clare, Clear; Tax-List; Mortgages: 6, 7, 286; Estates: 91
Richard; Tax-List; Estates: 91
Everson
Jacob; Mortgages: 443; Estates: 240
John; Mortgages: 252, 337, 393
Evert
Benjamin; Deeds: 220
Every (See: Avery)
John; Roads: 43, 61

F

Faesh, Fash
John Jacob; Deeds: 156, 157
Farrington
Joseph; Tax-List
Susannah; Estates: 92
Feeney
Gerardus; Tax-List
Femylyer (See: Vermilyea)
John; Estates: 196
Ferdon, Fferdon, Fardon, Fordon
Abraham, Abram; Tax-List: Deeds: 37, 196; Mortgages: 6
Jacobus; Tax-List; Deeds: 37; Roads: 47
Johannes; Deeds: 56; Mortgages: 15
Thomas; Tax-List; Deeds: 37, 42, 67
Ferguson, Forguson
Ephraim; Estates: 92
Ephraim, Estate of; Tax-List
Hannah; Estates: 92
Peter; Tax-List; Estates: 92
Robert; Estates: 92
Sarah; Estates: 92
"on Arkel's place;" Tax-List
Ferres
Benjamin; Tax-List
Ferrill
John; Deeds: 210
Ferrol
Daniel; Mortgages: 504
Field
Silas; Deeds: 425
Fielen (See: Viele)
Neeltye; Estates: 231
Peter; Estates: 231
Filp (See: Phillips)
Hendrick; Roads: 37
Finegan
John; Deeds: 400, 401
Fisher
George; Deeds: 373
Hannah; Deeds: 373
John E.; Mortgages: 464
Maria; Mortgages: 464
(?); Deeds: 327
Fitchit
Isaac; Tax-List
Flagler, Flaygelar, Fleegelaer, Fleegelar, Flegelar
Ann; Deeds: 399
Catherine; Mortgages: 516
Janetie; Mortgages: 150
Philip, Jun.; Deeds: 399
Philip Solomon; Tax-List
Zachariah, Zacharias; Tax-List; Deeds: 399; Mortgages: 516
Zachariah, Jun.; Deeds: 137; Mortgages: 150
Flagler (See: Solomon)
Flewelling, Flewellin, Flewellins
John; Tax-List; Deeds: 86, 299, 407; Mortgages: 435; Roads: 32
Fooshie
Mathys; Tax-List
Forbes, Forbush
John; Tax-List; Estates: 113
William; Tax-List; Mortgages: 70
Ford
Benjamin; Tax-List
Forguson (See: Ferguson)
Thomas; Tax-List
Forman (See: Furman)
William; Estates: 8
Formilyou (See: Femylyer, Vermilyer)
John; Tax-List
Fort
Abraham; Estates: 155
John; Deeds: 349
William; Tax-List

Foster, Forster
Caleb; Roads: 82
John; Tax-List
Fountine, Fountin, Fountyn, Fountyne
Abraham; Tax-List
Isack; Tax-List
Johannes; Tax-List
William; Tax-List
Fowler
Abraham; Tax-List
Edmund; Deeds: 366, 372
Elizabeth; Deeds: 396
Michael; Tax-List
Reubin; Mortgages: 446
William; Tax-List; Deeds: 116, 158; Estates: 93
William, Estate of; Tax-List
Fox
Thomas; Tax-List
"Francises;" Mortgages: 248
Franklin, Franckeling
Beniamen; Tax-List
Frear, Freer, Frere, Ffreer, Frier, etc.
Jacobes; Estates: 231
John; Estates: 231
John L., Jun.; Deeds: 395
Maria; Estates: 231
Mary; Deeds: 283; Mortgages: 261; Estates: 134
Simeon I.; Simon I.; Deeds: 283; Mortgages: 424
Simeon J.; Deeds: 284
Frederick
Michael; Tax-List; Mortgages: 50, 88, 112, 207, 473, 504
Freek, Freeke
James; Mortgages: 103, 107
Mary; Mortgages: 107
Frisbie
James; Tax-List
Fuller
David; Deeds: 407
Furman (See: Forman)
Benjamin; Tax-List
Joseph; Tax-List
Nathan; Tax-List
Dr. William; Tax-List

G

Gabriel, Gaberell
Nicholas Manuel; Nichol Em'l; Tax-List; Deeds: 176
Gale
Joseph; Tax-List; Roads: 46
Samuel; Mortgages: 61
Gamble
Arie; Tax-List
Hugh; Tax-List
Ganse, Gans, Gaunce, Gantz, Gauntz
Ann; Anna; Mortgages: 282, 309
Casper; Deeds: 283, 288, 315, 383, 415, 426; Mortgages: 197, 277, 282, 309
Garrison (See: Gerreson, Gerretson)
Aron; Tax-List
Joseph; Tax-List
Reuben; Tax-List
Thomas; Tax-List
Gatfield
Benjamin; Mortgages: 284
Gault, Galt (See: Golt)
Lidia; Estates: 94
Matthew; Deeds: 337; Estates: 94
William; Tax-List
Gautier
Andrew; Deeds: 71
Gay
John; Tax-List
Gea
Joseph; Tax-List
Gelston
Maltby; Deeds: 263
Gentshamer, Genshimmer (See: Kinshammer, Kinshimer, etc.)
Betty; Estates: 95
Christian; Mortgages: 139; Estates: 95
Elizabeth; Estates: 95
Frederick; Estates: 95
George; Estates: 95
Maria; Estates: 95
Peter; Estates: 95
George
Lucas; Deeds: 324
Lydia; Deeds: 355
Thomas; Deeds: 355
Gerresen, Gerson
Beffell, Befvell, Bivel; Tax-List
Gerretsen, Garrison
Cornelis; Tax-List
Elijah; Tax-List
Gerrowe, Garrow, Jerreau
Benjamin; Tax-List
Gerson
Natten; Tax-List
Gew, Gue
Isaac; Tax-List
John; Tax-List
"The man on John Gew's farm;" Tax-List
"Stocker on John Gew's farm;" Tax-List
Gibbs
Samuel; Deeds: 200; Mortgages: 163
Gibson
John; Tax-List
Gidley
Jasper M.; Deeds: 223, 230, 246, 310, 333, 384, 405, 431; Mortgages: 189, 196, 279; Estates: 95, 107
Jasper Maud; Deeds: 164
Gildersleeve
Benjamin; Tax-List; Estates: 96
Elkanah; Estates: 96
Hannah; Estates: 96
Henry; Tax-List
James; Estates: 96
Joseph; Estates: 96
Nathaniel; Deeds: 208; Mortgages: 244; Estates: 96
Thomas; Estates: 96
Giles, Goyles
Francis; Estates: 256, 258
Phebe; Mortgages: 386
William; Tax-List; Deeds: 242, 305; Mortgages: 386
(?); Mortgages: 365
Gillis
James; Tax-List
Gillson
Hugh; Tax-List
Glan
William; Tax-List
Glasby, Gahsby, Ghasby
Mr.; Tax-List
Glean, Gleen
James; Tax-List; Deeds: 59
Susannah; Estates: 97

Godwin (See: Goodwin)
Abraham Gates; Estates: 98
Catalina, Catelina; Deeds: 219; Estates: 98
Catherine; Deeds: 197
Helena; Estates: 98
Henriette; Estates: 98
Henry; Deeds: 158; Estates: 98
Phebe; Estates: 98
Golt
William; Tax-List
Gomez
Daniel; Mortgages: 16, 37, 75, 77, 94
Gansaules, Gonsales, Gonsalis
Joseph; Tax-List; Mortgages: 133, 177
Joseph C.; Estates: 128
Margaret; Mortgages: 177
Goodfellow
Samuel; Tax-List
Timothy; Tax-List
Goodwin (See: Godwin)
Henry; Tax-List
Gorsline, Gorslin, Gors(t)in (See: Goslin, Gosline, Gosslin)
Elizabeth; Estates: 99
James; Estates: 99
Jose; Estates: 99
Martha; Estates: 99
Richard; Estates: 99
Ruth; Estates: 99
Samuel; Estates: 99
Sarah; Estates: 99
Thomas; Estates: 192
William; Deeds: 408; Mortgages: 279, 506; Estates: 99
Goslin, Gosline, Gosslin (See: Gorsline)
Daniel; Tax-List
James; Tax-List
Samuel; Tax-List
William (Bill); Tax-List; Deeds: 60; Mortgages: 348
Graer (?), Graver (?) (See: Graves)
Jacob; Estates: 207
Graham
Alexander; Deeds: 416; Mortgages: 483; Estates: 14
Chauncey; Chauncy, Chancey; Deeds: 51; Mortgages: 35; Estates: 100, 112
Daniel; Deeds: Introductory Note, numbers 158-162; Deeds: 302, 353, 354, 434; Mortgages: 275, 358
Duncan; Tax-List; Deeds: 341, 416, 430; Mortgages: 483; Estates: 14, 25, 80
Duncan, Jun.; Estates: 14
Elizabeth; Estates: 66
Francis; Tax-List
Mary; Deeds: 416; Mortgages: 483; Estates: 100
Peter; Deeds: 430
Sarah; Deeds: 416; Mortgages: 483; Estates: 80
Mr.; Tax-List
(?); Mortgages: 130
Graham, by editorial assumption
Abigail; Estates: 246
Chauncey; Estates: 246
Elizabeth; Estates: 246
John; Estates: 246
Theodorus Van Wyck; Estates: 246
Stephen Curtis; Estates: 246
Zephaniah Platt; Estates: 246
Graves (See: Graer)
Jacob; Tax-List
Grawenbergh, Grawenberger, Gravenbergh, Grawberger, Grabarger
Hans; Tax-List
Hendrick; Mortgages: 65, 116
Henry; Tax-List; Deeds: 190; Roads: 78, 88
Mary Margaret; Deeds: 190
"John Van Bunschoten on Henry Grawberger's place;" Tax-List
Gray
Daniel, Daniell; Tax-List; Estates: 101; Roads: 47
"Farm of Daniel;" Tax-List
David; Tax-List
John; Tax-List
Jonathan; Tax-List
Nathan; Estates: 101
Samuel; Tax-List
Green
Christopher; Tax-List
Daniel; Estates: 103
Gilbert; Tax-List; Deeds: 270
Isaac; Deeds: 386; Mortgages: 340, 488; Estates: 14
Isaiah; Mortgages: 395; Estates: 219
James; Tax-List; Estates: 103
"James, the son of Joseph;" Tax-List
Jeremiah; Tax-List; Deeds: 188, 386; Mortgages: 340, 488; Estates: 103
Joel; Estates: 102
John; Tax-List; Deeds: 419; Mortgages: 340
John, Junior; Mortgages: 436
Joseph; Tax-List; Deeds: 199, 274; Mortgages: 40, 248, 251, 254, 340; Estates: 63, 103, 271; Roads: 60
Mary; Estates: 102, 103
Sarah; Estates: 103
William; Tax-List; Deeds: 28, 55, 58
Gregory, Gregry, Greekorree
Joseph; Tax-List
Gridley
John; Estates: 197
Griffin, Griffen, Grifing
Caleb; Tax-List; Estates: 104
Catharine; Estates: 105, 106
Charity; Estates: 107
Cornelia; Estates: 118
Cornelius; Estates: 107
Edward; Mortgages: 503
Elizabeth; Estates: 107
Harris; Estates: 240
Jacob; Tax-List; Deeds: 163, 176, 184, 223; Mortgages: 160, 288, 327; Estates: 35, 41, 84, 105, 106, 107, 119, 172
Jacob, Senior; Deeds: 313
Jacob, Junior; Deeds: 313, 375; Mortgages: 327; Estates: 105
Jemima; Mortgages: 503
John; Tax-List; Estates: 107, 118, 269
Joseph; Tax-List
Joshua, Joosewa; Tax-List; Deeds: 249; Mortgages: 128; Estates: 107; Roads: 31, 32
Mary; Estates: 104
Richard; Tax-List; Estates: 107
Ruth; Estates: 106
Sarah; Estates: 107
William; Tax-List; Estates: 107

Griggs, Greggs
Alexander, Elexander; Tax-List
Guion
Isaac; Deeds: 242; Mortgages: 92
Gulnac, Gulneck, Gulnek, Golneck,
Constantine, Constine; Tax-List; Mortgages: 57, 312
Geertruyd; Deeds: 196
Styntie; Mortgages: 57

H

Haasbrouck, Hasbrouck, Hasbrook, etc.
Abraham; Estates: 111
Benjamin, Benj.; Tax-List; Deeds: 36, 77, 78, 365; Mortgages: 38, 303; Estates: 112, 113, 246; Roads: 84
Benjamin, Estate of; Tax-List
Benjamin, Sen.; Mortgages: 211
Daniel; Tax-List; Mortgages: 190, 211, 224, 234, 398; Estates: 112
Dinah; Mortgages: 211, 506
Elizabeth; Estates: 208
Francis; Tax-List; Mortgages: 190, 211, 303, 360; Estates: 96, 112, 113, 208
Gilbert; Estates: 113
Heletje; Estates: 112
Jacob; Deeds: 411; Mortgages: 303, 360; Estates: 112
Jonetje; Estates: 112
Sally; Estates: 111
Tunis; Mortgages: 506
Haddeman, Ha(l)deman
Joseph; Deeds: 266, 377; Mortgages: 392
Sarah; Deeds: 377
Hafferland
Roger; Roads: 51
Haight, Height, Heght, Heyt
Benjamin; Estates: 109
Beverly; Mortgages: 469
Charity; Mortgages: 469
Cornelius; Deeds: 372, 413, 414; Mortgages: 438, 463; Estates: 109, 110
Elizabeth; Estates: 109
Hannah; Estates: 110
Jacob; Estates: 109
Jane; Mortgages: 463
John; Tax-List; Deeds: 256; Mortgages: 466, 469
John, Jun.; Deeds: 138
Jonathan; Tax-List; Estates: 109
Martha; Estates: 109
Samuel; Estates: 109
Stephen; Mortgages: 469
Susan; Estates: 109
Capt.; Tax-List
"Haight the Schoolmaster;" Tax-List
Hail
"Hail the Schoolmaster;" Tax-List
Hall, Haall, Hail
Edward, Ned; Tax-List
John; Tax-List
Talmage; Deeds: 200
Hallett
Robert; Deeds: 402; Mortgages: 509
Hally
William; Deeds: 169
Halsey
Abraham; Estates: 8, 29, 44
Halstead, Halsted, Hallsted, Holsteed
Benjamin; Deeds: 414; Mortgages: 190; Estates: 110
Catharine; Estates: 110
Daniel; Deeds: 231
Jane; Estates: 110
John; Tax-List; Deeds: 67, 113, 201, 202, 372, 404, 408, 411, 414; Mortgages: 14, 131, 237, 256, 279, 303, 381, 442, 463, 506; Estates: 18, 110, 112
Jonas, Jonis; Tax-List; Deeds: 99; Mortgages: 228; Estates: 170; Roads: 76
Joseph; Tax-List
Lawrence; Tax-List
Mary; Mortgages: 303; Estates: 112
Phebe; Mortgages: 381
Samuel; Tax-List; Mortgages: 73, 416
Sam E.; Mortgages: 180
Thomas; Tax-List; Mortgages: 180
Widow; Mortgages: 448
(?); Roads: 47
Hardenbergh
Andrew; Tax-List
Dirck; Tax-List
Garret; Tax-List
Hendrick; Tax-List
Harris, Harriss
Content; Mortgages: 229
Francis; Tax-List; Mortgages: 100
John; Tax-List
Joseph; Mortgages: 206, 229; Estates: 191
Peter; Tax-List; Mortgages: 152
Sarah; Mortgages: 152
Thomas: Tax-List
(?); Mortgages: 98
Hase (See: Hazz)
Isaac; Tax-List
Haskin
William; Tax-List
Hastin
John; Deeds:158
Hatch
Isaac; Tax-List; Mortgages: 14, 18, 30
Naomi; Mortgages: 30
Hathorn
John; Deeds: Editor's Note before 158, 182
Hauk (See: Hawk)
John; Estates: 80
Harden (See: Arden)
Haveland
Joseph; Tax-List
Roger; Tax-List
Havins
George; Tax-List
Hawk (See: Hauk)
John B.; Mortgages: 43
Haws
Pelatiah; Mortgages: 154
Haxtun, Hackston
Benjamin; Tax-List; Deeds: 350
Jeremiah; Mortgages: 453
William; Deeds: 350; Mortgages: 453
Hay
David; Tax-List
Hayes (See: Hase, Hazz)

Haynes, Heyns, Heyn, Hains, Hanes, Haens, Hynes
Cornelia; Mortgages: 429, 467
Godfrey; Tax-Lists; Deeds: 129; Mortgages: 288, 327; Estates: 114
John; Deeds: 405; Mortgages: 429, 467; Estates: 114
Peter, Pieter; Tax-List
(?); Mortgages: 411
Hazard
Sam'l; Deeds: 178
Hazelton
Charles: Tax-List
Hazz
"Hazz, the Schoolmaster;" Tax-List
Heaton
John; Deeds: 413
Heegeman, Hegeman, Hagaman, Hagerman, Hagermin, Hagormans
Abraham; Deeds: 415
Adrian; Tax-List; Deeds: 98, 167
Aeltye; Deeds: 98
Cornelis, Cornelius; Tax-List; Mortgages: 28
Derrick, Dirck; Tax-List; Deeds: 47, 50, 98; Estates; 201; Roads: 36
Francis; Tax-List; Deeds: 378; Mortgages: 285
Hendrick; Tax-List; Deeds: 433
Henry; Estates: 240
Isaac; Tax-List; Mortgages: 76, 436; Estates: 108
John; Deeds: 203, 204; Estates: 107, 240
John A.; Deeds: 190, 204; Mortgages: 226, 239, 296
Joseph; Estates: 240
Neltie; Estates: 108
Silea; Mortgages: 239
Captain; Mortgages: 321
Heermanse, Heermans, Hermanse, Hermans, Heremanse, Hiermanse
Abraham; Tax-List; Deeds: 97, 110; Mortgages: 34; Estates: 162
Andries; Tax-List; Deeds: 97, 179, 189; Mortgages: 132, 194, 209, 406; Roads: 101
Andries, Sen.; Deeds: 96, 97, 110
Andries, Jun.; Deeds: 96; Mortgages: 102
Ann, Anne; Deeds: 141, 335
Clara; Mortgages: 155
Evert; Deeds: 111
Gosa; Deeds: 97, 110, 111
Hendrick, Hendericus, Henricus; Deeds: 96, 110, 281, 433; Mortgages: 102, 183
Henry; Deeds: 189; Mortgages: 155, 168, 194, 209; Roads: 101
Jacamyntie, Jakamyntie; Deeds: 97, 110, 111
John; Tax-List; Deeds: 97, 110; Mortgages: 110; Estates: 162
Nicholas; Mortgages: 194
Petrus; Deeds: 110
Philip; Tax-List; Deeds: 96, 281; Mortgages: 102, 132; Estates: 115
Philip; Estate of; Tax-List
Philip, Jun.; Deeds: 98
Wilhelmus, Helmus, William; Tax-List; Deeds: 96, 141, 227, 281, 335, 383; Mortgages: 132, 136, 166, 168, 183, 194, 277, 278, 309
Heffy
William; Tax-List
Heleker, Hellicer
Herman; Mortgages: 450, 451
Jane; Mortgages: 450, 451
Hendrick, Hendricks, Hendrickse
Arian; Roads: 9
Cornelius; Tax-List
Isaac; Tax-List
Isaac; see: Van Amburgh
Jacob; Tax-List
Hendrickson
John; Mortgages: 349
Hennyon, Henion
Jacobus; Tax-List
Heptonstall
Isaac; Estates: 16
Hicks, Hix
Anna; Estates: 72
Daniel; Tax-List
James; Tax-List; Deeds: 68, 246; Mortgages: 202, 221, 240, 281, 379, 402, 447; Estates: 116, 188
Jeremiah; Estates: 76
Joshua; Tax-List
Lydia; Mortgages: 221, 281; Estates: 116, 188
Nancy; Estates: 76
Nathaniel; Deeds: 196
Rachel; Deeds: 138; Mortgages: 11
Robinson; Estates: 116
Sarah; Estates: 116
Sherry; Estates: 116
Stephen; Estates: 116
Timothy; Tax-List; Deeds: 48, 138; Mortgages: 11; Estates: 116
William; Estates: 72
Higby, Higbie
Flem; Tax-List
Mary; Deeds: 397
William, Jun.; Deeds: 75
Hildreth
Matthias B.; Deeds: 294
Hill
Andrew; Tax-List
James; Deeds: 419
Jonathan; Tax-List
Robert; Deeds: 181
Uriah; Mortgages: 360
Hitchcock
William; Mortgages: 45
Hoag
Nathan; Deeds: 112
Hobart
John Sloss; Mortgages: 265
Hoff, Haff, Huff
Angle; Deeds: 204
Anthony; Estates: 117
Belatia; Deeds: 204
Catherine; Estates: 188
John; Tax-List; Estates: 117
John, Jun.; Mortgages: 240
Lawrence; Tax-List; Deeds: 52, 145; Mortgages: 5, 101, 240, 388, 402; Estates: 117, 188; Roads: 41
Lawrence, Estate of; Tax-List
Leonard; Estates: 117
Mary; Estates: 117
Paul; Tax-List
Peter; Tax-List; Estates: 117, 188
Philip Jacob; Deeds: 138
Sarah; Estates: 117, 188
Susannah; Estates: 117

Hoff, Haff, Huff
William; Tax-List
Winche; Estates: 117
Hoffman, Huffman, Hufman
Abraham; Deeds: 309, 313
Amelia; Estates: 108
Anthony; Deeds: 218; Estates: 217, 250
Anthony A.; Mortgages: 155
Carl, Carle, Karl; Tax-List; Roads: 78
Catherine; Estates: 118, 250
Charles; Estates: 118
Daniel; Deeds: 191; Mortgages: 444, 513; Estates: 118
Elizabeth; Estates: 118
Fronckah; Estates: 118
Gertrude; Estates: 217, 250
Herman; Deeds: 207, 210, 255; Estates: 250
John; Estates: 118
Jurry; Tax-List; Roads: 88
Mary; Estates: 118
Michael; Tax-List; Deeds: 381; Estates: 118; Roads: 78
Nicholas; Mortgages: 64
Patty; Mortgages: 444
Zachryas; Deeds: 96
Hogg
"Hogg, the Schoolmaster"; Tax-List
Hoghteeling, Hoghteling, Hoghtaling
Geertruyd; Deeds: 196
Hezekiah; Tax-List
Johannis; Tax-List; Deeds: 196; Mortgages: 109
Hollister
Nathaniel; Tax-List
Holmes
Charity; Deeds: 165
Ebenezer; Deeds: 124
Isaac; Tax-List; Deeds: 165
Hols
Richard; Tax-List
Holt
Anthony; Tax-List
Honson
John; Estates: 86, 155
John, Jun.; Estates: 251
Hoogeboom, Hogeboom, Hoghboom
Bartholomew, Bortho.; Tax-List; Deeds: 105, 115
B.; Deeds: 66
Catherine; Deeds: 105
Hooghlandt, Hooghland, Hoghlandt, Hogelandt, Hogeland, Hogland
Abraham; Deeds: 383; Mortgages: 278; Estates: 47, 119
Altjie; Mortgages: 278; Estates: 119
Angeltje; Mortgages: 490
Antje; Estates: 119
Dinah; Estates: 119
Dirk, Dirck, Dirick; Tax-List; Deeds: 110, 111, 130, 383, 415, 426; Mortgages: 102, 113, 132, 209, 227, 277, 282, 309; Estates: 119, 157; Roads: 101
Maria; Estates: 119
Mary; Deeds: 130
Mollie; Estates: 157
Neeltje; Estates: 119
Peter; Mortgages: 490
Rachel; Mortgages: 151
Susannah; Estates: 119
Hooghlendt, Hooghland, Hoghlandt, Hogelandt, Hogeland, Hogland
William; Tax-List; Deeds: 74, 122, 146, 159, 220; Mortgages: 159, 185, 186, 280; Estates: 119
William, Jun.; Tax-List; Deeds: 132, 159; Mortgages: 151
(?); Mortgages: 406
Hooghtylingh, Hooghteling, Hoghtieling, Houghtaling, Houghtail
Hannah; Estates: 116
Hezekiah; Mortgages: 76
Teunis; Mortgages: 215
Thomas; Mortgages: 215
Hopkins
Benjamin; Tax-List; Deeds: 391
Reuben, Ruben; Mortgages: 86, 109
Horinnut
Joseph; Tax-List
Horsemanden, Horsman
Daniel; Mortgages: 51, 58, 77, 94
Horton
Coert; Mortgages: 516
David; Deeds: 208
Gilbert; Deeds: 379; Mortgages: 470
Jacob; Estates: 27
Jane; Deeds: 75, 224; Mortgages: 380
Joseph; Tax-List; Deeds: 46, 54, 57, 75, 76, 167, 187; Mortgages: 12, 15, 279, 343
Joseph Paulding; Tax-List
Leah; Deeds: 130; Mortgages: 299; Estates: 120, 157
Matthias; Tax-List; Deeds: 130, 230, 254; Mortgages: 299, 345, 376; Estates: 39, 120, 157
Michael, Michal; Tax-List; Deeds: 93
Peter; Deeds: 351; Estates: 120
Sarah; Mortgages: 470
Thomas; Tax-List; Deeds: 208
Yanakie; Mortgages: 279
Horsner, Hosner
Jacob; Mortgages: 224, 234, 405; Estates: 263
Mary; Estates: 263
Hossman
Lawrence; Tax-List
Houis
John Gerrilin; Tax-List
House
Charity; Estates: 173
Henry; Tax-List
Howard
Edward; Deeds: 323
Edward W.; Deeds: 324
Elizabeth; Deeds: 324
Howland
Benjamin; Deeds: 364
Charles; Deeds: 364
Lavina; Deeds: 399
Hudson
Nathaniel; Tax-List
Huested, Husted
David; Tax-List
(?); Tax-List
Hughes
James M.; Deeds: 214, 280
Hughson, Huson, Hughston, Hueston, Huestens, Hustin
Catherine; Mortgages: 430, 431; Estates: 121, 122
Gabriel; Deeds: 143; Mortgages: 185

Hughson, Huson, Hughston, Hueston, Huestens, Hustin
Hannah; Estates: 121
John; Tax-List; Deeds: 114, 219, 251, 252, 253, 349; Mortgages: 347, 372, 375, 430; Estates: 121, 122, 169
John W.; Estates: 121
Martha; Estates: 121
Mary; Estates: 121
Nancy; Estates: 121
Nathaniel; Tax-List; Mortgages: 78, 107, 339
Penelope; Mortgages: 430, 431
Philip; Estates: 121
Richard; Tax-List
Stephen; Estates: 121
Walter; Mortgages: 140; Estates: 121, 123, 169
William; Deeds: 403; Mortgages: 430, 431; Estates: 121, 123, 225
Widow; Deeds: 287, 403; Mortgages: 415, 507
Hull
Teddeman; Deeds: 121
Hulst, Hulse, Helst (See: Hols)
Anne; Estates: 139
Antony; Estates: 165
Peter; Tax-List; Estates: 12, 139
Humphrey, Humfrey (See: Umphries)
Cornelius; Mortgages: 245, 256
James; Mortgages: 237; Estates: 38, 50
William; Mortgages: 176, 251, 254; Estates: 162
William, Jun.; Mortgages: 248; Estates: 189
Hunt, Hundt, hond
Abel; Estates: 201
Daniel; Tax-List
Ephraim; Deeds: 157
Mary; Estates: 201
William, Jun.; Estates: 201
"Hunt, near Sam'll Goodfellow's;" Tax-List
Huntley
Joseph; Mortgages: 456, 457
Lenah, Leanah; Mortgages: 456, 457
Huntting
Edward; Deeds: 220
Hussey, Hussie, Hussy
James; Tax-List; Deeds: 1, 72; Mortgages: 205, 218; Roads: 7, 19
Hussing
Joseph; Tax-List
Hutchens, Hutchins, Hutchings, Hutching, Hutchen
Benjamin; Tax-List; Deeds: 329, 339; Mortgages: 244, 451, 476, 517
Hannah; Mortgages: 118, 338
Isaac; Deeds: 121; Mortgages: 118, 139, 314, 338
Jacob; Tax-List; Mortgages: 229, 314
John; Tax-List
John Nathn.; Deeds: 123
Phebe; Mortgages: 314
Hyatt
Abraham; Tax-List; Estates: 32
Joshua; Estates: 51
Hyer
"Hyer, the cooper; in Bogardus house;" Tax-List
"Hyer, on Jacob Griffin's place;" Tax-List
Hypolite, Hipolite
Patty; Mortgages: 476
Vincent; Deeds: 412; Mortgages: 476

I

Increase
Benjamin; Tax-List
Ingrum
Moses; Tax-List
Innis
James; Mortgages: 182
Ireland
Phebe; Estates: 271
Issobrant
Paulus; Tax-List

J

Jackson
Catherine; Deeds: 303, 411
Elizabeth; Deeds: 230, 305
John; Deeds: 303
John I.; Deeds: 305
Joseph; Tax-List; Deeds: 146, 282, 290, 335; Mortgages: 275, 402, 447, 509; Estates: 84, 106
Richard; Tax-List; Deeds: 130, 139, 195, 207, 230, 238, 239, 240, 305, 334; Mortgages: 230, 345, 385, 386; Estates: 249
Samuel; Deeds: 228
Thomas Tredwell; Deeds: 303, 411; Mortgages: 500
Jacobs
Joseph; Tax-List
"James"
"James, the Frenchman, worsted-comber;" Tax-List
"James, the Fuller;" Tax-List
Jamison
William; Deeds: 73
Jarvis
John F.; Deeds: 373
Jauncey
James; Mortgages: 148
Jay
Anna Maricha; Estates: 124
Augustus; Estates: 124
Frederick; Tax-List; Estates: 124
James; Estates: 124
John; Estates: 124
Peter; Estates: 124
Jaycoks, Jacocks, Jeycoks
Benjamin; Tax-List
Jonathan; Estates: 72
Sarah; Estates: 72
Jeffers
John; Tax-List
Jeumans (See: Yeomans)
Daniel; Tax-List
Jeroe
Abraham; Estates: 76
Asher Devine; Estates: 76
Polly; Estates: 76
Jeury, Jury, Schurry
Hans, Johannis; Tax-List
"Jew"
The Jew Doctor; Deeds: 168
Jewell, Jewel
Abraham; Tax-List; Mortgages: 20, 129
Elizabeth; Deeds: 420
George; Tax-List; Deeds: 148, 198, 277, 305, 384; Mortgages: 117, 330

Jewell, Jewel
Harman, Harmon; Tax-List; Deeds: 420
Isaac; Tax-List; Roads: 67
John; Tax-List; Estates: 15, 275
John, Jun.; Tax-List
Letitia; Mortgages: 330
Mary; Mortgages: 20, 129
Richard; Tax-List; Deeds: 241; Estates: 125
Richard; Estate of; Tax-List
William; Deeds: 241
(?); Mortgages: 147
Jewett
George; Estates: 126
Sarah; Estates: 126
William; Estates: 126
"John"
"John, the cooper, at Simon Bloom's;" Tax-List
Johns, Jons, Jones
John; Tax-List
Johnson, Jonhston
Abigail; Mortgages: 300, 413
Andrew; Deeds: 23, 24, 118, 179; Mortgages: 3, 68
Ann; Mortgages: 68
Catherine; Deeds: 23, 24, 179; Mortgages: 3
Jeremiah; Estates: 264
Peter; Estates: 264
Richard; Tax-List
Robert; Deeds: 263
Thomas; Tax-List; Estates: 23
William; Deeds: 283; Mortgages: 300, 413
(?); Deeds: 27
Jones (See: Johns, Jons)
Christiana; Mortgages: 487
Elizabeth; Deeds: 68; Mortgages: 12; Estates: 188
Jeremiah; Tax-List; Deeds: 48, 54, 68; Mortgages: 12; Estates: 188
John; Tax-List; Deeds: 1, 3, 36, 43, 355
John Shd.; Mortgages; 61
Smith W.; Deeds: 385; Mortgages: 487
Thomas; Deeds: 71; Mortgages: 20, 220
Jonge (See: Young)
Everhert; Tax-List
Everhert, Widow of; Tax-List; Estates: 127
Jongh (See: Young)
Johannis; Tax-List
Nicolas; Tax-List
Jons (See: Johns, Jones)
Ebenezer; Tax-List
Ebenezer, Jun.; Tax-List
Samuel; Tax-List
Joost
Hans; Tax-List

K

Kain
John; Deeds: 162
Keighry (See: Kighrie, Kizhrie)
Frederick; Tax-List
Kelly (See: Kielly)
John; Mortgages: 193
William; Mortgages: 191
Mr.; Deeds: 393
Kennedy
Henry; Mortgages: 163
Kenny
Peter; Mortgages: 45
Kent
James; Deeds: 233, 311; Estates: 247
Moss; Tax-List
Ketcham, Ketchom, Ketchum, Kitchom
Benjamin; Tax-List
Richard; Tax-List
Timothy; Deeds: 323
Titus; Tax-List; Deeds: 159; Mortgages: 159, 186; Roads: 90
Keucherer? Kickler?
Ann Maria; Estates: 128
Dority; Estates: 128
Elizabeth; Estates: 128
Frederick; Estates: 128
Keyseryck, Keyserick, Kysserrack, Kyserork, Kiesierick, Kizereght
Bastian; Mortgages: 44; Roads: 69
Johan B.; Tax-List
Johan Bastian; Deeds: 53, 196, 424
Kielly (See: Kelly)
Dinnis; Tax-List
John; Tax-List
Kierstede
Luke; Estates: 88
Kighrie (See: Keighry)
Frederick; Mortgages: 460
Kilburn, Kilbun
Catherine; Deeds: 341
Henry; Deeds: 257
James; Tax-List; Deeds: 30
James, Estate of; Tax-List
Kindt
Jonathan; Tax-List
King
Richard; Tax-List; Estates: 259
"King, the Merchant;" Tax-List
Kinshammer, Kinshamer (See: Gentshamer, Genshimmer)
Christian; Tax-List
Frederick; Deeds: 329; Estates: 226
Kip, Kipp
Abraham; Estates: 130
Benjamin; Tax-List; Deeds: 274, 418; Estates: 130
Frederick; Estates: 129
Gilbert; Deeds: 418
Hendrick; Tax-List; Mortgages: 178; Estates: 129, 162
Hendrick, Widow of; Tax-List
Henrica; Deeds: 7, 17, 117, 139, 170
Jacob; Estates: 130; Roads: 9
Jacobus; Deeds: 7, 17, 21, 73, 117, 120, 127, 139, 170
Jacomintie; Estates: 129
John; Mortgages: 46; Estates: 130
John Baptist; Tax-List
Margaret; Estates: 130
Maria; Estates: 130
Petrus, Peter; Tax-List; Estates: 55, 130
Peter, Estate of; Tax-List
Richard; Tax-List
Mr.; Roads: 48
"The Widow Kip;" Roads: 73
Kissam
Benjamin Tredwell; Mortgages: 230
John; Deeds: 130
Ki(z)hrie (See: Keighry, Kighrie)
Frederick; Deeds: 282
Klayland
Robert; Tax-List

Kline
Peter; Deeds: 428
Knapp, Knap
Hetta; Estates: 131
Isaac; Deeds: 270; Estates: 131
Israel; Deeds: 369; Mortgages: 343
Jane; Estates: 263
Jno. C.; Deeds: 211
Mary; Mortgages: 244
Nehemiah; Deeds: 270, 325; Mortgages: 243, 263; Estates: 263
Zephaniah; Tax-List
Knickerbocker
John; Tax-List
Kniffen (See: Sniffens)
Israel; Deeds: 242, 433; Mortgages: 40, 209, 364; Estates: 271
Lewis; Mortgages: 209; Estates: 66
Knox
Jane; Deeds: 356
Kooll (See: Cole, etc)
Arian; Estates: 9
Koons
Nicholas; Tax-List
Kouk, Kock (See: Cook)
Richard; Tax-List
Krankheyt, Krankhite, Kranckhite
Sibert Harkse; Tax-List
Kronck
Hans; Tax-List

L

Ladeaux, Ladew, Ladoo, Ladue, La Due, Ledue, Ladow, Laadoe, Lardue
Abraham; Estates: 132
Ambrose; Tax-List
Anna; Estates: 132
Daniel; Tax-List; Deeds: 311; Estates: 41, 98
John; Estates: 132
Mary; Deeds: 348; Mortgages: 423
Oliver; Estates: 132; Roads: 93
Peter; Tax-List; Deeds: 348; Mortgages: 258, 423, 490; Estates: 132; Roads: 93
Stephen; Tax-List; Estates: 207
Stephen, Jun.; Tax-List
William, Will; Tax-List; Deeds: 407; Mortgages: 435; Estates: 256
Lake
John; Mortgages: 24
Lamb, Laem
Abraham; Deeds: 120
William; Tax-List
Lancaster, Lancastor, Lenckesteer
David; Tax-List
John; Tax-List
Lane
David; Deeds: 94, 95
Gilbert; Tax-List
Jacob; Tax-List
James; Deeds: 94; Estates: 133
Jomime; Deeds: 94
Joseph; Tax-List
Joseph, on Bedle's place; Tax-List
William; Tax-List; Mortgages: 350
"Lane on Daniel Beadle place;" Tax-List
"Lane on Wilsie's place;" Tax-List
(?); Tax-List
Langdon
Johannis; Tax-List
John; Tax-List; Deeds: 109; Mortgages: 141; Estates: 46, 120
Jonathan; Tax-List; Deeds: 144; Mortgages: 329; Estates: 83
Margaret; Estates: 120
Mary; Deeds: 130; Mortgages: 141; Estates: 157
Peter; Estates: 83
Phemmitie; Estates: 22
Thomas; Tax-List; Deeds: 34, 221; Mortgages: 383; Estates: 22; Roads: 26, 29
Widow; Tax-List
(?); Mortgages: 408
Lansing
Elizabeth; Estates: 204
Hannah; Estates: 204
Lassing, Lassingh, Lassings, Lassen, Lausen, Lawson
Isaac; Tax-List; Deeds: 314; Roads: 11
Lowrance; Tax-List
Peter, Pieter; Tax-List; Estates: 221; Roads: 5, 9, 27, 32
Thomas; Deeds: 317
William; Tax-List
Latchell, Latchill
James; Tax-List
Latson
James; Tax-List; Deeds: 204
Mary; Deeds: 204
Lattimore
Francis; Tax-List
Lattin, Latting
Ambrose; Estates: 172
Lawrence, Larrence
Abram; Tax-List
Andrew T.; Deeds: 180
Anna; Estates: 263
Caleb; Mortgages: 16
Catherine; Deeds: 70, 120, 432; Mortgages: 21, 181, 300, 336
Cornelius; Tax-List
Daniel; Tax-List
Jacob; Tax-List; Mortgages: 350, 373
Jacob, Jun.; Tax-List; Roads: 57, 83
John; Deeds: 263; Mortgages: 291
Lawrence; Tax-List; Deeds: 70, 120, 128, 156, 180, 181, 432; Mortgages: 21, 45, 181, 195, 300, 336; Roads: 89
Low; Mortgages: 193
Otho; Tax-List; Deeds: 70, 180; Mortgages: 464; Estates: 170
William; Estates: 263
(?); Mortgages: 284
Leake
John; Mortgages: 298
Lee
Benjamin; Tax-List
James; Tax-List
John; Tax-List; Deeds: 312
Joseph; Tax-List; Mortgages: 456
Thomas; Tax-List
Lefferts
Abraham; Mortgages: 3
Jacob; Mortgages: 221
Leffert; Mortgages: 286
Peter; Mortgages: 222
Leggett
James; Mortgages: 20

Lennington, Lennenton, Lenenton, Leninton, Linnington, Linnenton, Linenton, Lininton
Cornelius; Estates: 134
Hannah; Estates: 134
John; Deeds: 283; Estates: 134
Mary; Estates: 134
Samuel; Tax-List; Deeds: 189, 211, 212, 289; Mortgages: 77, 145, 148, 197, 209, 223, 227, 261, 406; Estates: 134
Samuel, Estate of; Tax-List
Lent
Abraham; Deeds: 254, 335, 367, 369, 380; Mortgages: 90, 253, 318, 319, 338, 356, 399, 406, 407, 428; Estates: 22, 40, 138, 151, 192; Roads: 96
Abraham I.; Tax-List; Deeds: 218; Mortgages: 90, 114
Abram; Tax-List
Antie; Estates: 22
Catharina; Deeds: 218; Estates: 77
Frans; Deeds: 120
Isaac; Tax-List; Deeds: 187; Mortgages: 98, 100, 286; Estates: 7, 39, 77; Roads: 50, 56, 67
Margaret; Deeds: 367, 369, 380; Mortgages: 253
Peter; Mortgages: 90
Sarah; Estates: 77
(?); Mortgages: 430
Leonard
Isack; Tax-List
Isack, Jun.; Tax-List
Joseph; Tax-List
Le Roux, La Roux
Charles; Tax-List; Deeds: 52, 74, 136, 142, 186, 259, 393; Mortgages: 1, 5, 9, 10, 17, 25, 31, 35, 36, 54, 82, 89, 100, 101, 103, 106, 107, 108, 125, 185, 212, 236, 266, 267, 299, 319, 339
Le Roy, Leroy, Lee Roy, La Roy, Laroy
Blandina; Deeds: 151, 155, 210; Mortgages: 292
Elizabeth; Deeds: 137, 151, 152, 153, 154, 225; Estates: 231
Francis P.; Estates: 149, 232
Frans, Jun.; Tax-List
Hester; Estates: 148
Jacob; Mortgages: 83
Johannis; Deeds: 154
John, Jun.; Tax-List; Deeds: 137, 225; Mortgages: 86, 137, 200; Estates: 231
John I.; Mortgages: 188, 200, 454
John L.; Deeds: 423
John P.; Mortgages: 292
John S.; Tax-List; Deeds: 151, 152, 153, 210
Michael; Tax-List
Sarah; Estates: 108
Simeon, Simon; Tax-List; Deeds: 151, 154, 155, 210; Mortgages: 292, 359, 454; Estates: 232; Roads: 66, 87
Simon, Jun.; Estates: 89
Lester
Deborah; Estates: 8
William; Tax-List
Lewis
Barent; Tax-List
Gerardus; Tax-List; Roads: 9
Henry; Estates: 255
Lewis
Jacobus; Tax-List
John; Deeds: 88
Light (Lent ?)
Isaac; Tax-List
Light, Laight
William; Tax-List
Lindebeek, Linderbeck, Lenneebeck
John; Tax-List; Estates: 135, 182
John, Estate of; Tax-List
John, Farm of; Tax-List
Philip; Estates: 182
Sarah; Tax-List
Sarah, Farm of; Tax-List
Lisk
Benjamin; Tax-List
List
Bengemen; Roads: 100
Little
Thomas; Deeds: 168
Livingston
Gilbert; Deeds: 87, 146, 213, 225, 226, 243, 252, 262, 264, 288, 294, 309, 313, 340, 344, 345, 346, 347, 377, 379, 380, 387, 390, 396, 410, 416, 417, 421, 429; Mortgages: 23, 25, 86, 137, 150, 156, 157, 158, 166, 167, 168, 170, 181, 183, 187, 194, 201, 202, 203, 205, 212, 213, 214, 216, 223, 229, 230, 233, 235, 236, 249, 254, 255, 266, 274, 275, 277, 278, 285, 292, 293, 297, 300, 302, 303, 309, 310, 311, 312, 314, 322, 483
Helen; Deeds: 199
Henry; Deeds: 87, 199; Mortgages: 2, 6, 22, 24; Estates: 252
Henry, Jun.; Deeds: 309, 311, 313; Mortgages: 24
James G.; Deeds: 45, 68; Mortgages: 5
Judith; Deeds: 68
Phil.; Deeds: 21
Sarah; Deeds: 213
Walter; Mortgages: 343
William; Mortgages: 8
Lockwood
John; Deeds: 329
Lodge
Abraham; Deeds: 8; Mortgages: 3
Logan
Samuel; Mortgages: 160
Long
Thomas C.; Deeds: 396
Longworth
John; Tax-List
Loosey, Loosie, Loossie, Losee, Losie, Lossie, Loshee, Locy
Abraham; Tax-List; Deeds: 204; Estates: 240
Abraham L.; Tax-List; Estates: 250
Abram; Tax-List
Abram, Jun.; Tax-List
Anne; Deeds: 203
Cornelius, Curnelus; Tax-List; Deeds: 72, 101, 174; Estates: 136; Roads: 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 61
Cornelius, Estate of; Tax-List
Cornelius D.; Roads: 48
Dorothy; Deeds: 124, 132
Elias; Deeds: 335
Francis; Mortgages: 33
Gertrude; Mortgages: 288
Jacob; Deeds: 115

Loosey, Loosie, Loossie, Losee, Losie, Lossie, Loshee, Locy
Johannis; Tax-List; Deeds: 167
John, Jhan; Tax-List; Deeds: 72, 177, 246; Mortgages: 24, 40, 294, 362, 379; Estates: 137, 173; Roads: 29, 60
John, Estate of; Tax-List
John F.; Estates: 264
John L.; Tax-List
Joshua; Tax-List; Mortgages: 288
Langdon; Deeds: 203
Lawrence; Tax-List; Deeds: 36; Mortgages: 7, 33; Estates: 240; Roads: 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39
Nelly; Deeds: 204
Phebe; Deeds: 142, 186
Rebecca; Mortgages: 379
Sarah; Estates: 240
Thomas; Tax-List; Deeds: 142, 186
Townsend; Tax-List; Deeds: 123, 124, 132; Mortgages: 120
Lott
Abraham; Mortgages: 60
Henry; Estates: 240
Lovat
Barnabas; Tax-List
Low
Bridget; Mortgages: 85
Dinah; Mortgages: 87
John; Tax-List; Deeds: 100; Mortgages: 87, 117; Estates: 46
John L.; Mortgages: 85
Lawrence; Mortgages: 87
Lownsbury, Lownsbery, Lounsbury, Lounsbeery
Isaac; Mortgages: 506
Isaac, Jun.; Deeds: 365
Richard; Tax-List
(?); Deeds: 425
Luckey
Robert; Deeds: 370; Mortgages: 284, 334
Samuel; Tax-List
Ludington, Ludinton
Elisha; Tax-List
Henry; Estates: 32, 35
Ludlam
Charles; Mortgages: 346
Henry; Mortgages: 346
Ludlow
Gabriel H.; Mortgages: 9, 64
Thomas; Estates: 191
(?); Tax-List
lukus
John; Deeds: 404
Luyster, Luister, Leister, Laiester
Anne; Mortgages: 249; Estates: 82, 139
Catharine; Estates: 138
Cornelius, Cornelis; Tax-List; Deeds: 52, 103, 147, 229, 378; Mortgages: 10, 171, 266, 285, 319, 328; Estates: 117, 128, 138; Roads: 67, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 91, 92, 93, 94, 96
Cornelius P.; Deeds: 369
Derick, Dirck; Tax-List; Mortgages: 212, 225, 249; Estates: 138
Garret; Tax-List; Mortgages: 181; Estates: 138
Luyster, Luister, Leister, Laiester
John; Tax-List; Mortgages: 80, 81, 320, 366, 394, 412; Estates: 45, 95, 116, 139
John, Jun.; Estates: 82
Mary; Mortgages: 394, 412
Mathias, Matthias, Matthies, Mattheas, Mathys, Matise, Tise; Tax-List; Deeds: 54, 68, 220, 229; Mortgages: 12, 281, 361, 379; Estates: 119, 128, 139
Peter; Deeds: 229, 282; Mortgages: 311, 394, 460; Estates: 82, 138
Peter I.; Deeds: 264; Mortgages: 412
Peter (J.?); Estates: 139
Rebeckah; Estates: 116
Susannah; Deeds: 229
(?); Mortgages: 427, 452
Lyon
David; Tax-List
John; Tax-List
Lyons
Larry; Tax-List
Lynch
Barnard; Deeds: 15

M

Mabee, Maybee
Frederick; Tax-List
Jeremiah; Tax-List
Peter; Tax-List
(Mackinson?)
Hugh; Estates: 237
Magee
William; Estates: 140
Magnight, Madnight
Sander; Tax-List
Maharrah, Maharra, Maharrey, Maharrow
Mary; Mortgages: 162
William; Tax-List; Mortgages: 162
Main
Ezekiel; Tax-List
Joshua; Tax-List
Mancius
Dr. Casparus; Tax-List; Mortgages: 237; Estates: 73, 95, 141
Polley; Estates: 141
Mandevil
Jacob; Tax-List
Maney, Manney
Gabriel; Tax-List
John; Estates: 120
Mannago
Peter; Tax-List
March (See: Marsh)
Silas; Deeds: 232
Marks, Mark
Elyab; Deeds: 37
Isaac; Tax-List; Roads: 47
Levy; Tax-List; Deeds: 37; Mortgages: 6
Marschalk
Joseph; Estates: 142
Mary; Estates: 142
Marsh (See: March)
Silas; Mortgages: 198
Silas, Jun.; Estates: 247
Marshall, Marshal
James; Tax-List; Roads: 71
Jarrvis; Deeds: 117
Zachary; Tax-List

Martensen, Martense, Martesen
Adrian, Adreyoan; Mortgages: 10, 57, 177
Gannache; Mortgages: 478
Garret, Gerrit; Mortgages: 104, 239
George; Mortgages: 513
Jane; Mortgages: 513
Jores; Mortgages: 74
Martin
Gershom; Tax-List
Jeremiah; Tax-List
Jeremiah, Jun.; Tax-List
Thomas; Deeds: 407
William; Tax-List; Deeds: 286
Masten, Mastin
Aert; Tax-List
Ezekiel; Tax-List; Deeds: 44, 45, 397; Estates: 143, 252; Roads: 41, 45, 59, 64, 65, 66, 68, 69
Ezekiel, Estate of: Tax-List
Peter; Tax-List
Matthews
David; Mortgages: 8
John; Tax-List
Maturin
Gabriel; Mortgages: 143
Mary; Mortgages: 143
Maxfield
John; Tax-List
Mayberrie
John; Tax-List
Mead, Meed
Jacob; Estates: 147
Jeremiah; Tax-List; Mortgages: 174, 199
Joshua; Mortgages: 317
Mary; Mortgages: 199
Rachel; Estates: 147
Meddaugh, Medaugh, Middagh, Middah, Medoch, Medock
Art, Aert, Aurt; Tax-List; Deeds: 225; Mortgages: 86, 137, 150, 269; Estates: 148, 149, 252; Roads: 86
Aert, Estate of; Tax-List
Elizabeth; Estates: 149
G.; Mortgages: 393
Geertie; Estates: 148
George; Deeds: 319, 352; Mortgages: 199, 274, 513
Hester; Estates: 148, 149
Jacobus; Tax-List; Estates: 148
Jacobus, Jun.; Estates: 149
Jacobus I.; Estates: 149
James; Deeds: 319; Mortgages: 169, 252, 274, 276, 393, 515
James G.; Deeds: 352
Joris; Tax-List; Estates: 148, 149
Paul; Estates: 149
Sarah; Estates: 149
Mellegoo, Mellgoo
Pieter; Tax-List
Mesier
Catherine; Deeds: 243
Matthew; Deeds: 243, 251
Peter; Tax-List; Deeds: 197, 243, 288, 291, 294, 307; Mortgages: 197, 210, 217, 246, 414, 421, 485
Peter, Jun.; Deeds: 261, 380; Mortgages: 485
Meyer, Myer, Myers, Miers, Mjer
Abrm.; Estates: 196
Adolph; Deeds: 187; Estates: 54, 77
Coreck, Corick; Tax-List; Roads: 67
Meyer, Myer, Myers, Miers, Mjer
Guilliam; Estates: 2
Hannah; Estates: 2
Jacob; Deeds: 180
John, Johannis; Tax-List; Deeds: 100, 195, 351; Mortgages: 58, 85, 87, 141, 164, 210, 217, 351, 514; Estates: 2, 54, 160
John, Sen.; Deeds: 431
John, Jun.; Deeds: 242, 431; Mortgages: 58, 85, 117; Estates: 46
John I.; Mortgages: 159
John R.; Mortgages: 99, 146
Peter; Deeds: 328, 432; Mortgages: 336
Phebe; Deeds: 431; Mortgages: 351
Susannah; Mortgages: 514
Meynema, Menema, Minema
Benjamin; Tax-List; Deeds: 168; Estates: 153
John; Estates: 177
Midlar, Middellar, Midler, Meddelar, Metlar, Mettelar, Metteler
Johannis, John, Hans; Tax-List; Roads: 15, 20
Miellary(?), Mullery(?)
Zecharyas; Tax-List
Miller
Daniel; Tax-List
Elizabeth; Deeds: 52; Mortgages: 9, 474
Hester; Mortgages: 472
Jacob; Tax-List
James; Tax-List; Deeds: 306
John; Tax-List; Mortgages: 472
John, Jun.; Mortgages: 472
Joseph; Tax-List; Deeds: 52; Mortgages: 5, 9
Peter; Tax-List
Philip, Philips; Tax-List; Deeds: 124, 274
Philip, Widow of; Tax-List; Estates: 150
Robert; Tax-List
Milligans
Robert; Mortgages: 188
Mills
Amos; Tax-List
Catharina; Estates: 151
Increase; Tax-List
Jacob; Tax-List
James; Mortgages: 40, 282
John; Tax-List; Roads: 20
Robert; Tax-List; Mortgages: 280; Estates: 92
Samuel; Tax-List; Mortgages: 39; Estates: 152, 211, 222; Roads: 72, 73
Samuel, Estate of; Tax-List
Samuel, Jun.; Tax-List
Miln
John; Deeds: 118
Mary; Deeds: 118
Mogar, Moger
William; Tax-List; Mortgages: 280
Monfort, Monfoort, Monford, Monfoor, Montfort, Montfoort, Munfort, Mafoor, Mufford
Adrian; Deeds: 268; Mortgages: 404, 490; Estates: 154, 256, 258
Albert, Elbert; Tax-List; Deeds: 241, 356, 359, 402; Mortgages: 41, 144, 333, 461, 495, 509; Estates: 251; Roads: 99

Monfort, Monfoort, Monford, Monfoor, Montfort, Montfoort, Munfort, Mafoor, Mufford
Albert D.; Tax-List; Deeds: 254; Mortgages: 360, 376
Albert H.; Tax-List
Annatye; Mortgages: 166
Charick; Deeds: 402
D.; Mortgages: 379
Dominicus; Tax-List; Mortgages: 292; Estates: 82, 128, 139, 232
Eliza; Estates: 154
Elizabeth; Mortgages: 486
Hendrick, Henry; Tax-List; Deeds: 306; Estates: 86; Roads: 36
Henry; see: Merchant, Tax-List
Jacob; Estates: 154
Jacobus; Deeds: 351; Mortgages: 422
James; Mortgages: 361, 447; Estates: 155
Jane; Estates: 154, 155
John; Tax-List; Deeds: 100, 141, 335; Mortgages: 166; Estates: 154
John P.; Deeds: 268; Estates: 154
Magdalane; Estates: 155
Margaret; Mortgages: 401, 450
Maria; Mortgages: 376
Martin; Deeds: 268, 402
Mary; Deeds: 268; Mortgages: 495; Estates: 155
Marya; Deeds: 334
Pieter, Peter; Tax-List; Deeds: 145, 147, 148, 195, 268, 305, 334; Mortgages: 156, 170, 171, 230, 329, 330, 361, 422; Estates: 117, 151, 154, 155, 178, 275
Peter H.; Tax-List; Deeds: 100, 141, 384; Mortgages: 142, 146, 428; Roads: 81
Peter Henry; Deeds: 100; Mortgages: 87
Peter I.; Deeds: 268, 334; Mortgages: 10, 41, 105, 124, 156, 247, 261, 311, 330, 404; Estates: 86, 88, 128; Roads: 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103
Peter J.; Mortgages: 93, 115
Stephen; Deeds: 268, 334, 384; Mortgages: 486
Susanna; Deeds: 268, 334
Monger, Munger
Benjamin; Tax-List; Deeds: 233, 234, 287, 293, 403; Mortgages: 415, 507
John; Deeds: 233, 234, 287; Mortgages: 347
Millicent, Milley; Deeds: 287; Mortgages: 347
Montanje, Montanya
Benjamin; Deeds: 386
Cornelia; Deeds: 386
John; Estates: 156
Joseph; Estates: 156
Montee
Abraham; Deeds: 377
Montross, Montros
John; Tax-List; Deeds: 8, 17, 27, 28, 30, 130, 171; Mortgages: 299; Estates: 157; Roads: 9, 14, 24, 26, 30, 33, 41, 49
John, Estate of; Tax-List
Margaret; Estates: 157
Petrus; Tax-List
Moore
Samuel; Deeds: 208
"Moore, the taylor;" Tax-List
Morey
John; Estates: 108
Morgan
Elijah; Deeds: 351, 431; Mortgages: 400
Levina; Mortgages: 400
Mary; Estates: 66
Morris
Richard;Mortgages: 267
Morrison, Morison
Duncan; Mortgages: 216
(?); Roads: 91
Moss, Morse
John; Tax-List
John, Jun.; Tax-List
Joseph; Tax-List; Estates: 158
Joseph, Estate of; Tax-List
Joseph, Jun.; Tax-List
Joshua; Tax-List
William; Mortgages: 456
(?); Roads: 47
Mott
John; Deeds: 396
Samuel; Deeds: 305
Mount
Adam; Estates: 78
Mousuer, Moeshear, Moesshuir, Mousher, Mousheure, Moushear, Moushyer, Musier
Jacob; Tax-List
Jacob, Widow of; Tax-List; Estates: 159
Jurrie, Jurrye; Tax-List; Roads: 14, 29
Muncey, Muntsey
Jacob; Tax-List
Munro
Eve; Estates: 124
Reverend Harry; Estates: 124
Peter Jay; Estates: 124
Murray
John; Deeds: 263
McAuley
John; Deeds: 140; Mortgages: 232
McBride
Cleo; Mortgages: 164, 210
John; Tax-List; Mortgages: 164, 210
Mary; Deeds: 431
McCabe, McCaby, McKabee, McKaby, McKeby, McKeebe, McKeebie, McKeeby, Mackheeb, MacKiebe
Dennis, Dinnis; Tax-List; Mortgages: 208; Estates: 144; Roads: 37
Dennis, Estate of; Tax-List
John; Tax-List; Deeds: 257, 341, 428; Mortgages: 208, 250, 313; Estates: 70, 146, 236
Katherine; Estates: 146
Matthew; Tax-List
William; Tax-List; Roads: 90
McClave
Mary; Estates: 118
William; Estates: 118
McCord
Joseph; Tax-List
McCoun
John; Mortgages: 218
McCradey, McCreddy
Charles; Tax-List
James; Roads: 92

McCutchen, McCutchion
Hugh; Tax-List; Estates: 145
Robert; Mortgages: 439
McDaniel
Roger; Tax-List
McGuin
Daniel; Estates: 169
McKesson
John; Estates: 259
McKnight. See: Magnight
McLean
Peter; Mortgages: 70
McNeal, McNeall, McNeel, McNiel
Thomas; Tax-List; Deeds: 43; Mortgages: 98, 286; Roads: 49, 50, 54, 55, 56, 65
William; Deeds: 140, 255; Mortgages: 232
McNery, McMery
Catherine; Mortgages: 391
Martin; Deeds: 265; Mortgages: 391
McPherson
Alexander; Tax-List
McReady
(?); Deeds: 393

N

Nack
Rynier; Tax-List
Rynier, Estate of; Tax-List
Nagel
John; Deeds: 190
Nattrop
Moses; Tax-List
Naves
Peter; Tax-List
Neally, Neily
Matthew; Tax-List; Mortgages: 21
Needham
Ariantje; Mortgages: 455; Estates: 161
James; Mortgages: 455; Estates: 161
Nelson, Nellson, Neilson
Absalom; Deeds: 272
Enoch; Tax-List
Francis; Tax-List
Hannah; Deeds: 315
Isaac; Deeds: 414; Mortgages: 448
James; Deeds: 272
Joseph; Deeds: 385
Paul; Tax-List; Deeds: 315; Mortgages: 406
Reuben; Deeds: 427; Mortgages: 441
Sarah; Mortgages: 448
Nems
Isack; Tax-List
Nesler, Neasler
Coenraet; Tax-List
Nettleton
Roswell, Rossel; Tax-List
Newberger
Doct.; Tax-List
Newkerck, Newkerk, Newkirk
Cornelius, Corneles; Tax-List; Deeds: 89, 200, 274, 400; Mortgages: 163; Estates: 129, 162
Cornelius, Estate of; Tax-List
Elias; Tax-List
Garret; Estates: 129
Jan; Estates: 129
Maria; Mortgages: 34; Estates: 162
Newlin
Cyrus; Deeds: 435
Newton
Catherine; Mortgages: 465
Charles; Mortgages: 465
Nichols, Nichol
John; Deeds: 325; Mortgages: 8
Judah; Deeds: 325
William; Tax-List
Nietkeeper, Nietheven, Nighthever
Chrynis; Tax-List
Nicholas; Tax-List
Niles
John; Tax-List
Nisbit
John; Deeds: 185
Noble, Nobles, Noblet
John; Tax-List; Deeds: 327; Mortgages: 331
(?); Mortgages: 346
Noger
Yohannis; Deeds: 21
Norris
Isaac; Tax-List
Samuel; Tax-List
North
Robert; Tax-List
Norstrant, Norstrandt, Noorstrant, Noortstrant, Noostrant, Nostrand. See: Van Norstrant
Annatje; Estates: 77
Catharine; Estates: 77
Cornelius; Tax-List
Garret, Gerret; Tax-List; Deeds: 229; Mortgages: 10; Estates: 128, 275; Roads: 41
George; Tax-List; Deeds: 46, 48; Mortgages: 11
Hannah; Deeds: 48
Peter; Deeds: 218
(?); Deeds: 52; Mortgages: 5
Noxon
Bartholomew, Bartho.; Deeds: 22
James; Estates: 249
Letitia; Mortgages: 466
Robert; Mortgages: 466
(Sainai?); Estates: 249

O

Oaklie, Oaklee, Ockly
Edward; Tax-List
Jonathan; Tax-List; Roads: 20
Ocken
Martin; Tax-List
Odell
Hester; Deeds: 381, 397; Mortgages: 484, 489
James; Deeds: 381, 397; Mortgages: 484, 489
Valentine; Deeds: 397
Ogden
Daniel; Tax-List
Joseph; Tax-List; Deeds: 247, 275, 327; Mortgages: 317, 331; Roads: 49
Onderdonk
Peter; Mortgages: 228
Oosterhout, Osterhout
Pieter; Tax-List
Zacharias; Deeds: 62
Osborn, Osbourn, Orsbin
Cornelius, Cornelis, Cor's, Cor.; Tax-List; Deeds: 81, 90; Mortgages: 82, 107; Estates: 39, 163

Osborn, Osbourn, Orsbin
James; Estates: 33, 163, 196, 212
John Danvers; Deeds: 232
Robert Campbell; Deeds: 232
Samuel; Mortgages: 279, 348
Stephen; Deeds: 408; Mortgages: 279, 348, 506
Doctor, Dr.; Tax-List; Deeds: 274; Mortgages: 82
Ostrander
Cornelius, Cornelos; Tax-List; Deeds: 121; Mortgages: 118, 157, 168, 314, 499
Maes, Mass, Moss; Tax-List; Mortgages: 157; Estates: 164
Mass, Estate of; Tax-List
Marya; Mortgages: 157
Pieter; Tax-List
Thomas; Tax-List; Deeds: 228, 246; Mortgages: 454
Ostrom, Oostrom, Oostrum, Oosterom
Andries; Tax-List
Bethiah; Mortgages: 397
James; Mortgages: 397, 465
Johannes; Tax-List
John; Deeds: 161; Mortgages: 275
John, Jun.; Deeds: 397
John H.; Tax-List
Roulluff; Tax-List
Otterson
Andrew; Deeds: 386
Mary; Deeds: 386
Ouole, Oulen, Oell, Oewill
Hendrick; Tax-List; Roads: 9
Isaac; Roads: 85
Outer, Oter, Otther
Abraham; Tax-List
Outwater
Belietie, Belietje, Beltie, Baletje; Deeds: 53, 100, 107; Mortgages: 174, 177; Estates: 165
Daniel, Dan.; Tax-List; Deeds: 146, 166, 191, 246, 319; Mortgages: 202; Estates: 165
Eleanor; Deeds: 246
Nelle; Deeds: 146
Pieter, Peter; Tax-List; Deeds: 53, 59, 100, 103, 107, 122, 126, 146, 204, 228, 282, 356, 358, 359, 378, 412; Mortgages: 2, 41, 44, 47, 65, 67, 94, 104, 127, 133, 144, 148, 174, 177, 202, 221, 222, 239, 271, 285, 311, 333, 352, 461; Estates: 165
Pieter, Estate of; Tax-List
Thomas; Tax-List
(?); Deeds: 312; Mortgages: 260, 361, 427

P

Palen, Pelen, Peele, Pelee, Pele, Paille
Benjamin; Tax-List
Gysbert, Gisburt; Deeds: 38; Roads: 44
Hendrick; Tax-List
Hilletje; Estates: 149
Johannis; Tax-List
John; Estates: 149
Peter; Estates: 149
Peter G.; Estates: 2
Sarah; Estates: 149
Palmer
Gamaliel; Tax-List
Thomas, Tho.; Tax-List; Deeds: 374; Mortgages: 13; Estates: 63
William; Tax-List
Parmentier, Parmanter, Parmante, Parmentie, Palmatier, Palmater, Palmmontier
Damon; Tax-List
Joseph; Tax-List
Pieter, Peter; Tax-List
Patrick
John; Tax-List
Patterson
Abijah, Abiah; Tax-List; Mortgages: 271, 447
Patton
Robert; Deeds: 88
Pearce
Henry; Tax-List
Peartree
Ann; Deeds: 355
William; Deeds: 355
Peck, Pech, Peak, Peek
Andries Frederick; Tax-List; Roads: 13
James; Tax-List; Estates: 52
John; Roads: 9, 18
Oliver; Tax-List; Mortgages: 154
Seth; Tax-List
(?); Tax-List
Peckham, Peckem, Peekim
Reuben; Tax-List
Peckwell
Henry; Deeds: 140
Peekle, Pickle
Hans; Tax-List
Peiter, Peter
Johannes, Jans; Tax-List
Pells, Pels, Pelts, Peltz
Hendrick, Henry; Tax-List; Deeds: 420
Simon, Simeon, Symon; Tax-List; Deeds: 38, 45
Pelton
Philip; Deeds: 182
Pemberton
Ebenezer; Deeds: 355
Penbrock
David, Tax-List
Penc
William; Tax-List
Pendell
(?); Tax-List
Pepper
Tom; Tax-List
Perry
Edward; Deeds: 376
Elizabeth; Estates: 166
Doct. James, senr.; Deeds: 348
Joseph; Estates: 166
Peters
John; Deeds: 372
Pettit, Petted
Abraham; Tax-List
David; Tax-List
Ebenezer; Tax-List
(?); Deeds: 303, 425
Phalmer
(?); Roads: 51
Phillips, Phillip, Philips, Philip, fillip, Filp, Flelephs
Abraham; Tax-List

Phillips, Phillip, Philips, Philip, fillip, Filp, Flelephs
Conradt; Tax-List
George; Mortgages: 409
Hendrick, Henry; Tax-List; Deeds: 248; Mortgages: 238, 352; Estates: 204; Roads: 25, 37
Hendrick, Henry, Jun.; Tax-List
Henry R.; Deeds: 287, 403; Mortgages: 507
H.R.; Mortgages: 415
James; Estates: 169
John; Tax-List; Deeds: 384; Mortgages: 107, 280, 428, 486; Estates: 25
John R.; Deeds: 249, 320, 321; Mortgages: 413
Maretje, Estates: 265
Peter; Tax-List
Rouloff, Rulif, Ruloph, Ralph; Tax-List; Deeds: 129; Mortgages: 238; Estates: 27, 198, 199
Rudolph; Estates: 95
Picket
Abraham; Tax-List
The Widow; Deeds: 270
Pinckney, Pinkney
Ezekiel; Tax-List
John; Deeds: 293, 295, 296; Mortgages: 424
Sally; Deeds: 415
Samuel; Deeds: 426
Samuel, Sen.; Deeds: 415
Samuel, Jun.; Deeds: 415, 426
Rachel; Deeds: 415
(?); Tax-List
Pine
Abigail; Estates: 168
Elizabeth; Estates: 168
Hannah; Deeds: 355
James; Tax-List; Deeds: 339, 407
John; Tax-List; Deeds: 327, 387; Mortgages: 464; Estates: 167
Jonathan; Tax-List
Joshua; Estates: 167
Margaret; Deeds: 407
Martha; Estates: 168
Miriam; Deeds: 83
Nancy; Estates: 168
Phebe; Deeds: 82, 84, 327
Philip; Tax-List; Deeds: 188, 327; Mortgages: 283, 331; Estates: 103, 167
Stephen; Tax-List
Sylvanus, Sylvenus, Silvenas; Tax-List; Deeds: 243, 301, 327; Mortgages: 331; Estates: 66, 103, 167, 168, 219
Thomas; Estates: 168
(?); Tax-List; Deeds: 82
Platt
Joseph; Deeds: 288
Nathaniel; Deeds: 207
Theodrus; Deeds: 149
Zephaniah; Deeds: 161; Mortgages: 162, 175, 176, 179, 224, 244, 250, 252, 263, 264, 270, 271, 272, 275, 295, 304, 305, 308, 312, 315; Estates: 108, 172, 246, 254
Zephaniah, Jun.; Mortgages: 357, 388
Cap.; Roads: 87
Pleas
Isaac; Deeds: 387; Mortgages: 499
Jane; Mortgages: 499
Polhemus, Polhamuls
Aldert; Tax-List
Cornelius, Sen.; Estates: 169
Cornelius; Tax-List; Estates: 169
Daniel; Tax-List
Johannis, John; Tax-List; Deeds: 86; Mortgages: 42
Pollock, Pullock (See: Pullet)
Robert; Tax-List; Deeds: 371
William; Tax-List
Porter
John; Mortgages: 72, 80, 81, 97, 98; Estates: 32
Thomas; Tax-List; Estates: 39
Post
John; Mortgages: 432
Powell
Caleb; Tax-List
Solomon; Tax-List
(?); Tax-List
Poyer
Hannah; Estates: 170
Jacob; Estates: 170
Joseph; Estates: 170
Margaret; Estates: 170
Sarah; Estates: 170
Thomas; Deeds: 417, 421; Mortgages: 340; Estates: 170
Pretty
Francis; Mortgages: 248
Prevoot, Prevo(s?)t, Proovott, Provort, (See: Brevort)
Johannis; Tax-List; Mortgages: 59
Johannis, Jun.; Mortgages: 81
Pricket
William; Tax-List
Prince
Robert; Tax-List
Pudney
Cornelius; Tax-List
Hannah; Estates: 208
James; Deeds: 217, 388; Estates: 259
Thorn; Tax-List
Pue
Elias; Tax-List
Pullet (See: Pollock)
Robert; Tax-List
Purdy, Purdie
Frances; Estates: 237
Francis; Deeds: 258
Hannah; Estates: 8
Jesse; Tax-List
Jonathan; Tax-List
Joseph; Tax-List
Stephen; Tax-List; Deeds: 192, 217, 271, 333; Mortgages: 66, 178, 204, 308, 332, 384; Roads: 104
Pyer, Pyers
Thomas; Tax-List; Deeds: 410

Q

Quackinbush, Quackingbush
Samuel; Tax-List; Mortgages: 45
Quick
Gerardus; Tax-List
Quimby
Daniel; Deeds: 207

R

Radcliff, Radclift
  Jacob; Deeds: 278, 284, 323, 378
  Peter W.; Deeds: 284, 287, 378, 426; Estates: 250
Raill
  John; Estates: 207
Rallies
  David; Tax-List
Ralyje
  Simon; Tax-List
Ramadge
  Charles; Deeds: 120
Randall, Randle
  David; Tax-List
  Mathias; Estates: 9
Randolph
  Mathias; Estates: 223
  Sarah; Estates: 196
Rapalje, Rapaljea, Rapaljie, Rapeljee, Rapelyea, Rappalya, Rappalyea, Rappelye
  Abraham; Deeds: 430
  Abraham B.; Deeds: 313; Mortgages: 503
  Abraham Brinckerhoff; Deeds: 221; Mortgages: 503; Estates: 197
  Anne; Mortgages: 228
  Cornelius; Tax-List; Mortgages: 90
  Jacob; Mortgages: 383
  Jerom.; Estates: 44
  Jeronimus; Mortgages: 470
  Peter; Mortgages: 383
  Richard; Deeds: 375; Mortgages: 471, 475, 512; Estates: 33
Rawn
  Christian; Tax-List
Ray
  Helena; Deeds: 311
  John; Deeds: 261, 263, 311; Mortgages: 298
  Robert: Tax-List
  Thomas; Deeds: 287, 403; Mortgages: 415, 507
Raynor, Rayner, Rainer
  Daniel; Tax-List; Mortgages: 63; Estates: 12
  Jacob; Estates: 171, 172
  John; Estates: 172
  Margaret; Deeds: 183, 213, 226; Mortgages: 158; Estates: 171, 172
  Martha; Estates: 172
  William; Tax-List; Estates; 172
  William, Estate of; Tax-List
Reamer
  Samuel; Tax-List
Reeder, Rheeder
  Jacob; Tax-List
Reeghone
  Poulis; Tax-List
Rees
  Samuel; Tax-List
Reisbergh (See: Weisbergh)
  Cap.; Tax-List
Remsen
  Aaron; Estates: 182
  Aaron, Jun.; Estates: 182
  Abraham; Mortgages: 327
  Anne; Estates: 182
  Dirck: Deeds: 173
  Henry; Deeds: 123
  Jacob; Deeds: 123; Mortgages: 120
Remsen
  Janetie; Deeds: 123
  John R.; Estates: 87
  Peter; Deeds: 123, 124
  Simon; Deeds: 123; Mortgages: 328
  William; Deeds: 123
Renney, Renne
  Elizabeth; Estates: 173
  John; Estates: 173
  Mary, Estates: 173
  Peter; Tax-List; Mortgages: 49, 53, 107; Estates: 173
  Sarah; Estates: 173
Requa
  Abraham; Deeds: 367; Mortgages: 407
Reuens
  William; Mortgages: 7
Reynderse, Rinderse
  Harmon; Tax-List
  Harremanis, Jun.; Tax-List
Reynolds, Reynold, Runnells, Runnels
  Ann; Deeds: 418
  John; Tax-List; Deeds: 95, 116; Mortgages: 254
  John, Jun.; Deeds: 125
  Robert; Deeds: 418
  Zipera; Deeds: 95
Richardson
  Robert; Estates: 174
  Thomas; Tax-List
Ricketson
  Mary; Estates: 60
  William; Estates: 60
Rickman
  Engeltje; Estates: 162
  Harmanus; Mortgages: 43
Ricky
  Elizabeth; Deeds: 208, 379
  Peter; Deeds: 208, 325, 379; Mortgages: 263, 360
Rieping, Repen
  Richard; Tax-List
Riggs
  Caleb S., Deeds: 263
Riker
  Samuel; Estates: 138
Ring
  Thomas; Tax-List
Roberts
  Jas.; Deeds: 88
Robertson
  Andrew; Tax-List
Robins
  Enoch; Mortgages: 362, 363
  Ezekiel; Mortgages: 362, 363
Robinson
  John, Jno.; Tax-List; Deeds: 195, 198, 230, 254, 335; Estates: 95, 107, 231
  Ruth; Estates: 60, 107
  Samuel I.; Deeds: 290
Rodman
  Samuel; Deeds: 207
  William; Deeds: 207
Roe, Row, Rowe, Roo (See: Roy)
  Amey; Estates: 178
  Benjamin; Tax-List; Deeds: 245, 306, 307, 308, 330, 351; Mortgages: 167, 241, 341, 352; Estates: 177, 178; Roads: 94
  David; Estates: 178
  Deborah; Deeds: 306, 308, 330; Estates: 178

Roe, Row, Rowe, Roo (See: Roy)
Elizabeth; Estates: 178
Hannah; Estates: 178
John; Deeds: 245, 306
Mary; Estates: 178
Masey; Estates: 178
Milliscent; Deeds: 250
Phebe; Estates: 178
Samuel; Tax-List
Susannah; Estates: 178
William; Tax-List; Deeds: 100, 250, 351, 431; Mortgages: 85, 217, 250, 514; Estates: 57, 117, 177, 178, 195
William, Estate of; Tax-List
Rogers, Rodgers, Rodger, Roger, Roeger
Ananias; Deeds: 326; Estates: 176
Ananias, Estate of; Tax-List
Benjamin; Deeds: 371, 401
Elizabeth; Deeds: 382
Gideon; Deeds: 206
Hannah: Deeds: 216
Hester; Estates: 252
Hezekiah; Tax-List
Ida; Deeds: 366
Isaac; Tax-List; Roads: 91
James; Deeds: 404
Jannettie; Estates: 252
John, Johanes, Johannis; Tax-List; Deeds: 382, 397; Estates: 252
Mary; Deeds: 206, 216, 397; Mortgages: 165, 293; Estates: 252
Michael, Micha, Micah; Tax-List; Deeds: 63, 64, 285, 412; Mortgages: 59, 81, 182, 224, 234, 356, 378, 398
Platt; Tax-List; Deeds: 326, 366, 404; Mortgages: 237, 397; Estates: 189; Roads: 91
Rachel; Deeds: 206
Robert; Tax-List
Susannah; Estates: 252
Thomas; Deeds: 216
William; Tax-List; Deeds: 206, 216, 397; Mortgages: 165, 293; Estates: 252; Roads: 74
William, Jun.; Tax-List
(?); Mortgages: 387
Rombout
Francis; Deeds: 7, 9, 11, 14, 17, 21, 40, 42, 73, 117, 127, 170, 355
Romar
Lydia; Estates: 108
Mary; Estates: 108
Romeyn, Romine
Casparus; Tax-List
David; Tax-List; Deeds: 54, 59, 68; Mortgages: 12, 133, 177, 281
Isaac, Isaack; Tax-List; Deeds: 68; Mortgages: 12, 41, 104
Mary; Deeds: 59
Roome
John L.; Mortgages: 61
Roosa, Rosa
Arry, Jun.; Tax-List
John; Deeds: 79, 80, 81
J.; Deeds: 83
Roosekrans, Rosekrans, Rosecrans, Rossekrance
Benjamin; Tax-List; Mortgages: 237
D.; Estates: 73
Roosekrans, Rosekrans, Rosecrans, Rossekrance
Frederick; Tax-List
Hendrick, Henry; Tax-List; Deeds: 9, 60, 63, 64, 133, 224; Mortgages: 71, 128, 131, 381; Estates: 179; Roads: 54
Henry, Sen.; Mortgages: 55
Henry, Jun.; Tax-List; Deeds: 60, 62, 63, 64, 67, 76, 113, 140, 237; Mortgages: 71, 72, 73, 128, 131; Roads: 91
Jacobus; Deeds: 61; Mortgages: 63, 131
James; Estates: 141, 179, 268
Janeca; Deeds; 63, 64, 65
Johannis, John; Tax-List; Deeds: 60, 61, 62; Estates: 182
John, Jun.; Tax-List
J. A.; Estates: 73
Mary; Estates: 116
Matthew; Deeds: 408
Peter; Mortgages: 436
Sarah; Deeds: 62
Thomas; Estates: 188
Warren; Estates: 87, 155
William, Willem; Tax-List; Deeds: 37, 42, 60, 63, 64, 65; Mortgages: 71, 131; Roads: 47
Roter
John; Tax-List
Rouse
John; Tax-List
Rowland, Rowlan
Hannah; Mortgages: 373
John; Deeds: 385; Estates: 256
Marvin; Tax-List; Deeds: 336, 348; Mortgages: 350, 373; Estates: 248
(?); Mortgages: 423
Roy, Roay (See: Roe)
Benjamin; Tax-List
Ruger, Rugger
Johannis, Hans, John; Tax-List; Deeds: 216; Estates: 254
Ryder, Rider
Caleb; Mortgages: 360, 451
Jacob; Estates: 175
Jacob, Farm of; Tax-List
Millisan; Estates: 175
Moses S.; Deeds: 242
William; Deeds: 382
(?); Tax-List
Ryer
Tunis; Deeds: 165
Ryerse
John; Mortgages: 57
Martin; Mortgages: 57
Rynders
A.; Mortgages: 379
Abraham; Estates: 108, 232
Andrew; Deeds: 246; Mortgages: 200
Isaiah; Tax-List; Deeds: 196; Mortgages: 57
Jacobus; Tax-List
Mindert; Tax-List
Rysdyck
Henrietta; Estates: 180
Isaac; Tax-List; Estates: 180

S

Sabin
Asa; Deeds: 286, 303; Mortgages: 405
Beekman; Deeds: 286; Mortgages: 418
Elizabeth; Mortgages: 418
Kezia; Deeds: 286
Timoty; Deeds: 286
Sackett
Augustus; Deeds: 393
Jos.; Deeds: 126
Mary; Estates: 65
Nathan; Estates: 92
Nathaniel; Mortgages: 19, 40, 113-A, 228, 503; Estates: 63, 65, 162, 204
Nath-l Jun.; Deeds: 365
Samuel; Deeds: 365, 414; Mortgages: 405, 503
(?); Mortgages: 251, 418
Sackrider, Sacrynther, Zacharyder, Zakerider, Zachrider, Zacharia
Bertha; Mortgages: 2
Christian, Cristian; Deeds: 37; Mortgages: 2, 6; Roads: 54, 82
Hannah; Deeds: 285; Mortgages: 182, 356
Moses; Tax-List; Deeds: 285; Mortgages: 182, 356
Solomon; Tax-List; Estates: 18
Sadler
Thomas; Tax-List
Saintjohn
Thomas; Tax-List
Sanders
Thomas; Roads: 9
Sandvoort
Daniel; Tax-List
Sarles
Reuben; Estates: 114
Sawyer
Daniel; Tax-List; Deeds: 125, 142; Roads: 41
(?); Mortgages: 101
Schaff, Schoff (See: Shoop)
Philip Jacob; Mortgages: 176; Estates: 170, 215
Schatfeld
Alexander; Estates: 129
Schenck, Schank, Shanck, Sank
Abraham; Deeds: 109, 130, 134, 135, 177, 249, 250, 262, 322, 340, 341, 428; Mortgages: 213, 455; Estates: 8, 33, 35, 86, 155, 177, 208
Abm. A.; Deeds: 339
Abm. H.; Deeds: 276, 407
Abraham W.; Estates: 181
Alice; Deeds: 202
Alletta, Alleta; Deeds: 406; Mortgages: 473, 477
Gysbert, Gisburd, Gilbert; Tax-List; Deeds: 103, 130, 230, 254; Mortgages: 345, 376, 455, 495; Estates: 22, 153, 177; Roads: 36
Hannah; Deeds: 201, 202, 231, 247, 256, 265, 266, 270, 275, 276, 338, 339, 342, 343; Mortgages: 263, 268, 283, 343, 344, 404
Hendrick, Henry; Tax-List; Deeds: 201, 202, 231, 247, 256, 265, 266, 270, 271, 275, 276, 327, 336, 337, 338, 339, 342, 343, 377, 407, 422, 429; Mortgages: 60, 95, 126, 263, 268, 283, 331, 343, 344, 404, 423, 449, 472, 498; Estates: 109, 181, 248
Schenck, Schank, Shanck, Sank
Henry, Jun.; Deeds: 407
John; Mortgages: 383
Maria; Deeds: 265, 266
Marten, Martin, Martinus, Martynus; Tax-List; Deeds: 144, 223; Mortgages: 228, 383
Marten, Farm of; Tax-List
Minah; Deeds: 173
Nancy; Deeds: 407
Peter; Mortgages: 182, 234, 315, 378, 411
Peter A.; Deeds: 205
Peter H.; Deeds: 407
Ralph; Mortgages: 488
Ralph, Jun.; Deeds: 406; Mortgages: 473, 477
Roeloff, Ruloff; Tax-List; Deeds: 130, 141, 230, 254; Mortgages: 345, 376, 495; Estates: 22, 177, 182
Schoolmaster at Loosie's; Tax-List
Schoonhoven, Schonehover, Schonove
Catherine; Estates: 25
Christopher; Tax-List
Jonas; Tax-List
Teunis; Tax-List
Schoonmaker
Edward; Deeds: 227, 284; Mortgages: 424
Margaret; Deeds: 284; Mortgages: 424
Thomas; Deeds: 47; Estates: 67
(?); Tax-List
Schott
John; Tax-List
Schouten, Schoute, Schauten
Abraham, Abram; Tax-List
Andrew; Tax-List; Deeds: 409
Andries; Tax-List; Roads: 15
Andries I.; Tax-List
Andries T.; Tax-List
Eype; Estates: 201
Jacob; Tax-List; Deeds: 348, 376; Roads: 21
Jacobus; Tax-List
Jan, John; Tax-List; Estates: 183; Roads: 13, 19, 47
Jan, Estate of; Tax-List
Jeremiah, Jeuriah, Jurrye; Tax-List
"John, or Capt. Rogers;" Tax-List
John A.; Tax-List
Johannis (John) I.; Tax-List
Johannis (John) Jun.; Tax-List
Jurie, Jury; Estates: 184; Roads: 38
Jury, Estate of; Tax-List
Simon, Seymon; Tax-List; Deeds: 376, 407; Mortgages: 366, 425, 458; Roads: 47, 49
De wedive van Simon; Tax-List; Estates: 185
Simon, Jun.; Tax-List
Simon A.; Tax-List
Simon I.; Deeds: 218, 264; Mortgages: 80, 320
Solomon; Tax-List
Tymmon; Tax-List
William; Tax-List
(?); Roads: 95
Schribner
John; Tax-List
Schultz
Abraham; Tax-List; Mortgages: 294
Christian; Tax-List

Schultz
Christoffel; Tax-List
Christopher; Tax-List
Schurman
William; Mortgages: 155
Schurri, Shurrie, Shurey, Shurrey
Johannis; Deeds: 122, 146; Mortgages: 221; Estates: 165, 188
Schutt, Schut, Schuts, Schot, Scutt, Scudt
Ephraim; Tax-List; Roads: 70
Friedrich; Tax-List
Jacobus; Tax-List
James; Tax-List
Johannes, Johannis; Tax-List; Deeds: 17, 26; Roads: 12
Johannis, Jun.; Tax-List; Estates: 186
Johannis, Jun., Estate of; Tax-List
Johannis E.; Tax-List
John Rosekrans; Tax-List
Joseph; Estates: 83
Mary; Deeds: 104
William; Deeds: 77; Mortgages: 92; Roads: 29, 84, 95
William I.; Tax-List
Schuyler
Cornelia; Deeds: 75, 118, 179, 378; Mortgages: 285
John: Deeds: 378; Mortgages: 285
John, Jun.; Deeds: 31, 35, 75, 179
Oliver; Deeds: 118
Philip; Estates: 251
Scofield
Elizabeth; Estates: 107
Scott, Scot
General; Tax-List
John Morin; Deeds: 162
Walter; Deeds: 147, 148, 190, 219, 238, 239, 240, 358, 359, 402; Mortgages: 169, 174, 177, 199, 200, 221, 222, 225, 260, 404; Estates: 37, 60, 82, 87, 116, 118, 139, 188, 249
Seabury
John; Deeds: 88
Seaman
Daniel; Tax-List
Gideon; Estates: 221
Robert; Tax-List; Estates: 11
Searing
John; Deeds: 255; Mortgages: 262
Sebring, Seebring, Seabring
Catherine, Caty, Katherine; Deeds: 213; Estates: 187, 227, 228
Cornelius; Deeds: 180, 181, 192, 333; Mortgages: 192, 193, 195, 204, 215; Estates: 187
Cornelius, Jun.; Mortgages: 204
Cornelius C.; Tax-List
Isaac; Deeds: 181, 213, 272, 316, 333; Mortgages: 204, 302, 332, 374, 380, 410, 462, 511; Estates: 187, 227, 228
Isaac I.; Estates: 242
Margaret; Estates: 187
Mary; Deeds: 181, 192; Mortgages: 192, 193
Sally; Estates: 228
Teunis; Estates: 228
William; Deeds: 192
Secord, Seacaure, Seacause
Isaac; Tax-List; Deeds: 310, 405; Mortgages: 411
Seely
Zadock; Deeds: 317
Senyour
John; Tax-List
Seward
Thankful; Deeds: 395; Mortgages: 479
William; Deeds: 378, 395; Mortgages: 427, 479, 502
Shaap (See: Shaff, Sheep, Shoop)
Philip; Mortgages: 40
Shad
Ephraim; Tax-List
Shaff (See: Shaap, Sheep, Shoop)
Philip; Mortgages: 340
Shagum
James: Tax-List
Sharer, Sheerer, Sheeror, Sherer, Sherrer, Shere (See: Shorror, Chorror)
Gilbert; Tax-List
Hannah; Deeds: 85
Johannes Tebald, Johannis Tewalt; Tax-List; Roads: 14
John; Tax-List; Deeds: 175; Estates: 178
John, Sen.; Deeds: 175
Robert; Tax-List; Deeds: 85; Mortgages: 19
Robert, Jun.; Tax-List
Shaw
Moses; Tax-List
Shear, Shears
Abraham; Tax-List; Estates: 73, 154
Joseph; Tax-List
Peter; Mortgages: 199
Robert; Mortgages: 248
Sheep (See: Shaap, Shaff, Shoop)
Philip; Tax-List
Sherwood, Charwood
Martha; Estates: 140
P(?); Estates: 140
Robert; Tax-List
Sherwood, the Schoolmaster; Tax-List
Shever, Sheever, Shaifer, Shafer
Frederick; Tax-List
Jacob; Tax-List
Jeremiah; Tax-List; Mortgages: 82
Shoop (See: Shaap, Shaff, Sheep)
Philip Jacob; Mortgages: 97
Shurrie (See: Jeury)
Johannis; Mortgages; 67, 402
Shute
Aaron; Deeds: 349; Mortgages: 371
Sickels, Sickles
John; Estates: 54
Polly; Estates: 54
Zachariah; Mortgages: 224
Simonson
(?); Tax-List
Simonton
Jacob; Deeds: 248
Thomas; Mortgages: 40
Skidmore
Daniel; Estates: 271
Rosanna; Estates: 271
Skinner
Elizabeth; Deeds: 29, 179
John; Tax-List
Thomas; Estates: 109
William; Deeds: 29, 179; Mortgages: 45, 99
Slack
Benajah; Roads: 75

Sleight, Sleght, Sleet
Abraham, Abram; Tax-List; Deeds: 206, 216, 277; Mortgages: 257, 459; Estates: 29
Abraham; Jun.; Deeds: 226, 364; Estates: 177
Amea; Deeds: 424
Arreaantje; Mortgages: 257
John: Deeds: 196, 424; Mortgages: 298, 312; Estates: 69
John H.; Tax-List; Mortgages: 113-A; Estates: 222
Matthew; Estates: 129
Ruth; Estates: 177
Solomon; Deeds: 424
Sloot, Slott
Aaron; Tax-List
Elias; Tax-List
Hendrick; Tax-List
Isaac; Tax-List
Smith, Smyth, Smet, Schmit
Abraham; Deeds: 333; Mortgages: 134, 204, 323, 332, 340, 369, 488
Asa; Tax-List
Benjamin; Tax-List; Estates: 261
Catherine; Mortgages: 180
Chas. F.; Deeds: 374
Daniel; Tax-List
Elijah; Tax-List
Elisha; Tax-List; Roads: 75
Elisha, Jun.; Tax-List
Elizabeth; Deeds: 163, 164, 368
Gabriel; Mortgages: 420
Hannah; Deeds: 57
Isaac; Deeds: 326, 368; Estates: 38
J.; Deeds: 326
Jacob; Tax-List; Estates: 189
James; Tax-List; Mortgages: 95; Estates: 189
John; Tax-List; Deeds: 23, 326; Estates: 68. 189
John. Estate of: Tax-List
Joseph; Tax-List; Deeds: 37, 67, 350; Mortgages: 6, 60, 123, 180; Estates: 189
Joshua; Tax-List
Margaret; Estates: 189
Martin; Tax-List; Mortgages: 154; Estates: 189
Mary; Estates: 189
Maurice; Estates: 12
Nathaniel; Tax-List
Philip, Phillep, Fellep; Tax-List; Deeds: 46, 56, 57, 75, 378; Mortgages: 11, 285; Roads: 32, 36
Rebecca; Deeds: 75
Samuel; Tax-List; Estates: 123
Stephen; Mortgages: 178; Estates: 99
Thomas; Tax-List
William; Tax-List; Deeds: 19, 22, 163, 164; Mortgages: 33, 160, 220
William Cornel; Estates: 189
(?); Roads: 49
Smoak
(?); Tax-List
Snediker
Jacobus; Tax-List; Mortgages: 81, 234
James; Mortgages: 59, 118
Richard, Rich'd, Rich.; Deeds: 128, 137, 139, 225; Mortgages: 49, 137; Estates: 70, 227
Sniffens, Kniffen
Daniel; Tax-List
.Israel; Tax-List
Jonathan; Tax-List
Snyder, Snider
B.; Deeds: 36
Benjamin; Tax-List; Deeds: 188; Estates: 18, 190
Christopher; Roads: 83
George; Deeds: 209; Mortgages: 276
Hannah; Deeds: 209
Hans; Mortgages: 219, 245
Jan; Tax-List
Johannis; Mortgages: 76
John; Estates: 190
John Jost, Johannis Jost; Tax-List; Deeds: 19, 20, 88, 216; Mortgages: 48, 169, 269, 274
Johannis Jost, Jun.; Tax-List
Mary; Estates: 190
Peter; Tax-List; Estates: 190; Roads: 91
Soams, Somes
Elizabeth; Deeds: 147, 148
Jonis; Estates: 192
Nathaniel; Mortgages: 325
Richard; Tax-List; Deeds: 147, 148; Mortgages: 319; Estates: 192, 249
Richard, Jun.; Tax-List
Samuel; Tax-List; Deeds: 147, 148; Mortgages: 171, 310; Estates: 15, 192
Timothy; Estates: 192
Soden
Ambrose; Tax-List
Solomon (See: Fleglar, Flegler)
John; Tax-List
Philip, Phillip; Tax-List; Roads: 15
Somelsdike
Elizabeth; Deeds: 83
Somerdick (See: Somerondyck)
Ebbarth; Estates: 191
Elizabeth; Estates: 191
Jacob; Estates: 191
Sarah; Estates: 191
Tunis; Estates: 191
William; Estates: 191
Somerondyck
Ebbert; Tax-List
Sonet
Darkis; Deeds: 85
Soper
Elizabeth; Estates: 92
Southard, Southward, Soudard, Suddard, Suddart, Soddert, Sodeard
Anne; Estates: 197
Catherine, Catrine; Estates: 193, 199
Daniel; Tax-List; Estates: 193, 197, 198
David; Estates: 222
Elizabeth; Estates: 193, 197, 198
Gilbert; Tax-List; Deeds: 422, 429; Mortgages: 5, 18; Estates: 193, 194, 197, 199
Hendrick, Henry; Tax-List
Henry, Jun.; Tax-List
Isaac; Tax-List; Estates: 195, 196, 222
Jamime; Estates: 197
Jane; Estates: 193, 197, 199
John; Tax-List; Mortgages: 40; Estates: 197

Southard, Southward, Soudard, Suddard, Suddart, Soddert, Sodeard
John R.; Estates: 197
Jonas; Tax-List; Estates: 195
Kezia; Estates: 197
Martha; Estates: 197
Mary; Deeds: 429; Mortgages: 518
(Phebe ? See: Whiteman); Estates: 222
Richard; Tax-List; Deeds: 133, 162, 184, 188, 214, 226, 244, 248, 375; Mortgages: 121, 134, 158, 232; Estates: 172, 193, 197, 199
Richard, Jun.; Tax-List; Estates: 198, 199
Richard D.; Deeds: 400, 401; Mortgages: 372; Estates: 197
Richard R.; Deeds: 304; Estates: 197
Samuel; Deeds: 375
Sarah; Estates: 193, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199
Thomas; Tax-List; Estates: 133, 193, 194, 197, 222
Zebulon; Tax-List; Deeds: 131; Mortgages: 54, 218; Estates: 193, 197, 199, 215; Roads: 101, 102
Span
John; Tax-List
Spencer
Elizabeth; Estates: 190
Jared; Tax-List
Reuben; Estates: 190
Sprague, Spraugue, Sprag
Thomas; Tax-List; Deeds: 159; Estates: 200; Roads: 90
Thomas, Estate of; Tax-List
Springsteen
David; Deeds: 431; Estates: 2
Isaac; Tax-List
Jacob; Tax-List
Johannis; Tax-List
Jurien, Juerien, Jurrie; Tax-List
Stantlie
Richard; Tax-List
Stanton
John; Deeds: 360
Mary; Mortgages: 445
William; Tax-List; Deeds: 312; Mortgages: 445
Stapleton
Robert; Tax-List
Steenbergh, Steenburgh (See: Van Steenbergh)
Elias; Tax-List
Hans; Tax-List
Robin; Tax-List
Robin, Jun.; Tax-List
Tobias; Tax-List
Stephen, the Fuller; Tax-List
Stevens, Stievens
Ebbon; Tax-List
Henry; Tax-List
Mercy; Deeds: 7
Stillwell
Michael; Estates: 68
Rich.; Deeds: 211
Thomas; Tax-List
(?); Tax-List
Stocker, Stoker, Stolker
Stephen, Steven; Tax-List; Roads: 100
(?); Tax-List
Stockholm
Aaron, Aron; Deeds: 329, 335, 407; Mortgages: 510; Estates: 35
Stockholm
Phoebe; Deeds: 329; Estates: 35
(?); Deeds: 268
(Stomesnm?)
Jane; Estates: 198
Storm
Abraham; Deeds: 409
Anne; Estates: 201
Catharine; Estates: 54, 201
David; Tax-List
Derick, Dirck; Tax-List; Roads: 35, 41
Engletje; Estates: 201
Garret, Garrit, Gerret, Gerrit; Tax-List; Deeds: 40, 41, 42, 49, 67, 99, 193, 222; Mortgages: 51, 65, 123, 326, 453; Estates: 7, 85, 201
Gores, Goris, Gorus, Joris; Tax-List; Deeds: 50, 98, 99, 194, 201, 222; Mortgages: 326; Estates: 202
Hans; Tax-List
Isaac; Tax-List; Deeds: 237, 363, 413; Mortgages: 180, 270, 416, 438
John, Johannis; Tax-List; Deeds: 193, 194; Mortgages: 123; Estates: 4, 201
John Thomas; Tax-List
Mary; Deeds: 99, 222; Estates: 201
Peter; Roads: 25
Thomas; Tax-List; Deeds: 32, 36, 41, 42, 98, 99, 139, 194; Mortgages: 2, 4, 14, 30, 326; Estates: 5, 110, 201; Roads: 54
Thomas G.; Deeds: 292, 297; Estates: 4, 6, 201
Stover
Jacob; Tax-List
Strang
Joseph; Mortgages: 140; Estates: 51
Stranges
Peter; Tax-List
Strat
William; Mortgages: 259
Strengals, Stringal
Peter; Tax-List
Sturges, Sturgis
Catharine; Deeds: 407
David; Deeds: 215, 258, 407
S(uc)ht
William; Mortgages: 38
Sullivan
John; Tax-List
Sutton, Sutten
Daniel; Tax-List; Estates: 203
Daniel, Jun.; Tax-List
John; Tax-List
Joseph; Tax-List
Martha; Mortgages: 40; Estates: 203
Reubin; Tax-List
Suydam
Reynier; Mortgages: 485; Estates: 134
Swart
Evert W.; Estates: 199
Evert Wynkoop, Evert Winecoop; Tax-List; Deeds: 199, 200, 274; Mortgages: 113-A, 205; Estates: 204
Jane; Deeds: 400
John; Deeds: 248, 274, 400; Mortgages: 474; Estates: 63, 204
Mary; Estates: 204
Swartwout, Sworthout
Aaltje, Altie; Deeds: 249, 320; Estates: 22

Swartwout, Sworthout
Abraham; Tax-List; Deeds: 31, 35, 75, 87, 378; Mortgages: 1, 11, 285, 427; Roads: 35
Ann R.; Estates: 78
Cap.; Tax-List
Catherine; Mortgages: 84; Estates: 207
Cornelis, Cornelius; Tax-List; Deeds: 51, 378; Mortgages: 4, 84, 122, 240, 427; Estates: 205, 207, 248
Cornelis, Estate of; Tax-List
Debby; Mortgages: 240
Dinah; Deeds: 51; Estates: 22
Dolf D.; Tax-List
Dolf Jacobus; Tax-List
Dolf J., Estate of; Tax-List; Estates: 206
Elizabeth; Deeds: 51; Estates: 207
Jacobus; Tax-List; Deeds: 6, 51, 106, 164, 184, 220, 221, 223, 237, 249, 313, 320; Mortgages: 119, 157, 160, 214, 446; Estates: 22, 35, 41, 114, 119, 151, 207, 208; Roads: 9, 21
Jacobus, Jun.; Tax-List
Jacobus I.; Deeds: 320
Jacobus J.; Deeds: 291, 295, 296; Estates: 78
Jacobus R.; Deeds: 226; Mortgages: 158
Jacomintie; Estates: 207
Janetie; Estates: 207
Johannes; Estates: 208
Judge; Deeds: 168; Mortgages: 17
Mary; Deeds: 51
Noss; Tax-List
Phebe; Deeds: 51
Rouloff; Tax-List
Rudolphus, Rodolphus, Adolphus, Dolf, Dolvus; Deeds: 51, 138, 221, 378; Mortgages: 84, 115, 122, 240, 285, 427; Estates: 22, 207, 208; Roads: 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 103
Samuel; Tax-List; Deeds: 51; Mortgages: 60; Estates: 207
Samuel Thomas; Estates: 271
Sarah; Estates: 208
Simon; Mortgages: 342, 370, 468
Thomas; Tax-List; Deeds: 51, 242, 304, 385; Mortgages: 364, 365, 383, 487; Estates: 207
Tryntje; Deeds: 31, 87
Wm.; Deeds: 304
Sweem
Albert; Tax-List
Sweet, Swead
Peter; Tax-List
Robert; Estates: 95
Samuel; Deeds: 255
Sweteslar, Seweteslar, Siveteslar
Hendrick; Tax-List
Swiderd
Thomas; Estates: 212
Symson
Pieter; Tax-List

T

Taber
Charles; Deeds: 273
Taffin
Daniel; Mortgages: 213
Tallmadge, Tammage
Jonathan; Tax-List
Josiah; Deeds: 350
Tallman, Talman
Timothy; Tax-List
Wm.; Deeds: 266
Tallor
Mrs.; Mortgages: 228
Tanner
Mary; Mortgages: 388
Reuben; Mortgages: 388
Tappen
John, Johannis; Tax-List; Deeds: 38; Mortgages: 145
Jurian; Tax-List
Peter; Estates: 229
Taylor, Tailor
Camell; Tax-List
Daniel; Mortgages: 456
Ester; Mortgages: 29
Ezekiel; Tax-List
Jeremiah; Tax-List; Mortgages: 29
Nathan, Jun.; Mortgages: 29, 30
Ruben; Tax-List
Samuel; Tax-List; Deeds: 117
Samuel, Junr.; Tax-List
William; Tax-List
Teackselar, Trackeselear
Peter; Tax-List
Teehneen
Wm.; Deeds: 258
Teller, Taller, Tellers, Taylor
Alice, Allice; Deeds: 236, 353, 407, 434; Mortgages: 358
Andries, Andrew, Andrea; Deeds: 7, 31, 54, 59, 119, 120, 122, 126, 134, 170, 179, 189, 191, 204, 367; Mortgages: 3, 12, 41, 64, 65, 67, 68, 104, 133, 145, 148, 174, 177, 202, 219, 221, 222, 253, 271, 281, 311, 333, 352. 407
Anne; Deeds: 17
Deborah; Estates: 209
Hannah; Deeds: 7, 170
Isaac, Isaak; Tax-List; Deeds: 85, 102, 300; Mortgages: 40, 75, 157, 207, 218, 294, 362; Estates: 209
Isaac De Peyster; Deeds: 236, 256, 343, 353, 354, 407, 434; Mortgages: 358, 363, 368; Estates: 209
Jacobus; Estates: 209
Jeremiah; Tax-List
Mary; Deeds: 126; Estates: 209
Oliver; Deeds: 236, 300, 354; Mortgages: 207, 218, 251, 294, 362, 367; Estates: 209
Sarah; Deeds: 236, 354; Mortgages: 75; Estates, 209
Mr.; Deeds: 86; Mortgages: 127
(?); Deeds: 159, 197, 204, 432; Mortgages: 136, 140, 148, 159, 186, 213, 267, 336, 452, 460
Ten Broeck, Ten Brook
Hannah; Mortgages: 297
Henry; Deeds: 243, 261, 263; Mortgages: 272
Jane; Deeds: 261
Ten Eyck
Jacob; Deeds: 179
Tenner
William; Tax-List

Ter Bosch, Ter Bos, Ter Boss, Terboss, Terboosh, Terbush, TBuss, Ten Bush, Bosch, Bosh, Boss, etc. (See: Bush)
Abraham; Tax-List; Deeds: 258; Mortgages: 28, 66, 153, 342, 370, 384, 468; Estates: 210
Anna, Annatie, Anne; Deeds: 386; Estates: 151, 155
Benjamin; Tax-List; Estates: 211, 215
Catharine, Catharina, Cate, etc.; Estates: 151, 155, 211, 212
Widow Catherine; Tax-List
Christian; Deeds: 316; Mortgages: 462
Cornelia; Deeds: 157, 215
Cornelius; Deeds: 217
Daniel; Tax-List; Deeds: 6, 89, 90, 157, 188, 205, 215, 263; Mortgages: 19, 43, 162, 268, 272; Estates: 27, 95, 242, 248
Elegas; Estates: 212
Elisha; Deeds: 416; Mortgages: 483
Elizabeth, Eleysabet; Estates: 103, 155, 211, 212
Freer, Frayer; Estates: 211, 215
Hendrick, Henry; Tax-List; Deeds: 9, 24, 37; Mortgages: 40, 70, 113-A; Estates: 16, 211, 215; Roads: 21, 29, 32, 55, 58, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64
Henry, Estate of; Tax-List
Henry, Jun.; Tax-List
Henry H.; Tax-List; Roads: 72, 73
Isaac; Tax-List; Deeds: 258; Mortgages: 135, 342, 370, 468; Estates: 151, 155, 162, 191, 211, 212, 215
Jacobus; Tax-List; Deeds: 18, 24, 57, 58, 62, 129; Mortgages: 2, 34, 37, 39, 45, 53, 54, 59, 66; Estates: 16, 212; Roads: 10
Jacobus, Jun.; Tax-List; Mortgages: 66; Estates: 16, 212
Jacobus, Jun., Estate of; Tax-List
Jane; Deeds: 318; Mortgages: 374
Jeems; Estates: 12
John, Johannis, Hounes; Tax-List; Deeds: 3, 11, 72, 119, 317, 386; Mortgages: 19, 40, 61, 157, 229, 302, 511; Estates: 27, 63, 103, 211, 215, 243; Roads: 13, 18, 25, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 37, 38, 53, 58
Widow of Johannis; Tax-List; Estates: 213
John; Estate of; Tax-List; Estates: 214
John, Johannes, Jun.; Tax-List; Deeds: 323; Estates: 243
John H.; Tax-List; Mortgages: 134
John I.; Mortgages: 24
Johannis Jacobus; Tax-List
Jonas; Estates: 211, 215
Luke, Lucas; Tax-List; Estates: 211, 215
Mariam; Mortgages: 153
Maritie; Estates: 27
Mary; Estates: 211
Peter; Tax-List; Deeds: 125; Mortgages: 113-A; Estates: 27, 211, 215
Sarah, Sary, Sayry; Deeds: 416; Estates: 103, 151, 155, 210, 212
Simon; Tax-List; Estates: 162, 211, 215
Susan; Estates: 212
William; Estates: 212
Zacharias; Estates: 27

Ter Bosch, Ter Bos, Ter Boss, Terboss, Terboosh, Terbush, TBuss, Ten Bush, Bosch, Bosh, Boss, etc. (See: Bush)
Judge; Mortgages: 42
(?); Deeds: 274; Mortgages: 54, 218; Estates: 151
Terhyne
John; Deeds: 203
Terpenning, Tarepanning, Tarpenning, Teerpennigh, Tearpening
Albert; Tax-List
Johannes, John; Tax-List; Deeds: 88; Mortgages: 48, 91, 242, 252; Estates: 72, 148; Roads: 74, 86
Terrot
Daniel; Mortgages: 473
Terry
Edward; Deeds: 322
Terwillige, Terwilliger, Terwilligon
Jacob; Estates: 63
Juriaan, Jurian, Juryan; Tax-List; Deeds: 137, 225; Mortgages: 48, 86, 91, 269, 307
Maria, Mary; Deeds: 137, 225
Thiele, Thiel, Theele, Theal
Joseph; Tax-List; Deeds: 158, 197; Mortgages: 140; Estates: 123
Phebe; Deeds: 197
Thomas
Caty Devine; Estates: 76
Edward; Mortgages: 198
Hendrick; Tax-List
John; Deeds: 287, 426; Estates: 76
Thompson, Thomson
Alexander; Tax-List
George; Tax-List
John; Tax-List; Deeds: 86
Smith; Deeds: 226, 232, 262, 340, 344, 345, 346, 347, 379
Thorn, Thorne, Thoren, Thorren, toran
Amos; Deeds: 423
Benjamin; Tax-List; Estates: 218
Catherine; Deeds: 260
Daniel; Estates: 66
Easter; Estates: 217
Elizabeth; Deeds: 260, 423; Mortgages: 401; Estates: 217
George; Tax-List
James; Deeds: 228, 260; Mortgages: 1, 519; Estates: 116, 217
John; Mortgages: 416, 437
Jonathan; Deeds: 87, 88, 105; Roads: 86
Joseph; Tax-List; Deeds: 87
Maria; Estates: 65
Mary; Estates: 66, 218
Obadiah; Deeds: 324
Polly; Estates: 217
Richard; Mortgages: 262
Robert; Mortgages: 280, 281
Samuel; Tax-List; Deeds: 87, 395; Mortgages: 502; Estates: 216, 217
Samuel, Estate of; Tax-List; Estates: 216
Stephen; Tax-List; Deeds: 87, 103, 121, 161, 166, 260; Mortgages: 122, 175, 275, 280, 281, 285, 388, 401; Estates: 15, 217, 275; Roads: 101
Thomas C.; Mortgages: 303
Dr., Doctor; Deeds: 138, 378; Mortgages: 115, 240; Roads: 104
(?); Mortgages: 427

Thrasher
Asahel; Deeds: 412; Mortgages: 398, 463
Avaw; Deeds: 412
Thurston, Thirston
Benjamin; Deeds: 298; Estates: 223
John M.; Deeds: 267
Joseph; Tax-List; Deeds: 30, 74, 100, 130, 143; Mortgages: 13, 85, 185; Estates: 23, 46, 117, 157, 170, 178
Rachel; Deeds: 130; Estates: 157
Samuel; Mortgages: 13
Tillott, Tillot
Elizabeth; Deeds: 422; Mortgages: 395
Jane; Mortgages: 395; Estates: 219
Jesse; Estates: 219
John; Deeds: 276, 422, 429; Mortgages: 395, 518; Estates: 219
Josephus; Estates: 219
Peter; Estates: 219
Richard; Deeds: 276; Mortgages: 395; Estates: 219
Tilly
Samuel; Tax-List
Tippell, Tipple
Peter; Tax-List; Deeds: 39, 55; Mortgages: 7
Tisdale
William; Deeds: 172
Titsort
Gideon; Tax-List
Isaac; Tax-List; Roads: 9
Jacob; Tax-List; Estates: 220; Roads: 17, 18
Jacob, Estate of; Tax-List
William; Tax-List
Titus
Ebenezer; Tax-List
Hannah; Estates: 221
Henry; Estates: 221
Phebe; Estates: 221
Samuel; Estates: 221
Stephen; Deeds: 305; Estates: 221
Todd, Tod
Elizabeth; Mortgages: 165, 191, 293
John; Tax-List
R.; Mortgages: 436
Robert; Tax-List; Mortgages: 165, 191, 293, 306, 321
Samuel; Tax-List
Tompkins, Thompkins, Tamkins, Tanckins
Gilbert; Mortgages: 496
John; Tax-List; Deeds: 387; Mortgages: 496, 499
Margaret; Deeds: 410; Mortgages: 504
Nehemiah; Deeds: 406, 410; Mortgages: 504
Obadiah; Tax-List
Phebe; Mortgages: 496
Sarah; Deeds: 387
(?); Deeds: 270
Tooper
Christian; Tax-List
Christian, Jun.; Tax-List
Totten, Totton
Benjamin; Tax-List; Estates: 222
Daniel; Tax-List; Deeds: 241, 432; Mortgages: 13, 28, 267, 336
John; Tax-List; Deeds: 104; Mortgages: 40, 83, 121; Estates: 57, 222
Widow of John; Tax-List
Jonas; Tax-List; Estates: 222
Jonathan; Tax-List
Totten, Totton
Joseph; Tax-List
Levina, Lovinee; Estates: 57, 222, 223
Samuel; Tax-List
Tounsie
(?); Deeds: 72; Mortgages: 24
Townsend, Tounsend, Tounson
Elijah; Tax-List
Gidion; Tax-List
James; Mortgages: 78
John; Deeds: 271
Richard; Deeds: 2
Stephen; Estates: 188
Uriah; Tax-List; Deeds: 91; Estates: 224
Zebulon; Tax-List
(?); Deeds: 11
Trafvis, Travers
Henry; Tax-List
Traver
Catharine Dates; Estates: 69
William; Estates: 69
Travis
Deliverance; Tax-List
Elizabeth; Mortgages: 476
Jonathan; Mortgages: 476
Schurman; Tax-List
Thomas; Tax-List
Trayer
Frederick; Tax-List
Treeaster
Mortin; Deeds: 111
Tremper
Michael; Estates: 99
Trimbele
Daniel; Deeds: 434
Trophagen
William; Roads: 9
Trueman
Adolph; Deeds: 112
Turner
Gilbert Weeks; Tax-List
Daniel; Tax-List
William; Tax-List
Turner, ye Schoolmaster; Tax-List
Tuttle, Tuttel
David; Tax-List
Hannah; Mortgages: 432
James; Deeds: 247; Mortgages: 432, 456

U

Uhl (See: Ouole)
Umphries (See: Humphrey)
Henry; Tax-List
William; Tax-List
Ussolton
Natinil; Tax-List

V

Vail, Veal, Veele, Veil
Caterine; Estates: 225
Daniel; Deeds: 251, 252, 370; Mortgages: 375, 410; Estates: 225, 226
Deborah; Estates: 226
Hannah; Estates: 226
Hester; Deeds: 235; Mortgages: 410

Vail, Veal, Veele, Veil
Isaac; Deeds: 156, 192, 217, 235, 248, 259, 272, 287, 318, 333, 369, 370, 380; Mortgages: 143, 192, 204, 215, 308, 347, 377, 399, 410, 415; Estates: 225, 226
Isaac, Jun.; Estates: 23
James; Estates: 226
Jesse; Deeds: 287, 403; Mortgages: 347, 507; Estates: 226
Joseph; Deeds: 125, 370, 380; Mortgages: 284, 313; Estates: 226
Joseph I.; Deeds: 369
Mary; Deeds: 252; Estates: 225, 226
Penelope; Estates: 225
Phebe; Estates: 226
Rachel; Deeds: 370; Estates: 226
Susannah; Estates: 226
(?); Mortgages: 430
Valentine
Hannah; Estates: 263
John; Estates: 263
Matthew; Deeds: 63, 64, 65; Mortgages: 73, 131; Estates: 96
Van Alst
Bargoon, Burgoon; Deeds: 326; Mortgages: 465
George; Deeds: 326; Mortgages: 378
George B.; Deeds: 368
Isaac; Mortgages: 378; Estates: 256
(?); Mortgages: 397
Van Amburgh, Van Hamburgh, Amburgh, Van anburgh, Vanburgh
Abram, Abraham; Tax-List; Mortgages: 154; Roads: 98
Hendrick, Henry: Tax-List; Roads: 37
Isaac; Deeds: 330
Isaac Hendricks; Tax-List (See: Hendricks)
James; Tax-List
Jeremiah; Tax-List
John; Tax-List
Joseph; Tax-List
Van Benschoten, Van Bunschoten, Bunschoten, V. Bunschoten, Van Bun Schoten, ben Suttes, etc
Antie; Estates: 227
Elias, Alias; Deeds: 190, 213, 228; Mortgages: 76, 169, 252, 274, 295, 318, 321, 347; Estates: 227, 228
Elias, Jun.; Tax-List; Deeds: 25, 69
Elizabeth; Mortgages: 295
I.; Mortgages: 427
Isaac; Tax-List; Mortgages: 12
Jacob; Deeds: 213; Mortgages: 295, 320, 321, 322, 357, 366, 375, 394, 412, 415, 417, 426, 430, 441, 479, 507; Estates: 227, 228
Janetie; Deeds: 190
John; Tax-List; Deeds: 190; Mortgages: 116
Matthew, Matthias; Tax-List; Deeds: 189, 213, 223, 226, 227, 249, 281, 395, 433; Mortgages: 168, 209, 226, 241, 257, 273, 295, 296, 320, 321, 322, 357, 366, 375, 394, 412, 415, 417, 426, 430, 441, 479, 502, 507; Estates: 80, 227, 228
Peter, Petrus; Deeds: 213, 281; Mortgages: 295, 320, 321, 322, 357, 366, 375, 394, 412, 415, 417, 426, 430, 441, 479, 507; Estates: 227, 228
Van Benschoten, Van Bunschoten, Bunschoten, V. Bunschoten, Van Bun Schoten, ben Suttes, etc
Teunis, Tunis, Tunnes, Thunes; Tax-List; Deeds: 30, 31, 35, 57, 69, 75, 100, 189, 227, 281, 315, 319, 335, 352, 378, 381, 421, 433; Mortgages: 1, 11, 87, 102, 110, 113, 116, 122, 127, 136, 149, 150, 151, 155, 158, 165, 166, 168, 170, 183, 191, 194, 202, 209, 213, 214, 223, 226, 241, 257, 271, 282, 285, 295, 306, 484, 513; Estates: 66, 227, 238; Roads: 36, 101
Teunis, Jun.; Tax-List
(?); Mortgages: 393, 400, 427
Vanbenthousen
Sarah; Estates: 204
Van Beuren
Cortland; Mortgages: 504; Estates: 259
James I.; Mortgages: 482
John H.; Mortgages: 304
Van Bremen, Van Breemen, Van Breemer, Vanbramen, Van Braman, Van Bramin
Jane; Mortgages: 53
Lana; Mortgages: 417
Peter; Deeds: 189, 283, 426, 433; Mortgages: 183, 209, 417
Thomas; Deeds: 227, 281, 314; Mortgages: 45, 53, 78, 107, 136, 142, 145, 146, 339, 482
Van Brunt
Rutgert; Mortgages: 227, 355
Van Cleft
Annatje; Estates: 228
Isaac; Estates: 228
Van Cortlandt, Cortlandt, Courtlandt, etc
Ann; Deeds: 21; Mortgages: 68
Catherine; Deeds: 21
Cornelia; Deeds: 21
Elizabeth; Deeds: 21
Geertruyd, Gertruy; Deeds: 21, 73
Johannis, John; Deeds: 21, 118; Mortgages: 22, 51
Margaret; Deeds: 21
Mary; Deeds: 21
Oliver; Deeds: 21
Philip; Deeds: 21, 118, 179
Pierre; Estates: 251
Stephanus, Stephen; Deeds: 7, 17, 21, 73, 75, 104, 117, 118, 127, 170, 179, 378; Mortgages: 3, 45, 68, 83, 187, 194, 285
Coll.; Deeds: 37, 49, 99; Mortgages: 14
Madam; Mortgages: 21, 23
Mr.; Mortgages: 65
(?); Deeds: 125, 128, 156, 159, 180, 197, 204, 228, 272, 300, 312, 333, 369; Mortgages: 3, 64, 140, 143, 148, 181, 186, 192, 204, 241, 267, 318, 352, 403, 452, 460
Van Den Bogart, Van de Bogart, Van Der Bogart, Van de Bogert
Aart, Art; Deeds: 44, 45
Gilbert; Estates: 229
Jacobus; Roads: 9
Myndert; Tax-List
Van Der Bilt, Vanderbilt
Arie, Aries, Ares, Arus, Aures, Art; Tax-List; Deeds: 204, 358, 359, 361, 402; Mortgages: 74, 115, 144, 222, 311, 333, 461, 478, 509

Van Der Bilt, Vanderbilt
Ares, Jun.; Mortgages: 505
John; Mortgages: 145, 505
Peter; Mortgages: 505
Van Der Burgh, Van derburgh, Van Derburg, Vandeburgh, Van Deburgh, V. D. Burgh
Henry; Deeds: 1, 5, 35; Mortgages: 67, 68, 71, 74, 75, 78, 79, 83, 84, 85, 87, 92, 93, 98, 99, 101, 104, 112, 116, 117, 124, 125, 127, 128, 129, 136, 142, 143, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153; Estates: 252; Roads: 9
James; Deeds: 404
Jane; Deeds: 404
Nelly; Deeds: 352, 423; Mortgages: 505; Estates: 108
Peter; Tax-List; Deeds: 352, 404
Peter H.; Deeds: 423; Mortgages: 505
Richard; Deeds: 35; Estates: 252
William, Wm.; Deeds: 399; Estates: 190
Van der Voort, Van de Voort, Van Devoort, Van Dervoort, V D Voort, Van den Voorst, Van De Vorse
Charles; Estates: 50
Jacob; Tax-List; Deeds: 172
John; Tax-List; Deeds: 326; Mortgages: 32, 98
John, Jun.; Tax-List; Mortgages: 138
Lambert; Tax-List
Levinus; Tax-List
Paul; Mortgages: 286
Paul, Jun.; Tax-List; Mortgages: 139
Paulus; Estates: 7
Powell, Powel; Tax-List; Mortgages: 32, 98; Roads: 50, 56
Vande(ur)sen
Abraham W.; Deeds: 374
Van Deusen
Willem; Deeds: 119
VandeWater, Vandewater, Van Dewater, Vanderwater
Adolph, Adolf; Mortgages: 197; Estates: 120
Benjamin; Tax-List; Deeds: 185, 278, 280; Mortgages: 203, 229, 255, 273, 324, 349, 409; Roads: 104
Jacobus; Tax-List; Deeds: 150, 185, 270; Mortgages: 157, 173, 312; Roads: 52
James; Mortgages: 273, 298; Estates: 9
Jane; Mortgages: 324
Levinas, Lovinas; Tax-List; Mortgages: 25, 26; Roads: 67
Jean; Mortgages: 255
Magdaline; Deeds: 419
Mary; Mortgages: 273
Peter; Tax-List; Deeds: 121, 150; Mortgages: 25, 36, 38, 118, 152, 172, 314
Van Dyck, Van Dyk
Ann; Deeds: 259
Thomas; Tax-List
Van Enden
Adrian; Tax-List
Van Etten, Van Ette
Janitie; Estates: 162
Pieter; Roads: 9
Van Everen, Van Evera, Van Everie, Van Every
Burger, Burgar; Tax-List; Deeds: 30, 100
Van Everen, Van Evera, Van Everie, Van Every
Eda; Mortgages: 23
Myndert; Mortgages: 23
Sarah; Mortgages: 23
Van Heyningen
Hendrick, Henry; Tax-List
Van hinian
Henry; Roads: 46
Van Hook
Isaac; Estates: 80
Van Keuren, Van Kuren, Van Curen, Van Cura
Cornelia; Estates: 162
Cornelius; Deeds: 143, 228; Mortgages: 318
Cornelius, Jun.; Deeds: 97
Elizabeth; Deeds: 143, 228; Mortgages: 318
Ester; Estates: 118
Jacob; Mortgages: 393
Mary; Deeds: 143, 228
Matthew; Estates: 118
Charick, Charrick, Chark, Sherick, Tierick, Tierck, Terrick, Terk; Tax-List; Deeds: 143, 228; Mortgages: 226, 318, 513; Roads: 88, 99
Van Kleeck, Van Kleek, Van Kleck, van Clak
Ahasueras, Ahaswarus, Ahaswerus, Ahsueras, Aswerus, Suarus, Swaris; Tax-List; Deeds: 137, 149, 154, 225; Mortgages: 91, 137, 219, 242, 245; Roads: 87
Ann Mary, Anna Mary; Deeds: 35, 75, 378; Mortgages: 1
Annatje, Antje; Deeds: 153; Estates: 232
Antonette; Estates: 232
Baltus; Tax-List; Deeds: 31, 35, 46, 75, 149, 153, 154, 155, 378; Mortgages: 1, 188, 200, 359, 454; Estates: 72, 230, 231; Roads: 35, 36, 66
Baltus, Estate of; Tax-List
Baltus, Jun.; Tax-List
Baltus B.; Deeds: 210; Mortgages: 292
Barent, Barnet, Barneth, Barndt; Tax-List; Deeds: 149, 155, 312; Mortgages: 188, 200, 275, 349; Estates: 165, 231, 232
Barent A.; Tax-List
Barent B., Barrent B., Barneth B.; Deeds: 153, 154, 166, 191, 210; Mortgages: 202, 271, 292
Barent M.; Tax-List; Deeds: 210; Mortgages: 292, 359, 454
Barent P.; Tax-List
Catherine, Cate; Mortgages: 271; Estates: 165, 231
Deborah; Estates: 232
Weddo Dientie; Tax-List
Elizabeth; Deeds: 153, 154; Estates: 72, 231
Hendrick, Hendrickes, Henry; Tax-List; Deeds: 395, 420; Mortgages: 502; Estates: 232
Hugh; Deeds: 225
Jacobus; Mortgages: 269
Jane; Mortgages: 219, 245
Jannetje; Deeds: 137
Jeremiah; Estates: 232
John; Deeds: 210; Mortgages: 245, 290, 292, 359, 445, 454, 519

Van Kleeck, Van Kleek, Van Kleck, van Clak
John P.; Mortgages: 219
J. Livingston; Deeds: 389
Lawrence, Lourens; Deeds: 34, 395; Mortgages: 31, 47, 48, 49, 52, 60, 62, 64
Lawrence I.; Mortgages: 494
Leonard; Mortgages: 86, 109, 219, 245
Levi; Estates: 232
Mary; Deeds: 46; Estates: 232
Moses; Estates: 72
Myndert; Deeds: 210; Mortgages: 152, 219, 245, 269, 290, 297
Peter; Tax-List; Deeds: 149, 154, 155, 210, 312, 362; Mortgages: 137, 292, 359, 454
Peter, Jun.; Deeds: 419; Mortgages: 260, 445; Estates: 232
Sally; Mortgages: 502
Semion; Estates: 232
Triente; Estates: 232
(?); Deeds: 278, 389; Mortgages: 273
Van lockren
John, Jun.; Estates: 112
Van Matta
Abraham; Deeds: 166
Van Ness
G. B.; Estates: 228
Sarah C.; Estates: 228
Van Nist
Mr.; Tax-List
Van Norstrand, Van Norstrant, Vannoorstrandt, Van Nostrand (See: Norstrant, etc)
George; Mortgages: 258, 387; Estates: 172, 208
Gerret, Gerrit; Deeds: 26; Estates: 117
Jan; Tax-List
John; Mortgages: 387; Estates: 246
Van Osdaal
Dirck; Tax-List
Van Rensselaer, Van Renseleyer, Van Ransler, Vanranslar
Mary; Deeds: 127
Stephen, Stephanis; Deeds: 21, 38, 44, 45, 127, 137; Mortgages: 137, 150
Van Sante
Joseph; Deeds: 75
Van Siclen, Van Sicklen, Van Sickler, Vansiclin, Van Sickle, Siclen
Catherine; Deeds: 288, 293; Mortgages: 227, 352, 485
Cornelius; Tax-List; Deeds: 212, 288, 289, 293, 315; Mortgages: 77, 145, 148, 227, 243, 261, 282, 414, 485; Estates: 134
Court; Estates: 69
Ferdinand; Estates: 134
Johannis; Mortgages: 352
John; Tax-List; Deeds: 277, 308; Mortgages: 98, 124, 167, 220, 223, 241, 261, 341, 352; Estates: 134; Roads: 94
Mary; Mortgages: 352
(?); Deeds: 291, 293, 294; Mortgages: 96, 355, 419, 485
Van Steenbergh, V. Steenbergh
Catherine; Estates: 118
Elias; Estates: 118
Elsie; Deeds: 187
Jacobus; Tax-List
Van Steenbergh, V. Steenbergh
Jacobus, Jun.; Tax-List
P.; Deeds: 187; Estates: 54
Peter; Tax-List
Wilhelmus; Tax-List
Van Tassell, Van Tassel, Van Tessel, Ventessell
Frederick; Mortgages: 42
Hendrick, Henry; Tax-List; Deeds: 86, 188, 212, 241, 432; Mortgages: 82, 106, 181, 212, 213, 250, 267, 300, 336; Roads: 31, 32, 97
Henry, Jun.; Tax-List
Jacob; Tax-List; Deeds: 188, 241, 245, 432; Mortgages: 213, 214, 250, 267, 336; Roads: 97
John; Tax-List; Mortgages: 212, 213, 214; Estates: 114
Mary; Deeds: 241; Mortgages: 181, 267
(?); Deeds: 407; Mortgages: 339; Estates: 271
Vantine, Van tine
Cornelius; Estates: 9
William; Tax-List; Estates: 9
Van Vert
Gerret; Tax-List
Van Vlack (See: Van Vlackren, etc)
Abraham; Mortgages: 506
Elizabeth; Mortgages: 315
John H.; Deeds: 425; Mortgages: 315
Van Vlackren, Van Vlackere, Van Vlacker, Van Vlackner, Van Vlackern, Van flackere, Van Vleckeren, Van Vleekeren, Van Vleeckere, Van Vleekare
Aaron, Aron, Arron, Arie; Tax-List; Deeds: 43; Mortgages: 80, 256, 320; Estates: 12; Roads: 55
Abraham, Abram; Tax-List; Deeds: 408; Mortgages: 256, 279, 348
Elizabeth; Estates: 12
Hendrick, Henry; Tax-List; Estates: 233
Hendrick, Estate of; Tax-List
John; Tax-List; Deeds: 36; Mortgages: 63, 216, 259
John, Jun.; Tax-List
John H.; Mortgages: 95, 126
Marinus; Tax-List; Mortgages: 211
Marinus A.; Tax-List; Mortgages: 256
Marinus H.; Tax-List
Merine (Marian) John; Tax-List
Merinus Rulfse; Mortgages: 259
Myritche; Mortgages: 256
Rachel; Mortgages: 348
Teunis; Deeds: 408; Mortgages: 259, 348
Van Vleck
John A.; Deeds: 411
Van Vliet, Van Vliedt
Adrian; Tax-List
Arie, Orie; Deeds: 216, 397
Gerret, Gerrett; Tax-List; Roads: 4
Gerret, Widow of; Tax-List; Estates: 234
Teunis; Tax-List; Estates: 235
Teunis, Estate of; Tax-List
Teunis, Jun.; Tax-List
Van Voorhees, Van Voorhis, etc
Abraham; Deeds: 259; Estates: 121, 237
Barbarah, Barbarytie; Estates: 236, 238

Van Voorhees, Van Voorhis, etc
Catherine, Catharina, Catryn, Katherine; Estates: 236, 237, 238, 242
Coert, Courtte, Koert; Tax-List; Deeds: 292, 297; Mortgages: 15, 40; Estates: 201, 236, 238, 239, 242; Roads: 27
Cornelius; Estates: 237
Daniel; Estates: 25
Elias; Tax-List; Deeds: 235, 244, 259; Mortgages: 313, 372; Estates: 238; Roads: 103
Gerritie, Gerritje, Gerytie; Tax-List; Deeds: 235; Estates: 238
Hannah; Mortgages: 304
Hannes; Deeds: 101
Helena; Estates: 236
Henry; Tax-List; Deeds: 57, 243, 259; Mortgages: 304; Estates: 236, 237, 242
Hester; Estates: 237
Jacob; Tax-List; Deeds: 215, 416; Mortgages: 291, 483; Estates: 239, 242
Jacob, Jun.; Deeds: 205
Jane, Janetie, Jannetje; Estates: 236, 237, 238, 239, 242
Jeronimus; Tax-List
Johannes, Johannis, John; Tax-List; Deeds: 171, 235, 243, 259, 273, 418, 430; Mortgages: 75, 304, 313; Estates: 41, 236, 237, 239, 240, 242; Roads: 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 103
John, Estate of; Tax-List
Johannis, Johanes, John, Jun.; Tax-List; Estates: 238; Roads: 27, 28
Johannis, Jun., Widow of; Tax-List
Koert S.; Mortgages: 235; Estates: 6, 37, 195
Maria; Estates: 237, 239
Martha; Mortgages: 291
Mary; Mortgages: 236; Estates: 195, 236
Peter; Estates: 228
Sally; Estates: 228
Samuel; Estates: 228, 236
Sarah, Sara; Estates: 236, 237, 238, 239, 240
Simon; Estates: 237
Stephen; Tax-List; Mortgages: 138, 236; Estates: 241
Stephen, Estate of; Tax-List
W. R.; Mortgages: 372
William Roe; Deeds: 235, 244; Mortgages: 313
Zachariah, Zacharias; Tax-List; Deeds: 80, 81, 84, 215, 313, 321; Mortgages: 40, 43, 162, 214, 249, 291, 464; Estates: 109, 191, 236, 237, 239, 242
Zachariah, Jun.; Tax-List
(?); Deeds: 235, 243, 244, 262, 416, 430; Mortgages: 225, 248, 249, 254, 310, 372, 483
Van Vranken
Nicholas, Nich's; Deeds: 230; Estates: 33, 76
Van Wyck, Van Wycke, Van Wike
A.; Deeds: 14
Abraham; Tax-List; Deeds: 36, 126, 186; Mortgages: 98, 145, 249; Estates: 41, 87, 243, 245, 247, 265
Van Wyck, Van Wycke, Van Wike
Altje, Aultie, Aeltye; Deeds: 76; Mortgages: 98; Estates: 41, 52
Ann, Antje, Antye; Mortgages: 98; Estates: 86, 87, 243, 245
Barberah; Deeds: 76
Catalina; Estates: 245
Cornelius, Corn.; Tax-List; Deeds: 9, 10, 28, 36, 76, 133, 218; Mortgages: 98, 135; Estates: 5, 7, 85, 86, 112, 167, 243, 245, 265; Roads: 26, 104
Cornelius, Estate of; Tax-List
Cornelius, Jun.; Tax-List; Deeds: 49
Cornelius B.; Estates: 29
Cornelius C.; Estates: 244
Cornelius R.; Mortgages: 330, 408, 500; Estates: 44, 87
Dirck; Estates: 41
Elizabeth; Estates: 41, 247, 248
Hannah; Deeds: 133; Estates: 243, 248
Isaac; Deeds: 377; Mortgages: 232; Estates: 113, 174, 197, 198, 247, 248
I. W.; Mortgages: 423
Jane, Janetje, Janiche; Estates: 41, 246, 247
John; Estates: 124, 248
John B.; Deeds: 223, 331, 332; Mortgages: 288, 327, 435, 471; Estates: 33
John Brinckerhoff; Estates: 41
John W.; Deeds: 348; Mortgages: 512
Martha; Estates: 248
Mary; Estates: 247
R.; Mortgages: 446
Richard; Tax-List; Deeds: 76; Mortgages: 25, 36, 38, 60, 98, 139, 172, 180, 203, 338, 416; Estates: 45, 85, 87, 236, 243, 245; Roads: 52
Sarah; Estates: 33, 222, 243, 245, 248
Stephen Duryea; Estates: 86
Susanna; Estates: 248
Theodorus; Tax-List; Deeds: 28, 32, 33, 36, 77, 174, 242; Mortgages: 20, 98, 129, 247, 404; Estates: 41, 87, 112, 113, 187, 207, 243, 245, 246, 247, 248, 258, 265
Theodorus, Theod., Jun.; Tax-List; Deeds: 14, 36, 129, 130, 172; Mortgages: 118; Estates: 52, 124, 157; Roads: 83
Theodorus B.; Estates: 106
Theodorus C.; Tax-List; Deeds: 133; Mortgages: 335
Theodorus Cornelius; Estates: 129
Theodorus R.; Theods. R.; Mortgages: 481; Estates: 44, 154
Theodorus W.; Deeds: 233, 407; Mortgages: 365, 420; Estates: 181
Theodorus Wm.; Mortgages: 364; Estates: 271
William, Wm.; Tax-List; Deeds: 130, 201, 205, 242, 336; Mortgages: 268, 344, 350, 373, 425; Estates: 41, 52, 109, 112, 124, 157, 246, 247, 248; Roads: 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 83, 85, 87, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93
Yanetje; Estates: 41
Van Zant, Van Sant
Joseph; Tax-List

Vermilya, Vermillya, Vermilyer, Vermilia, Vermalyea, Formilyou, Ven Melya
David; Tax-List; Deeds: 240; Mortgages: 386
Gerardus; Tax-List; Deeds: 239, 240, 305; Mortgages: 382; Estates: 221, 249
Jane; Estates: 249
Johannis, John; Tax-List; Deeds: 240; Mortgages: 382, 385
John D.; Deeds: 238
Letty; Deeds: 238
Patience; Deeds: 240
Ver Planck, Verplanck, Var Planck, Vanplank, Van Panck
Abraham; Deeds: 117, 139
Ann, Anna, Anne; Deeds: 7, 8, 17, 118, 119, 130, 170
Anna M.; Deeds: 139
Anna Maria; Estates: 251
Arijente; Deeds: 8
Catherine; Deeds: 139, 398; Estates: 250, 251
Catherine, Jun.; Deeds: 139
Daniel C.; Deeds: 302
Effe; Deeds: 367
Gertruuey, Gertruy, Gertruyde, Gertrude; Deeds: 104, 127, 139; Estates: 251
Gilbert; Tax-List
Gulian, Guline, Gilian, Giullian, Guilliam, Guiliana; Tax-List; Deeds: 7, 8, 17, 27, 52, 117, 118, 119, 126, 130, 139, 142, 168, 170, 173, 187, 302; Mortgages: 10, 101, 127, 148, 213, 336, 382; Roads: 27, 28, 33
Gulian, Farm of; Tax-List
Hannah; Deeds: 7, 117, 119, 170
Henrica; Deeds: 119, 139
Jacobus; Deeds: 7, 17, 117, 118, 119
James; Tax-List; Deeds: 145; Roads: 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 65, 66, 68, 69, 70, 71
John; Deeds: 104; Estates: 251
Margaret; Estates: 251
Mary; Deeds: 7, 8, 119, 130, 170; Estates: 144
Mary Ann Catherine; Estates: 250
Melinda; Estates: 250
Philip; Tax-List; Deeds: 7, 17, 26, 52, 104, 113, 118, 119, 120, 127, 139, 142, 147, 170, 300, 367; Mortgages: 3, 5, 64, 68, 83, 121, 125, 140, 142, 146, 170; Estates: 250, 251; Roads: 90, 102
Philip, Jun.; Deeds: 104, 139, 148; Estates: 157, 250, 251
Samuel, Sam.; Deeds: 7, 17, 117, 118, 119, 120, 128, 139, 147, 156, 167, 170, 180, 197, 240, 243, 272, 398; Mortgages: 21, 51, 143, 171, 192, 215, 225, 304, 330; Estates: 251; Roads: 103
Samuel, Farm of; Tax-List
William, Wm.; Deeds: 7, 17, 26, 119, 170, 174, 300, 367; Mortgages: 116, 329, 407; Roads: 30, 32, 34, 41, 97
William B.; Deeds: 302, 398; Mortgages: 431, 447; Estates: 87
William Beekman; Deeds: 139; Estates: 250, 251
Ver Planck, Verplanck, Var Planck, Vanplank, Van Panck
Widow Verplanck's farm; Tax-List
Mr.; Deeds: 52, 142; Mortgages: 101; Roads: 47, 49, 96
(?); Deeds: 146, 159, 168, 204, 253, 328, 333, 416, 430, 431, 432; Mortgages: 5, 13, 23, 25, 36, 38, 65, 78, 100, 107, 114, 138, 139, 151, 159, 186, 204, 210, 243, 249, 261, 271, 310, 336, 338, 339, 402, 403, 446, 482, 483, 501; Estates: 191; Roads: 61, 64, 69, 81, 94, 97
Ver Valin, Ver Velen, Ver Vealen, Ver Veele, Ver Veelie, Ver Vele, Ver Velie, Ver Velle, Ver Viele, Ver Vile, Verveylie, Van Velin, Vanvalen, Vanvelle, Vandervala
Abraham; Tax-List
Alida; Deeds: 397
Daniel; Deeds: 19; Mortgages: 169, 252, 274; Estates: 254
David; Deeds: 319
Elizabeth: Estates: 254
Gideon, Gedion; Tax-List; Deeds: 19, 20, 21, 22, 25, 38, 44, 45, 88, 105, 137, 206, 216, 232, 267, 319, 352, 381, 397, 421, 427; Mortgages: 48, 86, 111, 116, 137, 150, 295, 301, 305, 306, 307, 322, 393, 484; Estates: 252, 254; Roads: 44
Hannah; Mortgages: 321; Estates: 254
Hester; Deeds: 397, 427; Mortgages: 111, 293, 305, 325; Estates: 254
Jane; Deeds: 319
Jeremiah; Mortgages: 325; Estates: 254
Johannis; Tax-List
John; Deeds: 319, 427; Mortgages: 169, 252, 274, 306, 307; Estates: 254
Mary; Deeds: 216, 397
Moses; Tax-List; Deeds: 397, 427; Mortgages: 111, 305, 321; Estates: 252, 253, 254; Roads: 44
Moses, Estate of; Tax-List
Sarah; Mortgages: 252, 274, 306, 307
Susanna, Susannah; Deeds: 25, 44, 45
The Widow; Mortgages: 491
Ver Wey, Verway, Ver Wee, Verwyen, Van Wey
Annie; Mortgages: 15
Cornelis, Cornelius; Tax-List; Deeds: 22, 46, 250, 306, 307, 308, 318, 331, 332; Mortgages: 11, 15, 62, 122, 246, 285, 426, 471; Roads: 101
Mary; Deeds: 331; Mortgages: 426, 471
Viceary
Iceabud; Tax-List
Viele, Vielie, Viely, Vilen
Ezekiel; Mortgages: 513
Isaac; Deeds: 112
Jacob; Deeds: 180
Mindert; Tax-List
Peter; Tax-List; Roads: 88
Petrus; Deeds: 96
Vincent
Michael; Deeds: 319; Mortgages: 255, 274, 287, 324, 350, 351, 373, 381, 382, 398, 418, 442, 494; Estates: 92
Vinson
Jeremiah; Tax-List
Vorce, Vorse, Voorce, Force
John; Deeds: 88; Mortgages: 48

Vorce, Vorse, Voorce, Force
Thomas; Deeds: 88; Mortgages: 48, 56; Estates: 252; Roads: 86
Thomas, Estate of; Tax-List
Vredenburgh
William; Deeds: 27

W

Waaren
Mary; Estates: 255
William; Estates: 255
Waddell, Waddel
Ann; Mortgages: 30
William; Deeds: 389
Waderwax
Andries; Tax-List
Wait
Oliver; Tax-List
Walder, Wallder
Necolas; Tax-List
Waldorf
William; Deeds: 110
Waldron
Aletta; Estates: 256
Benjamin; Deeds: 254, 367; Mortgages: 345, 376; Estates: 44, 195, 196
Cornelia; Estates: 256
Eady; Deeds: 380
Hannah; Estates: 256
John; Tax-List; Estates: 54
John Brinckerhoff; Estates: 44
Peter; Tax-List; Deeds: 367, 369, 380; Mortgages: 399, 406; Estates: 76
Peter, Jun.; Deeds: 164, 165
Polly; Estates: 54
Samuel; Estates: 256
William; Tax-List
Walker
Abraham; Tax-List; Mortgages: 43
Benjamin; Tax-List; Roads: 37
Edward; Tax-List
Matthew; Tax-List
(?); Deeds: 428
Wallace
Hugh; Mortgages: 144
Wallon
Peter; Tax-List
Walter, Walters
John; Tax-List
Mary; Mortgages: 110
Nathaniel; Deeds: 114; Mortgages: 78, 110
William; Mortgages: 45
Ward
Isaac; Estates: 195, 196
Jacob; Tax-List; Deeds: 143, 144, 145; Mortgages: 156, 170, 329, 408
John; Tax-List
Margaret, Margret; Mortgages: 170, 329
William; Tax-List; Mortgages: 92, 232; Estates: 9
Waring
William; Tax-List
Warner
Richard; Deeds: 88
Warren (See Waaren)
Elizabeth; Estates: 116
Lady Susannah; Mortgages: 298
Washburn, Washbourn
Hannah; Deeds: 242; Mortgages: 364, 365; Estates: 271
Washburn, Washbourn
Isaac; Deeds: 201; Estates: 271
Zephaniah; Deeds: 242
Waterman
(?); Tax-List
Waters, Water
John; Tax-List
Nathaniel; Tax-List
Philip; Tax-List
Thomas; Tax-List
Thomas, Jun.; Tax-List
Watts
John; Deeds: 161; Mortgages: 22, 44
Way
Benjamin; Tax-List; Estates: 38
Daniel; Tax-List; Estates: 258
Elizabeth; Estates: 257
Francis, Sen.; Estates: 258
Francis; Tax-List; Estates: 258
George; Estates: 257
James; Estates: 258
James F.; Tax-List
James T.; Tax-List
John; Tax-List; Deeds: 52, 139, 142; Mortgages: 5, 106; Estates: 248; Roads: 49, 88
Sarah; Mortgages: 106
William; Tax-List
Wear
(?); Tax-List
Weaver
Michael; Deeds: 341, 428
Paul; Mortgages: 296
Webb
Henry; Tax-List
Webster
Abraham; Tax-List
Weeden, Weaden (See: Wheton)
Calvin; Deeds: 376; Mortgages: 458
Weeks, Weekes
Abraham; Tax-List; Deeds: 116, 392; Mortgages: 498
Agnes; Deeds: 214; Estates: 259
Francis; Tax-List
Gilbert; Tax-List; Mortgages: 34, 40; Estates: 65
James; Tax-List; Deeds: 214; Mortgages: 19, 130, 135; Estates: 259
Margrit; Mortgages: 135
Martha; Deeds: 116
Nancy; Mortgages: 390
Nathaniel; Tax-List; Estates: 271
Obadiah; Tax-List
Phebe; Estates: 222
Richard; Deeds: 265; Mortgages: 390
Weisberg, Weisbergh
Daniel; Deeds: 100, 114; Mortgages: 68; Roads: 102
Weldon
John; Tax-List
Wells (See: Wills)
J.; Estates: 134
James; Estates: 123, 169
Welp
Garret; Mortgages: 33
Mary; Mortgages: 33
Wendell, Wendle
Johannis, John; Tax-List
Wesley
John; Deeds: 232
West
Abraham; Deeds: 363

Westcoat
Caleb; Deeds: 418
Westervelt, Westerfelt, Westerfieldt, Westefar
Abraham; Tax-List; Deeds: 267
Altie, Aultie; Deeds: 74, 228
Andries; Tax-List; Deeds: 35, 46, 75, 378; Mortgages: 1; Estates: 260
Andries, Estate of; Tax-List
Casparus, Chospares; Deeds: 74, 143, 228; Roads: 32
Cornelis; Deeds: 74
Dirckie, Dircke, Dirickie; Deeds: 46, 75
Jacob; Tax-List; Deeds: 46, 75, 216, 397
Jan; Tax-List
Joost; Tax-List
Joseph; Estates: 69
Magdalen; Deeds: 143
Nellie; Deeds: 46, 75
(?); Mortgages: 306, 321
Whealy
(?); Tax-List
Wheeler (See: Wieller)
Elkanah; Deeds: 413
Wheton (See: Weeden)
Calvin; Mortgages: 475
Rachel; Mortgages: 475
Whilie (See: Wyley)
John; Mortgages: 138
White
Eleazer; Estates: 51
Ely; Estates: 11
Henry; Mortgages: 120
Whiteman (See: Southard)
(Phebe?); Estates: 222
Whod (See: Wood)
John; Roads: 100
Wieller
Edward; Tax-List
Wilcocks, Wilcox
John, Farm of; Tax-List
Josiah, Jun.; Tax-List
Roswell; Tax-List
Wilde (See: Wildy)
John; Estates: 15
Wildy, Wildey, Willdy (See: Wyly)
Griffin; Tax-List
James: Tax-List
John; Tax-List
John, Jun.; Tax-List
Richard; Tax-List; Mortgages: 35; Roads: 63
(?); Deeds: 195
Wiley (See: Wildy)
Griffin; Tax-List
Wilkie
Cornelius; Tax-List
Thomas; Tax-List
Wilkinson
John; Deeds: 88
Willdin, Wildon (See: Weldon)
James; Tax-List
Willett, Willets
Thomas; Mortgages: 20
William; Estates: 221
Williams
Robert; Deeds: 323
William, Will; Tax-List
(?); Tax-List
Willis, Willes
Charles; Estates: 261
Elizabeth; Estates: 261
Fry; Estates: 221
Henry; Deeds: 331, 332
James; Estates: 261
Richard; Estates: 261
Robert; Tax-List
Wills (See: Wells)
James; Deeds: 253, 370, 403, 432; Mortgages: 316; Estates: 2, 47, 98, 121, 225, 226
Wilson, Willson
Francis; Tax-List; Mortgages: 19, 295; Estates: 255, 262
Francis, Estate of; Tax-List
Jacob; Deeds: 338
James; Deeds: 15, Estates: 245
John; Tax-List
Mary; Tax-List; Mortgages: 19; Estates: 255, 262
Robert; Tax-List
Valentine; Estates: 11
William; Deeds: 263
Wiltsie, Wiltse, Willsie, Willsey, Willsy, Willse, Willtsa
Amy, Amey; Mortgages: 344, 405; Estates: 263
Anna, Anne; Mortgages: 79; Estates: 190
Cornelia; Mortgages: 27
Cornelius; Deeds: 9, 10, 13, 36, 98, 187, 222; Estates: 37, 264; Roads: 24, 42
Justs Cornelius; Roads: 57
Cornelius, Jun.; Tax-List
Daniel; Estates: 263
Elenor; Estates: 264
Elizabeth; Deeds: 301, 425; Estates: 264
Francis; Mortgages: 123
Gillitje; Estates: 268
Hannah; Estates: 265
Hendrick, Henry; Tax-List; Deeds: 231; Estates: 3, 264, 266
Henry, Estate of; Tax-List
Isaac; Deeds: 196
Jacob; Tax-List; Estates: 3, 190, 265, 267
Jacob, Estate of; Tax-List
Jannetie; Estates: 265
Johannis, Johonos, Johs.; Tax-List; Deeds: 193, 194, 292; Mortgages: 19; Estates: 3, 85, 264
Joseph; Estates: 268
Margaret; Estates: 265
Maria; Deeds: 407; Estates: 265
Martin, Marteynes; Tax-List; Deeds; 300, 301, 323, 326, 353, 354, 411, 434; Mortgages: 51, 79, 207, 251, 294, 358, 367, 434; Estates: 8, 68, 189, 209, 263, 265
Martin, Estate of; Tax-List
Martin, Jun.; Deeds: 256, 407; Mortgages: 358
Martin I.; Deeds: 425
Mary; Mortgages: 358
Nanci; Deeds: 300
Nelly; Deeds: 193
Peter; Deeds: 286, 303, 365; Mortgages: 405, 500; Estates: 190, 263
Sytie; Estates: 265

Wiltsie, Wiltse, Willsie, Willsey, Willsy, Willse, Willtsa
Tunis; Deeds: 71, 278; Mortgages: 27, 152, 273
Zilpha, Zelpha; Mortgages: 405, 500
(?); Tax-List; Roads: 104
Winn, Win, Whin
John; Tax-List
Joseph; Tax-List
Winslow, Winseloo
Joseph, Sen.; Estates: 269
Joseph; Tax-List; Estates: 269
Samuel, Samuell; Tax-List; Estates: 269
Sarah; Estates: 269
Winter
Christopher; Tax-List
Joseph; Mortgages: 185
Lewis; Tax-List
Matthew; Tax-List
Witter
Thomas; Mortgages: 84
Wode (See: Wood)
John; Tax-List
Woester, Woster
Ebenneeser, Ebneeser; Tax-List
Wolf
(?); Mortgages: 513
Wood (See: Whod, Wode)
Abraham; Tax-List
Caleb; Estates: 271
Hezekiah; Tax-List; Estates: 270; Roads: 83, 93
Hezekiah, Estate of; Tax-List
Isaac; Tax-List
James; Deeds: 307, 308, 321, 330, 331, 332; Mortgages: 433, 471; Estates: 271
Jane; Deeds: 321, 332; Mortgages: 433
John; Tax-List; Deeds: 233, 242; Mortgages: 55, 247, 404; Estates: 271; Roads: 93
Joseph; Tax-List; Deeds: 213, 221, 226; Mortgages: 158
Richard; Tax-List
Silas; Tax-List; Deeds: 18
Theophilus; Tax-List
Thomas; Tax-List
William; Estates: 271
Woodon
Henry; Tax-List
Woodward
Thomas; Tax-List
Wooley, Woley
Peter; Tax-List
Thomas; Tax-List
Woolsie, Woolsy, Wooley, Wooly
(?); Tax-List
Worsley
John; Mortgages: 301, 337
Kezia; Mortgages: 337
Wright, Right, Whrit
Daniel; Tax-List; Deeds: 237; Mortgages: 73, 131, 237, 270; Roads: 91
Gabriol; Tax-List
Henry; Tax-List
Jacob; Tax-List; Mortgages: 154; Estates: 272; Roads: 98
Jacob, Estate of; Tax-List
Wright, Right, Whrit
John; Tax-List; Deeds: 212; Mortgages: 316, 432; Estates: 273
Joseph; Estates: 11, 57
Solomon; Deeds: 247; Mortgages: 457
Wyckoff, Wyckof
Cornelius; Mortgages: 289
Hendrick, Hendk.; Deeds: 183; Mortgages: 206, 283, 288, 289; Estates: 208
John; Tax-List; Deeds: 219, 251, 253
Peter; Estates: 44
Sarah; Deeds: 251, 253
Wyly (See: Wildy, Whilie)
John; Tax-List
Richard; Tax-List
Wynkoop, Wyncoop
Lucas, Luke; Tax-List; Deeds: 108; Estates: 67
Wyser
Johannis; Tax-List

Y

Yeomans, Yeuman (See: Jeumans)
Nathaniel; Tax-List
Thomas; Tax-List
Timothy; Tax-List
(?); Roads: 47
Young, Youngs, Yong (See: Jonge, Jongh)
Abraham; Tax-List; Mortgages: 247, 404
Altje; Estates: 247
Charles; Estates: 187, 247
Cloas; Roads: 57
David; Tax-List
Ephraim; Tax-List
George; Mortgages: 163
Isaac; Tax-List
Johannis, Hannis, Hans, John; Tax-List; Deeds: 109, 364; Mortgages: 459; Estates: 25, 70, 274
Hans, Estate of; Tax-List
Johannis, Jun.; Tax-List
Klaas, Class; Tax-List
Thomas; Estates: 29
Yourkse, Yurckse
Anne; Estates: 275
Catrena; Estates: 275
Harmen; Estates: 275
Johannes, Johannis; Tax-List; Estates: 275
John; Estates: 275
Mary; Estates: 275

Z

Zachrider, Zacharyder, Zakerider, Zacharida Zacharia (See: Sackrider)
Bertha; Mortgages: 2
Christian, Cristian; Tax-List; Mortgages: 2, 6; Roads: 54

Miscellany

Estates: 271; nephews and nieces of John Wood; surnames not stated.

INDEX to MISCELLANEOUS SOURCE-MATERIAL

PAGE

1. Woodland 311
2. Marked Trees 311
3. Natural Features 312
4. Place-Names 313
5. Quitrent 315
6. Privileges Granted 315
7. Rights Withheld 316
8. Bridges 316
9. River-Landings 317
10. Mills 318
11. Storehouses, etc. 319
12. County Court House 320
13. Churches 320
14. Parsonages 320
15. Burying Grounds 321
16. Schools 321
17. Occupations other than Farming 321

INDEX to MISCELLANEOUS SOURCE-MATERIAL

WOODLAND

1720. Woods west of the present village of Fishkill, on the road to the river. Deeds, #1.
1722. "Out of the woods from Pockquaick." Roads, #9.
1726. "Ye common ways back in ye woods." Roads, #13.
1727. "Ye common ways back out of ye woods." Roads, #14.
1727. Woods. Location? Deeds, #6.
1728. "The Common Ways back out of ye Woods." Roads, #15.
1729. "Ye Common highways out of ye Woods." Roads, #17.
1757. Woods of Catharyna Brett. Held in common. Location? Deeds, #51.
1758. Woodland on the south side of the Fishkill. Mortgages, #32.
1762. Two-hundred acres of woodland, near the Stony Kill. Mortgages, #21.
1770. One-hundred and ten acres, bordering the river "north of the first landing place" and "running back into the woods." On the site of the City of Beacon. Mortgages, #79.
1772, 1773. Woodland on the east side of the Wappingers Creek, near the present Manchester. Mortgages, #111, #305.
1774, 1778, 1793, 1794. Eighty-two and one-half acres of woodland near Stony Kill. Deeds, #128, #156, #272; Mortgages, #377.
1782. Woodland on the south side of the Fishkill. Mortgages, #157.
1784. Five acres of woodland at upper Hopewell. Deeds, #194.
1788. Seventy-three acres of woodland, east of the Wappingers Creek and south of the present Manchester. Deeds, #210.
1790, 1793. Twenty-five acres of woodland on the Stony Kill Road. Deeds, #217, #248.
1790. Twenty-five acres of woodland. Location? Mortgages, #308.
1798. Twenty-five acres of woodland. Location? Mortgages, #474.
1798. A woodlot, near the present Manchester. Deeds, #389.

MARKED TREES OR BLAZED TRAILS THROUGH THE WOODS

1722. On the route of the Post Road, between Rhinebeck and Poughkeepsie. Roads, #9.
1722. On the route of the Post Road, between the Wappingers creek and the Fishkill. Roads, #9.
1722. On the route of the Post Road, south of the Fishkill, through the Clove. Roads, #9.
1740. On the south side of the Fishkill. Roads, #29.
1740. On the road from the present village of Fishkill to the river. Roads, #29.
1741. Between Verplanck's Mill and Middle Bush. Roads, #32.
1742. Near Middle Bush. Roads, #34.
1742. Between Poughquag and the Wappingers Creek. Roads, #35.
1742. Near Wappingers Falls. Roads, #38.
1743. Near the Frankfort Store. On the site of the City of Beacon. Roads, #39.
1747. From a bridge over the Waddle Kill, leading into a road to Verplanck's mill. Roads, #42.
1747. A trail. Location? Roads, #43.
1747. From the line of Beekman Precinct, westward to the Wappingers Creek at the bridge near Gilbert Palen's barn (i.e. to the bridge near the farm now owned by Willet De Garmo). Roads, #44.
1749. Beginning at a bridge over the Sprout Creek. Roads, #45.
1749/1750. A trail. Location? Roads, #46.
1749/1750. A trail. Location? Roads, #47.
1749/1750. Near Verplanck's mill. Roads, #47.
1749/1750. In the southeast part of Rombout Precinct. Roads, #47.
1749/1750. Beginning at the line between Rombout and Beekman Precincts. Roads, #47.
1750. Near the house of Mr. Kip, being an alteration of a road already laid out. (Hendrick Kip lived on the road from the village of Fishkill to the river. His house is standing in 1938.) Roads, #48.
1751. A trail. Location? Roads, #49.
1751. A trail. Location? Roads, #49.
1751. A trail. Near Hopewell? Roads, #49.
1751. Near Verplanck's mill. Roads, #49.

1752. On the south side of the Fishkill. Perhaps near Hopewell. Roads, #50.
1752. A trail. Location? Roads, #51.
1752. Between the present Wiccopee and Putnam County. Roads, #51.
1753. In the vicinity of Stormville and Hopewell. Roads, #54.
1753. Near Hopewell? Roads, #56.
1754. Three trails in the eastern part of Rombout Precinct. Probably east of Hopewell. Roads, #57.
1754. A trail. Location? Roads, #58.
1754. Two trails near Wappingers Falls. Roads, #59.
1757. Near the Wappingers Creek; in the vicinity of the storehouse which was not far from the mouth of the creek. Roads, #64.
1757. Near Hopewell? Leading into the road to the landing. Roads, #65.
1760. On the south side of the Fishkill, leading to a bridge. Roads, #68.
1760. Joining the road that led to Verplanck's mill. Roads, #69.
1761. Near the line between Rombout and South Precincts. Roads, #70.
1761. A trail. Near the one last mentioned above? Roads, #71.
1763. In the southeastern part of Rombout Precinct, joining the main road to the landing. Roads, #75.
1764. In the eastern part of Rombout Precinct, coming from Oswego and joining the main road from Poughquag to the Wappingers Creek. Roads, #78.
1765. In the mountains, at the east end of Rombout Precinct; running from the line of Beekman Precinct to the road between the Oblong and the Fishkill landing. Roads, #82.
1768. At the northern end of Rombout Precinct; perhaps near Overlook or Noxon. Roads, #88.
1769. At the southern end of Rombout Precinct. Roads, #93.
1772. In the southeastern part of Rombout Precinct, in the Shanadore region. Roads, #95.
1772. In the vicinity of Middle Bush. Roads, #97.
1772. In the southeastern part of Rombout Precinct. Roads, #98.
1772. Near the present Noxon? Roads, #99.
1773. A trail leading into the Stony Kill road. Roads, #103.

NATURAL FEATURES

Marshes and Meadows

1742. *The Round Meadow.* On a road leading from Stony Kill to the King's Road? Roads, #37. 1763. *The Round Meadow.* Near the site of the City of Beacon? Deeds, #89 and #90.

1754. "A meadow known as *the Vlye.*" Near New Hackensack? Deeds, #59.

1765, 1798, "*The Green Vly.*" 1798. "*The Pine meadow called the green vly.*" On the Post Road between Fishkill and Wappingers Falls. Deeds, #416; Mortgages, #39, #483.

(Editor's note. The Dutch word: *valleye*, of which *vly* and *vlye* are contractions, means a marsh or bog or wet meadow, etc. Inasmuch as the Dutch *v* is soft, like the English *f*, the sound of this word has given rise to the common but mistaken idea that the word refers to an insect. It was however applied to a tract that was moist and green and was a literal description. The locality now yields large quantities of humus.)

1772. "*The Polly fly.*" 1774. "A bog meadow called *the Polly Vlie.*" 1778. "A bog meadow called *the Polly Vlie.*" 1786. "*The Polly Fly.*" 1794. "A bog meadow called *the polle Vlie.*" In the vicinity of Stony Kill. Deeds, #128, #156, #180, #272; Mortgages, #215.

(Editor's note. The Dutch word: *polle* means a clump of grass. This bog meadow contained hummocks or tussocks of grass.)

1792. "*The Binnewater meadow.*" 1797. "*The Bennewater meadow.*" 1797. "*The Binnewater meadow.*" On the course of the Fishkill. Deeds, #242, #385; Mortgages, #487.

(Editor's note. The Dutch word: *binnen* means inner. The final *n* is silent which accounts for the phonetic spellings "binne" and "benne." The inner water meadow was a meadow bordering the Fishkill where the water backed up occasionally.)

Hills

1738. 1741. "*Leege Lands Bergh.*" "*Leeg Lands Bergh.*" In the vicinity of the Stony Kill. Roads, #27, #33.

(Editor's note. The Dutch word: *bergh* means hill. The Dutch word: *leeg* means empty. The phrase: *het leege land* is sometimes used in the sense of *laag land* or low land. In this instance it may have been that there was a hill in the midst of a tract of low or vacant land.)

1792. *Solomon's Bergh.* A hill on the course of the Fishkill. Mortgages, #369.

1793. *"Whight Rock Mountain."* A hill on the north side of a road running between Fishkill landing and Frederickstown. Deeds, #391.

(Editor's note. Frederickstown was in the northeastern part of the present Putnam County.)

1795. *Bull Hill.* In the Highlands. Mortgages #434.

(Editor's note. Bull Hill is a little north of the present village of Cold Spring. The name given by the pioneers is now sometimes supplanted by: Mount Taurus.)

1795. *Brakeneck Hill.* In the Highlands. Mortgages, #434.

A Valley

1769. 1785. 1795. *The Clove.* A valley that runs north and south in the towns of Beekman and Union Vale. Deeds, #98, #222, #292; Mortgages, #326.

(Editor's note. The Dutch word: *clove* carries the idea of the English word: cleft or cleavage.)

Points

1793. *Low Point.* On Hudson's river at the present Chelsea. Deeds, #258.

1795. *Plum Point.* On Hudson's river, near the line between Dutchess and Putnam Counties. Deeds, #302.

Islands

1738. 1795. *The Island.* At the mouth of the Fishkill. Deeds, #299, #302.

(Editor's note. *The Island* was separated from the main shore line by a marsh, now wet, now dry. In the nineteenth century a causeway was built and *The Island* became known as Denning's Point.)

1789. *Pollepus Island.* In the river at the north end of the Highlands. Estates, #248.

(Editor's note. The Dutch word: *pollepel,* meaning pot-ladle, was applied to this island on the earliest maps of the river.)

Ponds

1779. *Long Pond.* Location? Deeds, #139.

1779. *Round Pond.* Location? Deeds, #139.

1784. *The Cran Berry Pond.* Near the Sprout Creek (perhaps between the present Noxon and Freedom Plains). Deeds, #166.

1790. 1795. *Poquague Pond. Poquage Pond.* Near upper Hopewell (probably the present Sylvan Lake). Deeds, #292; Mortgages, #326.

Watercourses

1718. *Caspar's Runn.* Near the Fishkill (and near the present Brinckerhoff?). Deeds, #11.

1722. 1729/1730. *The Clove Kill. The Clove Creek.* A stream in the cleft in the mountains, between the present Fishkill and Peekskill. Roads, #9, #18.

1722. 1729/1730. *John Peeks Kill. John peeks creek.* The stream that enters the Hudson at the present Peekskill, Westchester County. Roads, #9, #18.

1747. 1760. 1765. 1785. 1791. *The Wortel Kill. The Wortel Creek. The Wortlekill. The Wortelkill. The Waddle Kill.* A stream in the vicinity of Hopewell. Mortgages, #229, #308; Roads, #42, #67, #85.

(Editor's note. The Dutch word: *wortel* means root. Perhaps this stream was noticeable for many large tree-roots on its banks when seen by the first settlers.)

1754. *The Pon Brouck.* Near the line between Rombout and Beekman Precincts. Roads, #57.

1787. *Rick's Brook.* Near Wiccopee. Mortgages, #258.

1787. *Wappingers Falls.* Mortgages, #261.

1776. 1786. 1796. *"A brook known as wicepy." Wicopy brook. Weacope brook.* Deeds, #205; Mortgages, #268, #458.

1796. *Shandore Crick.* Deeds #325.

PLACE-NAMES

1722 to 1797. *Poughquag.* This name occurs in a variety of spellings in: Deeds, #4, #47, #151, #168, #358, #359; Mortgages, #36, #74, #188, #200, #260, #292, #359, #461; Roads, #9, #11, #19 #21, #26, #35, #48, #57, #78, #87.

(Editor's note. The word: *Poughquaick* appears on a map of the Beekman Patent, Dutchess County, which was made in 1703, where it is applied to an area near the west line of the patent. The map is reproduced in the *Year Book* of the Dutchess County Historical Society, volume 3, frontispiece.)

The same word appears on a map of the Town of Beekman, dated 1798, where it is applied to a pond and to an area east of the pond. The pond is now called Sylvan Lake and the area east of it is equivalent to the area which is marked "Poughquaick" on the map of 1703. The map of 1798 is reproduced in the Year Book of the Dutchess County Historical Society, volume 9, 1924, opposite page 50.

In later years application of the word narrowed to a hamlet in the Town of Beekman and the spelling settled into: Poughquag.

The word is derived from two Indian terms: *uppuqi* (lodge-covering) and *auke* (land) and indicates a place where the cat-tail reed grew abundantly. The reeds were plaited by the Indian into mats or "lodge-covering".)

1722. *Kipsbergen.* A locality in the town of Rhinebeck which now includes Rhinecliff. Roads, #9.

1727–1729. *The Naighborhood.* The locality referred to may have been an area around the present village of Fishkill. Roads, #14, #15, #17.

1730–1798. *Wiccopee.* This name occurs in a variety of spellings in: Deeds, #33, #205, #221, #269, #304, #329; Mortgages, #258, #268, #383, #389, #425, #458, #490.

(Editor's note. The word: *Wickapee* appears on a map of the Town of Fishkill, Dutchess County, made in 1798, where it is applied to an area at the south end of the town. The map is reproduced in the *Year Book* of the Dutchess County Historical Society, volume 10, 1925, opposite page 34.

In later years application of the word narrowed to a hamlet and the spelling settled into: Wiccopee.

The word is Indian in origin. The roots are somewhat obscure but they are believed to indicate terms translatable as "house-like forest" that is to say: a region so well timbered as to be darkened or roofed over by the interlaced branches of trees.)

1730–1795. *Middle Bush.* This name occurs in a variety of spellings in: Deeds, #313; Mortgages, #220, #223, #341; Roads, #19, #34, #42, #77, #97.

(Editor's note. The name: *Middle Bush* appears on a map of the Town of Fishkill, made in 1798, where it is applied to an area east of the Post Road, between the Fishkill and the Wappingers. The map is reproduced in the *Year Book* of the Dutchess County Historical Society, volume 10, 1925, opposite page 34.

In later years application of the name narrowed to a locality on the Post Road, where there was at one time a church and where a burial ground still remains.

The Dutch words: *Middel Bosch* mean: Middle Forest. Evidently first settlers in Rombout Precinct found woods in the region above indicated and the Dutch references to the woods were given a phonetic rendering in English as: *Middle Bush.*)

1743. *Ekeranton's Plantation.* Near the river, on the site of the City of Beacon. Deeds, #36.

(Editor's note. The name: *Ekeranton's* is supposed to be Indian. A tentative translation for it is: *where the path widens out.*)

1752. *The Indian feaild.* On the road that runs south from the present Wiccopee and not far from the south boundary line of Dutchess County.

1752. *The Indian orchard.* Near the Indian "feaild."

1760–1791. *Oswego. Swago.* Deeds, #319; Mortgages, #89, #138, #295, #306, #321, #335, #338, #393, #436; Roads, #67, #74, #78, #85, #87, #99, #104.

(Editor's note. The map of the Town of Beekman, made in 1798, which is reproduced in the Year Book of the Dutchess County Historical Society, volume 9, 1924, opposite page 50, carries the word: *Oswego* across a large area at the north end of the town, east of the Sprout Creek.

The word: *Oswego* is Indian in origin. Its roots are supposed to lie in two or three Indian words, which by a free translation indicate *the-land-of-the-pass.*

The region to which the name was applied is a portion of a main route of travel across Dutchess County between Beacon, New York, and Sharon, Connecticut.)

1763. *North Farm* and *South Farm.* Deeds, #71; Mortgages. #27.

(Editor's note. These two farms, which adjoined each other, lay on the east side of the Wappingers Creek and included the shoreline where the bridge now called the Red Oaks bridge crosses the stream.)

1767. *Newburgh.* Mention of land:—"at Fishkill, near the property of Judge Du Bois, almost opposite *Newburgh.*" Mortgages, #61.

1768. 1786. 1787. *Snider's Moyer Landtje. Hans Sniders Magees Landtje. Hans Snider's Magers Land.* Twenty acres, east of the Wappingers Creek. Probably south of the present Manchester and north of the present Red Oaks. Deeds, #154, Mortgages, #219, #245.

(Editor's note. The Dutch word: *maeyer* means in English mower and the Dutch word: *mager* means in English meager. The land referred to may have been in meadow or it may have been poor and thin.)

1769–1797. *Shanadore.* Deeds, #270, #310, #405, #409; Mortgages, #244; Roads, #92, #95.

(Editor's note. The name: *Shanadore* appears on a map of the Town of Fishkill, made in 1798, where it is applied to an area in the south end of the town. The map is reproduced in the *Year Book* of the Dutchess County Historical Society, volume 10, 1925, opposite page 34.

In later years application of the name narrowed to a small locality and the name is now spelled: *Shenandoah.*

The word: *Shanadore* is believed to be of Indian origin but its meaning is not known certainly. It may perhaps come out of roots indicating "pathway" and "level" and "flat.")

1772. 1789. 1791. *Nine Partners.* North of the Rombout and Beekman Patents. Deeds, #232; Mortgages, #301; Roads, #99.

(Editor's note. The Great Nine Partners Patent lay across the north boundary of the Rombout Patent and of the Beekman Patent.

The term: *Nine Partners* was used in the eighteenth century to designate an area or region, just as were the terms: Middle Bush and Wiccopee, etc. When *Nine Partners* was referred to the region around the present Millbrook was generally in mind.)

1782. 1791. 1794. Fifty acres "commonly called *Stony Kill,*" near the river. Fifty acres "on Hudson's river at *Stony Kill.*" "John McCabe of *Stony Kill.*" Deeds, #272; Mortgages, #332; Estates, #70.

(Editor's note. A stream called the Stony Kill enters the Hudson near the present Chelsea. The road now called the river road from Hughsonville to Beacon was once called the Stony Kill road. Probably there was an area from the river back to the road, near the stream, which was loosely referred to in early days as *Stony Kill.*)

1791. 1798. "The *Iron Work* land." "The *Iron Works* land." On the course of the Fishkill. Deeds, #394; Mortgages, #340, #497.

1792. "Land commonly known as *the Grape Vines.*" Near Fishkill landing. Deeds, #261.

1797. *Dover.* In eastern Dutchess. Mortgages, #465.

QUITRENT

Among the deeds for land in Rombout Precinct, recorded prior to 1800, there are references to quitrent which range in date from 169(?) to 1768.

For such mentions see: Deeds, #2, #3, #4, #6, #9, #10, #11, #13, #14, #19, #20, #21, #22, #35, #41, #42, #43, #44, #45, #46, #47, #48, #61, #62, #63, #84, #86, #94, #96, #97, #98, #99, #117.

As examples of the nature of the payments of quitrent made in kind the following items are quoted:

> Six bushels of good merchantable winter wheat, to be paid yearly on March 25th.
>
> Three couple of good fowels yearly.
>
> Four good fatt groun fowles every year at Christmas.
>
> One half bushel good and merchantable winter wheat, yearly at the feast of the birth of our Lord Christ.
>
> One peppercorn yearly, if demanded.
>
> Such an equal share and proportion of yearly quitt rent as is due and payable to the King's Majesty, his successors, for ye quantity of 959 acres, I rood.
>
> Yearly on 25th of March, according to the Patent.
>
> One fat dunghill fowl, yearly, on the 25th day of December.
>
> One peck of good merchantable wheat, to be paid yearly.
>
> One peppercorn, to be paid upon the feast of Saint Michael the Archangel, if demanded.
>
> Yearly rent of 15 bushels of good merchantable winter wheat and also two fat hens, on the 25th of December.

MENTIONS IN DEEDS AND MORTGAGES OF CERTAIN PRIVILEGES, SPECIFICALLY GRANTED

1720. The privilege of mowing grass, of cutting hay in the meadow, of pasturage and range for cattle and horses, of cutting timber in the woods. Deeds, #1.

1727. The privilege to mow and cut grass within the neighboring woods; to cut timber and wood and fencing and to carry away with wagon or shay for the sole use of the farm; (but) only as the woods remain unsold or otherwise unappropriated. Deeds, #6.

1757. Recital of a deed (unrecorded?) of 1721, which conferred the privilege to cut grass and to pasture stock and to cut timber within the neighboring woods of Catharyna Brett; (but only) so long as woods and meadows remain in common, unsold. Deeds, #51.

1759. The privilege to build a mill or mills on the Fishkill. Deeds, #93.
1790. The privilege to build dams or bridges on the Fishkill. Deeds, #327.
1792. The privilege to dam the Fishkill. Mortgages, #362.
1795. The privilege to build a dock on the Wappingers Creek, but withholding any right to erect a store or buildings on such a dock. Mortgages, #414.

MENTIONS IN DEEDS AND MORTGAGES OF CERTAIN RIGHTS, SPECIFICALLY WITHHELD

1718. 1720. 1743. Reservation of water-rights. Deeds, #10, #183, #482.
1718. 1733. 1736. 1739. 1743. Reservation of the right to build a grist-mill. Deeds, #10, #12, #14, #32, #41.
1728. Reservation of the right to lay out highways. Deeds, #7.
1733–1763. Reservation of the right to one-half of all mines or minerals found. Deeds, #10, #13, #14, #15, #23, #41, #42, #61, #62, #67, #71, #77, #108.
1784. Reservation of the title to the land on which a schoolhouse was then standing. Mortgages, #359.
1795. Reservation of the right to erect a store or building on a dock. Mortgages, #414.
1797. Reservation for the benefit of an aged man and wife of the right to use two rooms in a house, to use one-third of the space in the garret and one-third of the space in the cellar, and of general rights in house and dooryard. Deeds, #362.

BRIDGES

Over the Fishkill.

1722. On the course of the Post Road. Near the present village of Fishkill? Roads, #9.
1729–1730. On the course of the Post Road. Near the present village of Fishkill? Roads, #18.
1730. "Madam Britts Bridge." Near the present Tioronda? Roads, #19.
1736. Near the present Brinckerhoff? Roads, #26.
1740. Near the present village of Fishkill? Roads, #29.
1747. "The new bridge." Perhaps near the present Brinckerhoff. Deeds, #18.
1751. "The Mudd Bridge." Over the Fishkill? Deeds, #43.
1753. Location? Roads, #53.
1760. Location? Roads, #68.
1771. Location? Mortgages, #90.
1785. On the course of the Post Road. Near the present village of Fishkill. Mortgages, #232.
1789 and 1793. Near the present village of Fishkill? Deeds, #214 and #248.
1791. Near the present Tioronda. Deeds, #231.
1798. Location? Deeds, #392.
1798. Location? Mortgages, #497.
1798. Location? Mortgages, #498.

Over the Wappingers.

1730. Near the present village of Wappingers Falls. Roads, #19.
1741. Near the present village of Wappingers Falls. Roads, #32.
1742. "The Wappen seek breg." Perhaps in the vicinity of the present New Hackensack. Roads, #36.
1742. Near the present village of Wappingers Falls. Roads, #38.
1747. Near the house which is now the home of Willet De Garmo, on the road between Poughkeepsie and Overlook. Roads, #44.
1759. "The new bridge." A short distance north of the present Titusville and on the frontage now owned by A. B. Gray. Parts of the masonry to support the ends of this bridge are still embedded in the banks of the stream, although the bridge disappeared long ago. Roads, #66.
1763. "The bridge, late Gilbert Pailey's." The same as Roads, #44, above. Roads, #74.
1764. "The old bridge." Near the present village of Wappingers Falls. Roads, #79.
1764. "The new bridge built by Nicholas Brewer." Near the present village of Wappingers Falls. Roads, #79, #80.
1765. "The Wappens Creek bridge." Either near New Hackensack or near the present village of Wappingers Falls. Roads, #81.
1766. "The bridge on the Wappingers Creek by Captn Platts." The same as Roads, #44 and #74, above. Roads, #86.
1770. Near the present village of Wappingers Falls. Deeds, #211.

1786. "Doctor Thorn's bridge." Doctor Stephen Thorn's house is still standing, north of the Dutch Church at New Hackensack. This bridge crossed the Wappingers a little to the west of the house. Roads, #104.

1791. "The bridge that lies over the Wappingers near the house" of Lewis DuBois. The house of Lewis Du Bois is still standing on the west side of the Wappingers and is owned and occupied by A. B. Gray. This bridge the same as that mentioned in Roads, #66. Mortgages, #349.

1793. "The bridge commonly called Van Sicklen's." Near the present village of Wappingers Falls. Deeds, #293.

1794. "The bridge in the Oswego Road." The same as Roads, #66 and Mortgages, #349, above.

1795. Near the present village of Wappingers Falls. Deeds, #288.

1795. "Van Sicklen's bridge." The same as Deeds, #293. Deeds, #291 and Mortgages, #419.

1798. "The bridge commonly called Van Sicklen's." Mortgages, #485.

Over the Sprout.

1742. "The Spruit Bridge." Perhaps in the vicinity of the present Noxon. Roads, #35.

1745. "The bridge that goes over the Sprout;" and (another) "Bridge laid over the Sprout Creek." Perhaps in the general vicinity of the present Fishkill Plains and Swartwoutville. Roads, #41.

1749. "The Sprout Bridge." Location? Roads, #45.

1772. "The Brigh were wars before laid out, thence across the Sprout Creek." Near the houses of Abraham and Stephen Duryea. The two houses are still standing, one at the four corners of the hamlet of Fishkill Plains and one to the north (long the home of Duryea Remsen Robinson) close to the bridge. Roads, #96.

1783. Near the present Swartwoutville. Deeds, #165.

RIVER–LANDINGS

On the Water-Front of the Present City of Beacon.

1716. "The first landing place beyond Peter Deboys." Deeds, #3; Mortgages, #79.

1740. "A General Landing for our Ward for Wagons, Slays, Carts and Horses." Roads, #29.

1747. "The Landing or Place of Transportation." Deeds, #168.

1749–1750 through 1798. "The landing." Deeds, #121, #162, #199, #248, #428; Mortgages, #50, (#88?), #163, #176, #473; Roads, #47, #95.

1749–1750 through 1799. "Fishkill Landing." Deeds, #80, #99, #129, #136, #221, #261, #274, #311, #313, #371, #385, #388, #391, #400, #401, #408; Mortgages, #36, #134, #207, #229, #251, #272, #279, #338, #348, #383; Roads, #46, #49, #50, #51, #52, #53, #55, #57, #60, #63, #65, #68, #70, #71, #75, #76, #84.

1751. "Mill and Landing." Roads, #49.

1759. "The landing at Hudson's river." Deeds, #47.

1763. "De Peyster's Landing." Roads, #73.

1765. "The Landing Place of Matthew Du Bois." Mortgages, #40.

1769. "The landing on Hudson's river." Deeds, #98.

1771. "The Common Landing." Mortgages, #92.

1772. "The Public Landing." Deeds, #406, #410; Mortgages, #112.

1794. "The upper Fishkill Landing." Deeds, #341.

On the Shore of Hudson's River, South of the Wappingers Creek.

1742. "A landing on the Wappingers Creek." Roads, #34.

1760 through 1798. "The landing." Deeds, #211, #315, #380; Mortgages, #282, #414; Roads, #69.

1768. "The landing at Hudson's river." Deeds, #141.

1770. "The now present landing place." Mortgages, #68.

1772. 1791. "Ver Planck's store or landing." Mortgages, #107, #339.

1776. "Philip Verplanck's landing." Mortgages, #146.

1776–1799. "Wappingers Creek Landing." Deeds, #234, #253, #287, #403; Mortgages, #145, #168, #243, #347, #507, #508.

1776–1794. "Wappingers Kill Landing." Deeds, #335, #431; Mortgages, #148, #166, #183, #210.

1782. "Wappins Creek Landing." Mortgages, #220.

1784. "The main landing." Mortgages, #223.

1787–1799. "The landing at Wappingers Creek." Deeds, #328; Mortgages, #241, #501.

1789. "The landing at Wappings Creek." Mortgages, #352.

1795. "Lent's store and landing." Mortgages, #430.

Also.

1722. "The landing of Kips Berrege." (Near the present Rhinecliff.) Roads, #9.

1747. "The landing at Poughkeepsie." Roads, #44.

Over a Tributary to the Sprout?

1772. Between the present Noxon and Freedom Plains? Roads, #99.

Over the Wortel Kill.

1747. "The Waddle Kill Briggs." Eastward from the present Fishkill Plains. Roads, #42.

1764. Probably not far from the present Hopewell Junction. Mortgages, #36.

Over Jan Casper's Kill.

1722. "The Bridge (over) Jan Kasperis Creek." On the course of the Post Road in the present Town of Poughkeepsie. Roads, #9.

In the Present Town of Rhinebeck

1722. "The Varkens Brug." On the course of the Post Road. Roads, #9.

Unidentified Bridges.

1741. Probably on the course of the road between the present Beacon and Wappingers Falls, via Highsonville. Roads, #33.

1742. "The Bridge Commonly Called the Hay Meadow Creek Bridge." Probably not far from the locality now known as Middle Bush. Roads, #34.

1749/1750. Location? Roads, #46.

1753. "A Mude Brigg." Probably not far from Hopewell. Roads, #55.

1753. "A small brigg." Probably not far from Hopewell. Roads, #56.

1754. Near the mill of Johannes Ter Bosch. Location? Roads, #58.

1763. "A mud bridge." Near the land of John Tarepanning, on the Oswego Road. Roads, #74.

1764. Probably near the present Hopewell Junction. Mortgages, #36.

1765. In the vicinity of the Green Vly. Between Fishill and Wappingers Falls. Mortgages, #39.

1765. Probably between the present Gayhead and Stormville. Roads, #84.

1769. Probably south of the present Wiccopee. Roads, #93.

GRIST-MILLS AND SAW-MILLS

1709–1743. Mill near the mouth of the Fishkill. Variously referred to as the mill of Catharina Brett, of Mrs. Brett, of Madam Brett, &c. Deeds, #355; Roads, #9, #19, #26, #27, #28, #33, #34.

1743–1775. The same property, owned by Abraham De Peyster. Deeds, #28, #355; Mortgages, #19, #43; Roads, #39,

(Editor's note. Abraham De Peyster died in 1775. His will, proved in New York City, gave life-use of this property to his brother and sister. After their deaths title passed, under the will, to two great-nephews of the testator, Oliver Teller and Isaac DePeyster Teller. The date at which the latter took possession of the mill has not been ascertained.)

(17 ?)–1792. Oliver Teller and Isaac De Peyster Teller. Deeds, #231, #354; Mortgages, #358.

1792–1792. Isaac De Peyster Teller. Deeds, #353, #354.

1792–1792. William Byrnes. Deeds, #353, #434, #435.

1792–(?). Daniel Trimbele and Cyrus Newlin. Deeds, #434, #435.

1722. The new mill of Henry Beeckman. In the present town of Rhinebeck. Roads, #9.

1740–1799. The Ver Planck mill. On the Sprout, near Fishkill Plains. Deeds, #52, #142, #168, #172, #328, #431; Mortgages, #5, #101, #148, #210, #243, #261, #501; Roads, #30, #32, #34, #41, #42, #47, #49, #61, #69, #77, #94, #97.

1748–1749. The mill of Matthew Du Bois. On the west side of the Wappingers Creek. Probably near the present Red Oaks bridge. Deeds, #66.

1749–(17 ?). The same property, owned by Robert and Catherine (Du Bois) Brett. Deeds, #66.

1753. Mill of Thomas McNeal. Probably not far from Hopewell, on the Fishkill or a tributary to the same. Roads, #54.

1754. Mill of Johannes Ter Bosch. Location? Roads, #58.

1754–1795. Mill of Teunis Van Benschoten. West of New Hackensack, on a small stream tributary to the Wappingers Creek. Deeds, #57, #75, #315, #378; Mortgages, #282; Roads, #101.

1759–1761. Mill of Joseph Horton. At New Hackensack, on a small stream, tributary to the Wappingers Creek. Deeds, #54, #68.

1765–1770. The same property, owned by John Cooke. Deeds, #229; Mortgages, #74; Roads, #81.

1762–1774. Mill of Lawrence Lawrence. On the Stony Kill, near Hudson's river. Deeds, #128, #156; Mortgages, #21; Roads, #89.

1774–1778. The same property. Owned by Dirck and George Brinckerhoff. Deeds, #128, #156.

1785, 1788. Mentions of Stony Kill grist mill. Deeds, #333; Mortgages, #204.

1764–1770. The mill of Nicholas Brewer (Brower). On the Wappingers Creek, near the great falls. Deeds, #211; Roads, #79, #80.

1770–1771. The same property. Owned by Cornelius Van Siclen and Samuel Linnenton. Deeds, #211, #289.

1776–1788. The same property. Owned by Cornelius Van Siclen. Deeds, #315; Mortgages, #197, #227, #282.

1791. The same property. Owned by Cornelius Van Siclen and Hickey Bates. Mortgages, #355.

1793. The same property. Owned by Hickey Bates and John Pinkney. Deeds, #293.

1795, 1798. The same property. Owned by Peter Mesier. Deeds, #288, #294; Mortgages, #414, #485.

1764–1790. The Pine mill. On the Fishkill, near Matteawan. Deeds, #82, #327; Mortgages, #331.

1764. Mill of Abraham Duryea. On the Fishkill, nearly opposite the present Dutch Church at Hopewell. Deeds, #76.

1794. The same property. Owned by Aaron Stockholm. Note to Deeds, #268.

1765. The mill of Francis Brett. On the Fishkill. Location? Mortgages, #40.

1766. The mill of Moses De Graeff. On a small stream, tributary to the Wappingers creek, immediately east of the present bridge at Manchester. Roads, #87.

1772. Mention of the mill-brook of William Van Wyck. South of the present Wiccopee. Deeds, #336.

1772–1795. The mill of Dirck and Abraham and Dirck A. Brinckerhoff. On the Fishkill, at the present Brinckerhoff. Deeds, #109, #129, #311, #364; Mortgages, #389, #459.

1783–1794. The DeWitt mill. On the Fishkill, east of the present Dutch Church at Hopewell. Note to Deeds, #268; Mortgages, #182, #356, #378.

1785. The mill of Henry Schenck. On the Fishkill at Matteawan. Mortgages, #283.

1787. 1792. Du Bois's grist-mill. On the Wappingers Creek. Probably on the west side of the creek on the frontage of General Lewis Du Bois, about opposite the present Titusville. Deeds, #278; Mortgages, #273.

1792. Mention of "A saw-mill of the late Catharine Brett, deceased." On the Fishill. Location? Mortgages, #369.

1795. Mention of "Bate's saw-mill." On the Wappingers Creek, near the great falls. Deeds, #291, #295.

1796. The mill of Joseph Huntley. Location? Mortgages, #457.

Miscellany.

1732. Mention of "the Mill and waterside." Near the mouth of the Fishkill? Roads, #21.

1735. Mention of "the Mill and Marchant." Near the mouth of the Fishkill? Roads, #25.

1772. Mention of "the saw-mill." In the southeastern part of Rombout Precinct. Roads, #98.

1776. Mention of "the ruins of a saw-mill" on a brook "known as Wicepy", near the land of William Van Wyck. Deeds, #205.

1776. Mention of a grist-mill, owned by Nicholas Brower, Jun. Near the Wappingers Creek; either on the creek itself or on a "mill brook" tributary to it. Supposedly near the present village of Wappingers Falls. Mortgages, #146.

1795. Mention of "the ruins of a saw-mill," at Wicopy. Mortgages, #425.

1796. Mention of "the grist-mill"; on the Wicopee road; near the mountains. Mortgages, #449.

STOREHOUSES, STORES, BUSINESS MISCELLANY

On the Site of the City of Beacon.

1743, August 6. Deed to a group of partners for a lot of twelve and three-quarters acres, bordering the river. Deeds, #36.

1743, October 10. Mention of "the New Storehouse called frankfort Store." Roads, #39. (The Frankfort Store was built on the lot which had been purchased as above.)

1765. Mention of "the old Storehouse" and of "the storehouse and lot." Deeds, #80.

1765. Mention of the road "to the storehouse." Deeds, #83.

1765. A storehouse near the river was mortgaged by Matthew Du Bois, Jun. Mortgages, #69.

1766. Mention of "the New Frankfort Store lot." Mortgages, #43.

1770. "Storehouses" and "docks" at the river were mortgaged by Martin Willsie. Mortgages, #79.

1789. Mention of "rights" in "Frankfort Storehouse at Fishkill Landing." Estates, #248.

1792. Mention of "storehouse" and of "the storehouse lot" and of "the old storehouse road." Roads, #323.

1793. Mention of "Frankfort Storehouse" and of "Frankfort Storehouse lot." Deeds, #262, #340.

1796. Mention of land on Hudson's river "in Fishkill Landing" "with storehouse." Deeds, #324.

On the River, Immediately South of the Wappingers Creek.

1757. Var Planck's Storehouse. Roads, #64.
1772. Verplanck's Store. Mortgages, #107.
1772. "The Stoer hous at Wapans Kill." Roads, #97.
1773. Mr. Philip Ver planck's Store House. Roads, #102.
1791. Ver Planck's store. Mortgages, #339.
1795. Lent's store. Mortgages, #430.
1798. Lent and Waldron's dock, storehouse and landing. Deeds, #380.

On the Wappingers Creek, near the Great Falls.

1770. Store of Nicholas Brewer. Deeds, #288; Mortgages, #414.

Also.

1769. Morison's store. Roads, #91. (Malcolm Morrison had a store north of the present village of Patterson, Putnam County.)

1773. Storehouse of Daniel Weisbergh. Roads, #102. (Somewhere near the mouth of the Wappingers Creek.)

1784. The store of Lent and Barkins. Deeds, #163. (On the Sprout Creek, near Swartwoutville.)

Business Miscellany.

1765. "The Shop of John Bailey, Jun." Mortgages, #139. (Probably a blacksmith's shop, west of the present village of Fishkill on the road to the river.)

1765. "The Syder Mill of the late Benjamin Hasbrouck." Roads, #84 (East of Gayhead).

1771. A lime kiln. Deeds, #386; Mortgages, #97. Location? Perhaps a little west of the village of Fishkill.

1772. A tanyard. Deeds, #121. On the road from Hopewell church to the landing.

1791. The blacksmith's shop of George Barnes. Mortgages, #355. Near Wappingers Falls.

THE COUNTY COURT HOUSE

1722. Mention of "the County House," on the course of the Post Road. Roads, #9.

CHURCHES

The Rombout Presbyterian Church, of the "Kirk of Scotland," at the present Brinckerhoff. Mentioned in 1747 and 1796 in Deeds, #18, #58; Mortgages, #443.

The Reformed Protestant Dutch Church at Hopewell. Mentioned in 1760, 1764, 1772, 1774, 1785, 1790, 1794 and 1795 in Deeds, #76, #121, #129, #222, #268, #292; Mortgages, #326; Roads, #67.

The Reformed Protestant Dutch Church at New Hackensack. Mentioned in 1765, 1772, 1788 and 1795 in Deeds, #103, #378; Mortgages, #115, #285, #427.

The Reformed Protestant Dutch Church at Fishkill. Mentioned in 1765, 1769, 1771, 1772 and 1785 in Mortgages, #39, #40, #112, #207.

Three Congregations of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church, at Fishkill, Hopewell and New Hackensack. Mentioned in 1779 in Deeds, #139.

A Reformed Protestant Dutch Church mentioned in 1791 in Mortgages, #335. (At Hopewell? At Fishkill?)

Church of England. Trinity Church, Fishkill. Mentioned in 1767, 1769, 1785 and 1791 in Deeds, #136, #188; Mortgages, #70, #232; Estates, #271.

A Lot for a Church. Mentioned in 1791 in Mortgages, #339. (At Middlebush?)

PARSONAGES

1750. Ground given for a "personage" for a Presbyterian minister, to be used for no purpose unconnected with the Kirk of Scotland. Deeds, #28.

1759. Ground given for a parsonage for the minister of the three congregations of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Fishkill, Hopewell and New Hackensack. Deeds, #139. (Location?)

BURYING GROUNDS

1747. Ground for burials given to the congregation of the Kirk of Scotland. Deeds, #18. At the present Brinckerhoff.

1751. Captain Abraham Swartwout set aside a burial place out of a certain tract of land at the present New Hackensack. Deeds, #31.

1764. Ground for burials given to the congregation of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church at Hopewell. Deeds, #76.

1765. Ground for burials given to the congregation of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church at New Hackensack. Deeds, #103.

1767. Ground for burials purchased by members of the Church of England at Fishkill. Deeds, #136.

1789. 1791. Mention of a burial ground. Deeds, #232; Mortgages, #301. (The ground is identifiable as the present Manchester Bridge Cemetery.)

1792. A family burying ground was reserved out of a certain tract of land at the present Tioronda for the use of Isaac De Peyster Teller and his heirs. Deeds, #353, #434, #435.

1794. A "Christian burying ground" was reserved by Adrian Cowenhoven out of land lying east of the Post Road, between Fishkill and Wappingers Falls. Deeds, #430. (See: *Old Gravestones of Dutchess County*, page 374.)

SCHOOLS

1765. Mention of a schoolhouse. Roads, #81. (Near New Hackensack.)

1766. Mention of a schoolhouse. Roads, #87. (East of the Wappingers Creek and north of the present Manchester Bridge.)

1769. Mention of a schoolhouse. Roads, #90. (On or near the Stony Kill road.)

1771. 1774. Mention of a schoolhouse on the plains near the Sprout. Deeds, #142, #186; Mortgages, #101. (Near the present Fishkill Plains?)

1791. Mention of a schoolhouse, "opposite the Dutch Church." Mortgages, #335. (At Fishkill or Hopewell?)

1792. Mention of a schoolhouse. Mortgages, #359, #454. (East of the Wappingers Creek. Between the present bridges at Manchester and Red Oaks.)

1795. Mention of "two small schoolhouses." Deeds, #292. (East of the Hopewell Church, probably at upper Hopewell.)

1799. Mention of "the school lot." Mortgages, #503. Location?

OCCUPATIONS OTHER THAN FARMING

Blacksmiths.

Jacob Backer
George Barnes
Jacob Bloom
Shiboleth Bogardus
Hendrick Boss
Benjamin Burrows
——— Calick
Edward Churchill
Jacobus Cooper
James Cooper
Obadiah Cooper
Lewis Davenport
Samuel Davenport
Joseph Doughty, Jun.
Joel Green
Caleb Griffin
Cornelis Hageman
Dirick Hegeman
Benjamin Hutchings
Hans Jeury
George Jewell
William Johnson
Garret Luyster
Dennis McKeebie
Martin McMery
Joseph Montanya
James Needham
James Odell
Joseph Perry
Solomon Powell
Jacob Reeder

Blacksmiths—Continued.

Jacob Rider
Johannis Shurrie
Captain Swartwout's blacksmith
Matthew Valentine
John Van Vlackra
Thomas Vorse

Brewer.

Matthew Du Bois, Jun.

Carpenters.

John Balding
Abraham Bloom
Sylvester Bloom
Nicholas Brower
Thomas Brown
John Churchill
Obadiah Cooper
Peter Davison
Robert Dengee
Joseph Horton
John Hughson
Langdon Losee
Jacob Mead
John Nichols
Oliver Peck
John Roeger
Benjamin Thorne
Cornelius Van Wey
Cornelius Verwey

Clergymen.

Mr. Graham
Chauncey Graham, Clerk
Benjamin Menema
Isaac Rysdyck
Schoonmaker, Dutch Clerk
Nicholas Van Vranken

Clothiers.

Thomas Doughty.
Thomas McNeall.
Calvin Weaden.

Coachmaker.

Cornelius Ball.

Coopers.

John Cannady
Joseph Concklin
James Culver
Teunis Du Bois
Timothy Hicks
Hyer, the cooper
John, the cooper
William Kelly
Simonson, the cooper
Thomas Van Breman
James Wood

Doctors. Physicians.

Ananias Cooper
Jeremiah Cooper
Ferdinand De Broner
William Furman
The Jew Doctor
Casparus Mancius
Doct. Newberger
Cornelius Osborn
James Osborn
The Doctor at Outwater's
James Perry, Sen.
James Thorn
Stephen Thorn
Theodorus Van Wyck, Jun.

Fullers.

John Davis
Peter Depow
James, the fuller
The fuller at Thomas McNeil's
Stephen, the fuller

Hatters.

John Bloodgood
Stephen Smith

Innkeepers.

William Barnes
James Cooper
Edward Schoonmaker

Labourers.

Andrew Breasted.

Joiner.

George Cooper
Bartholomew Hoghboom

Mantua-Maker.

Gitty Brinckerhoff

Merchants. Traders.

Thomas Arden
David Barkins
Hickey Bates
Samuel Bogardus
Matthew Brett
Robert M. Brett
Abraham Brinckerhoff
Dirck Brinckerhoff
John Cook
Obadiah Cooper
Samuel Cooper
Jacobus De Peyster
John De Windt
John Drake, Jun.
Court Du Bois
Henry Du Bois
Stephen Duryea
John Everson
Matthew Gault
Isaac Green
Jacob Griffin, Jun.
Joseph Paulding Horton
King, the merchant
Lawrence Lawrence
Abraham Lent
Abraham Lent, Jun.
Charles Le Roux
John McAuley
Joseph Marschalk
Merchant on Castle's place
New merchant on Henry Monfort's old place
The strange merchant
Peter Mesier
Isaac Romine
Nathan Sackett
Hendrick Schenck
John Swart
Daniel Ter Boss
Jacob Van Voorhis
Cornelius Van Wyck
Peter Waldron
Daniel Weisberg
Joseph Wiltsie

Millers.

Hickey Bates
Nicholas Brewer
Nicholas Brower
Nicholas Brower, Jun.
Moses De Groff
Joshua Pine
Hendrick Schenck
Matthew Van Bunschoten
Cornelius Van Sicklen

Millwright.

Gershom Bowne

Painter.

Garret Welp

Pipemaker.

Edward Churchill

Sadlers.

Isaac Holmes
Waterman, the sadler

Schoolmasters.

Mathias Cook
Hail, the schoolmaster
Hazz, the schoolmaster
Height, the schoolmaster
Hogg, the schoolmaster
The schoolmaster at Loosie's
Duncan Morrison
Peter Ostrander
Walter Scott
Sherwood, the schoolmaster
Turner, the schoolmaster
Wear, the schoolmaster
James Wells
John Wilson
John Worsley

Shoemaker. Cordwainer. Cordwainer. Cordwinder.

Moses Barber
Francis Bogardus
Peter Bogardus
John Brinckerhoff
Jonathan Brooks
William Brooks
Hendrinck Cranck
John Crandell
Abraham De Graaf
Johannis De Witt
William Green
Jeremiah Meed
John Monfoort
Paul Nelson
Isaac Seacause
Abraham Smith
John Totten

Sloopman. Boatman. Skipper.

Francis Bogardus
Peter Bogardus, Jun.
Joseph Dobbs
Matthew Du Bois, Jun.
Robert Luckey

Surveyors.

John Cuer
Peter Du Bois
Henry Livingston, Jun.
Abraham Schenck
Walter Scott

Tailor. Taylor. Taylour.

Stephen Bates
William Brumagem
John Clarke
Peter Clump
Zachariah Clump
John Cooper
Ar. Cosby
Benjamin Hasbrouck
Abraham Heeremanse
Obijah Patterson
William Pollock
Simon A. Schouten
Shorror, the tailor
Daniel Totten
John H. Van Vleckeren
Jacob Ward
John Worsley
Christian Zacharia

Tanner. Tanner and Currier. Currier.

Casper Ganse
Peter Kip
James Ostrom
Thomas Wilkie

Tinker.

Philip Jacob Shoop

Weavers.

Isaac Adriance
Cornelius Bogardus, Jun.
John Cooke
James Curry
Joseph Haddeman
William Humfrey, Jun.
William Maharry
Christian Rawn
Robert Richardson
Henry Rosekrans
Peter Van Deburgh

Wheelwrights.

Matthew Coe
Obadiah Cooper
Obadiah W. Cooper
Thomas Fardon
William Giles
Peter Monfort

Worsted Comber.

James, the Frenchman

J. B. LYON COMPANY, PRINTERS, ALBANY, N. Y.